



Government Gazette

OF THE STATE OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Number 185
Friday, 21 December 2007

Published under authority by Government Advertising

LEGISLATION

Assents to Acts

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ASSENTED TO

Legislative Assembly Office, Sydney 13 December 2007

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that Her Excellency the Governor has, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, this day assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, viz.:

Act No. 87 2007 – An Act to amend the Child Protection (Offenders Registration) Act 2000 and certain other Acts to make further provision with respect to registration and reporting requirements for certain offenders. [Child Protection (Offenders Registration) Amendment Bill].

Act No. 88 2007 – An Act to amend the Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998 in relation to background checking of applicants for employment, the functions and status of the Child Death Review Team and other matters; and to amend the Parliamentary Electorates and Elections Act 1912 in relation to the audit of child-related conduct declarations. [Commission for Children and Young People Amendment Bill].

Act No. 89 2007 – An Act to amend various Acts and regulations to make provision with respect to health professional disciplinary tribunals and certain mental health matters relating to medical or dental students, to make miscellaneous amendments; and for other purposes. [Health Legislation Amendment Bill].

Act No. 90 2007 – An Act to regulate and control the sale and supply of liquor and the use of premises on which liquor is sold or supplied; to repeal the Liquor Act 1982; and for other purposes. [Liquor Bill].

Act No. 91 2007 – An Act to constitute the Casino, Liquor and Gaming Control Authority and to specify its functions; to provide for the probity of officials under the gaming and liquor legislation; to confer investigation and enforcement powers for the purposes of that legislation; and for other purposes. [Casino, Liquor and Gaming Control Authority Bill].

Act No. 92 2007 – An Act to amend various Acts as a consequence of the enactment of the Liquor Act 2007 and the Casino, Liquor and Gaming Control Authority Act 2007. [Miscellaneous Acts (Casino, Liquor and Gaming) Amendment Bill].

Act No. 93 2007 – An Act to establish the Local Court of New South Wales; to provide for the appointment of Magistrates and other officers of the Court; to confer certain jurisdiction on the Court; to abolish the Local Courts within New South Wales; to repeal the Local Courts Act 1982; and for other purposes. [Local Court Bill].

Act No. 94 2007 – An Act to amend various Acts and instruments as a consequence of the proposed enactment of the Local Court Act 2007. [Miscellaneous Acts (Local Court) Amendment Bill].

Act No. 95 2007 – An Act to amend the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999 to make further provision for claims procedures and assessment, dispute resolution and medical assessment; and for other purposes. [Motor Accidents Compensation Amendment (Claims and Dispute Resolution) Bill].

Act No. 96 2007 – An Act to amend the World Youth Day Act 2006 to make further provision in relation to the planning, co-ordination and delivery of government services in relation to World Youth Day 2008 and related events; and for other purposes. [World Youth Day Amendment Bill]

RUSSELL D. GROVE, PSM,
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ASSENTED TO

Legislative Council Office Sydney 13 December 2007

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that Her Excellency the Governor has, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, this day assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, viz.:

Act No. 97, 2007 – An Act to amend the Law Enforcement (Powers and Responsibilities) Act 2002, the Terrorism (Police Powers) Act 2002, the Crimes (Serious Sex Offenders) Act 2006 and other Acts to make further provision with respect to police powers and serious sex offenders; and for other purposes. [Law Enforcement and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007].

Act No. 98, 2007 – An Act to amend the Road Transport (General) Act 2005 with respect to incremental pricing for mass, dimension, load restraint and access concessions for heavy vehicles and evidence relating to intelligent transport systems; and to make consequential amendments to the Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Act 1995 and other instruments. [Road Transport (General) Amendment (Heavy Vehicle User Charges) Act 2007].

Act No. 99, 2007 – An Act to amend the Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999 and certain other legislation with respect to the measurement of concentrations of alcohol in breath samples. [Road Transport Legislation (Breath Testing and Analysis) Act 2007].

LYNN LOVELOCK,
Clerk of the Parliaments

Proclamations



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

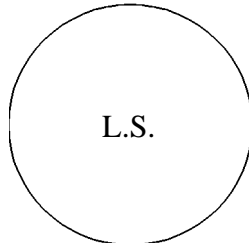
under the

Crimes Amendment (Consent—Sexual Assault Offences) Act
2007 No 66

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Crimes Amendment (Consent—Sexual Assault Offences) Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2008 as the day on which that Act commences. Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

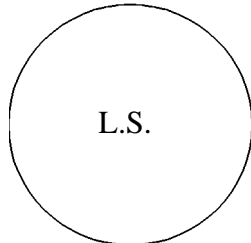
Crimes (Sentencing Procedure) Amendment Act 2007 No 50

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Crimes (Sentencing Procedure) Amendment Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2008 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

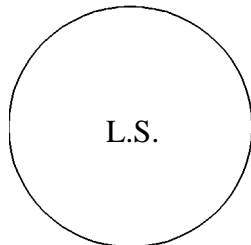
Food Amendment Act 2007 No 47

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Food Amendment Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2008 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

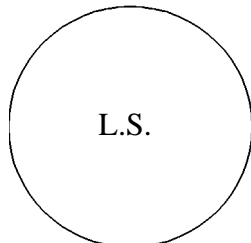
Food Act 2003 No 43

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Food Act 2003*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2008 as the day on which sections 93 and 96 of that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the remaining uncommenced provisions of the *Food Act 2003*, namely sections 93 and 96. Those sections relate to the priority classification of food businesses and the redetermination by food safety auditors of the audit frequency of food safety programs for food businesses.



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

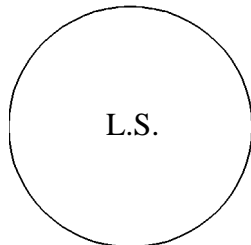
Health Legislation Amendment Act 2007

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 (3) of the *Health Legislation Amendment Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2008 as the day on which Schedule 2.13 [4] to that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



REBA MEAGHER, M.P.,
Minister for Health

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence so much of the *Health Legislation Amendment Act 2007* as inserts section 57A into the *Public Health Act 1991*. The section contains offences relating to the retail sale of tobacco products by a vendor carrying the products on his or her person and such sale from mobile or temporary premises.



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

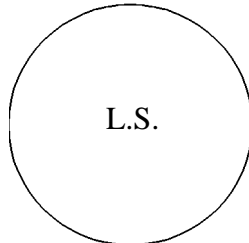
Jury Amendment Act 2007 No 58

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Jury Amendment Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2008 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



REBA MEAGHER, M.P.,
Minister for Health

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

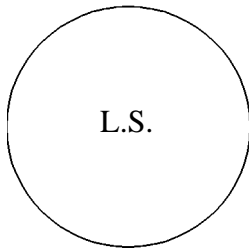
Law Enforcement and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 (1) of the *Law Enforcement and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 21 December 2007 as the day on which the uncommenced provisions of that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the uncommenced provisions of the *Law Enforcement and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007*.

Certain provisions of that Act (relating to amendments to lift the expiry of provisions due to sunset on 15 December 2007) commenced on 14 December 2007.



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

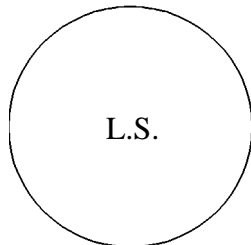
Local Government Amendment Act 2007 No 72

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Local Government Amendment Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 January 2008 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



PAUL LYNCH, M.P.,
Minister for Local Government

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

Mine Health and Safety Act 2004 No 74

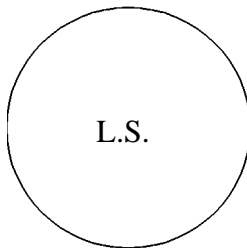
MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*, do, by this my Proclamation:

- (a) appoint 21 December 2007 as the day on which Parts 1 and 12 of that Act, Division 8 of Part 13 of that Act and Schedule 5 to that Act, commence, and
- (b) appoint 1 September 2008 as the day on which the remaining uncommenced provisions of that Act (except section 93 and Schedule 1 [1] and [5]) commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence most of the uncommenced provisions of the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*. Various provisions concerning definitions, regulations, savings and transitional provisions and other machinery matters commence on 21 December 2007. The remainder of the Act, except for a provision creating the offence of failing to report health and safety matters and certain provisions amending the *Mining Act 1992*, commences on 1 September 2008.



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

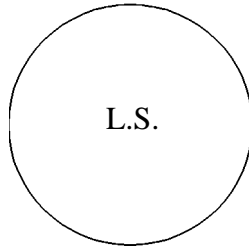
Police Amendment Act 2007 No 68

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Police Amendment Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 21 December 2007 as the day on which the provisions of Schedule 1 [1] and [2] to that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



DAVID CAMPBELL, M.P.,
Minister for Police

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the provisions of the *Police Amendment Act 2007* that will enable the Minister for Police, rather than the Governor, to appoint, and terminate the appointment of, an acting Commissioner of Police.



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

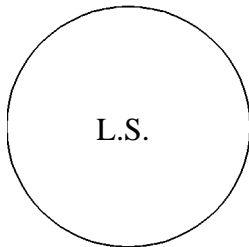
Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006 No 103

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 21 December 2007 as the day on which Schedule 1 [1]–[10], [12], [13], [27]–[33], [38]–[43], [49]–[52] and [54] to that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



GRAHAM WEST, M.P.,
Minister for Gaming and Racing

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the remainder of the amendments to the *Registered Clubs Act 1976* made by the *Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006*, with the exception of Schedule 1 [11] (which requires expressions of interest to be called in accordance with the regulations before clubs in the same area are allowed to amalgamate) and Schedule 1 [14] and [15] (which stipulate new rules of registered clubs that relate to the election of governing bodies and the eligibility of persons to stand for election).



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

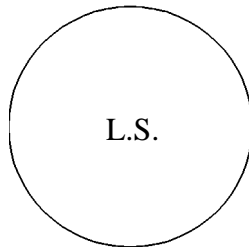
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment
(Novice Drivers) Act 2007 No 61

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment (Novice Drivers) Act 2007*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 21 December 2007 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



ERIC ROOZENDAAL, M.L.C.,
Minister for Roads

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



New South Wales

Commencement Proclamation

under the

Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006 No 92

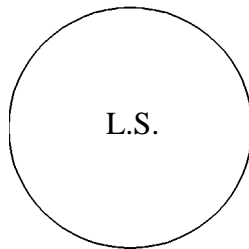
MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006*, do, by this my Proclamation appoint:

- (a) 1 January 2008 as the day on which that Act (except items 3, 4, 5 and 242 of Schedule 3) commences, and
- (b) 1 July 2008 as the day on which items 3, 4 and 5 of Schedule 3 commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,



FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the *Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006*, except item 242 of Schedule 3 to that Act which transfers certain land at Fairfield to the Western Sydney Parklands Trust.

This Proclamation is made under section 2 of the *Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006*.

Regulations



New South Wales

Annual Reports (Departments) Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Annual Reports (Departments) Act 1985

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Annual Reports (Departments) Act 1985*.

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,
Treasurer

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Annual Reports (Departments) Regulation 2005* for the following purposes:

- (a) to provide for small Departments to report on a triennial basis (instead of annually) on the following matters:
 - (i) equal employment opportunity,
 - (ii) ethnic affairs,
 - (iii) waste,
- (b) to provide for the Department of Education and Training's annual report to include a statement on EEO matters in relation to the Teaching Service,
- (c) to require a Department's annual report to be made publicly available on the Department's internet site.

This Regulation is made under the *Annual Reports (Departments) Act 1985*, including sections 11, 14 and 20 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Annual Reports (Departments) Amendment Regulation 2007

Annual Reports (Departments) Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Annual Reports (Departments) Act 1985

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Annual Reports (Departments) Amendment Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Annual Reports (Departments) Regulation 2005

The *Annual Reports (Departments) Regulation 2005* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Annual Reports (Departments) Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 2)

[1] Clause 5 Additional matters for inclusion in annual reports

Omit “if the report is available on the Internet,” from clause 5 (g).

[2] Clause 9A

Insert after clause 9:

9A Annual report of Department of Education and Training to include EEO matters relating to Teaching Service

The report of operations of the Department of Education and Training is to include a statement setting out the equal employment opportunity achievements of the Teaching Service during the reporting year and the key equal employment opportunity strategies proposed by the Director-General of that Department for the following year in respect of the Teaching Service.

[3] Clause 12 Public availability of annual reports

Insert after clause 12 (1):

- (1A) A Department Head must ensure that a copy of the annual report of the Department is made publicly available on the Department’s Internet site (or other relevant Internet site) as soon as practicable after the report has been presented to Parliament.

[4] Clause 13A

Insert after clause 13:

13A Exemption for small Departments to report annually on certain matters

- (1) This clause applies in relation to any Department that the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be a small Department for the purposes of this clause. In making any such determination, the Secretary may take into consideration the number of staff that are employed in the Department.

Annual Reports (Departments) Amendment Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

-
- (2) The particulars set out in Column 2 of Schedule 1 in relation to the following matters (as described in Column 1 of that Schedule) are required to be included in the report of the operations of a Department to which this clause applies on a triennial basis (as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury) only:
- (a) Equal employment opportunity,
 - (b) Ethnic affairs priorities statement,
 - (c) Waste.

[5] Schedule 1 Report of operations

Insert “(as detailed within the Department’s EEO Management Plan)” after “proposed by the Department” in the matter relating to “Equal employment opportunity” in Column 2 of Schedule 1.

[6] Schedule 1

Omit the matter relating to “Ethnic affairs priorities statement and any agreement” from Columns 1 and 2.

Insert instead:

Ethnic affairs priorities statement	A statement setting out the progress in implementing the Department’s ethnic affairs priorities statement, the key ethnic affairs strategies proposed by the Department for the following year and information as to the ethnic affairs priorities statements of any bodies reporting to the Department
Agreements with the Community Relations Commission	A statement describing any agreement entered into between the Department and the Community Relations Commission under the <i>Community Relations Commission and Principles of Multiculturalism Act 2000</i> and a statement setting out the Department’s progress in implementing any such agreement



New South Wales

Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984*.

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,
Treasurer

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Regulation 2005* for the following purposes:

- (a) to provide for small agencies to report on a triennial basis (instead of annually) on the following matters:
 - (i) equal employment opportunity,
 - (ii) ethnic affairs,
 - (iii) waste,
- (b) to require a statutory body's annual report to be made publicly available on the body's internet site.

This Regulation is made under the *Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984*, including sections 9, 12 and 17 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Amendment Regulation 2007

Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Amendment Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Regulation 2005

The *Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Regulation 2005* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 2)

[1] Clause 8 Additional matters for inclusion in annual reports

Omit “if the report is available on the Internet,” from clause 8 (2) (c).

[2] Clause 18 Public availability of annual reports

Insert after clause 18 (1):

- (1A) A statutory body must ensure that a copy of its annual report is made publicly available on the body’s Internet site or other relevant Internet site as soon as practicable after the report has been presented to Parliament.

[3] Clause 19A

Insert after clause 19:

19A Exemption for small statutory bodies to report annually on certain matters

- (1) This clause applies in relation to any statutory body that the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be a small statutory body for the purposes of this clause.
- (2) In making any such determination, the Secretary may take into consideration:
- (a) the number of staff employed by the statutory body, or
 - (b) in the case of a statutory body that cannot employ staff—the number of staff employed in the Division of the Government Service comprising those persons who are employed under Chapter 1A of the *Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002* to enable the statutory body to exercise its functions.
- (3) The particulars set out in Column 2 of Schedule 1 in relation to the following matters (as described in Column 1 of that Schedule) are required to be included in the report of the operations of a statutory body to which this clause applies on a triennial basis (as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury) only:
- (a) Equal employment opportunity,
 - (b) Ethnic affairs priorities statement,
 - (c) Waste.

Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Amendment Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

[4] Schedule 1 Report of operations

Insert “(as detailed within the statutory body’s EEO Management Plan)” after “proposed by the statutory body” in the matter relating to Equal employment opportunity in Column 2 of Schedule 1.

[5] Schedule 1

Omit the matter relating to “Ethnic affairs priorities statement and any agreement” from Columns 1 and 2.

Insert instead:

Ethnic affairs priorities statement	A statement setting out the progress in implementing the statutory body’s ethnic affairs priorities statement, the key ethnic affairs strategies proposed by the statutory body for the following year and information as to the ethnic affairs priorities statements of any bodies reporting to the statutory body
Agreements with the Community Relations Commission	A statement describing any agreement entered into between the statutory body and the Community Relations Commission under the <i>Community Relations Commission and Principles of Multiculturalism Act 2000</i> and a statement setting out the statutory body’s progress in implementing any such agreement



New South Wales

Charitable Fundraising Amendment (Exemptions) Regulation 2007

under the

Charitable Fundraising Act 1991

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Charitable Fundraising Act 1991*.

GRAHAM WEST, M.P.,
Minister for Gaming and Racing

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to authorise the following to conduct fundraising appeals without holding an authority under the *Charitable Fundraising Act 1991* (*the Act*) authorising the conduct of the appeals:

- (a) local councils, committees of local councils and certain related trusts,
- (b) specified New South Wales universities.

As a result, by virtue of section 9 (3) (c) of the Act, a fundraising appeal will also be able to be conducted without holding an authority by a member, employee or agent of a local council, a committee of a local council or such a related trust, or a specified university, who is authorised by the local council, committee, trust or university to conduct the appeal.

This Regulation is made under the *Charitable Fundraising Act 1991*, including sections 9 (3) (a) and 55 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Charitable Fundraising Amendment (Exemptions) Regulation 2007

Charitable Fundraising Amendment (Exemptions) Regulation 2007

under the

Charitable Fundraising Act 1991

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Charitable Fundraising Amendment (Exemptions) Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Charitable Fundraising Regulation 2003

The *Charitable Fundraising Regulation 2003* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Charitable Fundraising Amendment (Exemptions) Regulation 2007

Amendment

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 2)

Clauses 7A and 7B

Insert after clause 7:

7A Local councils and certain trusts exempt from obligation to hold authority to conduct fundraising appeals

- (1) For the purposes of section 9 (3) (a) of the Act, the following organisations are authorised to conduct a fundraising appeal without being the holder of an authority:
 - (a) councils,
 - (b) committees of councils (whether or not all of the members of the committee are councillors of the council),
 - (c) trusts of which a council is a trustee,
 - (d) trusts of which the holder of the office of mayor, councillor, general manager, public officer or senior staff member of a council is a trustee by virtue of holding that office,
 - (e) trusts of which a person nominated by a council is a trustee by virtue of being a person nominated by the council.
- (2) In this clause, *council*, *councillor*, *mayor*, *public officer* and *senior staff* have the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

7B Universities exempt from obligation to hold authority to conduct fundraising appeals

For the purposes of section 9 (3) (a) of the Act, the following universities are authorised to conduct a fundraising appeal without being the holder of an authority:

- (a) Australian Catholic University,
- (b) Charles Sturt University,
- (c) Macquarie University,
- (d) Southern Cross University,
- (e) The University of New England,
- (f) The University of New South Wales,
- (g) The University of Newcastle,
- (h) The University of Sydney,

Charitable Fundraising Amendment (Exemptions) Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendment

-
- (i) University of Technology, Sydney,
 - (j) University of Western Sydney,
 - (k) University of Wollongong.



New South Wales

Civil Procedure Further Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

under the

Civil Procedure Act 2005

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Civil Procedure Act 2005*.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,
Attorney General

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Civil Procedure Regulation 2005* in relation to certain fees payable in respect of the New South Wales Court of Appeal as a consequence (from 1 January 2008) of the insertion of Part 51 (Court of Appeal) into the *Uniform Civil Procedure Rules 2005*.

This Regulation is made under the *Civil Procedure Act 2005*, including section 18 (Fees).

Clause 1 Civil Procedure Further Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Civil Procedure Further Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

under the

Civil Procedure Act 2005

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Civil Procedure Further Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2008.

3 Amendment of Civil Procedure Regulation 2005

The *Civil Procedure Regulation 2005* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Civil Procedure Further Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Amendment

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

Schedule 1 Court fees

Omit items 5–9 from Part 1 (Supreme Court).

Insert instead in Columns 1, 2 and 3, respectively:

5	Filing in the Court of Appeal a notice of intention to appeal	\$225	\$450
6	Filing in the Court of Appeal a summons seeking leave to appeal or a cross-summons seeking leave to cross-appeal in respect of a matter where a notice of intention to appeal has been filed	\$536	\$1,072
7	Filing in the Court of Appeal a notice of appeal:		
	(a) in proceedings in which leave to appeal has been granted	\$1,600	\$3,200
	(b) in proceedings in which a notice of intention to appeal has been filed	\$2,136	\$4,272
	(c) in any other proceedings	\$2,361	\$4,722
8	Filing in the Court of Appeal any other originating process	\$761	\$1,522



New South Wales

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* so as to prescribe the maximum percentage fixed development consent levy under section 94A of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* in respect of the land to which the *Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007* applies.

This Regulation is made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, including sections 94A (5) and 157 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment Regulation 2007

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000

The *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* is amended by inserting the following matter at the end of the Table to clause 25K (1) (b):

Land identified on the Land Application Map under the Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Up to and including \$250,000	Nil
More than \$250,000	4 per cent



New South Wales

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Infrastructure) Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000*:

- (a) to require a development application that relates to development in respect of which a site compatibility certificate issued by the Director-General of the Department of Planning is required under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007* to be accompanied by such a certificate, and
- (b) to prescribe a maximum fee for an application for such a certificate.

This Regulation is made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, including sections 78A (1) and (9), 137 and 157 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Infrastructure)
Regulation 2007

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Infrastructure) Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Infrastructure) Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on the day on which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007* commences.

3 Amendment of Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000

The *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Infrastructure)
Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] Clause 3 Definitions

Omit the definition of *site compatibility certificate*. Insert instead:

site compatibility certificate (infrastructure) means a certificate issued under clause 19 (5) of *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*.

site compatibility certificate (seniors housing) means a certificate issued under clause 25 (4) of *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004*.

[2] Clause 50 How must a development application be made?

Omit “site compatibility certificate” from clause 50 (2A).

Insert instead “site compatibility certificate (seniors housing)”.

[3] Clause 50 (2B)

Insert after clause 50 (2A):

- (2B) A development application that relates to development in respect of which a site compatibility certificate (infrastructure) is required under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007* must be accompanied by such a certificate.

[4] Clause 262A What is the fee for a site compatibility certificate (seniors housing)?

Omit “site compatibility certificate” wherever occurring.

Insert instead “site compatibility certificate (seniors housing)”.

[5] Clause 262B

Insert after clause 262A:

262B What is the fee for a site compatibility certificate (infrastructure)?

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), the maximum fee for an application to the Director-General for a site compatibility certificate (infrastructure) is \$250 plus an additional \$250 for each hectare (or part of a hectare) of the area of the land in respect of which the certificate was issued.
- (2) The fee for an application to the Director-General for a site compatibility certificate (infrastructure) must not exceed \$5,000.



New South Wales

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Parramatta City Centre Levies) Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* to prescribe, in respect of land within the Parramatta city centre, the maximum percentage levy that can be collected under section 94A of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (which requires applicants for development consent to pay a levy of a percentage of the proposed cost of the development).

This Regulation is made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, including sections 94A (5) and 157 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Parramatta City Centre Levies) Regulation 2007

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Parramatta City Centre Levies) Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Parramatta City Centre Levies) Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000

The *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* is amended by inserting the following matter at the end of the Table to clause 25K (1) (b):

Land identified on the Land Application Map under *Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007*

Up to and including \$250,000	Nil
More than \$250,000	3 per cent



New South Wales

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Growth Centres) Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* to update references to provisions of the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006* which refer to precinct planning provisions in that Policy.

This Regulation is made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, including sections 78A (9) and 157 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Growth Centres)
Regulation 2007

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Growth Centres) Regulation 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Growth Centres) Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on the commencement of the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006 (Amendment No 1)*.

3 Amendment of Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000

The *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Environmental Planning and Assessment Amendment (Growth Centres)
Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

- [1] **Clause 275 Development assessment during precinct planning in North West and South West growth centres of Sydney Region**
Omit “included in Schedule 1 to” from clause 275 (4).
Insert instead “included in an Appendix to, or specified in clause 7A of,”.
- [2] **Clause 275, note**
Omit “Schedule to”.



New South Wales

Firearms Amendment (Licences) Regulation 2007

under the

Firearms Act 1996

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Firearms Act 1996*.

DAVID CAMPBELL, M.P.,
Minister for Police

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to enable firearm licences that are due to expire between 1 March and 31 December 2008 to be renewed for different periods (depending on the criteria approved by the Commissioner for Police). The rationale for renewing these firearm licences for different periods (instead of the usual period of 5 years under the *Firearms Act 1996*) is to spread out the licensing cycle so that the majority of firearm licences do not all expire at the same time. The Regulation also provides for reduced fees for licence applications under the scheme (including a nil fee in the case of a subsequent licence that is issued for a period of 1 year only).

This Regulation is made under the *Firearms Act 1996*, including sections 21 and 88 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Firearms Amendment (Licences) Regulation 2007

Firearms Amendment (Licences) Regulation 2007

under the

Firearms Act 1996

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Firearms Amendment (Licences) Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Firearms Regulation 2006

The *Firearms Regulation 2006* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Firearms Amendment (Licences) Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 2)

[1] Clause 8 Term of licence

Insert after clause 8 (2):

- (3) This clause does not apply in relation to an application for a subsequent licence to which clause 8A applies.

[2] Clause 8A

Insert after clause 8:

8A Term of subsequent licences that are renewals of category A and B licences that expire in 2008

- (1) This clause applies to a licence (*a subsequent licence*) that is issued by way of renewal of a category A or B licence (including a composite licence that comprises a category A and B licence only) that expires during the period commencing 1 March 2008 and ending 31 December 2008. However, this clause does not apply to any such subsequent licence issued to a person who had more than 4 firearms registered in their name as at 30 June 2007.
- (2) The period for which a subsequent licence is to be issued is as follows:
 - (a) 1 year if the applicant satisfies the approved criteria for issuing a licence for that period,
 - (b) 2 years if the applicant satisfies the approved criteria for issuing a licence for that period,
 - (c) 3 years if the applicant satisfies the approved criteria for issuing a licence for that period,
 - (d) 4 years if the applicant satisfies the approved criteria for issuing a licence for that period.
- (3) Any such period is prescribed for the purposes of section 21 (1) of the Act in relation to the subsequent licence concerned.

[3] Clause 99 Fees

Insert “(other than a subsequent licence to which clause 8A applies)” after “licence” in clause 99 (1) (a).

[4] Clause 99 (1) (a1)

Insert after clause 99 (1) (a):

Firearms Amendment (Licences) Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

-
- (a1) application fee for a subsequent licence to which clause 8A applies:
- (i) for a period of 1 year—nil, or
 - (ii) for a period of 2 years—\$75, or
 - (iii) for a period of 3 years—\$90, or
 - (iv) for a period of 4 years—\$120,



New South Wales

Firearms Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2007

under the

Firearms Act 1996

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Firearms Act 1996*.

DAVID CAMPBELL, M.P.,
Minister for Police

Explanatory note

The objects of this Regulation are as follows:

- (a) to enable the Game Council to give permission to shoot on rural land for the genuine reason of recreational hunting/vermin control, and
- (b) to extend, for a period of 1 year, the operation of an amnesty provision that allows the possession, without a licence under the *Firearms Act 1996*, of certain percussion lock pistols manufactured before 1900 that use black powder.

This Regulation is made under the *Firearms Act 1996*, including sections 12 and 88 (2) (r).

Clause 1 Firearms Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2007

Firearms Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2007

under the

Firearms Act 1996

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Firearms Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Firearms Regulation 2006

The *Firearms Regulation 2006* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Firearms Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 2)

[1] **Clause 31A**

Insert after clause 31:

31A Recreational hunting/vermin control—prescribed authority

The Game Council is prescribed as an authority for the purposes of the genuine reason of recreational hunting/vermin control.

[2] **Clause 117 Temporary licensing and registration amnesty for certain percussion lock pistols manufactured before 1900**

Omit “31 December 2007” from the definition of *amnesty period* in clause 117 (1).

Insert instead “31 December 2008”.



New South Wales

Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

under the

Forestry Act 1916

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Forestry Act 1916*.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Forestry Regulation 2004* so as to increase certain fees payable under the *Forestry Act 1916*. The fee increases are generally in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index and Average Weekly Earnings since the last increases on 1 January 2005, with a rounding factor applied.

Where on-site inspections are required, the fees in respect of applications for occupation permits, forest leases and variations of forest lease conditions are being increased (from \$257, \$257 and \$194, respectively, to \$400) to reflect the cost of carrying out the relevant inspections.

The current fee structure for contractors' licences and operators' licences reflects the payment of fees for periods of 3, 6, 9 or 12 months or 3 or 5 years. The short-term periods of 3, 6 and 9 months are removed from the fee structure by this Regulation.

This Regulation is made under the *Forestry Act 1916*, including section 41 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 41 (1) (b), (f) and (n).

Clause 1 Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

under the

Forestry Act 1916

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2008.

3 Amendment of Forestry Regulation 2004

The *Forestry Regulation 2004* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Amendment

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

Schedule 1 Fees

(Clause 3)

Column 1	Column 2
Description	Fee
Application for a sawmill licence	\$175
Application for an occupation permit where, in the opinion of the appropriate Regional Manager, no on-site inspection is required	\$120
Application for an occupation permit where an on-site inspection is, in the opinion of the appropriate Regional Manager, required	\$400
Application for a forest lease where, in the opinion of the appropriate Regional Manager, no on-site inspection is required	\$120
Application for a forest lease where an on-site inspection is, in the opinion of the appropriate Regional Manager, required	\$400
Timber licence	\$110 for a licence the duration of which is not more than 3 months
	\$160 for a licence the duration of which is more than 3 months but not more than 6 months
	\$200 for a licence the duration of which is more than 6 months but not more than 9 months

Page 3

Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2
Description	Fee
	\$230 for a licence the duration of which is more than 9 months but not more than 12 months
	For a licence the duration of which is more than 12 months—\$230 for each year, or part of a year, of the duration of the licence
Products licence	\$100 for a licence the duration of which is not more than 3 months
	\$130 for a licence the duration of which is more than 3 months but not more than 6 months
	\$150 for a licence the duration of which is more than 6 months but not more than 9 months
	\$175 for a licence the duration of which is more than 9 months but not more than 12 months
	For a licence the duration of which is more than 12 months—\$175 for each year, or part of a year, of the duration of the licence
Forest materials licence	\$100 for a licence the duration of which is not more than 3 months

Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2
Description	Fee
	\$130 for a licence the duration of which is more than 3 months but not more than 6 months
	\$150 for a licence the duration of which is more than 6 months but not more than 9 months
	\$175 for a licence the duration of which is more than 9 months but not more than 12 months
	For a licence the duration of which is more than 12 months—\$175 for each year, or part of a year, of the duration of the licence
Sawmill licence or any renewal of a sawmill licence	\$220 for each year ending 31 December, or any part of a year, of the duration of the licence
Grazing permit	\$10 per month, or part of a month, of the duration of the permit
Transfer of forest lease or occupation permit	\$150
Transfer of sawmill licence, timber licence, products licence or forest materials licence	\$150
Contractor's licence (where the contractor is a corporation)	\$25 for a licence the duration of which is not more than 12 months

Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2
Description	Fee
	\$50 for a licence the duration of which is more than 12 months but not more than 3 years
	\$60 for a licence the duration of which is more than 3 years but not more than 5 years
Contractor's licence (where the contractor is not a corporation)	\$75 for a licence the duration of which is not more than 12 months
	\$150 for a licence the duration of which is more than 12 months but not more than 3 years
	\$200 for a licence the duration of which is more than 3 years but not more than 5 years
Operator's licence	\$75 for a licence the duration of which is not more than 12 months
	\$150 for a licence the duration of which is more than 12 months but not more than 3 years
	\$200 for a licence the duration of which is more than 3 years but not more than 5 years
Permission under section 29 (1) (b) of the Act to work a sawmill	\$110 for each year ending 31 December, or any part of a year, of the duration of the licence

Forestry Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2007

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2
Description	Fee
Application to vary a condition of a forest lease where, in the opinion of the appropriate Regional Manager, no on-site inspection is required	\$75
Application to vary a condition of a forest lease where, in the opinion of the appropriate Regional Manager, an on-site inspection is required	\$400



New South Wales

Health Services Amendment (Appointment of Visiting Practitioners) Regulation 2007

under the

Health Services Act 1997

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Health Services Act 1997*.

REBA MEAGHER, M.P.,
Minister for Health

Explanatory note

Clause 7 (1) of the *Health Services Regulation 2003* enables visiting practitioners to be appointed for a period determined by the public health organisation concerned that does not exceed 5 years. The object of this Regulation is to enable a person to be appointed for a period exceeding 5 years, but not exceeding 10 years, with the approval of the Director-General.

This Regulation is made under the *Health Services Act 1997*, including section 140 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Health Services Amendment (Appointment of Visiting Practitioners)
Regulation 2007

Health Services Amendment (Appointment of Visiting Practitioners) Regulation 2007

under the

Health Services Act 1997

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Health Services Amendment (Appointment of Visiting Practitioners) Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Health Services Regulation 2003

The *Health Services Regulation 2003* is amended by inserting after clause 7 (3) the following subclause:

- (4) Despite subclause (1), a person may be appointed as a visiting practitioner for a period exceeding 5 years, but not exceeding 10 years, if the Director-General, in the particular circumstances of the case, approves of the additional period of appointment.



New South Wales

Health Records and Information Privacy Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002*.

REBA MEAGHER, M.P.,
Minister for Health

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Health Records and Information Privacy Regulation 2006*:

- (a) as a consequence of certain additional areas being included in the electronic health record pilot program (which attracts certain privacy exemptions under the *Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002*) and certain other areas being removed from the program because the program was never implemented in those other areas, and
- (b) to provide for the Department of Health, the Health Administration Corporation, area health services and statutory health corporations to be treated as a single agency for the purposes of the Health Privacy Principles (as set out in Schedule 1 to the *Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002*) and health privacy codes of practice (as made under Part 5 of that Act).

This Regulation is made under the *Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002*, including section 75 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Health Records and Information Privacy Amendment Regulation 2007

Health Records and Information Privacy Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Health Records and Information Privacy Amendment Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Health Records and Information Privacy Regulation 2006

The *Health Records and Information Privacy Regulation 2006* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Health Records and Information Privacy Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 2)

[1] **Clause 3 Electronic health record pilot program**

Insert in alphabetical order in clause 3 (1):

pilot program area means any area having the postcode number 2142, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2150, 2153, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2747, 2750 or 2770.

[2] **Clause 3 (1), definition of “the electronic health record pilot program”**

Omit paragraph (b) (i) and (ii). Insert instead:

- (i) a person who, at the time the person first takes part in the program, is over 65 years of age and resides within a pilot program area,
- (ii) a person who, at the time the person first takes part in the program, is 15 years of age or under and resides within a pilot program area,

[3] **Clause 5**

Insert after clause 4:

5 Certain public sector agencies to be treated as a single agency

The following public sector agencies are to be treated as a single agency for the purposes of all of the Health Privacy Principles and any health privacy code of practice:

- (a) the Department,
- (b) the Health Administration Corporation,
- (c) area health services (within the meaning of the *Health Services Act 1997*),
- (d) statutory health corporations (within the meaning of the *Health Services Act 1997*).



New South Wales

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

under the

Mine Health and Safety Act 2004

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

Explanatory note

The aim of the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004* is to secure the health, safety and welfare of persons in connection with certain mines (but not coal operations). The object of this Regulation is to prescribe certain matters for the purposes of that Act. In particular, this Regulation contains provisions about the following matters:

- (a) the application of the Act to certain mines or places (clause 7),
- (b) the nomination of the operator of a mine and the provision of health and safety information for incoming operators (Part 2),
- (c) duties of the operator of a mine relating to health, safety and welfare at mines, including the following:
 - (i) the contents of the mine safety management plan for a mine (Division 1 of Part 3),
 - (ii) the contents of the management structure for a mine (Subdivision 1 of Division 2 of Part 3),
 - (iii) the appointment of a production manager for a mine (Subdivision 2 of Division 2 of Part 3),
 - (iv) the grant of production manager permits (Subdivision 3 of Division 2 of Part 3),
 - (v) duties regarding contractors (Division 3 of Part 3),
 - (vi) the contents of an emergency plan for a mine (which forms part of the mine safety management plan), the provision of means of escape and the preparation of escape and rescue plans for mines (Division 4 of Part 3),

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Explanatory note

-
- (d) risk assessment under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*, including:
- (i) the conduct of OH&S risk assessments in relation to hazards associated with ground instability, inrush, atmospheric contamination, mine shafts, conveyors, earth moving machinery, fire, explosives, electrical work and mine roads (Divisions 1 and 2 of Part 4), and
 - (ii) the documentation of such OH&S risk assessments (Division 3 of Part 4),
- (e) risk control measures, including:
- (i) risk control measures for particular hazards, (Division 1 of Part 5), and
 - (ii) documentation of risk control measures (Division 3 of Part 5), and
 - (iii) controlled areas and waste materials (Division 4 of Part 5),
- (f) working arrangements for persons working at mines, including:
- (i) hours of work (Division 1 of Part 6), and
 - (ii) fitness for work (Division 2 of Part 6), and
 - (iii) the minimum age for underground work (Division 3 of Part 6), and
 - (iv) health surveillance of persons at work (Division 4 of Part 6),
- (g) mine plans (Part 7),
- (h) competence standards for persons performing functions at mines, including:
- (i) the specification of functions and of the evidence of competence required to perform those functions (Division 1 of Part 8), and
 - (ii) development of competence standards (Division 2 of Part 8), and
 - (iii) assessment of competence standards (Division 3 of Part 8), and
 - (iv) certificates of competence (Division 4 of Part 8), and
 - (v) maintenance of competence (Division 5 of Part 8), and
 - (vi) suspension and cancellation of certificates of competence (Division 6 of Part 8), and
 - (vii) restoration of certificates of competence (Division 7 of Part 8), and
 - (viii) declarations that a person's competence is not recognised (Division 8 of Part 8), and
 - (ix) the establishment of a register of certificates of competence and the imposition of fees (Division 9 of Part 8),
- (i) provisions relating to the Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board, including:
- (i) the constitution of the Board (Division 1 of Part 9), and
 - (ii) committees of the Board (Division 2 of Part 9), and
 - (iii) the procedure of the Board (Division 3 of Part 9),
- (j) notifications, records and reporting, including:
- (i) notification of drilling operations and certain operations and activities (Division 1 of Part 10), and
 - (ii) notification of certain incidents (Division 2 of Part 10), and
 - (iii) inquiries by Boards of Inquiry (Division 3 of Part 10), and
 - (iv) the keeping of records and reporting (Division 4 of Part 10),

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Explanatory note

-
- (k) miscellaneous matters, including:
- (i) the Chief Inspector's powers where a mine is dangerous (Division 1 of Part 11), and
 - (ii) the oversight of mines (Division 2 of Part 11), and
 - (iii) decisions reviewable by the Administrative Decisions Tribunal (Division 3 of Part 11), and
 - (iv) exemptions from provisions of the Regulation (Division 4 of Part 11), and
 - (v) fees and charges and other matters (Division 5 of Part 11),
- (l) savings and transitional provisions (Part 12).

This Regulation refers to the following standards:

- (a) Australian Standard AS 3000:2000, *Electrical installations* (known as the Australian/New Zealand Wiring Rules),
- (b) Australian Standard AS 3007.1—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—Scope and definitions*,
- (c) Australian Standard AS 3007.2—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—General protection requirements*,
- (d) Australian Standard AS 3007.3—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—General requirements for equipment and ancillaries*,
- (e) Australian Standard AS 3007.4—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—Additional requirements for specific applications*,
- (f) Australian Standard AS 3007.5—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—Operating requirements*,
- (g) Australian Standard AS 1885.1—1990, *Measurement of occupational health and safety performance—Describing and reporting occupational injuries and disease*.

This Regulation is made under the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*, including section 165 (the general regulation-making power) and other sections referred to in the Regulation.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of Regulation	12
2 Commencement	12
3 Definitions	12
4 Obligations to control risk	14
5 Responsibilities held by more than one person	15
6 Regulation to be read in conjunction with the OH&S legislation	15
7 Act not to apply to certain mines or places	15
Part 2 Operator of a mine	
8 Nomination of operator by mine holder	17
9 Changes in details provided in nomination	18
10 Keeping of record of operator	18
11 Person declared as operator by Chief Inspector to provide information	18
12 Mine holder to give operator health and safety information	19
13 Duty of operator to review information	19
Part 3 Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines	
Division 1 Mine safety management plan	
14 Additional contents of mine safety management plan	20
Division 2 Management structure	
Subdivision 1 Contents of management structure	
15 Management structure to include production manager	21
Subdivision 2 Appointment of production manager	
16 Production manager to be appointed	22
17 Chief Inspector may require production manager to be appointed	22
18 Operator to inform Chief Inspector of appointment of production manager	22
Subdivision 3 Production manager permits	
19 Chief Inspector may grant production manager permit	22
20 Application for production manager permit	23

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

		Page
21	Eligibility for production manager permit	23
22	Determination of application	23
23	Notice of refusal	23
24	Amendment of conditions of production manager permit	24
25	Suspension and cancellation of production manager permits	24
26	Production manager permit to be returned to Chief Inspector	25
27	Replacement of lost, stolen or damaged production manager permit	25
28	Register of production manager permits	25
Division 3 Duties regarding contractors		
29	Content of contractor management plan	26
30	Application of Subdivision 4 of Division 2 of Part 5 of Act to contractors	26
31	Application of Division 6 of Part 5 of Act to contractors	26
Division 4 Emergency management		
32	Contents of emergency plan	27
33	Provision of means of escape	27
34	Escape and rescue plan	28
Part 4	OH&S risk assessments relating to prescribed hazards	
Division 1 General considerations		
35	General considerations	29
Division 2 Particular considerations		
36	Ground instability	29
37	Inrush	30
38	Shaft design, construction and use	30
39	Use of conveyors and earth moving machinery	30
40	Fire and explosion	30
41	Handling of explosives	31
42	Electricity	31
43	Mine road design and construction	32
Division 3 Documentation of OH&S risk assessments		
44	Preparation of documentation	32
45	Keeping of documentation	32

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

		Page
Part 5	Risk controls	
	Division 1 Particular risk controls	
	Subdivision 1 Ground instability	
46	Mine safety and stability	33
	Subdivision 2 Inrush	
47	Control of risk of inrush	33
	Subdivision 3 Atmosphere	
48	Ventilation	34
49	Minimisation of pollutants from diesel plant	35
	Subdivision 4 Shaft design, construction and use	
50	Safety and health	35
51	Safe work method statements	35
52	Shaft conveyances	35
	Subdivision 5 Fire and explosion	
53	Preventative measures	35
	Subdivision 6 Explosives	
54	Definition of "handle"	36
55	Persons handling explosives must be licensed or authorised	36
56	Register of persons handling explosives	36
57	Coordination and communication with persons handling explosives	36
	Subdivision 7 Electrical safety	
58	Compliance with standards	36
59	Safe work procedures	36
60	Testing of electrical installation	37
61	Maintenance of electrical installations	37
62	Electrical cut-outs	37
63	Earth continuity protection	37
64	Prevention of connection in the event of earth fault	37
65	Effective earthing	38
66	Installation of switch gear	38
67	Persons to have appropriate electrical qualifications	38
68	Co-operation with electricity supply authority	38

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

	Page
<hr/>	
Subdivision 8 Structures and buildings	
69 Design, construction and maintenance of structures and buildings	39
70 Risk to persons to be controlled	39
71 Information regarding risks	39
72 Communication of information regarding risks	39
Division 2 Documentation of risk control measures	
73 Preparation of documentation	40
74 Keeping of documentation	40
Division 3 Controlled areas and waste materials	
75 Safety and health	40
76 Mine excavations	40
77 Construction zones	41
78 Disused workings	41
79 Abandoned mine to be protected	42
Part 6 Working arrangements	
Division 1 Hours of work	
80 Chief Inspector may require alteration of hours of work	43
81 Recording of hours of work	43
Division 2 Fitness for work	
82 Fitness for work program	43
83 Drugs and alcohol	44
Division 3 Minimum age for underground work	
84 Minimum age for underground work	44
85 Records of employment	44
Division 4 Health surveillance of persons at work	
86 Provision of health surveillance	45
87 Records of health surveillance	45
88 Records to be provided to employee	45
89 Records to be made available	45
90 Division not to apply to opal mines	46
Part 7 Mine plans	
Division 1 Obligation to prepare and retain mine plan	
91 Application of Division	47
<hr/>	
	Page 7

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

	Page	
92	Obligation to prepare and retain mine plan	47
93	Contents of mine plan	47
94	Updating of mine plan	47
Division 2 Additional arrangements in relation to mine plans for certain mines		
95	Application of Division	47
96	Additional contents of mine plan	48
97	Updating additional contents of mine plans	48
98	Preparation of mine plan by registered mining surveyor	48
99	Certification of mine plan	48
100	Access to mine plans by authorised persons	48
101	Operator may be required to rectify a mine plan	48
102	Duty of operator when ceases to operate mine	49
103	Plans of mines to be abandoned to be sent to Director-General	49
Division 3 Arrangements in relation to surveys for certain mines		
104	Application of Division	49
105	Arrangements in relation to surveys	49
106	Chief Inspector may require a check survey	49
Division 4 Duties of mining surveyors		
107	Application of Division	50
108	Duties of mining surveyors	50
Part 8	Competence standards	
Division 1 Key obligations		
109	Functions to which Part 9 of Act applies and evidence of competence to perform those functions	51
Division 2 Development of competence standards		
110	Development of competence standards	52
Division 3 Assessment of competence standards		
111	Guidelines for assessment of competence standards	52
112	Assessment of competence standards	52
113	Conduct of examinations	52
114	Appointment and functions of examiners	52
Division 4 Certificates of competence		
115	Board's recommendation to be considered	52

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

	Page
116 Board may refuse recommendation	53
117 Refusal of certificates of competence	53
118 Replacement of certificates of competence	53
119 Functions that holder of certificate of competence can perform	53
Division 5 Maintenance of competence	
120 Maintenance of competence	53
Division 6 Suspension and cancellation of certificates of competence	
121 Suspension and cancellation of certificates	54
122 Immediate suspension	55
123 Cancelled certificates to be surrendered	55
Division 7 Restoration of certificates of competence	
124 Restoration of certificates	55
Division 8 Declarations that a person's competence is not recognised	
125 Ministerial declarations that a person's competence is not recognised	56
126 Certificates to be surrendered	57
Division 9 Miscellaneous	
127 Register of certificates of competence	57
Part 9 Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board	
Division 1 Constitution of Board	
128 Nomination of panels for appointment as members	58
129 Terms of office of members	58
130 Remuneration	58
131 Vacancy in office of member	58
132 Filling of vacancy in office of member	59
133 Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson	59
134 Disclosure of pecuniary interests	59
Division 2 Committees of Board	
135 Committees of Board	60
Division 3 Procedure of Board	
136 General procedure	61

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

		Page
137	Quorum	61
138	Presiding member	61
139	Voting	61
140	Transaction of business outside meetings or by telephone	61
141	Record of proceedings	62
142	First meeting	62
Part 10	Notifications, records and reporting	
	Division 1 Notifications of certain operations and activities	
143	Notification of drilling operations	63
144	Notification of certain activities and operations	63
	Division 2 Notifications of certain incidents	
145	Notification of certain incidents at mines	64
146	Notification of certain incidents at or in relation to mines	65
147	Time for giving notice of incidents	66
148	Form of notice	66
149	Ancillary reports	67
150	Period of non-disturbance	67
	Division 3 Inquiries	
151	Terms of reference of Boards of Inquiry	67
152	Prospective appointees to Boards of Inquiry	67
	Division 4 Keeping of records and reporting	
153	Workplace injury records	68
154	Chief Inspector to be informed	68
155	Workplace injury reports	69
156	Retention of records	69
157	Records to be made available	70
Part 11	Miscellaneous	
	Division 1 Chief Inspector's powers where mine is dangerous	
158	Chief Inspector may impose prohibitions or restrictions or direct evacuation or closure of mine	71
159	Objections to notice	72
160	Notice to be complied with even if objection or appeal	72
161	Offence	72

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Contents

	Page
Division 2 Oversight of mines	
162 Government official may request information	72
163 Certain advice to be in writing	73
Division 3 Reviewable decisions	
164 Decisions reviewable by Administrative Decisions Tribunal	73
Division 4 Exemptions	
165 Exemptions for particular persons on application	73
166 Exemptions for classes of persons or things	75
167 Register of exemptions	75
Division 5 Other matters	
168 Determination of fees and charges by the Minister	75
169 Chief Inspector may publish material relating to safety or health	76
170 Availability of Gazetted matters	76
171 Penalty for contravention of regulation	76
Part 12 Savings and transitional provisions	
172 Saving of production manager permits	77
173 Saving of certain actions of Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board	77
174 Saving of appointments as inspector	78
175 Transitional provision relating to regulation of shafts and winding gear	78
176 Transitional provision relating to mine plans for mines with less than 20 persons	78
177 Transitional provision relating to workplace injury recording and reporting	78
178 Application of clause 17 of Schedule 5 to the Act	78
179 Nomination of employer as operator of mine	79
180 Hours of work	79

Clause 1 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

under the

Mine Health and Safety Act 2004

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

- (1) This Regulation (except for clauses 178 and 179) commences on 1 September 2008.
- (2) Clauses 178 and 179 commence on 21 December 2007.

3 Definitions

- (1) In this Regulation:
 - airblast* means a significant overpressure of air forced out of a large void at high velocity as a result of the collapse of a mass of rock or material.
 - AS 3007* means:
 - (a) Australian Standard AS 3007.1—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—Scope and definitions*, and
 - (b) Australian Standard AS 3007.2—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—General protection requirements*, and
 - (c) Australian Standard AS 3007.3—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—General requirements for equipment and ancillaries*, and
 - (d) Australian Standard AS 3007.4—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—Additional requirements for specific applications*, and
 - (e) Australian Standard AS 3007.5—2004, *Electrical installations—Surface mines and associated processing plant—Operating requirements*.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 3

Preliminary

Part 1

AS/NZS 3000 means Australian Standard AS 3000:2000, *Electrical installations* (known as the Australian/New Zealand Wiring Rules).

Chairperson means the Chairperson of the Board.

Deputy Chairperson means the Deputy Chairperson of the Board.

electrical article has the same meaning as it has in the *Electricity (Consumer Safety) Act 2004*.

electrical installation has the same meaning as it has in the *Electricity (Consumer Safety) Act 2004*, except that it extends to electrical equipment in or about a mine.

explosive has the same meaning as in the *Explosives Act 2003*.

explosive precursor has the same meaning as in the *Explosives Act 2003*.

extraction means the removal of material for the recovery of minerals or quarry products, and includes any activity that is ancillary to, or connected with, such removal.

Gazetted means specified by the Chief Inspector by notice published in the Gazette.

ground includes the roof, floor and walls of excavations in a mine.

medical treatment means the carrying out, by or under the supervision of a registered medical practitioner, of:

- (a) a surgical operation, or
- (b) the administration of medication, or
- (c) any other medical procedure, including an X-ray or other diagnostic test, performed to determine the nature or extent of an injury or the treatment required for an injury.

member means any member of the Board.

mine plan, in relation to a mine, includes sections of the workings of the mine (including correct copies or tracings of any original section) and correct copies or tracings of any original plan and sections.

OH&S legislation means the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* and the regulations in force under that Act.

OH&S risk assessment means an assessment of the risk of harm to the health or safety of persons required to be carried out under the OH&S legislation.

prescribed hazard means a hazard associated with any of the following:

- (a) ground instability,
- (b) inrush,
- (c) atmospheric contamination,
- (d) shaft design, construction and use,

Clause 4	Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007
Part 1	Preliminary

-
- (e) the use of conveyors and earth moving machinery,
 - (f) fire and explosion,
 - (g) the handling of explosives,
 - (h) electricity,
 - (i) mine road design, construction and use.

production manager for a mine means the person appointed under clause 16 in relation to the mine.

production manager permit means a permit granted under clause 19.

qualified electrical engineer means a person who holds the evidence of competence required by clause 109 to be a qualified electrical engineer.

qualified electrical tradesperson means a person who holds the evidence of competence required by clause 109 to be a qualified electrical tradesperson.

registered mining surveyor means a person who is registered as a mining surveyor under the *Surveying Act 2002*.

surveying and drafting directions means directions given by the Surveyor-General under the *Surveying Act 2002*.

Note. On the commencement of this clause, the relevant directions are those under clause 4 (4) of the *Surveying Regulation 2006*.

the Act means the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*.

workplace injury means any personal injury sustained by a person at the person's place of work (whether the person is an employee or a contractor):

- (a) that requires medical treatment, or
- (b) that results in an inability of the person to perform his or her normal job duties at any time after the event giving rise to the injury, or
- (c) that requires the person to perform alternative duties,

and includes an injury sustained at a place of work to which the Act applies, and journey injuries sustained while travelling to or from the place of work, but does not include an injury sustained otherwise.

- (2) In this Regulation, a reference to a person being competent to exercise the functions of an office holder is a reference to a person holding the relevant evidence of competence specified in clause 109.
- (3) Notes included in this Regulation do not form part of this Regulation.

4 Obligations to control risk

- (1) For the purposes of this Regulation, an obligation to **control** a risk to health or safety (in any case in which the elimination of the risk is not reasonably practicable) is an obligation to take the following measures

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 5

Preliminary

Part 1

(in the order specified) to minimise the risk to the lowest level reasonably practicable:

- (a) firstly, substituting the hazard giving rise to the risk with a hazard that gives rise to a lesser risk,
 - (b) secondly, isolating the hazard from the person put at risk,
 - (c) thirdly, minimising the risk by engineering means,
 - (d) fourthly, minimising the risk by administrative means (for example, by adopting safe working practices or providing appropriate training, instruction or information),
 - (e) fifthly, using personal protective equipment.
- (2) A combination of the above measures is required to be taken to minimise the risk to the lowest level reasonably practicable if no single measure is sufficient for that purpose.
- (3) Any obligation in this Regulation to control a risk by taking specific risk control measures, or by taking specific risk control measures in a particular order, is in addition to the obligations referred to in subclauses (1) and (2).

5 Responsibilities held by more than one person

If more than one person has a responsibility with respect to a particular matter under this Regulation:

- (a) each such person retains responsibility for the matter, and
- (b) the responsibility is to be discharged in a coordinated manner.

6 Regulation to be read in conjunction with the OH&S legislation

The obligations to assess and eliminate or control risk imposed by this Regulation are in addition to and do not derogate from the obligations of an employer under the OH&S legislation.

Note. The OH&S legislation imposes obligations on employers to identify foreseeable hazards that may arise from the conduct of the employer's undertaking, to assess the risks of those hazards and to eliminate the risks or, if not reasonably practicable to do so, to control the risks.

7 Act not to apply to certain mines or places

- (1) The class consisting of mines:
 - (a) that are a place of work, and
 - (b) in relation to which a person has a right to mine arising through a mining title or other form of title or claim under the *Mining Act 1992* or otherwise, and
 - (c) that are under the ownership or control of a mine holder or an operator, and

Clause 7 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

- (d) where no mining activity or operation, or mining related activity or operation, is taking place,
is prescribed under section 7 (1) (a) of the Act.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), a part of a mine that is taken to be part of the mine by virtue of section 6 (2) of the Act is not prescribed under section 7 (1) (a) of the Act.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 8

Operator of a mine

Part 2

Part 2 Operator of a mine

8 Nomination of operator by mine holder

- (1) For the purposes of section 22 (5) of the Act, if there is only one separate and distinct mine at a place, the nomination of the operator of the mine must include the following information:
- (a) the name of the mine,
 - (b) the location and postal address of the mine,
 - (c) the name of the mine holder,
 - (d) the basis on which the mine holder claims to be the mine holder (including copies of any document establishing the mine holder's right to mine or to carry out mining purposes),
 - (e) whether there is, to the knowledge of the mine holder, any other mine holder for the mine and, if so, the name and contact details of that other mine holder and the basis of the other mine holder's right to mine or to carry out mining purposes,
 - (f) the name of the person nominated as operator of the mine,
 - (g) the nominated operator's Australian Business Number (ABN),
 - (h) details of the relationship between the nominated operator of the mine and the mine holder,
 - (i) the identity and contact details of the primary contact at the mine,
 - (j) the identity and contact details of an alternative contact at the mine,
 - (k) a detailed explanation (accompanied by copies of relevant supporting documents) of the basis on which the nominated operator is considered the employer with day to day control of the mine, including, but not limited to, the following particulars:
 - (i) on what basis and to what extent, the nominated operator has day to day control of the mine,
 - (ii) the aspects and proportion, if any, of the day to day operations of the mine that are not under the nominated operator's control,and must be signed by the mine holder, or by someone authorised by the mine holder to sign on the mine holder's behalf, and must indicate the position held by the person who signs.
- (2) For the purposes of section 22 (5) of the Act, if there is more than one separate and distinct mine at a place, the nomination of the operator of each mine must include:
- (a) a detailed explanation of the basis on which each mine is considered a separate and distinct mine, and

Clause 9 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 2 Operator of a mine

(b) in respect of each mine—the information required by subclause (1),

and must be signed by the mine holder, or by someone authorised by the mine holder to sign on the mine holder's behalf, and must indicate the position held by the person who signs.

9 Changes in details provided in nomination

- (1) If a nomination has been made under section 22 of the Act and, at some later time, there is a material change in the details included in that nomination (including a change in the mine holder's name but excluding a change of the person nominated as operator of the mine), the mine holder must inform the Chief Inspector of that change as soon as practicable.

Note. If an operator whose nomination has not been rejected ceases to be, or proposes to cease to be, the employer with the day to day control of the mine, the mine holder is required by section 22 (10) of the Act to nominate a new operator in accordance with section 22.

- (2) For the purposes of section 22 (8) (b) of the Act, the Chief Inspector may reject a nomination under section 22 having regard to any change reported to the Chief Inspector under this clause within 28 days after the Chief Inspector receives the nomination.

10 Keeping of record of operator

- (1) A mine holder must ensure that a record of the identity of the operator of the mine is readily available.
- (2) That record must contain at least the following information:
- (a) the name of the mine,
 - (b) the name of the operator of the mine,
 - (c) the operator's Australian Business Number (ABN),
 - (d) the identity and contact details of the primary contact at the mine,
 - (e) the identity and contact details of an alternative contact at the mine.

11 Person declared as operator by Chief Inspector to provide information

A person who has been declared the operator of a mine or class of mines under section 23 of the Act must, as soon as practicable after being so declared, give the Chief Inspector the information Gazetted.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 12

Operator of a mine

Part 2

12 Mine holder to give operator health and safety information

The following health and safety information is prescribed as the information that, under section 24 of the Act, a mine holder must give the operator of a mine:

- (a) any mine safety management plan prepared for the mine,
- (b) any relevant systems, policies, program, plans and procedures required under the Act or this Regulation for the mine,
- (c) any relevant mine plans for the mine (including those that can be required to be provided to a government official under section 137 of the Act),
- (d) any records for the mine that are required to be kept under the Act, or that were required to be kept under the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* in the 5 years immediately before its repeal, being records that are no more than 5 years old,
- (e) any geological or geotechnical information concerning the mine,
- (f) any engineering assessments concerning the mine,
- (g) all other information available to the mine holder that may reasonably be relevant to the development and implementation of a mine safety management plan for the mine.

13 Duty of operator to review information

The operator of a mine must, as soon as practicable after receiving information supplied by a mine holder under section 24 of the Act, review that information.

Clause 14 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 3 Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Part 3 Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Note. Section 15 of the Act provides that it is to be read in conjunction with the OH&S legislation. That legislation requires an employer to ensure the health, safety and welfare at work of all the employees of the employer and to ensure that others at the employer's workplace are not exposed to risk. It also requires an employee, while at work, to take reasonable care for the health and safety of persons who are at the employee's place of work and who may be affected by the employee's acts or omissions at work. This Part imposes further duties relating specifically to health, welfare and safety at mines.

The OH&S legislation requires an employer to consult with the employees of the employer to enable those employees to contribute to the making of decisions affecting their health, safety and welfare at work. Section 146 of the Act imposes specific duties on the operator of a mine in relation to site check inspectors.

Division 1 Mine safety management plan

Note. Section 30 (2) of the Act requires a mine safety management plan for a mine to provide the basis for the identification of hazards, and of the assessment of risks arising from those hazards, by the operator of the mine, for the development of controls for those risks and for the reliable implementation of those controls.

Section 30 (3) of the Act specifies what must be included in a mine safety management plan, namely the document that sets out the management structure of the mine, the contractor management plan for the mine and the emergency plan for the mine. Section 30 (3) (d) permits the regulations to prescribe additional matters that must be included in a mine safety management plan. This Division prescribes such matters.

The OH&S legislation imposes additional duties relating to health, safety and welfare at work on employers and others. Those duties apply to work at mines.

14 Additional contents of mine safety management plan

For the purposes of section 30 (3) (d) of the Act, the mine safety management plan for a mine must include the following:

- (a) an occupational health and safety policy that includes the occupational safety and health objectives for the mine,
- (b) the arrangements for the safe use of plant pursuant to the OH&S legislation, including the acquisition of fit-for-purpose plant and its commissioning, operation and maintenance,
- (c) the arrangements for hazard identification, OH&S risk assessment and risk control at the mine so as to meet the requirements of the OH&S legislation, including (but not limited to) the conduct of regular site inspections,
- (d) the arrangements for appropriate instruction, training and provision of information for persons so as to meet the requirements of the OH&S legislation relating to the provision of instruction, training and information,
- (e) the arrangements for supervision at the mine,

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 15

Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Part 3

-
- (f) the arrangements for communication at the mine, including (but not limited to):
 - (i) the exchange of information between shifts regarding hazards that may affect the health and safety of persons at the mine, and
 - (ii) a system that enables effective communication between supervisors and other persons for the purpose of receiving instructions in the event of imminent risk, and
 - (iii) a system that provides for the recording of the name of any person who is underground at a mine and their probable location from time to time, and
 - (iv) a voice communication system from the surface parts of a mine to critical infrastructure locations in the underground parts at the mine,
 - (g) any site safety rules, with the detail of arrangements for ensuring that all persons at the site, whether employees, contractors, suppliers or visitors, are informed of the rules,
 - (h) the arrangements for document control and record keeping, being arrangements that include:
 - (i) the use, distribution and control of documents required to be kept by the Act, this Regulation or the OH&S legislation, and
 - (ii) the instruction of persons in the use, distribution and control of such documents.

Division 2 Management structure

Note. This Division requires the management structure for a mine to include a production manager and provides for the appointment of a production manager. Section 108 of the Act prohibits the operator of a mine from employing a person at the mine to perform a specified function unless the person holds specified evidence of competence to perform that function. Clause 109 of this Regulation specifies certain functions, including the function of production manager and the evidence of competence required by production managers.

Subdivision 1 Contents of management structure

15 Management structure to include production manager

- (1) Without limiting section 35 (2) of the Act, the management structure for a mine at which any extraction is occurring must include the position of production manager.
- (2) This clause does not apply to an opal mine.

Clause 16 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 3 Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Subdivision 2 Appointment of production manager

16 Production manager to be appointed

- (1) The operator of a mine must not undertake, or allow any other person to undertake, any extraction unless a person competent to be a production manager has been appointed as the production manager for the mine to supervise the extraction.
- (2) This clause does not apply to an opal mine.

17 Chief Inspector may require production manager to be appointed

- (1) This clause applies if the Chief Inspector is of the opinion that, having regard to the location of the mine, the complexity of operations at the mine or the nature of the material mined, special knowledge or skill is required to supervise the production operations at the mine.
- (2) The Chief Inspector may, by notice in writing served on the operator of the mine, require a production manager with specified knowledge or skills to be appointed for the mine.
- (3) The operator of a mine must comply with any such requirement.

18 Operator to inform Chief Inspector of appointment of production manager

The operator of a mine must notify the Chief Inspector in writing of the appointment of a production manager of the mine and of the details of the evidence of competence of the production manager as soon as possible after the appointment is made.

Subdivision 3 Production manager permits

Note. Section 108 of the Act provides that the operator of a mine must not employ a person at the mine to perform a specified function unless the person holds specified evidence of competence to perform that function. Clause 109 of this Regulation specifies certain functions of a production manager and the evidence of competence required to perform those functions. The specified evidence of competence for the specified function of a production manager for a mine includes a production manager permit. This Subdivision makes provision for such permits.

19 Chief Inspector may grant production manager permit

On application in writing to the Chief Inspector and payment of such fee as the Minister may approve, the Chief Inspector may grant a production manager permit.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 20

Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Part 3

20 Application for production manager permit

An application for a production manager permit:

- (a) must specify the mine to which the permit is to relate, and
- (b) must be in a form that contains any particulars or information required by the Chief Inspector, and
- (c) must be given to the Chief Inspector.

21 Eligibility for production manager permit

A person is eligible for a production manager permit if the Chief Inspector is satisfied:

- (a) that the person has had sufficient experience to supervise the production operations at the mine concerned, and
- (b) in the case of an application for a permit relating to a mine at which more than 20 persons are employed:
 - (i) that the person has sufficient knowledge or skill to supervise the production operations at the mine, or
 - (ii) that minimal knowledge or skill is required to supervise the production operations at the mine, having regard to the location of the mine, or the nature of the material mined, or
 - (iii) that the person will shortly sit for the requisite examination for the grant of a certificate of competence as production manager.

22 Determination of application

- (1) After considering an application for a production manager permit, the Chief Inspector:
 - (a) may grant the permit to which the application relates, either unconditionally or subject to conditions, or
 - (b) may refuse the application if not satisfied that the applicant is eligible for the permit.
- (2) A production manager permit is to specify the mine to which it relates.
- (3) If the Chief Inspector grants a permit for more than one mine, the Chief Inspector may issue a single document in respect of those mines.

23 Notice of refusal

If the Chief Inspector refuses to grant a production manager permit, the Chief Inspector must give written notice of the refusal, and of the reasons for the refusal, to the applicant.

Clause 24 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 3 Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

24 Amendment of conditions of production manager permit

- (1) The Chief Inspector, on the application of the holder of a production manager permit or on his or her own initiative:
 - (a) may amend or cancel any condition to which the permit is subject, or
 - (b) may impose further conditions on the permit.
- (2) An amendment to a condition, or a further condition, takes effect on the date on which written notice of the amendment or further condition is given to the holder of the permit or on such later date as may be specified in the notice.

25 Suspension and cancellation of production manager permits

- (1) The Chief Inspector may suspend or cancel a production manager permit if satisfied that the holder of the permit:
 - (a) is no longer competent to perform the functions authorised by the permit, or
 - (b) can no longer be relied on to perform the functions authorised by the permit without endangering the health and safety of the holder or any other person, or
 - (c) has contravened a condition of the permit, or
 - (d) has made a statement, in or in connection with an application for the permit, that the holder knew, when the statement was made, to be false or misleading in a material particular.
- (2) Before suspending or cancelling a production manager permit, the Chief Inspector:
 - (a) must cause notice of the proposed suspension or cancellation to be given to the holder of the permit, and
 - (b) must give the holder of the permit a reasonable opportunity to make representations to the Chief Inspector in relation to the proposed suspension or cancellation, and
 - (c) must have regard to any representations so made.
- (3) The suspension or cancellation of a production manager permit takes effect on the date on which written notice of the suspension or cancellation is given to the holder of the permit.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 26

Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Part 3

26 Production manager permit to be returned to Chief Inspector

The holder of a production manager permit must return the permit to the Chief Inspector:

- (a) within 4 weeks after ceasing to perform the functions of a production manager at the mine in relation to which the permit was issued, and
- (b) within 4 weeks after receiving notice that any condition of the permit has been amended in accordance with clause 24, and
- (c) within such period as may be specified in the notice of cancellation under clause 25.

27 Replacement of lost, stolen or damaged production manager permit

- (1) The holder of a production manager permit that is lost, stolen or damaged may apply to the Chief Inspector for a duplicate permit.
- (2) The application:
 - (a) must be in writing, and
 - (b) must be accompanied by a declaration by the applicant explaining how, or the circumstances in which, the permit was lost, stolen or damaged.
- (3) The Chief Inspector may cause a duplicate permit to be issued if satisfied:
 - (a) as to the identity of the applicant, and
 - (b) that the applicant's permit has been lost, stolen or damaged.

28 Register of production manager permits

- (1) The Director-General is to establish, in the form that the Director-General considers appropriate, and maintain, a register of production manager permits.
- (2) The register is to contain the following information in relation to each permit:
 - (a) the full name of the holder of the permit,
 - (b) the date and place of birth of the holder of the permit,
 - (c) any conditions on the permit,
 - (d) the mine in relation of which the permit was granted.

Clause 29	Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007
Part 3	Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Division 3 Duties regarding contractors

29 Content of contractor management plan

The following are prescribed as matters for which a contractor management plan for a mine must make provision under section 38 of the Act:

- (a) assessment of contractor health and safety policies, procedures, competence of persons, occupational health and safety performance and the extent to which plant is fit-for-purpose prior to engagement,
- (b) site induction of contractors, contractor employees and sub-contractors,
- (c) monitoring of contractor compliance with site health and safety requirements, including requirements imposed by the Act or this Regulation,
- (d) communication arrangements between the operator and contractors and appropriate consultation with the contractor's employees.

30 Application of Subdivision 4 of Division 2 of Part 5 of Act to contractors

- (1) For the purposes of section 169 (1) (a) of the Act, contractors who are not engaged in mining work, construction work or work in connection with mining work or construction work are specified as contractors in relation to whom Subdivision 4 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act does not create any duties.
- (2) Without limiting the types of contractors referred to in subclause (1), those contractors include:
 - (a) office equipment service contractors,
 - (b) office cleaning contractors,
 - (c) catering contractors.

Note. The result of this specification is that no duties binding on an operator with respect to the specified contractors are created by Subdivision 4 of Division 2 of Part 5 of the Act. An operator may still have duties to these classes of contractors by virtue of their being non-employees at the operator's place of work under section 8 (2) of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

31 Application of Division 6 of Part 5 of Act to contractors

For the purposes of section 169 (1) (b) of the Act, all contractors who are referred to in clause 30 are specified as contractors in relation to whom all of Division 6 of Part 5 of the Act does not apply.

Note. The result of this specification is that Division 6 (Duties of and in relation to contractors) of Part 5 of the Act does not apply to the relevant class of contractors: see section 169 (1) (b) of the Act.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 32

Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

Part 3

Division 4 Emergency management

Note. An employer or self-employed person is required to make provision for safety in the event of an emergency under particular provisions of the OH&S legislation, as also are occupiers of premises where dangerous goods are stored and handled in large quantities.

32 Contents of emergency plan

- (1) For the purposes of section 44 of the Act, an emergency plan for a mine must address the following matters:
 - (a) the requirements for an employer to provide for emergencies made by the OH&S legislation,
 - (b) the mechanism for the warning of an emergency at the mine,
 - (c) the provision of resources, personnel and training for dealing with an emergency at the mine,
 - (d) suitable equipment to respond to an emergency,
 - (e) the impact and operation of the mine emergency plan with any emergency response plans prepared by emergency services organisations for the area in which the mine is located,
 - (f) first aid arrangements, including the provision of facilities and competent persons to provide first aid treatment at the mine,
 - (g) the conduct of emergency exercises to test the response capability of the mine for emergency scenarios,
 - (h) arrangements for the treatment of electric shock and burns and for the training of persons providing such treatment.
- (2) An emergency plan for an opal mine is not required to address the matters specified in subclause (1) (e)–(h).

33 Provision of means of escape

- (1) The operator of an underground mine must provide for safe egress of persons from underground parts of the mine through conditions of reduced visibility and unbreathable atmospheres (including escape devices and, where appropriate, adequately maintained self-rescuers).
- (2) Without limiting the generality of subclause (1), the operator of an underground mine must provide, wherever practicable, two exits from every underground mine, each of which is connected to separate means of egress to the surface.
- (3) This clause does not apply to an opal mine.

Clause 34 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 3 Duties of operators relating to health, safety and welfare at mines

34 Escape and rescue plan

- (1) The operator of a mine must cause a plan (an *escape and rescue plan*) of the underground parts of the mine to be prepared to aid in the escape and rescue of persons underground.
- (2) The operator of a mine must ensure that copies of the escape and rescue plan are displayed in a prominent and secure position on the surface of the mine and at strategic places underground.
- (3) The operator:
 - (a) must cause the plan to be reviewed at least once every three months, and
 - (b) must cause the plan to be updated when it no longer accurately reflects the workings or circumstances of the mine.
- (4) The operator must so often as the copies of the plan that have been displayed in accordance with subclause (2) otherwise become outdated, defaced or destroyed, cause them to be replaced.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 35

OH&S risk assessments relating to prescribed hazards

Part 4

Part 4 OH&S risk assessments relating to prescribed hazards

Note. The regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* require an employer to identify any foreseeable hazard that may arise from the conduct of the employer's undertaking and that has the potential to harm the health or safety of any employee of the employer or any other person legally at the employer's place of work and to assess the risk of harm to the health and safety of any employee of the employer, or any other person legally at the employer's place of work, or both, arising from any hazard so identified. This Part imposes additional requirements in relation to that risk assessment. Failure to comply with this Part constitutes an offence under this Regulation but not under the regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

Division 1 General considerations

35 General considerations

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that an OH&S risk assessment in relation to a prescribed hazard takes into account such of the following factors as are relevant to the hazard:
 - (a) the time, place and location of the hazard,
 - (b) work organisation relating to the hazard,
 - (c) work environment relating to the hazard,
 - (d) the skills and experience of persons dealing with the hazard,
 - (e) the age of persons dealing with the hazard,
 - (f) special needs (temporary or permanent) relevant to the hazard,
 - (g) any other factors considered relevant by the operator, by any other employer at the mine, by any employee of the operator or such an employer or by any representative of any such employee on health and safety issues.
- (2) This clause does not limit the operation of this Part or of the OH&S legislation.

Division 2 Particular considerations

36 Ground instability

The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with any unplanned falls of any rock, ore or other substances at the mine, the OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) geological and geotechnical conditions,
- (b) any subsidence at or outside the mine,

Clause 37	Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007
Part 4	OH&S risk assessments relating to prescribed hazards

- (c) any potential for airblasts,
- (d) adequacy of installed ground support.

37 Inrush

The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with any possible sudden and unplanned entry of water, gas, rock or other substances into the underground workings of the mine, the OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the location of other workings and the accuracy of any plans of other workings,
- (b) the strength of any ground between workings,
- (c) the possibility of accumulation of hazardous water, gas, rock or other substances.

38 Shaft design, construction and use

The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with shafts and winding systems, the OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the prevention of falls of persons, plant, substances and objects,
- (b) the prevention of unintentional movement of plant,
- (c) the prevention of shaft fires.

39 Use of conveyors and earth moving machinery

The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with conveyors and earth moving machinery, the OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the conditions under which plant is used, including conformance to design parameters and interaction between heavy and light mobile plant,
- (b) the failure of systems that are critical to safety,
- (c) the risk of fire or explosion and the means available for the prevention, detection and suppression of fires,
- (d) the risk of contact of earth moving machinery with overhead structures.

40 Fire and explosion

The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with any unintended fire or explosion in an underground mine, the

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 41

OH&S risk assessments relating to prescribed hazards

Part 4

OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the presence of combustible ore, sulphide dust or flammable gas,
- (b) the potential source of fire in the mine,
- (c) the type and placement of fire fighting equipment in the mine,
- (d) the type and placement of remote monitoring systems to enable early detection of fire in the mine.

41 Handling of explosives

The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with the handling of explosives at the mine, the OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the loading and stemming of blast holes,
- (b) the connection of initiation systems,
- (c) exclusion zones,
- (d) dealing with misfires,
- (e) the ignition of explosives or explosive precursors by an electric charge,
- (f) the security of explosives and explosive precursors.

42 Electricity

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with the use of electricity, the OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the operation of high voltage electrical installations throughout their life cycle,
- (b) injury to people from sources of electrical energy,
- (c) gas or dust explosions and uncontrolled fires ignited by sources of electrical energy,
- (d) the unintended operation of plant,
- (e) the use of electrical safeguards with an appropriate safety integrity.

Note. The regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* impose obligations relating to electrical safety requirements.

- (2) In this clause, *life cycle* includes design, manufacture, construction or installation, commissioning, operation, maintenance, repair, decommissioning and disposal.

Clause 43	Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007
Part 4	OH&S risk assessments relating to prescribed hazards

43 Mine road design and construction

The operator of a mine must ensure that, in assessing risks associated with the design and construction of roads on which mobile machinery is used and operated to transport persons or materials, the OH&S risk assessment for the mine takes into consideration, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the slope, cross-grade and width of the road,
- (b) the drainage system for the road,
- (c) the characteristics and the line of sight of the mobile plant that use, and operate on, the road.

Division 3 Documentation of OH&S risk assessments

Note. The documentation for measures to control risks for which OH&S risk assessments are carried out should include those relevant controls required under Part 5 (Risk controls) (see clause 73).

44 Preparation of documentation

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that the OH&S risk assessment relating to each prescribed hazard at the mine is documented.
- (2) That documentation must include a recording of the basis on which the level of risk from each prescribed hazard was determined.
- (3) The operator of a mine must ensure that the level of detail to be documented and recorded in an OH&S risk assessment relating to a prescribed hazard at the mine is commensurate with the degree of risk identified in relation to the relevant hazard.
- (4) This clause does not require documentation of the use of electricity except in relation to electrical installations and electrical work that are assessed to be high risk.

45 Keeping of documentation

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that the documentation relating to OH&S risk assessment for each prescribed hazard at the mine is kept for the period of the currency of the OH&S risk assessment.
- (2) However, records relating to OH&S risk assessment for the prescribed hazard of inrush must be kept for the life of the mine.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 46

Risk controls

Part 5

Part 5 Risk controls

Note. The regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* set out specific risk control measures for hazards that are common across all industries, including the mining industry.

The *Explosives Act 2003* sets out specific risk control measures.

Risk control measures at a mine may consist of a mix of measures, including:

- (a) those controls identified through the risk assessment required by the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* and by Part 4 of this Regulation, and
- (b) any controls relating to the hazard which are required under this Part, and
- (c) any controls relating to the hazard that may be prescribed by the regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

Division 1 Particular risk controls

Subdivision 1 Ground instability

46 Mine safety and stability

If there is a risk of unplanned fall of ground, ore or other substance that impedes passage, disrupts production or ventilation or involves a fall of ground support where persons could be present, the operator of the mine must ensure:

- (a) the ongoing monitoring of the condition of ground and the control for the stability of pit wall faces, berms and stockpiles, and
- (b) the training of persons at the mine in ground support principles, interpretation of ground support design, ground support installation and recognition and planned responses to indicators of change that may affect excavation stability in a mine.

Subdivision 2 Inrush

47 Control of risk of inrush

If there is a risk of any possible sudden and unplanned entry of water, gas, rock or other substances into workings of an underground mine resulting in harm to the safety and health of persons at the mine, the operator of the mine must ensure that:

- (a) mining surveyors are engaged to prepare plans of the mine and to obtain information as to the location of old workings, and

Clause 48 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 5 Risk controls

-
- (b) the resulting mine plans show:
 - (i) the location of all known old workings, and
 - (ii) the estimated location of all suspected old workings, relative to the location of all current workings and projected workings in the mine, and
 - (c) exploratory bore holes are drilled in advance of the commencement of work in new areas in the mine or some other equivalent method is used to check on the location of old workings in the vicinity of the area in which work is to be carried out, and
 - (d) monitoring equipment is installed in current working areas to provide a warning of risks associated with close proximity to other adjacent workings, including old workings, and
 - (e) critical factors that may occur that affect either the probability or probable severity of the consequences of any inrush hazard are monitored, and
 - (f) any records and plans relating to the control of the risk of inrush are kept for the life of the mine.

Subdivision 3 Atmosphere

Note. The regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* set out exposure standards for atmospheric contaminants, safe oxygen levels and monitoring, which also apply to mines, except in relation to provisions for ventilation that apply only to the surface part of the mine. This Subdivision applies to the underground parts of a mine.

48 Ventilation

The operator of an underground mine must ensure that the mine's ventilation system is designed, installed, maintained and monitored such that:

- (a) the ventilation circuits at the mine do not allow airflows to re-circulate, and
- (b) controls for the regulation of airflows are provided and maintained in operating condition, and
- (c) ventilating air does not pass through a number of work places if that is likely to result in the air becoming unfit for breathing, and
- (d) air exhausting from underground workings, and contaminated air at the surface of the mine, are not used for ventilating the underground workings, and
- (e) all major ventilating fans, air doors, brattices or other ventilating devices or controls in use at the mine are recorded on the mine plans, and

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 49

Risk controls

Part 5

-
- (f) the measurement (and recording on the mine plans) of the direction, course, quality and quantity of air currents in the mine at intervals that will enable the air in the mine is adequately monitored, and
 - (g) dead end openings at the mine are not worked unless adequate auxiliary ventilation is provided, and
 - (h) persons are prevented from entering an enclosed or underground area at a mine unless and until the operator is satisfied that there is adequate ventilation in the area and, if the area is force ventilated, that the air in the area is not re-circulating.

49 Minimisation of pollutants from diesel plant

The operator of a mine must ensure that pollutants from diesel plant in underground parts of the mine are minimised as far as reasonably practicable.

Subdivision 4 Shaft design, construction and use

50 Safety and health

The operator of a mine must ensure that any shafts at the mine are designed, constructed, installed, maintained, repaired and used so as to ensure the safety and health of persons at the mine.

51 Safe work method statements

The operator of a mine must ensure that safe work method statements are prepared for:

- (a) the construction of a shaft at the mine, or
- (b) the equipping, stripping, repair or maintenance of a shaft at the mine.

52 Shaft conveyances

The operator of a mine must ensure that the facilities for loading material, gear or equipment onto or into shaft conveyances at the mine are designed and operated so as to prevent spillage into the shaft.

Subdivision 5 Fire and explosion

53 Preventative measures

The operator of a mine must ensure that appropriate measures are taken to prevent, detect and suppress fires and unintended explosions at the mine.

Clause 54 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 5 Risk controls

Subdivision 6 Explosives

Note. A mine is subject to the risk control requirements of the *Explosives Act 2003* and the regulations made under that Act.

54 Definition of “handle”

In this Subdivision, *handle* has the same meaning as in the *Explosives Act 2003*.

55 Persons handling explosives must be licensed or authorised

The operator of a mine must ensure that explosives and explosive precursors handled at the mine are handled only by persons who are authorised under a licence under the *Explosives Act 2003* to handle explosives at the mine.

56 Register of persons handling explosives

The operator of a mine must ensure the keeping of a register identifying those persons currently at, or providing a service to, the mine who are authorised under a licence under the *Explosives Act 2003* to handle explosives or explosive precursors at the mine.

57 Coordination and communication with persons handling explosives

The operator of a mine must ensure that, with respect to the handling of explosives and explosive precursors at a mine, arrangements are coordinated between the operator and any person authorised under a licence under the *Explosives Act 2003* to handle explosives, so as to ensure the safety and security of such explosives.

Subdivision 7 Electrical safety

Note. Controllers of premises and employers have duties with respect to electrical safety under the regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*. This Subdivision supplements those duties with respect to mining workplaces.

58 Compliance with standards

The operator of a mine must ensure that electrical installations at the mine comply with the requirements of AS 3007 and AS/NZS 3000 applicable to those installations.

59 Safe work procedures

The operator of a mine must ensure that safe work procedures are developed and implemented in relation to the safe removal and restoration of electrical power at the mine.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 60

Risk controls

Part 5

60 Testing of electrical installation

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure, prior to the initial application of power to circuitry at the mine, that testing is undertaken of electrical installation, to the standard specified by AS/NZS 3000.
- (2) The operator of a mine must ensure that tests undertaken under this clause are undertaken by, or supervised by, a person with prescribed electrical qualifications.
- (3) A person who undertakes testing under this clause must provide the operator of the mine with a certificate that the electrical work complies with AS/NZS 3000.
- (4) The operator of a mine must maintain a record of the results of the test undertaken under this clause.

61 Maintenance of electrical installations

The operator of a mine must ensure that electrical installations are maintained so as to ensure that:

- (a) the safe and satisfactory operation of the installation is not impaired by interference, damage, ageing or wear, and
- (b) the live parts of the installation remain properly insulated, or protected, against inadvertent contact with any person, and
- (c) the earthing system for the installation operates effectively, and
- (d) the installation is not used in a manner that exceeds the operating limits imposed by its design or installation, and
- (e) the installation does not become a significant potential cause of fire for the environment surrounding the installation.

62 Electrical cut-outs

The operator of a mine must ensure that electrical protection is provided on all electric circuits at the mine, to interrupt supply of electricity in the event of a fault.

63 Earth continuity protection

The operator of a mine must ensure that earth continuity protection is provided to interrupt the supply of electricity to mobile or portable plant supplied by a flexible trailing or reeling cable operating at 415V or above at the mine.

64 Prevention of connection in the event of earth fault

The operator of a mine must ensure the prevention of the connection of electrical power to mobile or portable electrical plant at the mine in the

Clause 65 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 5 Risk controls

event of an earth fault on a flexible trailing or reeling cable supplying the plant.

65 Effective earthing

The operator of a mine must ensure the provision of effective earthing at the mine, including the following:

- (a) the minimisation of risk from touch, transfer or step potential,
- (b) the prevention of the effects of lightning being transferred to the underground parts of the mine,
- (c) the limitation of the magnitude of earth fault currents to poly phase electrical installations that supply mobile plant fed via flexible trailing or reeling cables and to electrical plant in the underground parts of the mine.

66 Installation of switch gear

The operator of a mine must ensure that appropriately rated electrical switch gear is installed at the mine to enable the safe switching or control of electrical energy.

67 Persons to have appropriate electrical qualifications

The operator of a mine must ensure that:

- (a) electrical installations and electrical plant for which the total connected power at the operation exceeds 1,000kW, or for which high voltage is utilised, are designed and periodically reviewed by a qualified electrical engineer, and
- (b) installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of all electrical installations and electrical plant (other than extra low voltage automotive plant or electrical plant fed via plug and socket outlets operating at a voltage no greater than 240V) are undertaken or supervised by a qualified electrical tradesperson or qualified electrical engineer, and
- (c) installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of extra low voltage automotive plant or electrical plant, fed via plug and socket outlets operating at a voltage no greater than 240V, are undertaken by a competent person or a person supervised by a qualified electrical tradesperson or qualified electrical engineer.

68 Co-operation with electricity supply authority

- (1) The operator of a mine must co-operate with an electricity supply authority to ensure the health, safety and welfare of persons undertaking maintenance of an electricity supply authority's infrastructure at a mine.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 69

Risk controls

Part 5

-
- (2) In this clause, *electricity supply authority* has the same meaning as in the *Electricity (Consumer Safety) Act 2004*.

Subdivision 8 Structures and buildings

69 Design, construction and maintenance of structures and buildings

The operator of a mine must ensure that all structures and buildings, including temporary structures, at a mine (including those situated in a construction zone designated under clause 77):

- (a) are designed, constructed, and maintained so as to ensure the health, safety and welfare of persons, and
- (b) are periodically assessed for integrity by a competent person.

70 Risk to persons to be controlled

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that the design of any structure or building at the mine (including a temporary structure) is such that any person who:
 - (a) constructs, maintains, repairs or demolishes the structure or building, and
 - (b) uses the structure or building,is not, in doing so, exposed to risk.
- (2) Where a risk cannot be eliminated from the design of the structure or building, the operator must ensure that appropriate controls are put in place to minimise the risks to such persons.

71 Information regarding risks

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that information regarding risks identified, and not eliminated, during the design of the structure or building are documented and recorded for the life of the structure or building.
- (2) The level of detail to be documented and recorded must be commensurate with the degree of risk identified during the design of the structure or building.

72 Communication of information regarding risks

The operator of a mine must ensure that all relevant information on risks identified, and not eliminated, during the design of a structure or building, and any measures recommended to control the risk, are communicated to persons supervising the construction, maintenance, repair or demolition of the structure or building.

Clause 73 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 5 Risk controls

Division 2 Documentation of risk control measures

73 Preparation of documentation

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that the risk control measures relating to each prescribed hazard at the mine are documented.
- (2) The level of detail to be documented and recorded must be commensurate with the degree of risk identified in relation to the hazard.

Note. The documentation for risk controls should include OH&S risk assessments under Part 4 (see clause 44).

74 Keeping of documentation

The operator of a mine must ensure that the documentation relating to risk control measures at the mine is kept for the period of the currency of the risk control measures.

Division 3 Controlled areas and waste materials

75 Safety and health

- (1) A person who uses, handles, stores, transports or disposes of waste materials produced at a mine must do so in a manner that does not tend to injure, or threaten the safety or health of, any person.
- (2) The operator of a mine must ensure that the persons working at the mine have adequate information, training and conveniently stored equipment to respond to a spillage or other emergency involving waste materials.
- (3) In this clause, *waste materials* means waste rock, overburden, spoil or waste substances produced from the processing of ore or tailings.

76 Mine excavations

- (1) The operator of a mine must eliminate or, where not reasonably practicable, control risks to health and safety arising from any of the following at a mine excavation at the mine:
 - (a) the fall or dislodgement of earth and rock,
 - (b) the inrush of water and other substances,
 - (c) the placement of excavated material,
 - (d) the instability of the excavation and any adjoining structure,
 - (e) the instability due to persons or plant working adjacent to the excavation,

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 77

Risk controls

Part 5

-
- (f) the unauthorised entry of persons to the excavation area,
 - (g) the access and egress of persons to and from the mine excavation,
 - (h) falls to persons.
- (2) In this clause, *mine excavation* includes access points to, or entrances to, shafts or other vertical openings, stopes, passes, winzes, mine or quarry faces, pit wall faces, trenches, costeans and pits.

77 Construction zones

- (1) If building construction or demolition is being undertaken at a mine, the operator of the mine must designate a construction zone, being an area that includes all the places where the construction or demolition is being carried out.
- (2) If an inspector is of the opinion that a construction zone should be, but has not been, designated, or has been incorrectly designated, then the inspector may, by written notice, direct the operator to designate, within the time specified in the notice, a construction zone that complies with the notice.
- (3) For the purposes of this clause, a construction zone must be designated:
- (a) by description or by marking the extent of the construction zone clearly on a plan, and
 - (b) by means of appropriate signage and other markings or fencing.

Note. A designated zone is subject to the relevant provisions of the regulations made under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

78 Disused workings

- (1) Despite the other provisions of this Part, disused underground parts of a mine may be left unventilated if:
- (a) they are isolated from the ventilation system, and
 - (b) they are securely barricaded to prevent access, and
 - (c) they are indicated on the mine plan, and
 - (d) proper measures are taken to prevent dangerous accumulations of gas or dangerous contamination of the mine atmosphere.
- (2) The operator of a mine must ensure that before work is resumed in any workings that have been disused the ventilation is restored so as to comply with Subdivision 3 of Division 1 (Atmosphere).

Clause 79 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 5 Risk controls

79 Abandoned mine to be protected

- (1) Before any mine is abandoned or all work at any mine is discontinued, at whatever time the abandonment or discontinuance occurred, the person who, at such time, was the operator of the mine must cause the top of every shaft and any other opening to be secured to prevent access.
Note. The operator of a mine is under a duty to give notice to the Chief Inspector in respect of abandonment and discontinuation (see clause 144).
- (2) Any occupier of land or other person must not wilfully obstruct the operator of a mine or other person from doing any such acts.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 80

Working arrangements

Part 6

Part 6 Working arrangements

Division 1 Hours of work

80 Chief Inspector may require alteration of hours of work

For the purposes of section 77 of the Act, the Chief Inspector may direct the operator of a mine to limit working hours or alter associated working arrangements at the mine after completing:

- (a) an examination of the issues, and
- (b) consultation with relevant persons and involved unions.

81 Recording of hours of work

- (1) The records kept by the operator of a mine under section 46 of the Act must include the following information for each person working underground within a roster cycle:
 - (a) the hours worked per day,
 - (b) the number of consecutive days worked,
 - (c) the days and hours not worked.
- (2) Such records must be kept for as many roster cycles as the person works underground at the mine.
- (3) Such records are not required to be kept for any person who works less than one day underground within a roster cycle.
- (4) The records required by this clause must be retained for at least 5 years.

Division 2 Fitness for work

82 Fitness for work program

- (1) The operator of a mine must prepare and implement a fitness for work program in relation to the health, safety and welfare at work of all the persons employed at the mine.
- (2) The fitness for work program must be developed in consultation with the persons employed at the mine.
- (3) The fitness for work program must include:
 - (a) measures to eliminate or control the risks arising from the consumption of intoxicating liquor or drugs at the mine, and
 - (b) measures to eliminate or control the risks arising from fatigue.

Clause 83 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 6 Working arrangements

83 Drugs and alcohol

A person must not take drugs or alcohol into a mine unless the person has the authority of the operator of the mine to do so, or the drugs and alcohol are taken in accordance with the policy of the mine operator on drugs and alcohol.

Division 3 Minimum age for underground work

Note. The regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* require an employer to provide each new employee with training with respect to health and safety procedures relevant to the employee and to provide supervision commensurate to the experience and age of each employee.

84 Minimum age for underground work

- (1) A person must not employ a person under the age of 16 years in the underground parts of a mine.
- (2) A person may employ a person under 18 years of age but who is at least 16 years old in the underground parts of a mine only if the young person is receiving specific instruction or vocational training in relation to working in the underground parts at a mine.

85 Records of employment

- (1) The operator of a mine must keep records indicating, in respect of persons under the age of 18 years employed or working in the underground parts of the mine:
 - (a) the dates of birth of those persons, duly certified wherever possible, and
 - (b) the dates at which those persons were employed or worked in the mine underground for the first time.
- (2) The operator of a mine must, on request:
 - (a) make available to a government official the records referred to in subclause (1), and
 - (b) make available to representatives of persons who work at the mine lists showing the names of persons under the age of 18 years who are employed or work in the mine underground and the dates recorded in respect of them pursuant to subclause (1).

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 86

Working arrangements

Part 6

Division 4 Health surveillance of persons at work

Note. The regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* require an employer to provide health surveillance in relation to hazardous substances and to maintain records in relation to hazardous substances.

86 Provision of health surveillance

- (1) The operator of a mine must make provision for the regular surveillance of the health of persons working at the mine.
- (2) That surveillance must include the periodic provision of medical examinations for each person working at the mine who is exposed or likely to be exposed to occupational health risks at the mine (including risks due to air pollution, noise and vibration).
- (3) In addition to routine health surveillance required under subclauses (1) and (2), the operator of a mine must, if required by the Chief Inspector in writing to do so, arrange for any or all of the following medical examinations (or such of them as are specified in the request):
 - (a) the medical examination of persons who propose to work at the mine to establish their level of health before commencing work,
 - (b) the medical examination of persons who work at the mine to establish whether working at the mine is affecting their health,
 - (c) the medical examination of persons ceasing to work at the mine to establish their level of health at that time.

87 Records of health surveillance

- (1) For the purposes of section 46 of the Act, records must be kept of any routine or specific health surveillance carried out for the purposes of this Division.
- (2) Any record made under this Division must be retained for the mine for at least 5 years or until the person concerned leaves employment at the mine, whichever is the longer period.

88 Records to be provided to employee

An operator of a mine must make a record made under this Division in relation to a person available to that person on request and when the person leaves employment or work at the mine.

89 Records to be made available

An operator of a mine must make a record made under this Division available to any government official on request.

Note. Section 307B of the *Crimes Act 1900* makes it an offence to knowingly give false or misleading information under this clause.

Clause 90 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 6 Working arrangements

90 Division not to apply to opal mines

This Division does not apply to an opal mine.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 91

Mine plans

Part 7

Part 7 Mine plans

Note. The qualifications required of a person preparing plans required by or under the Act and requirements for the content and standard of preparation of those plans are subject to provisions in or under the *Surveying Act 2002*, in relation to mines where 20 or more persons are working (that is, mines to which Divisions 2, 3 and 4 apply). In particular, section 22 of that Act makes it an offence for a person to carry out a mining survey (which includes any survey carried out for the purposes of the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*) for fee or reward unless the person is a registered mining surveyor.

Division 1 Obligation to prepare and retain mine plan

91 Application of Division

This Division applies to all mines.

92 Obligation to prepare and retain mine plan

The operator of a mine must ensure that an up-to-date mine plan for the mine is prepared and retained at the mine.

93 Contents of mine plan

The mine plan must include the following:

- (a) proposed workings,
- (b) any old workings at the mine if the mine has been worked in the past or if the mine was abandoned,
- (c) the known or estimated boundary of any adjacent mine workings or geological structure,
- (d) any existing workings,
- (e) any other plans required by the Act or this Regulation.

94 Updating of mine plan

The operator of a mine must cause the mine plan to be updated when it no longer accurately reflects the workings that have been carried out at the mine or the workings that are proposed to be carried out at the mine.

Division 2 Additional arrangements in relation to mine plans for certain mines

95 Application of Division

This Division applies to:

- (a) a mine at which 20 or more persons are working, and
- (b) a mine at which less than 20 persons are working, if the mine is a Gazetted mine for the purposes of this Division.

Clause 96 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 7 Mine plans

96 Additional contents of mine plan

In addition to the matters required to be included in a mine plan by clause 93, a mine plan in relation to a mine to which this Division applies must also include any other plans required by the Act or this Regulation for mines to which this Division applies.

97 Updating additional contents of mine plans

The mine plan must be updated when it no longer accurately reflects the workings that have been carried out at the mine or the workings that are proposed to be carried out at the mine, in relation to the matters referred to in clause 93.

98 Preparation of mine plan by registered mining surveyor

The operator of a mine must ensure that a mine plan is prepared by or under the supervision of a registered mining surveyor.

99 Certification of mine plan

The operator of a mine must ensure that a mine plan is certified by a registered mining surveyor to have been prepared in accordance with the survey and drafting instructions.

100 Access to mine plans by authorised persons

- (1) The operator of a mine must ensure that the mine plan is produced, on request, to any of the following persons for inspection at the mine site:
 - (a) a government official,
 - (b) a site check inspector (during an inspection of the mine),
 - (c) any other person authorised in writing by the Chief Inspector.
- (2) The operator of a mine must provide a government official with a copy of the mine plan, if requested to do so.
- (3) A government official must ensure that any copy of a mine plan provided to the government official is filed in the records of the Department.

101 Operator may be required to rectify a mine plan

- (1) An inspector may, by notice in writing, require the operator to cause an accurate plan of the mine workings that have been carried out or are proposed to be carried out to be made within a reasonable time at the expense of the operator and retained at the mine.
- (2) An operator must comply with any such requirement.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 102

Mine plans

Part 7

102 Duty of operator when ceases to operate mine

If an operator is to cease to operate a mine, the operator must:

- (a) update the mine workings plan so that it provides an accurate description of the mine workings at the time the operator ceases to operate the mine, and
- (b) if he or she is aware of the identity of the new operator, provide the updated plan to the new operator.

103 Plans of mines to be abandoned to be sent to Director-General

- (1) If a mine for which a mine plan is required to be prepared and kept is abandoned, the person who at the time of abandonment was the operator must ensure that, within 3 months after the abandonment, an accurate plan of the mine workings up to the time of abandonment is forwarded to the Director-General.
- (2) The plan must be prepared in accordance with the surveying and drafting instructions.

Division 3 Arrangements in relation to surveys for certain mines

104 Application of Division

This Division applies to:

- (a) a mine at which 20 or more persons are working, and
- (b) a mine at which less than 20 persons are working, if the mine is a Gazetted mine for the purposes of this Division.

105 Arrangements in relation to surveys

The operator of a mine must put in place appropriate arrangements to ensure that appropriate up-to-date surveys are conducted of the mine.

106 Chief Inspector may require a check survey

The Chief Inspector may cause a check survey to be made of the mine by the Director-General if a government official has reason to believe that any plan produced to the government official is incorrect.

Clause 107 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 7 Mine plans

Division 4 Duties of mining surveyors

107 Application of Division

This Division applies to:

- (a) a mine at which 20 or more persons are working, and
- (b) a mine at which less than 20 persons are working, if the mine is a Gazetted mine for the purposes of this Division.

108 Duties of mining surveyors

A mining surveyor must ensure that:

- (a) any variation of the mine workings from a mine workings plan of which the surveyor becomes aware, or
 - (b) any interference with or obstruction to the performance of his or her functions, or
 - (c) any doubt about the accuracy of any plans,
- is brought to the attention of the relevant operator.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 109

Competence standards

Part 8

Part 8 Competence standards

Division 1 Key obligations

109 Functions to which Part 9 of Act applies and evidence of competence to perform those functions

- (1) For the purposes of section 107 (1) of the Act, the functions to which Part 9 of the Act applies are the functions specified in the Table to this clause.
- (2) For the purposes of section 107 (2) of the Act, the evidence specified in relation to a function specified in the Table to this clause is sufficient evidence of competence to perform that function.

Specified function	Specified evidence of competence
Functions of a production manager for a mine that is an above ground mine.	Certificate of competence to be a production manager for an above ground mine, or production manager permit for an above ground mine.
Functions of a production manager for a mine that is an underground mine.	Certificate of competence to be a production manager for an underground mine, or Production manager permit for an underground mine.
Functions of mine operator for an opal mine.	Completion of Mine Operators Workshop (as approved by the Department of Primary Industries).
Functions of a qualified electrical engineer.	Registration on the National Professional Engineers Register (administered by Engineers Australia).
Functions of a qualified electrical tradesperson.	Both an electrical trades certificate and a Qualified Supervisor Certificate (issued by the Department of Commerce), or Employment as an electrical tradesperson at a mine for a period of not less than 2 years prior to the commencement of this clause.

Clause 110 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 8 Competence standards

Division 2 Development of competence standards

110 Development of competence standards

The Board may develop guidelines for the development of competence standards of persons performing functions at mines.

Division 3 Assessment of competence standards

111 Guidelines for assessment of competence standards

The Board may develop guidelines for the assessment of competence standards of persons performing functions at mines.

112 Assessment of competence standards

In assessing the competence of a person to perform a function, the Board may accept:

- (a) any relevant qualifications that are for the time being accepted by the Board as being equivalent to a certificate of competence, or
- (b) the applicant's learning and experience, or
- (c) demonstration of competence in examinations conducted by or on behalf of the Board, or
- (d) the results of any previous assessments.

113 Conduct of examinations

Examinations (whether oral or written, or both oral and written) approved by the Board for the purposes of assessing competence to perform a function are to be conducted at such times and places as the Board may determine.

114 Appointment and functions of examiners

- (1) The Board may appoint examiners to assess the competence of a person to perform a specified function.
- (2) Examiners must follow any guidelines established by the Board for the assessment of a person's competence.

Division 4 Certificates of competence

115 Board's recommendation to be considered

- (1) In granting a certificate of competence, the Minister must consider any recommendation of the Board.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 116

Competence standards

Part 8

-
- (2) Following an assessment of a person's competence, the Board may recommend to the Minister that a certificate of competence be granted subject to conditions.

116 Board may refuse recommendation

- (1) The Board may refuse to recommend the granting of a certificate of competence to a person if any relevant certificate, qualification or exemption held by the applicant has been suspended or cancelled within the previous 5 years.
- (2) This clause does not limit the other grounds on which the Board may refuse to recommend the granting of a certificate.

117 Refusal of certificates of competence

If an application for a certificate of competence is refused, the Minister must ensure that written notice of the refusal, and of the reasons for the refusal, are given to the applicant.

118 Replacement of certificates of competence

- (1) The holder of a certificate of competence that is lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed may apply to the Minister for a replacement certificate.
- (2) The Minister may grant a replacement certificate if satisfied that the applicant's certificate of competence has been lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.
- (3) The replacement certificate has the same effect as the original certificate, and for the purposes of the Act is taken to be the original certificate.
- (4) If an application for the replacement of a certificate of competence is refused, the Minister must ensure that written notice of the refusal, and of the reasons for the refusal, are given to the applicant.

119 Functions that holder of certificate of competence can perform

A person who is the holder of more than one certificate of competence is authorised to perform functions in relation to any or all of the certificates.

Division 5 Maintenance of competence

120 Maintenance of competence

- (1) The Minister may establish requirements for the maintenance of competence for holders of a certificate of competence.

Clause 121 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 8 Competence standards

- (2) Compliance with any such requirement is a condition of the relevant certificate of competence.

Division 6 Suspension and cancellation of certificates of competence

121 Suspension and cancellation of certificates

- (1) The Minister may suspend or cancel a person's certificate of competence if the Minister is satisfied that:
- (a) the person is no longer competent to perform the functions authorised by the certificate, or
 - (b) the person can no longer be relied on to perform the functions authorised by the certificate without endangering the health and safety of the person himself or herself or any other person, or
 - (c) the person is not complying with any relevant requirements for maintenance of competence, or
 - (d) the certificate was obtained on the basis of false or misleading information or a failure to disclose or provide required information.
- (2) Before suspending or cancelling a person's certificate of competence, the Minister:
- (a) must cause written notice of the proposed suspension or cancellation to be given to the person, and
 - (b) must give the person a reasonable opportunity to make representations to the Minister in relation to the proposed suspension or cancellation, and
 - (c) must have regard to any representations so made.
- (3) If, after having regard to any representations made by the person, the Minister decides to proceed with the proposed suspension or cancellation, the Minister must give to the person a written notice:
- (a) stating that the certificate is suspended or cancelled, and
 - (b) in the case of a suspension, specifying the period for which the certificate is suspended, and
 - (c) giving reasons for the suspension or cancellation.
- (4) The suspension or cancellation takes effect on the date on which notice of the suspension or cancellation is given to the person or such later date as may be specified in the notice.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 122

Competence standards

Part 8

122 Immediate suspension

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, by written notice served on the holder of a certificate of competence, immediately suspend the certificate for a period of up to 10 days if, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector, the holder is unfit to hold the certificate by reason of incompetence or negligence.
- (2) The notice of suspension:
 - (a) must specify the period for which the certificate is suspended, and
 - (b) must give reasons for the suspension, and
 - (c) must state that the holder of the certificate of competence may object to the suspension by providing the Chief Inspector with reasons why the suspension should not be maintained for that period.
- (3) The Chief Inspector must immediately terminate the suspension and give written notice to the holder of the certificate of that fact if, after considering any objection by the holder, the Chief Inspector is satisfied that the suspension should not be maintained.

123 Cancelled certificates to be surrendered

The holder of a certificate of competence that is cancelled must surrender the certificate to the Board within such period as may be specified in the notice of cancellation.

Division 7 Restoration of certificates of competence

124 Restoration of certificates

- (1) An application for the restoration of a certificate of competence may be made to the Minister by the holder of the certificate at any time after the certificate expires or is suspended or cancelled.
- (2) In considering an application for restoration of a certificate of competence, the Board may require such information from, and re-assessment of, the person prior to recommending to the Minister that:
 - (a) the certificate of competence be restored unconditionally or subject to conditions, or
 - (b) a certificate of competence in relation to a different function than the certificate applied for be granted to that person.
- (3) An application under subclause (1) must be in a form, and contain such particulars, as may be specified by the Board.

Clause 125 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 8 Competence standards

Division 8 Declarations that a person's competence is not recognised

125 Ministerial declarations that a person's competence is not recognised

- (1) The Minister may make a declaration under section 120 (1) (h) of the Act that a person's competence is not recognised only if the Minister complies with this clause.
- (2) The Minister may make such a declaration only if the Minister is satisfied that:
 - (a) the person is not competent to perform the specified function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence, or
 - (b) the person can no longer be relied on to perform the specified function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence without endangering the health or safety of the holder or any other person, or
 - (c) the person has been convicted of an offence against the Act or this Regulation, or against the OH&S legislation and, as a consequence of that conviction, is no longer a fit and proper person to perform the function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence, or
 - (d) the person's evidence of competence was obtained on the basis of false or misleading information or a failure to disclose or provide required information.
- (3) Before making a declaration, the Minister:
 - (a) must cause written notice of the proposed declaration to be given to the holder of the evidence of competence, and
 - (b) must give the person a reasonable opportunity to make representations, or to allow representations to be made by other persons, to the Director-General in relation to the proposed declaration, and
 - (c) must have regard to any representations so made.
- (4) If, after having regard to any representations made by the holder of the evidence of competence, the Minister decides to proceed with the proposed declaration, the Director-General must give to the holder a written notice:
 - (a) stating that the Minister is to proceed with the proposed declaration, and
 - (b) giving reasons for the declaration.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 126

Competence standards

Part 8

-
- (5) The declaration takes effect on the date on which notice of the declaration is given to the person or such later date as may be specified in the notice.
- (6) If the Minister is of the opinion that it is in the interests of safety, the Minister may order that:
- (a) a declaration remains in effect, or
 - (b) the exercise of the specified function corresponding to the person's evidence of competence is to be restricted in a way determined by the Minister,
- pending the outcome of any proceedings related to the declaration under the *Administrative Decisions Tribunal Act 1997*.

126 Certificates to be surrendered

If a declaration referred to in clause 125 is made and the evidence of the relevant competence comprises a certificate of competence, then the holder must surrender the certificate to the Board within such period as may be specified in the notice of declaration.

Division 9 Miscellaneous

127 Register of certificates of competence

- (1) The Board must ensure that a register of the holders of certificates of competence is kept.
- (2) The Board must ensure that a record is kept of persons whose qualifications are recognised by the Board as being equivalent to a certificate of competence.

Clause 128 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 9 Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board

Part 9 Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board

Division 1 Constitution of Board

128 Nomination of panels for appointment as members

- (1) For the purposes of section 114 (1) (b) and (c) of the Act, if submissions of representatives to constitute a panel are not made within the time and in the manner directed by the Minister, the Minister may appoint a person to be a member instead of the person required to be appointed from the panel.
- (2) The Minister may decline to accept the submission of any person to represent employers or employees if the nomination is made by a body that, in the opinion of the Minister, is not sufficiently representative of employers or employees, as the case may be.

129 Terms of office of members

Subject to this Division, a member holds office for such period (not exceeding 3 years) as is specified in the member's instrument of appointment, but is eligible (if otherwise qualified) for re-appointment.

130 Remuneration

A member is entitled to be paid such remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) as the Minister may from time to time determine in respect of the member.

131 Vacancy in office of member

- (1) The office of a member becomes vacant if the member:
 - (a) dies, or
 - (b) completes a term of office and is not re-appointed, or
 - (c) resigns the office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister, or
 - (d) is removed from office by the Minister under this clause, or
 - (e) is absent from 4 consecutive meetings of the Board of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or by post, except on leave granted by the Minister or unless the member is excused by the Minister for having been absent from those meetings, or
 - (f) becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 132

Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board

Part 9

creditors or makes an assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit, or

- (g) becomes a mentally incapacitated person, or
- (h) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable.

- (2) The Minister may remove a member from office at any time.

132 Filling of vacancy in office of member

- (1) If the office of any member becomes vacant, a person is, subject to the Act and this Part, to be appointed to fill the vacancy.
- (2) The Minister is not bound to use an existing panel when filling a vacancy of an employer representative or employee representative, but may seek the submission of additional representation to the panel or the formation of a new panel.

133 Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson

- (1) The Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson vacates office as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson if he or she:
 - (a) is removed from that office by the Minister under this clause, or
 - (b) resigns that office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister, or
 - (c) ceases to be a member of the Board.
- (2) The Minister may at any time remove the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson from office as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson.

134 Disclosure of pecuniary interests

- (1) If:
 - (a) a member has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in a matter being considered or about to be considered at a meeting of the Board, and
 - (b) the interest appears to raise a conflict with the proper performance of the member's duties in relation to the consideration of the matter,

the member must, as soon as possible after the relevant facts have come to the member's knowledge, disclose the nature of the interest at a meeting of the Board.

Clause 135 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 9 Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board

-
- (2) A disclosure by a member at a meeting of the Board that the member:
- (a) is a member, or is in the employment, of a Gazetted corporation or other body, or
 - (b) is a partner, or is in the employment, of a Gazetted person, or
 - (c) has some other Gazetted interest relating to a Gazetted corporation or other body or to a Gazetted person,
- is a sufficient disclosure of the nature of the interest in any matter relating to that corporation or other body or to that person that may arise after the date of the disclosure and that is required to be disclosed under subclause (1).
- (3) Particulars of any disclosure made under this clause must be recorded by the Board in a book kept for the purpose and that book must be open at all reasonable hours for inspection by any person on payment of the fee determined by the Board.
- (4) After a member has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, the member must not, unless the Minister or the Board otherwise determines:
- (a) be present during any deliberation of the Board with respect to the matter, or
 - (b) take part in any decision of the Board with respect to the matter.
- (5) For the purposes of the making of a determination by the Board under subclause (4), a member who has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in a matter to which the disclosure relates must not:
- (a) be present during any deliberation of the Board for the purpose of making the determination, or
 - (b) take part in the making by the Board of the determination.
- (6) A contravention of this clause does not invalidate any decision of the Board.
- (7) This clause applies to a member of a committee of the Board and the committee in the same way as it applies to a member of the Board and the Board.

Division 2 Committees of Board

135 Committees of Board

- (1) The Board may establish committees to assist it in the exercise of its functions.
- (2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Board.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 136

Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board

Part 9

-
- (3) Unless determined otherwise by the Board, the procedure of a committee is to be the same as for the Board.

Division 3 Procedure of Board

136 General procedure

The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Board and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Part, to be as determined by the Board.

137 Quorum

The quorum for a meeting of the Board is a majority of its members for the time being.

138 Presiding member

- (1) The Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, the Deputy Chairperson, or in the absence of both the Chairperson and the Deputy Chairperson, a person elected by the members of the Board who are present at a meeting of the Board) is to preside at a meeting of the Board.
- (2) The presiding member has a deliberative vote and, in the event of an equality of votes, has a second or casting vote.

139 Voting

A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Board.

140 Transaction of business outside meetings or by telephone

- (1) The Board may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its business by the circulation of papers among all the members of the Board for the time being, and a resolution in writing approved in writing by a majority of those members is taken to be a decision of the Board.
- (2) The Board may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its business at a meeting at which members (or some members) participate by telephone, closed-circuit television or other means, but only if any member who speaks on a matter before the meeting can be heard by the other members.
- (3) For the purposes of:
 - (a) the approval of a resolution under subclause (1), or

Clause 141 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 9 Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board

- (b) a meeting held in accordance with subclause (2), the Chairperson and each member have the same voting rights as they have at an ordinary meeting of the Board.
- (4) A resolution approved under subclause (1) is, subject to the regulations, to be recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board.
- (5) Papers may be circulated among the members for the purposes of subclause (1) by facsimile or other transmission of the information in the papers concerned.

141 Record of proceedings

The presiding member at a meeting of the Board must cause a record of the proceedings at the meeting to be made.

142 First meeting

The Minister may call the first meeting of the Board in such manner as the Minister thinks fit.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 143

Notifications, records and reporting

Part 10

Part 10 Notifications, records and reporting

Division 1 Notifications of certain operations and activities

143 Notification of drilling operations

For the purpose of section 68 of the Act, a written notice of drilling operations must contain the following information:

- (a) the identity of the authority (title) that allows the drilling,
- (b) the identity of the entity that will conduct the drilling,
- (c) the identity and contact details of the person to be in charge of the drill site,
- (d) the location of drill holes (easting and northing from 1:25000 series topographic map),
- (e) details of any precautions to be put in place (such as blowout protection).

144 Notification of certain activities and operations

- (1) For the purposes of section 69 (1) of the Act, the operator of a mine must give notice to the Chief Inspector of the following:
 - (a) the commencement of operations or activities at a mine,
 - (b) the suspension of mining work (for a period of 6 months or longer),
 - (c) any discontinuance of all work at the mine (where mining work is suspended but the mine is kept on a care and maintenance basis),
 - (d) any abandonment of the mine (where the mining title, mining licence or other right to extract minerals or quarry product is relinquished),
 - (e) the recommencement of mining work after any discontinuation or abandonment for a period exceeding 2 months,
 - (f) an intention to introduce an electricity supply to the mine before such a supply is introduced.
- (2) Notification must be in writing and must be made within 14 days of the commencement, suspension, discontinuance, abandonment, recommencement or intention.

Clause 145 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 10 Notifications, records and reporting

Division 2 Notifications of certain incidents

Note. Section 89 of the Act imposes an obligation on the operator of a mine at which a notifiable incident referred to in section 88 (1) (a) or (b) of the Act has occurred to take measures to ensure that plant at that mine is not used, moved or interfered with after it has been involved in a notifiable incident and the area and environment at that mine that is connected with the notifiable incident is not disturbed.

145 Notification of certain incidents at mines

The following incidents are prescribed for the purposes of section 88 (1) (b) of the Act as incidents notice of which must be given to the Chief Inspector by the operator of a mine:

- (a) an injury to a person that results (at any time after the injury) in any of the following:
 - (i) the amputation of one or more fingers or toes or any other part of a hand or foot,
 - (ii) any fracture other than a fracture of a finger, toe, hand or foot,
 - (iii) loss of sight of an eye,
 - (iv) an internal haemorrhage requiring hospital treatment,
 - (v) the injection of fluid under pressure,
 - (vi) asphyxia,
 - (vii) loss of consciousness caused by impact of physical force, exposure to hazardous substances, electric shock or lack of oxygen,
- (b) an event that results (at any time after the injury) in the admission of a person to hospital as an in-patient,
- (c) any of the following events or circumstances that present an immediate threat to life or of permanent incapacitating injury:
 - (i) damage to any plant, equipment, building or structure,
 - (ii) imminent risk of explosion or fire,
 - (iii) entrapment of a person,
 - (iv) serious burns to a person,
 - (v) the unintended activation or movement of vehicles or machinery,
- (d) any incident involving electricity:
 - (i) as a consequence of which a person suffers injury, receives medical treatment or is unable (on medical advice) to attend work for any period of time, or
 - (ii) where a vehicle, machinery or other plant makes contact with an energised high voltage source involving a risk to any person, or

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 146

Notifications, records and reporting

Part 10

-
- (iii) where a person receives an electric shock from a source operating above extra low voltage (as defined by AS/NZS 3000),
 - (e) an uncontrolled explosion or fire,
 - (f) an escape of fluid under high pressure that endangers a person,
 - (g) an uncontrolled issue of gas or fluids,
 - (h) an abnormal inrush of fluid materials,
 - (i) a collision involving a vehicle or other machinery that results in substantial damage, or impedes safe operations, at the mine,
 - (j) the loss of control of a vehicle or other machinery at the mine,
 - (k) the overturning of a vehicle or other machinery at the mine,
 - (l) ejection of fly rock so that it falls outside a blast exclusion zone (being the area below, at or above ground level from which all unauthorised persons are excluded during blasting),
 - (m) failure of any part of a powered winding system or damage to a shaft or shaft equipment,
 - (n) an unplanned fall of ground that impedes passage, disrupts production or ventilation or involves failure of ground support where persons could be present,
 - (o) an airblast,
 - (p) the burial of machinery such that it cannot be recovered under its own tractive effort.

146 Notification of certain incidents at or in relation to mines

- (1) The following are declared to be incidents or matters that are required to be notified for the purposes of section 88 (1) (c) of the Act:
 - (a) an injury to a person that results in the person being unfit, for a continuous period of at least 7 days, to attend the person's usual place of work, to perform his or her usual duties at his or her place of work or, in the case of a non-employee, to carry out his or her usual activities (where that unfitness is supported by a medical certificate),
 - (b) an illness of a person that is related to work processes and results in the person being unfit, for a continuous period of at least 7 days, to attend the person's usual place of work or to perform his or her usual duties at that place of work (where that unfitness is supported by a medical certificate),
 - (c) any incidence of violence at a place of work that results in an employee being unfit, for a continuous period of at least 7 days, to attend the employee's usual place of work or to perform his or

Clause 147 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 10 Notifications, records and reporting

her usual duties at that place of work (where that unfitness is supported by a medical certificate),

- (d) a spill or incident resulting in exposure or potential exposure of a person to a notifiable carcinogenic substance or a prohibited carcinogenic substance,
- (e) a significant misfire of explosives,
- (f) a progressive stope or progressive pillar collapse,
- (g) a problem or fault in an explosive product or accessory.

(2) In this clause:

notifiable carcinogenic substance has the same meaning as in the regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

prohibited carcinogenic substance has the same meaning as in the regulations under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000*.

significant misfire means a misfire that cannot be refired without a significant risk to mine personnel or the public.

147 Time for giving notice of incidents

For the purposes of section 88 (4) of the Act, notice of the following incidents must be given as soon as practicable, and in any case within 24 hours, after the operator becomes aware of the notifiable incident:

- (a) a spill or incident resulting in exposure or potential exposure of a person to a notifiable carcinogenic substance or a prohibited carcinogenic substance,
- (b) a progressive stope or progressive pillar collapse,
- (c) a significant misfire of explosives,
- (d) a problem or fault in an explosive product or accessory.

148 Form of notice

For the purposes of section 88 (2) (b) of the Act, a notice under section 88 of the Act must include the following information:

- (a) the name and locality of the mine,
- (b) details of the identity of the operator of the mine,
- (c) the date of the incident,
- (d) the time of the incident,
- (e) a detailed description of the nature of the incident,

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 149

Notifications, records and reporting

Part 10

(f) a reference to the provision of clause 145 or 146 that prescribes the incident or declares it to be an incident required to be notified, and must be signed by the operator, or by someone authorised by the operator to sign on the operator's behalf, and must indicate the position held by the person who signs.

149 Ancillary reports

- (1) This clause applies if:
- (a) an incident that is required to be notified under section 88 of the Act occurs at a mine, and
 - (b) the incident is of a class in relation to which an ancillary form has been Gazetted as being required in addition to a form of notice.
- (2) The operator of the mine must make a report of any such incident in such a Gazetted ancillary form.

150 Period of non-disturbance

Any period of less than 24 hours commencing on notification of the relevant incident and ending at the time when the operator of the mine has received notification from the Chief Inspector that the scene of the incident may be released is prescribed as the period referred to in section 89 (5) of the Act.

Division 3 Inquiries

151 Terms of reference of Boards of Inquiry

As soon as practicable after constituting a Board of Inquiry under section 95 of the Act, the Minister is to cause to be made publicly available a statement:

- (a) that a Board of Inquiry has been constituted in relation to an event, occurrence, practice or matter specified in the statement, and
- (b) that the Minister has required the Board of Inquiry to report within a period specified in the statement.

152 Prospective appointees to Boards of Inquiry

- (1) The Minister is not to constitute a person as a Board of Inquiry under section 95 of the Act, or appoint a person as an assessor for the purposes of a special inquiry conducted by any such Board of Inquiry, unless the Minister is satisfied that the person concerned:
- (a) has appropriate qualifications and experience, and

Clause 153 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 10 Notifications, records and reporting

-
- (b) does not have an interest that may raise a conflict with the proper performance of the person's proposed duties.
 - (2) For the purposes of subclause (1), the Minister may require the person concerned to furnish:
 - (a) evidence of the person's qualifications and experience, and
 - (b) a statement disclosing:
 - (i) any financial, professional or personal interests (whether past, present or future) that the person has in relation to the subject of the special inquiry, and
 - (ii) any other interest that may raise a conflict with the proper performance of the person's proposed duties.

Division 4 Keeping of records and reporting

Note. Section 307B of the *Crimes Act 1900* makes it an offence to knowingly give false or misleading information under this Division.

153 Workplace injury records

- (1) The operator of a mine must keep the following records of the occurrence of any workplace injury to either an employee of the operator or a contractor:
 - (a) the time and date of the injury or, if the time or date is not known, the time and date on which the injury is taken to have been sustained,
 - (b) the nature of the injury,
 - (c) the cause of the injury,
 - (d) whether the injured person is an employee of the operator or is a contractor,
 - (e) the identification of any item of plant involved,
 - (f) whether the injury required medical treatment,
 - (g) the duration of any time off work arising from the injury,
 - (h) whether the injury necessitated the person being placed on restricted duties.
- (2) Any record made under this clause must be retained at the mine for at least 5 years.

154 Chief Inspector to be informed

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, by notice in writing, require the operator of a mine to furnish the Chief Inspector with specified information concerning workplace injuries.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 155

Notifications, records and reporting

Part 10

-
- (2) That information must be in the form and manner required by the Chief Inspector.
 - (3) An operator who receives such a requirement must comply with it.

155 Workplace injury reports

- (1) Within 30 days after the end of each quarter, the operator of a mine must cause a report of the following information, in the Gazetted form, to be given to the Chief Inspector:
 - (a) the total number of workplace injuries at the mine during the quarter,
 - (b) the number of those injuries that were to employees,
 - (c) the number of those injuries that were to contractors,
 - (d) the total number of hours worked by employees during the quarter,
 - (e) the total number of hours worked by contractors during the quarter,
 - (f) the number of employees of the mine operator and the number of employees of contractors or self-employed persons who received medical treatment as a result of an injury at the mine,
 - (g) the number of employees of the mine operator and the number of employees of contractors or self-employed persons who are undertaking suitable duties in lieu of their pre-injury duties as a result of an injury at the mine,
 - (h) the number of lost time injuries, including injuries to employees of the mine operator, employees of contractors and self-employed persons,
 - (i) the number of hours lost due to lost time injuries, including injuries to employees of the mine operator, employees of contractors and self-employed persons.
- (2) In this clause, *quarter* means the period ending 31 March, 30 June, 30 September or 31 December in any year.

156 Retention of records

A record required to be kept by the Act or this Regulation must be retained for at least 5 years after it is made, except for a record that is required, by a particular provision of the Act or this Regulation, to be retained for a different period.

Clause 157 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 10 Notifications, records and reporting

157 Records to be made available

An operator of a mine must make a record made under this Division available to any government official on request.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 158

Miscellaneous

Part 11

Part 11 Miscellaneous

Division 1 Chief Inspector's powers where mine is dangerous

158 Chief Inspector may impose prohibitions or restrictions or direct evacuation or closure of mine

- (1) This clause applies if the Chief Inspector is of the opinion that a mine or any part of a mine or any matter, thing or practice at a mine or connected with the control or management of a mine is, or is liable shortly to become, dangerous to the safety or health of any persons employed at the mine.
- (2) If this clause applies, the Chief Inspector may serve on the operator of the mine a notice:
 - (a) stating that the Chief Inspector is of that opinion, and
 - (b) giving particulars of the Chief Inspector's reasons for being of that opinion.
- (3) The Chief Inspector may, by way of that notice:
 - (a) impose upon that operator such prohibitions and restrictions, and require that operator to carry out such works or do such things:
 - (i) as appear to the Chief Inspector to be necessary for the purpose of safeguarding the safety or health of the persons employed at the mine, and
 - (ii) as are set out in the notice, or
 - (b) direct that operator to cause the mine or any part of the mine:
 - (i) to be evacuated immediately, or
 - (ii) to be closed, either indefinitely or for such period as is specified by the Chief Inspector,or give a direction under both subparagraphs (i) and (ii), or
 - (c) both impose prohibitions and restrictions under paragraph (a) and give a direction under paragraph (b).
- (4) A prohibition, restriction or requirement imposed, or a direction given, by way of a notice served under this clause may:
 - (a) be subject to such exemptions as are set out in the notice, and
 - (b) operate either indefinitely or for such period as is set out in the notice.
- (5) The Chief Inspector may, in any notice served under this clause, require the notice to be complied with immediately or within a period specified in the notice.

Clause 159 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 11 Miscellaneous

-
- (6) If a notice under this clause cannot be readily served on the operator of a mine and the circumstances necessitate that the action required by the notice be taken immediately, it may be served on the next senior official at the mine.
 - (7) If a notice is served by the Chief Inspector on the next senior official at a mine in accordance with subclause (6), the Chief Inspector must, as soon as practicable, serve on the operator of the mine a signed copy of the notice.
 - (8) Unless it sooner expires, any notice served under subclause (2) or (6) remains in force until it is varied or revoked by the Chief Inspector.

159 Objections to notice

- (1) If a person served with a notice under clause 158 objects to complying with any prohibition, restriction, requirement or direction set out in the notice, the person may state the grounds of the person's objections in writing and submit them to the Chief Inspector.
- (2) The Chief Inspector must, within 21 days of the receipt of an objection submitted to the Chief Inspector under subclause (1), confirm, vary or revoke the notice in respect of which the objection was submitted.
- (3) If a notice is varied under subclause (2), the notice has force as varied.

160 Notice to be complied with even if objection or appeal

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), a notice served under clause 158 must, while it remains in force, be complied with even if an objection to the Chief Inspector has been made pursuant to clause 159.
- (2) If a decision is made by the Chief Inspector in respect of a notice served under clause 158 (not being a decision to revoke the notice), the notice as affected by that decision must be complied with.

161 Offence

A person must not fail to comply with a prohibition, restriction or requirement imposed on the person, or with a direction given to the person, under this Division.

Division 2 Oversight of mines

162 Government official may request information

The operator of a mine must provide a government official with any information or details that the government official requires to be provided in writing.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 163

Miscellaneous

Part 11

163 Certain advice to be in writing

Advice given by a government official under section 131 of the Act must be in writing.

Division 3 Reviewable decisions

164 Decisions reviewable by Administrative Decisions Tribunal

- (1) A person who is dissatisfied with any of the following decisions may apply to the Administrative Decisions Tribunal for a review of the decision:
- (a) a decision by the Chief Inspector under section 22 of the Act to reject the nomination of an operator,
 - (b) a decision by the Minister under section 120 (1) (h) of the Act to declare that a person's competence is not recognised,
 - (c) a decision by the Chief Inspector under clause 22 (1) (b) to refuse to grant a production manager permit,
 - (d) a decision by the Chief Inspector under clause 24 (1) (a) to amend a condition of a production manager permit,
 - (e) a decision by the Chief Inspector under clause 25 to suspend or cancel a production manager permit,
 - (f) a decision by the Minister under clause 121 to suspend or cancel a certificate of competence,
 - (g) a decision by the Chief Inspector under Division 4 to dismiss an application for an exemption under that Division, to impose a condition on an exemption or to withdraw an exemption.

Note. Subclause (1) is made pursuant to the powers conferred by section 167 of the Act.

- (2) The Chief Inspector is taken, for the purposes of an application for review by the Administrative Decisions Tribunal, to have refused to grant a production manager permit, if the Chief Inspector does not determine an application for a permit within 3 months after the making of the application.

Division 4 Exemptions

165 Exemptions for particular persons on application

- (1) A person may apply to the Chief Inspector for an exemption from any provision of this Regulation.

Clause 165 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 11 Miscellaneous

- (2) Before making such an application, the person must cause notice of the proposed application to be given:
 - (a) to all persons employed at the mine concerned, or
 - (b) in accordance with any consultation arrangements agreed to by the operator of a mine and the persons who work at the mine.
- (3) The notice:
 - (a) must state that the person proposes to seek an exemption from this Regulation, and
 - (b) must state the effect of such an exemption, and
 - (c) must invite the persons to whom the notice is given to make submissions, in writing or orally, concerning the proposal to apply for the exemption, and
 - (d) must specify the person to whom, and the date by which, any such submissions would be made.
- (4) An application must be in writing and must include copies of the written submissions, and a summary of the oral submissions, made in connection with the application.
- (5) On receipt of the application, the Chief Inspector:
 - (a) may, by order in writing, exempt the person from a specified provision of this Regulation if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that:
 - (i) the person is capable of achieving at least an equivalent level of safety as would be achieved if the provision had been complied with, or
 - (ii) the application of the provision to the person is inappropriate or unnecessary in the circumstances, or
 - (b) may dismiss the application.
- (6) An exemption under this clause may be given unconditionally or subject to such conditions as the Chief Inspector considers appropriate and specifies in the order.
- (7) Unless withdrawn, an exemption under this clause has effect for such period (not exceeding 5 years) as is specified in the exemption. If no such period is specified, the exemption has effect for a period of 5 years after it is granted.
- (8) The Chief Inspector may, by order in writing served on the person concerned, withdraw an exemption under this clause if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that the withdrawal is justified on health or safety grounds.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 166

Miscellaneous

Part 11

166 Exemptions for classes of persons or things

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, by order published in the Gazette, exempt any class of persons or things from a specified provision of this Regulation.
- (2) An exemption under this clause may be unconditional or subject to such conditions as the Chief Inspector considers appropriate and specifies in the order.
- (3) Unless withdrawn, an exemption under this clause has effect for such period (not exceeding 5 years) as is specified in the exemption. If no such period is specified, the exemption has effect for a period of 5 years after it is granted.
- (4) The Chief Inspector may, before granting an exemption under this clause, give notice of the proposed exemption to such persons or bodies as the Chief Inspector considers appropriate.
- (5) The Chief Inspector may, by order published in the Gazette, withdraw an exemption under this clause if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that the withdrawal is justified on health or safety grounds.

167 Register of exemptions

- (1) The Chief Inspector is required to keep and make available for public inspection a register of all exemptions granted under this Division that are in force.
- (2) The Chief Inspector is not required to include in the register confidential personal information about an individual or information relating to manufacturing or commercial secrets or working processes.

Division 5 Other matters

168 Determination of fees and charges by the Minister

For the purposes of section 188 (1) (f) of the Act, the Minister is authorised to determine the fees and charges payable for the following purposes in connection with the Act:

- (a) the grant of a production manager permit under clause 19,
- (b) the lodging of an application for a production manager permit under clause 20,
- (c) the replacement of a production manager permit if lost, stolen or damaged under clause 27,
- (d) the preparation of a check survey under clause 106,
- (e) the processing of a notification under Part 10.

Clause 169 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 11 Miscellaneous

169 Chief Inspector may publish material relating to safety or health

- (1) The Chief Inspector may, in the interests of promoting safety or health, publish material arising from:
 - (a) investigations or other activities undertaken by inspectors or mine safety officers, or
 - (b) information provided by individuals or organisations associated with mines, or
 - (c) information provided by or acquired from organisations associated with safety or health.
- (2) Any requirements of the Chief Inspector, either generally or in a particular case, and communicated to an operator in regard to informing any specified class of persons working at mines of any material relating to safety or health (whether published by the Chief Inspector or otherwise) must be complied with by the operator.

170 Availability of Gazetted matters

The Chief Inspector must ensure that any notice published in the Gazette for the purposes of this Regulation is available for inspection, free of charge, at each office of the Department of Primary Industries.

171 Penalty for contravention of regulation

A person who contravenes a provision of this Regulation is guilty of an offence and is liable to a penalty not exceeding 250 penalty units.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 172

Savings and transitional provisions

Part 12

Part 12 Savings and transitional provisions

172 Saving of production manager permits

- (1) A permit issued under section 5C of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* (as in force immediately before its repeal), if granted on or after 1 January 2000, is taken to have been issued under clause 19 of this Regulation subject to the same conditions as those to which it was issued.
- (2) A permit issued under section 5C of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* (as in force immediately before its repeal), if granted before 1 January 2000, is for one year after the commencement of this Regulation, taken to have been issued under clause 19 of this Regulation subject to the same conditions as those to which it was issued.
- (3) A permit that is taken to have been issued under this Regulation, by virtue of this clause, may be varied, suspended or cancelled in accordance with this Regulation.

173 Saving of certain actions of Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board

- (1) Any action taken by the former Board under Division 1 of Part 2 of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* (as in force immediately before its repeal) in relation to production managers as provided under section 6 of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* (as in force immediately before its repeal), is, until the first meeting of the new Board, taken to have been taken by the new Board.
- (2) Accordingly, the new Board can act on any matter arising from an arrangement or initiative of the previous Board, for instance by issuing a certificate on exam results arising from an exam conducted by the former Board.
- (3) Without limiting the actions to which subclause (1) applies, that subclause applies to the following actions for production managers above ground and below ground:
 - (a) setting an examination,
 - (b) setting a timetable,
 - (c) setting rules and requirements,
 - (d) setting examination panels of the Board of examiners,
 - (e) issuing certificates,
 - (f) issuing certificates of exam results.

Clause 174 Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Part 12 Savings and transitional provisions

(4) In this clause:

former Board means the board of examiners of production managers, as constituted under section 6 of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* immediately before its repeal.

new Board means the Metalliferous Mines and Extractive Industries Competence Board constituted under the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*.

174 Saving of appointments as inspector

A person who held appointment as an inspector under section 47A of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* immediately before the repeal of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* is taken to be an inspector. Any limitation of functions in the person's instrument of appointment under section 47A of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* applies to the person in his or her capacity as an inspector.

175 Transitional provision relating to regulation of shafts and winding gear

- (1) An operator of a mine is not required to comply with the requirements in Subdivision 4 of Division 1 of Part 5 during the period of 2 years after its commencement.
- (2) The provisions of Part 5 of the *Mines Inspection General Rule 2000* continue to apply for a period ending on a date that is 2 years after their repeal, as if they had not been repealed.

176 Transitional provision relating to mine plans for mines with less than 20 persons

An operator of a mine at which less than 20 persons are working is not required to comply with the requirement in Division 1 of Part 7 during the period of 6 months after its commencement.

177 Transitional provision relating to workplace injury recording and reporting

An operator of a mine is not required to comply with the requirement in clause 155 until the conclusion of the first full quarterly reporting period after the commencement of that clause.

178 Application of clause 17 of Schedule 5 to the Act

Clause 17 of Schedule 5 to the Act does not have effect until 1 September 2008.

Note. This clause is made pursuant to clause 18 of Schedule 5 to the Act.

Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2007

Clause 179

Savings and transitional provisions

Part 12

179 Nomination of employer as operator of mine

- (1) At any time before section 22 of the Act commences, a nomination may be made under that section, and the Chief Inspector may exercise any functions under that section in relation to such a nomination, as if that section had commenced.
- (2) A person who is dissatisfied with a decision by the Chief Inspector to reject such a nomination under section 22 of the Act, as applying under this clause, may apply to the Administrative Decisions Tribunal for a review of the decision.
Note. Subclause (2) is made pursuant to the powers conferred by section 167 of the Act.
- (3) For the purposes of this clause, the functions of the Chief Inspector under section 22 of the Act may, prior to the commencement of that section, be exercised by the Chief Inspector of Mines within the meaning of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901*.
- (4) Any such function may be delegated under section 32A of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* as if it were a function under that Act.

180 Hours of work

- (1) This clause has effect until circumstances are first prescribed under section 76 (3) of the Act.
- (2) Pending the prescription of such circumstances, the circumstances prescribed by section 29 (2) of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* are taken to be circumstances prescribed under section 76 (3) of the *Mine Health and Safety Act 2004*.
Note. Section 29 (2) of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* relevantly provides that "the general manager of a mine at which persons are employed, or are to be employed, below ground may determine the hours of work so as to require persons to work below ground in the mine for more than 8 consecutive hours or for more than 48 hours in a period of 7 consecutive days and may determine the associated working arrangements. If this requires any alteration to the hours of work or associated working arrangements of persons employed underground at the mine then no such alteration may be made until the general manager has consulted with those persons and with representatives of any trade unions representing them and has obtained agreement to the alterations of not less than 65% of the persons employed underground. The general rules may make provision for or with respect to the manner in which the persons employed underground and the representatives of trade unions are to be consulted".
- (3) For the purposes of this clause, section 29 (2) of the *Mines Inspection Act 1901* is to be construed as if:
 - (a) a reference to the general manager of a mine were a reference to the operator of a mine, and
 - (b) a reference to the general rules were a reference to this Regulation.



New South Wales

Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Amendment (Midwives) Regulation 2007

under the

Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Act 1966

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Act 1966*.

REBA MEAGHER, M.P.,
Minister for Health

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to provide for registered midwives to have the same responsibilities and functions as registered nurses under the *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002* in relation to the supply and possession of restricted substances and drugs of addiction. The Regulation also makes a minor amendment in the nature of law revision.

This Regulation is made under the *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Act 1966*, including sections 17, 24 and 45C (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Amendment (Midwives) Regulation 2007

Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Amendment (Midwives) Regulation 2007

under the

Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Act 1966

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Amendment (Midwives) Regulation 2007*.

2 Amendment of Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002

The *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Amendment (Midwives) Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 2)

[1] Clause 3 Definitions

Insert in alphabetical order in clause 3 (1):

midwife means a person who is a registered midwife within the meaning of the *Nurses and Midwives Act 1991*.

[2] Clause 3 (1), definition of “nurse”

Omit “*Nurses Act 1991*”. Insert instead “*Nurses and Midwives Act 1991*”.

[3] Clauses 48 (c), 70 (2) (c) and 99 (1) (c)

Omit “nurse in charge of the ward” wherever occurring.

Insert instead “nurse or midwife in charge of the ward”.

[4] Clauses 30 (3), 70 (2) (d), 73 (3), 74 (2), 101 (1) (d)–(f), 115 (1), 124 (1)–(3)

Insert “or midwife” after “nurse” wherever occurring.

[5] Clause 101 Possession of drugs of addiction by medical practitioners, nurse practitioners, midwife practitioners, dentists, veterinary practitioners and hospital pharmacists

Insert “or a class of midwives” after “nurses” in clause 101 (1) (e).



New South Wales

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Registered Clubs Act 1976

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976*.

GRAHAM WEST, M.P.,
Minister for Gaming and Racing

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to make a number of amendments to the *Registered Clubs Regulation 1996* as a consequence of the *Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006*. In particular, this Regulation:

- (a) specifies requirements relating to club amalgamations (including calling for expressions of interests, notice to club members and entering into a memorandum of understanding) and defines the major assets of a dissolved club in relation to an amalgamation, and
- (b) specifies the reporting requirements of registered clubs (including the preparation of financial statements and the provision of information about the club's financial affairs to its members), and
- (c) provides for exceptions to the requirements under section 41J of the *Registered Clubs Act 1976* in relation to the disposal of a club's core property, and
- (d) provides that any rule of a club that limits the class of members who are entitled to vote in an election of the club's governing body to less than 50% of the club's full members has no effect unless the rule has been approved by a majority of the ordinary members of the club and the club has complied with any direction by the Director of Liquor and Gaming in relation to the rule.

This Regulation is made under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976* (as amended by the *Registered Clubs Amendment Act 2006*), including sections 17AE, 17AH (2), 17AI (3) (definition of *major assets*), 38 (1), 41B (1) (definition of *top executive*), 41J (4), 41ZB (b1) and (c), 41ZC, 66 and 73 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

under the

Registered Clubs Act 1976

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 21 December 2007.

3 Amendment of Registered Clubs Regulation 1996

The *Registered Clubs Regulation 1996* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] Part 2A

Insert after Part 2:

Part 2A Requirements relating to club amalgamations

11A Calling for expressions of interest

- (1) If a registered club (*the proponent club*) is seeking or proposing to amalgamate, the proponent club must, before entering into any agreement or understanding with another club about an amalgamation (regardless of where the premises of that other club are situated), call for expressions of interest in amalgamating from each other registered club that has premises within a radius of 50 kilometres of the premises of the proponent club.
- (2) The Director may give directions to registered clubs with respect to calling for expressions of interest under subclause (1) and a registered club must, in calling for expressions of interest, comply with any such direction given to the club.

11B Notification to club members of proposed amalgamation

For the purposes of section 17AE (2) of the Act, the members of a registered club that is a party to a proposed amalgamation must be notified of the proposed amalgamation by means of a notice:

- (a) displayed on a notice board on the club's premises, and
- (b) published on the club's website (if any).

11C Memorandum of understanding between amalgamating clubs

- (1) If 2 or more registered clubs are proposing to amalgamate, the clubs must enter into a memorandum of understanding with respect to the proposed amalgamation.
- (2) The memorandum of understanding must state each club's position regarding the proposed amalgamation and deal with (or include) the following:
 - (a) the manner in which the premises and other facilities of the dissolved club will be managed and the degree of autonomy that will be permitted in the management of those premises and facilities,

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

-
- (b) a list of the traditions, amenities and community support that will be preserved or continued by the amalgamated club,
 - (c) intentions regarding the future direction of the amalgamated club,
 - (d) the extent to which the employees of the amalgamated club will be protected,
 - (e) intentions regarding the following assets of the dissolved club:
 - (i) any core property (within the meaning of section 41J of the Act) of the club,
 - (ii) any cash or investments held by the club,
 - (iii) any poker machine entitlements allocated under the *Gaming Machines Act 2001* in respect of the premises of the club,
 - (f) the circumstances that would permit the amalgamated club to cease trading on the premises of the dissolved club or to substantially change the objects of the dissolved club,
 - (g) an agreed period of time before any action referred to in paragraph (f) can be taken by the amalgamated club.
- (3) The memorandum of understanding must:
- (a) be made available to the ordinary members of each registered club that is a party to the proposed amalgamation at least 21 days before any meeting is held by the members of the club for the purposes of voting on whether to approve the proposed amalgamation, and
 - (b) be made available for inspection on the premises of each such registered club and on the club's website (if any) for at least 21 days before any such meeting is held.
- (4) If a conditional application is made under section 17A (2) of the Act for approval of the amalgamation of 2 or more registered clubs, the application must be accompanied by a copy of the memorandum of understanding required to be entered into under this clause.

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

11D “Major assets” of dissolved club

For the purposes of the definition of *major assets* of a dissolved club in section 17AI (3) of the Act, any core property (within the meaning of section 41J of the Act) of the club is a prescribed class of assets.

Note. Section 17AI of the Act restricts the “parent” club from disposing of the major assets of the dissolved club during the period of 3 years following the amalgamation.

[2] Clause 47FA

Insert before clause 47F (in Part 6B):

47FA Definition of “top executive”

- (1) Except as provided by subclause (2), the following persons are prescribed for the purposes of the definition of *top executive* of a registered club in section 41B (1) of the Act:

Note. Club secretaries (including acting club secretaries) and managers of club premises are already covered by the definition of *top executive* in the Act.

- (a) a person appointed under section 34A (3) of the Act to act as a manager of any premises of the club,
- (b) a person (other than the secretary of the club, any manager appointed under section 34A of the Act or any person referred to in paragraph (a)) who is one of the 5 highest paid employees of the club (including any person who acts in the position of any such employee for a continuous period of not less than 3 months),
- (c) any person who is nominated by the club as a top executive.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply in relation to a person if:
- (a) the person’s total remuneration package does not exceed \$100,000 per year, or
- (b) the person is not involved in the general administration of the registered club or with its liquor and gaming business.

[3] Clause 47F Returns under section 41F of the Act

Insert “or remuneration” after “gifts” in clause 47F (1) (b).

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

[4] Clause 47G

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

47G Secretary to keep register of disclosures, declarations and returns

The secretary of a registered club must keep, in the form and manner approved by the Director, a register of all disclosures, declarations and returns made in relation to the club under Division 2 of Part 4A of the Act (including a declaration recorded as referred to in section 41D (4)).

Maximum penalty: 50 penalty units.

[5] Clauses 47H and 47HA

Omit clause 47H. Insert instead:

47H Reporting requirements of clubs—financial statements

A registered club must:

- (a) prepare, on a quarterly basis, financial statements that incorporate:
 - (i) the club's profit and loss accounts and trading accounts for the quarter, and
 - (ii) a balance sheet as at the end of the quarter, and
- (b) provide the financial statements to the governing body of the club, and
- (c) make the financial statements available to the members of the club within 48 hours of the statements being adopted by the governing body, and
- (d) indicate, by displaying a notice in the form approved by the Director on the club's premises and on the club's website (if any), how the members of the club can access the financial statements, and
- (e) provide a copy of the financial statements to any member of the club or the Director on the request (in writing) of the member or the Director.

Maximum penalty: 50 penalty units.

47HA Reporting requirements of clubs—provision of information to members

- (1) A registered club must:
 - (a) record the information specified in subclause (2) and keep it in a form approved by the Director, and

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (b) make the information available to the members of the club within 4 months after the end of the reporting period to which the information relates, and
 - (c) indicate, by displaying a notice in the form approved by the Director on the club's premises and on the club's website (if any), how the members of the club can access the information, and
 - (d) provide a copy of the information to any member of the club or the Director on the request (in writing) of the member or the Director.

Maximum penalty: 50 penalty units.

- (2) The information to be recorded is as follows:
 - (a) any disclosure, declaration or return received by the club under Division 2 of Part 4A of the Act during the reporting period,
 - (b) the number of top executives of the club (if any) whose total remuneration for the reporting period (comprising salary, allowances and other benefits) falls within each successive \$10,000 band commencing at \$100,000,
 - (c) details (including the main purpose) of any overseas travel during the reporting period by a member of the governing body of the club or an employee of the club in the person's capacity as a member of the governing body or employee, including the costs wholly or partly met by the club for the member of the governing body, employee and any other person connected with any such travel,
 - (d) details of any loan made during the reporting period to an employee of the club if the amount of the loan (together with the amount of any other loan to the employee by the club that has not been repaid) is more than \$1,000, including the amount of the loan and the interest rate, if any,
 - (e) details of any contract approved during the reporting period under section 41M of the Act,
 - (f) the name of any employee of the club who the registered club is aware is a close relative of a member of the governing body of the club or of a top executive of the club and the amount of the remuneration package paid to the employee,

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

-
- (g) details of any amount equal to or more than \$30,000 paid by the club during the reporting period to a particular consultant, including the name of the consultant and the nature of the services provided by the consultant,
 - (h) the total amount paid by the club during the reporting period to consultants (other than amounts required to be included under paragraph (g)),
 - (i) details of any settlement made during the reporting period with a member of the governing body of the club or an employee of the club as a result of a legal dispute and the amount of any associated legal fees incurred by the member or employee that were or are to be paid by the club, unless the disclosure of such information would be in breach of any confidentiality provision agreed to by the club,
 - (j) details of any legal fees (not referred to in paragraph (i)) paid by the club on behalf of a member of the governing body of the club or an employee of the club,
 - (k) the total amount of the profits (within the meaning of the *Gaming Machine Tax Act 2001*) from the operation of approved gaming machines in the club during the gaming machine tax period relating to the reporting period,
 - (l) the amount applied by the club during the gaming machine tax period to community development and support under Part 4 of the *Gaming Machine Tax Act 2001*.
- (3) For the purposes of subclause (2) (f), a registered club is to make all reasonable inquiries to ascertain the name of any employee of the club who is a close relative of a member of the governing body of the club or of a top executive of the club.
- (4) A reference in subclause (2) (f) or (3) to an employee of a registered club does not include a reference to an employee who:
- (a) holds a position that is subject to an industrial award under a law of the State or the Commonwealth, and
 - (b) receives a remuneration package for that position of a value not exceeding the rate of pay applicable to the position that is provided for in the award.
- (5) In this clause:
- gaming machine tax period*** means the period of 12 months beginning on 1 September in the financial year concerned and ending on 31 August in the following year.

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

reporting period means the relevant financial year of the registered club in relation to which the information is provided.

[6] Clause 471

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

471 Exceptions to requirements relating to disposal of core property

- (1) Section 41J (3) of the Act does not apply in relation to the disposal of any core property of a registered club in any of the following circumstances:
 - (a) the property is being leased or licensed for a period not exceeding 10 years on terms that have been the subject of a valuation by a registered valuer,
 - (b) the property is being disposed of to a wholly owned subsidiary of the club,
 - (c) the property is being leased or licensed to a telecommunications provider for the purposes of a telecommunication tower,
 - (d) the disposal of the property involves calling for expressions of interest and a subsequent selective tendering process, and the disposal and disposal process has been approved by a majority vote at a general meeting of the ordinary members of the club,
 - (e) the property is being sold by private treaty, but only if it failed to sell at public auction or open tender following compliance with the requirements of section 41J (3) of the Act,
 - (f) the terms and nature of the disposal (including details of the parties, property, price and valuation) are disclosed to the ordinary members of the club, and the disposal is approved at a general meeting of the ordinary members of the club,
 - (g) the Director has, on application by the registered club, approved of the property being disposed of otherwise than in accordance with section 41J (3) of the Act.
- (2) An application under subclause (1) (g) for the Director's approval must:
 - (a) be in the form and manner approved by the Director, and
 - (b) be accompanied by such information as may be required by the Director.

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

-
- (3) Section 41J (3) of the Act does not apply in relation to the leasing or licensing of any core property of a registered club if the lease or licence:
- (a) is granted to a person for the purpose of enabling the person to provide goods or services exclusively to members of the club and their guests and to other persons attending the club in accordance with a functions authority held by the club under section 23 of the Act, or
 - (b) is granted to a person for the purpose of enabling the person to provide goods or services to members of the club and their guests and to other members of the public and the granting of the lease or licence for that purpose has been approved at a general meeting of the ordinary members of the club.
- (4) Section 41J (3) of the Act does not apply in relation to the disposal of any core property of a registered club to a government department, statutory body representing the Crown, State owned corporation or local council.

[7] Clause 47J Exemptions from section 41L of the Act in relation to contracts with secretary, manager, close relative and others

Omit “(as defined in section 17AC (1) of the Act)” from clause 47J (a).

[8] Clause 47J (2)

Insert at the end of clause 47J:

- (2) In this clause, *metropolitan area* means any of the following areas as determined by the Australian Bureau of Statistics:
- (a) the Sydney Statistical Division,
 - (b) the Statistical Local Areas of Newcastle (Statistical Local Areas 5901 and 5902),
 - (c) the Statistical Local Area of Lake Macquarie (Statistical Local Area 4650),
 - (d) the Statistical Local Area of Wollongong (Statistical Local Area 8450).

[9] Clause 47K

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

47K Pecuniary interests in companies (section 41K of the Act)

The following guidelines are prescribed under section 41ZC of the Act for determining whether or not a member of the

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

governing body of a registered club, or a top executive of a registered club, has a pecuniary interest in a company for the purposes of section 41K (1) of the Act:

- (a) a shareholding of more than 5% in a company is a pecuniary interest (unless the company is of a kind referred to in paragraph (b)),
- (b) any shareholding interest in a company that carries on the business of supplying gaming machines or liquor to the club is a pecuniary interest.

[10] Clause 50 Submission of regular statements of income and expenditure to club's board or committee

Omit the clause.

[11] Clause 50D

Insert after clause 50C:

50D Approval of club rules that limit voting members to less than 50% of full members

- (1) In this clause, *voting member* of a registered club means a full member who, under the rules of the club, is entitled to vote in an election of the governing body of the club.
Note. Under section 30 (9) (a) of the Act, at least 25% of the club's full members have to be voting members.
- (2) Any rule of a registered club that provides for its voting members to comprise less than 50% of the full members of the club has no effect unless:
 - (a) the rule has been approved by a majority vote at a general meeting of the ordinary members of the club, and
 - (b) the club has complied with such directions as may be given by the Director in relation to the rule.

[12] Clause 51 Penalty notice offences

Omit "Column 4" and "Column 5" from clause 51 (b).

Insert instead "Column 2" and "Column 3", respectively.

[13] Clause 52 Short descriptions of offences

Omit the clause.

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

[14] Schedule 3

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

Schedule 3 Penalty notice offences

(Clause 51)

Offences under the Act

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Offence	Penalty (other than minors)	Penalty (minors)
Section 27A	\$220	—
Section 27B	\$220	—
Section 32 (3)	\$1,100	—
Section 34 (2) (a)	\$550	—
Section 34 (2) (b)	\$1,100	—
Section 34A (1)	\$550	—
Section 41V	\$1,100	—
Section 44 (1)	\$220	—
Section 44 (2)	\$110	—
Section 44A	\$550	—
Section 45 (1)	\$110	\$55
Section 45A	\$110	\$55
Section 47 (a)	\$110	—
Section 47 (b)	\$55	—
Section 48 (6)	\$55	—
Section 49	\$55	—
Section 50 (1)	\$550	—
Section 50 (2) and (2A)	\$220	—
Section 50B	\$220	—
Section 51	—	\$55
Section 52	—	\$55
Section 52A (2)	\$110	\$55
Section 52B	\$550	—

Registered Clubs Amendment Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Offence	Penalty (other than minors)	Penalty (minors)
Section 52C	—	\$55
Section 54B (1) (a)	\$220	—
Section 54B (1) (b) and (2)	\$110	—
Section 54C (1)	\$550	—
Section 55	\$550	\$55
Section 57 (2)	—	\$110
Section 57 (3)	\$220	\$110
Section 67A (4)	\$550	\$55

Offences under this Regulation

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Offence	Penalty (other than minors)	Penalty (minors)
Clause 47B	\$550	—
Clause 47C	\$110	—
Clause 47CA (1)	\$550	—
Clause 47CA (2)	\$110	—
Clause 47H	\$550	—
Clause 47HA (1)	\$550	—



New South Wales

Rural Lands Protection (General Amendment (Rates and Molong Rateable Land) Regulation 2007

under the

Rural Lands Protection Act 1998

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation 2001*:

- (a) to increase the minimum area of rateable land in the rural lands protection district of Molong from 4 hectares to 10 hectares, and
- (b) to increase the minimum general and animal health rates for certain rural lands protection districts.

This Regulation is made under the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*, including sections 60, 62 and 243 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates and Molong Rateable Land) Regulation 2007

Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates and Molong Rateable Land) Regulation 2007

under the

Rural Lands Protection Act 1998

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates and Molong Rateable Land) Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2008.

3 Amendment of Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation 2001

The *Rural Lands Protection (General) Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates and Molong Rateable Land) Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] Schedule 4 Minimum areas of rateable land

Omit the matter relating to the district of Molong from Columns 1 and 2.

Insert instead:

Molong	10
--------	----

[2] Schedule 5

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

Schedule 5 Minimum general and animal health rates

(Clause 8)

Board	Column 1	Column 2
	Minimum general rate (\$)	Minimum animal health rate (\$)
Armidale	34.45	22.15
Balranald–Wentworth	11.15	5.90
Bombala	47.30	28.35
Bourke	29.00	29.00
Braidwood	54.35	48.80
Brewarrina	30.20	12.05
Broken Hill	20.00	2.20
Casino	35.95	28.30
Central Tablelands	51.55	32.70
Cobar	0.00	0.00
Condobolin	25.95	19.40
Cooma	74.35	29.75
Coonabarabran	35.05	23.35
Coonamble	23.55	8.25

Page 3

Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates and Molong Rateable Land) Regulation 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

Board	Column 1	Column 2
	Minimum general rate (\$)	Minimum animal health rate (\$)
Dubbo	36.30	15.10
Forbes	42.00	38.00
Gloucester	39.70	24.35
Goulburn	56.45	36.55
Grafton	41.85	28.60
Gundagai	33.40	22.45
Hay	13.50	13.50
Hillston	33.26	11.07
Hume	43.00	30.75
Hunter	46.75	26.40
Kempsey	47.15	34.35
Maitland	40.15	17.40
Milparinka	0.00	0.00
Molong	36.00	20.90
Moree	42.45	21.25
Moss Vale	52.25	32.35
Mudgee–Merriwa	47.00	23.50
Murray	11.45	4.60
Narrabri	47.85	34.05
Narrandera	33.45	13.40
Northern New England	38.75	23.50
Northern Slopes	49.70	28.65
Nyngan	31.05	23.65
Riverina	29.00	17.40
South Coast	73.60	22.45
Tamworth	46.80	13.00
Tweed–Lismore	40.00	30.00
Wagga Wagga	35.10	39.35
Walgett	17.00	8.00

Rural Lands Protection (General) Amendment (Rates and Molong Rateable Land) Regulation 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

	Column 1	Column 2
Board	Minimum general rate (\$)	Minimum animal health rate (\$)
Wanaaring	0.00	0.00
Wilcannia	33.75	22.30
Yass	43.50	43.50
Young	32.20	32.20



New South Wales

Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007

under the

Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006*.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to regulate the use by the public of the Trust land in the Western Sydney Parklands by applying some standard provisions for regulating conduct in public reserves.

The Regulation comprises or relates to matters of a machinery nature.

This Regulation is made under the *Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006*, including section 50.

Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of Regulation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Definitions	3
Part 2 Use of Trust land	
4 Regulation of conduct on Trust land	4
5 Requirement to state name and address	4
6 Persons to leave on request	5
Part 3 Miscellaneous	
7 Penalty notice offences and penalties	6
8 Lessees and licensees	6
9 Regulation not to limit other statutory provisions or functions	6
Schedule 1 Penalty notice offences	7

Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007

Clause 1

Preliminary

Part 1

Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007

under the

Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 January 2008.

3 Definitions

In this Regulation:

motor vehicle means a motor vehicle within the meaning of the *Road Transport (General) Act 2005*.

the Act means the *Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006*.

Clause 4 Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007

Part 2 Use of Trust land

Part 2 Use of Trust land

4 Regulation of conduct on Trust land

- (1) A person must not, on Trust land, do any of the following if prohibited by a public notice erected by the Trust:
 - (a) camp,
 - (b) light a fire,
 - (c) drive or ride a motor vehicle on a bicycle track or other specified area,
 - (d) fail to keep a dog on a lead or bring a dog into a specified area,
 - (e) enter any area or building closed to the public,
 - (f) litter or dump waste,
 - (g) engage in commercial activity.Maximum penalty: 10 penalty units.
- (2) A person must not interfere with or remove any such public notice.
Maximum penalty: 10 penalty units.
- (3) This clause does not prohibit a person with a disability (within the meaning of the *Disability Discrimination Act 1992* of the Commonwealth) from being accompanied by an assistance animal (that is, an animal referred to in section 9 of that Act).

5 Requirement to state name and address

- (1) A ranger or a police officer who suspects on reasonable grounds that a person on Trust land has committed an offence against this Regulation may require the person to state his or her full name and residential address.
- (2) A person must not:
 - (a) fail without reasonable cause to comply with a requirement under this clause, or
 - (b) in purported compliance with such a requirement, furnish information that the person knows to be false or misleading in a material particular.Maximum penalty: 10 penalty units.
- (3) A person is not guilty of an offence under subclause (2) unless it is established that the ranger or police officer warned the person that failure to comply with the requirement is an offence.

Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007

Clause 6

Use of Trust land

Part 2

6 Persons to leave on request

- (1) A person who, on Trust land, contravenes this Regulation or any other law or acts in an unreasonable manner must leave the Trust land if requested to do so by a ranger or a police officer.
- (2) A person who fails to comply with a request made under this clause may be removed from the Trust land by a ranger or a police officer.

Clause 7	Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007
Part 3	Miscellaneous

Part 3 Miscellaneous

7 Penalty notice offences and penalties

For the purposes of section 48 of the Act:

- (a) each offence created by a provision specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 is an offence for which a penalty notice may be served, and
- (b) the penalty prescribed for each such offence is the amount specified opposite the provision in Column 2 of the Schedule.

8 Lessees and licensees

An act or omission does not constitute a breach of this Regulation, despite any other provision of this Regulation, if it is authorised expressly or impliedly by the terms or conditions of any lease or licence granted by the Trust.

9 Regulation not to limit other statutory provisions or functions

This Regulation does not limit:

- (a) any provision of or made under an Act that applies to conduct on Trust land, or
- (b) any function exercisable by the Trust as the owner of the Trust land.

Western Sydney Parklands Regulation 2007

Penalty notice offences

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Penalty notice offences

(Clause 7)

Column 1	Column 2
Provision	Penalty
Offences under this Regulation	
clause 4 (1)	\$150
clause 4 (2)	\$300

Orders



New South Wales

Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Amendment (Land and Environment Court) Order 2007

under the

Electronic Transactions Act 2000

I, JOHN HATZISTERGOS, the Attorney General, in pursuance of section 14C of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000*, make the following Order.

Dated, this 18th day of December 2007.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,
Attorney General

Explanatory note

The object of this Order is to authorise the use of e-Court (an electronic case management system established under section 14B of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000*) in relation to proceedings before the Land and Environment Court.

This Order is made under section 14C of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000*.

Clause 1 Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Amendment (Land and Environment Court) Order 2007

Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Amendment (Land and Environment Court) Order 2007

under the

Electronic Transactions Act 2000

1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Amendment (Land and Environment Court) Order 2007*.

2 Commencement

This Order commences on 28 January 2008.

3 Amendment of Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Order 2005

The *Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Order 2005* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Amendment (Land and Environment Court) Order 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] Clause 3 Definitions

Omit the definition of *CourtLinkNSW* from clause 3 (1).

Insert in appropriate order:

Comcase means the electronic case management system of that name that has been established under section 14B of the Act.

e-Court means the electronic case management system of that name that has been established under section 14B of the Act.

JusticeLink means the electronic case management system of that name that has been established under section 14B of the Act.

[2] Clause 4 Authority to use JusticeLink

Omit “CourtLinkNSW”. Insert instead “JusticeLink”.

[3] Clause 6

Insert after clause 5:

6 Authority to use e-Court

Pursuant to section 14C of the Act, e-Court is authorised to be used by any court specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3 for any purpose specified in Column 2 of that Schedule in relation to that court.

[4] Schedule 1, heading

Omit “CourtLinkNSW”. Insert instead “JusticeLink”.

Electronic Transactions (ECM Courts) Amendment (Land and Environment Court) Order 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

[5] **Schedule 3**

Insert after Schedule 2:

Schedule 3 Authority to use e-Court

(Clause 6)

Column 1	Column 2
Court	Purpose
Land and Environment Court	Use in proceedings in Class 1, 2, 3 or 4 of the Court's jurisdiction, but only so as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) to enable documents to be filed, issued, used and served in electronic form, and (b) to enable parties to the proceedings to communicate in electronic form with the Court in connection with any business of the Court that is being conducted in the absence of the public.



New South Wales

Order

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, in pursuance of clause 32A of Schedule 6 to the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, and with the concurrence of the Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water, do, by this my Order, identify for the purposes of that clause the land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007 Land Application Map” (deposited in the head office of the Department of Planning) that is part of Kosciuszko National Park.

The Order made in pursuance of clause 32A of Schedule 6 to the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, and published in the Gazette on 6 September 2002, is revoked.

Dated, this 14th day of December 2007.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Explanatory note

The object of this Order is to identify a *ski resort area* for the purposes of Part 8A of Schedule 6 to the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

This Order is made under clause 32A of Schedule 6 to the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.



New South Wales

Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Darling River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, the Minister for Primary Industries, in pursuance of section 221IG of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, make the following Order.

Dated, this 19th day of December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

Explanatory note

The aquatic ecological community in the natural drainage system of the lowland catchment of the Darling River is listed as an endangered ecological community under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* (*the Act*).

However, the Act enables the Minister to make an order authorising a class of persons to carry out an activity that may result in harm to an endangered species, population or ecological community or damage to its habitat. While such a proposed order is being assessed under the Act, the Minister may make an interim order lasting up to 6 months to allow an existing activity to be continued. The Act also provides for the remaking of an interim Order.

The object of this interim Order is to remake the *Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Darling River Catchment) Interim Order 2007* to allow certain recreational and commercial fishing activities in the natural drainage system of the lowland catchment of the Darling River to continue for a further period of 6 months.

The activities the subject of this interim Order may only continue subject to compliance with any applicable fishing regulatory controls imposed by or under the Act. The recommendation of the Fisheries Scientific Committee referred to in this interim Order is available on the Internet at:

www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0016/5281/Darling-FR22.pdf

This interim Order is made under section 221IG of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Clause 1 Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Darling River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Darling River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Darling River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2*.

2 Commencement and repeal

This Order:

- (a) takes effect on the day it is published in the Gazette, and
- (b) has effect for 6 months, and
- (c) is repealed at the end of the last day on which it has effect.

3 Repeal of previous order

The *Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Darling River Catchment) Interim Order 2007* is repealed.

4 Continuation of existing activities

- (1) The activities referred to in subclauses (2) and (3) may continue in the Lowland Darling River Catchment subject to compliance with any applicable fishing regulatory controls.
- (2) A recreational fisher may take from the Lowland Darling River Catchment any of the following species of fish, may possess any such species of fish taken from the Lowland Darling River Catchment, or may carry out any routine activity in connection with any such taking or possession:
 - (a) *Paratya australiensis* (freshwater shrimp),
 - (b) *Macrobrachium australiense* (freshwater prawn),
 - (c) *Caridina mccullochi* (freshwater shrimp),
 - (d) *Cherax destructor* (yabby),
 - (e) *Maccullochella peelii peelii* (Murray cod),

Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Darling River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

Clause 4

-
- (f) *Macquaria ambigua* (golden perch),
 - (g) *Nematalosa erebi* (bony bream),
 - (h) *Leiopotherapon unicolor* (spangled perch).
- (3) A person holding a commercial fishing licence that has a Class A: Yabby and carp endorsement (transferable) in the inland restricted fishery may:
- (a) take *Cherax destructor* (yabby) from the Lowland Darling River Catchment, or
 - (b) possess or sell yabby taken from the Lowland Darling River Catchment, or
 - (c) carry out any routine activities in connection with any such taking, possession or sale.

- (4) In this clause:

applicable fishing regulatory controls means requirements imposed by or under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* that apply to or in respect of the activities concerned.

inland restricted fishery has the same meaning as in the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002*.

Lowland Darling River Catchment means the aquatic ecological community in the natural drainage system of the lowland catchment of the Darling River (described in the recommendation of the Fisheries Scientific Committee to list that aquatic ecological community, as the area covered by that recommendation).



New South Wales

Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Lachlan River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, the Minister for Primary Industries, in pursuance of section 221IG of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, make the following Order.

Dated, this 19th day of December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

Explanatory note

The aquatic ecological community in the natural drainage system of the lowland catchment of the Lachlan River is listed as an endangered ecological community under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* (*the Act*).

However, the Act enables the Minister to make an order authorising a class of persons to carry out an activity that may result in harm to an endangered species, population or ecological community or damage to its habitat. While such a proposed order is being assessed under the Act, the Minister may make an interim order lasting up to 6 months to allow an existing activity to be continued. The Act also provides for the remaking of an interim Order.

The object of this interim Order is to remake the *Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Lachlan River Catchment) Interim Order 2007* to allow certain recreational and commercial fishing activities in the natural drainage system of the lowland catchment of the Lachlan River to continue for a further period of 6 months.

The activities the subject of this interim Order may only continue subject to compliance with any applicable fishing regulatory controls imposed by or under the Act. The recommendation of the Fisheries Scientific Committee referred to in this interim Order is available on the Internet at:

www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/___data/assets/pdf_file/0018/25245/fr_25_lachlan_eec.pdf

This interim Order is made under section 221IG of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Clause 1 Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Lachlan River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Lachlan River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Lachlan River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2*.

2 Commencement and repeal

This Order:

- (a) takes effect on the day it is published in the Gazette, and
- (b) has effect for 6 months, and
- (c) is repealed at the end of the last day on which it has effect.

3 Repeal of previous order

The *Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Lachlan River Catchment) Interim Order 2007* is repealed.

4 Continuation of existing activities

- (1) The activities referred to in subclauses (2) and (3) may continue in the Lowland Lachlan River Catchment subject to compliance with any applicable fishing regulatory controls.
- (2) A recreational fisher may take from the Lowland Lachlan River Catchment any of the following species of fish, may possess any such species of fish taken from the Lowland Lachlan River Catchment, or may carry out any routine activity in connection with any such taking or possession:
 - (a) *Paratya australiensis* (freshwater shrimp),
 - (b) *Macrobrachium australiense* (freshwater prawn),
 - (c) *Cherax destructor* (yabby),
 - (d) *Maccullochella peelii peelii* (Murray cod),
 - (e) *Macquaria ambigua* (golden perch),
 - (f) *Nematalosa erebi* (bony bream),
 - (g) *Leiopotherapon unicolor* (spangled perch).

Fisheries Management (Continuation of Activities in Lowland Lachlan River Catchment) Interim Order 2007 Number 2

Clause 4

-
- (3) A person holding a commercial fishing licence that has a Class A: Yabby and carp endorsement (transferable) in the inland restricted fishery may:
- (a) take *Cherax destructor* (yabby) from the Lowland Lachlan River Catchment, or
 - (b) possess or sell yabby taken from the Lowland Lachlan River Catchment, or
 - (c) carry out any routine activities in connection with any such taking, possession or sale.
- (4) In this clause:
- applicable fishing regulatory controls*** means requirements imposed by or under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* that apply to or in respect of the activities concerned.
- inland restricted fishery*** has the same meaning as in the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002*.
- Lowland Lachlan River Catchment*** means the aquatic ecological community in the natural drainage system of the lowland catchment of the Lachlan River (described in the recommendation of the Fisheries Scientific Committee to list that aquatic ecological community, as the area covered by that recommendation).



New South Wales

Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Amendment (South West Growth Centre) Order 2007

under the

Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Act 1974

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 5 (1) of the *Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Act 1974*, make the following Order.
Dated, this 19th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Explanatory note

The object of this Order is to amend the description of land for the South West Growth Centre in Column 2 of Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the *Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Act 1974* as a consequence of a minor adjustment to the boundary of one of the precincts (Oran Park) within that growth centre.

This Order is made under section 5 (1) of the *Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Act 1974*.

Clause 1 Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Amendment (South West Growth Centre) Order 2007

Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Amendment (South West Growth Centre) Order 2007

under the

Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Act 1974

1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Amendment (South West Growth Centre) Order 2007*.

2 Amendment of Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Act 1974

Schedule 1 to the *Growth Centres (Development Corporations) Act 1974* is amended by omitting from Column 2 of Part 9 the words “the map entitled ‘South West Growth Centre’, copies of which are deposited in the offices of the Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources” and by inserting instead the words “the map entitled ‘South West Growth Centre (Version 2)’, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Growth Centres Commission”.

OFFICIAL NOTICES

Appointments

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements During the Absence of the Minister for Planning, Minister for Redfern Waterloo and Minister for the Arts

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Hon. J. HATZISTERGOS, Attorney General and Minister for Justice, to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Planning, Minister for Redfern Waterloo, and Minister for the Arts as on and from 24 December 2007, with a view to his performing the duties of the Honourable F. E. SARTOR, M.P., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney 2007.

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements During the Absence of the Minister for Education and Training, Minister for Industrial Relations, Minister for the Central Coast and Minister Assisting the Minister for Finance

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Hon. A. B. KELLY, M.L.C., Minister for Lands, Minister for Rural Affairs, Minister for Regional Development and Vice President of the Executive Council, to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Education and Training, Minister for Industrial Relations, Minister for the Central Coast and Minister Assisting the Minister for Finance as on and from 1 January 2008, with a view to his performing the duties of the Honourable J. J. DELLA BOSCA, M.L.C., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney 2007.

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements During the Absence from Duty of the Premier and Minister for Citizenship

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Honourable J. A. WATKINS, M.P., Deputy Premier, Minister for Transport and Minister for Finance to act for and on behalf of the Premier and Minister for Citizenship, as on and from 4 January 2008, with a view to him performing the duties of the offices of the Premier and Minister for Citizenship during my absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney 2007.

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements During the Absence of the Minister for Local Government, Minister for Aboriginal Affairs and Minister Assisting the Minister for Health (Mental Health)

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Hon. L. J. BURNEY, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading, Minister for Youth and Minister for Volunteering, to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Local Government and Minister for Aboriginal Affairs), as on and from 24 December 2007, with a view to her performing the duties of the Honourable P. G. LYNCH, M.P., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney 2007.

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements During the Absence of the Minister for Primary Industries, Minister for Energy, Minister for Mineral Resources and Minister for State Development

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Hon. L. J. BURNEY, M.P., Minister for Fair Trading, Minister for Youth and Minister for Volunteering, to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Primary Industries, Minister for Energy, Minister for Mineral Resources and Minister for State Development as on and from 28 December 2007, with a view to her performing the duties of the Honourable I. M. MACDONALD, M.L.C., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney 2007.

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements During the Absence of the Minister for Primary Industries, Minister for Energy, Minister for Mineral Resources and Minister for State Development

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Hon. V. FIRTH, M.P., Minister for Women, Minister for Science and Medical Resource, Minister Assisting the Minister for Health (Cancer) and Minister Assisting the Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water (Environment), to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Primary Industries, Minister for Energy, Minister for

Mineral Resources and Minister for State Development as on and from 14 January 2008, with a view to her performing the duties of the Honourable I. M. MACDONALD, M.L.C., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney 2007.

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial Arrangements During the Absence of the
Minister for Roads and Minister for Commerce

PURSUANT to section 36 of the Constitution Act 1902, Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Hon. D. A. CAMPBELL, M.P., Minister for Police and Minister for the Illawarra, to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Roads and Minister for Commerce, as on and from 24 December 2007, with a view to his performing the duties of the Honourable E. M. ROOZENDAAL, M.L.C., during his absence from duty.

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,
Premier

Department of Premier and Cabinet, Sydney 2007.

STATE EMERGENCY AND RESCUE MANAGEMENT ACT 1989

Revocation of Appointment of State Emergency
Operations Controller

HER Excellency the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council, in pursuance of Schedule 1 (5) (2) of the State Emergency and Rescue Management Act 1989, has approved the revocation of the appointment of Assistant Commissioner Robert MAY, NSW Police, as the State Emergency Operations Controller, effective at midnight on 30 November 2007.

NATHAN REES, M.P.,
Minister for Emergency Services

STATE EMERGENCY AND RESCUE MANAGEMENT ACT 1989

Revocation of Appointment of Deputy State Emergency
Operations Controller

HER Excellency the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council, in pursuance of Schedule 1 (5) (2) of the State Emergency and Rescue Management Act 1989, has approved the revocation of the appointment of Deputy Commissioner Dave OWENS, NSW Police, as the Deputy State Emergency Operations Controller, effective at midnight on 30 November 2007.

NATHAN REES, M.P.,
Minister for Emergency Services

STATE EMERGENCY AND RESCUE MANAGEMENT ACT 1989

Appointment of State Emergency Operations Controller

HER Excellency the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council, in pursuance of section 18 (1) of the State Emergency and Rescue Management Act 1989, has appointed Deputy Commissioner Dave OWENS, NSW Police, as State Emergency Operations Controller for the purposes of administering the requirements of the State Emergency and Rescue Management Act 1989, effective from 1 December 2007.

NATHAN REES, M.P.,
Minister for Emergency Services

STATE EMERGENCY AND RESCUE MANAGEMENT ACT 1989

Appointment of Deputy State Emergency Operations
Controller

HER Excellency the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council, in pursuance of section 18 (1) of the State Emergency and Rescue Management Act 1989, has appointed Assistant Commissioner Catherine BURN, NSW Police, as Deputy State Emergency Operations Controller for the purposes of administering the requirements of the State Emergency and Rescue Management Act 1989, effective from 1 December 2007.

NATHAN REES, M.P.,
Minister for Emergency Services

Department of Lands

ARMIDALE OFFICE

108 Faulkner Street (PO Box 199A), Armidale NSW 2350

Phone: (02) 6770 3100 Fax (02) 6772 8782

ROADS ACT 1993

Notification of Closing of a Road

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

Land District – Walcha; L.G.A. – Walcha

Roads Closed: Lot 1, DP 1116196 at Walcha Road, Parish Congi, County Inglis.

File No.: AE06 H 230.

Note: On closing, the lands within Lot 1, DP 1116196 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 90 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reservation of Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Armidale.	The whole being Lot 7022,
Local Government Area: Uralla Shire Council.	DP No. 1058177, Parish Uralla, County Sandon, of
Locality: Uralla.	an area of 3000 square
Reserve No.: 94494.	metres.
Public Purpose: Boy Scouts.	
Notified: 24 April 1981.	
File No.: AE81 R 117/1.	

Note: Reserve revoked automatically to accommodate Reserve 1014328 created in its place.

RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 87 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is reserved as specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Armidale.	Reserve No.: 1014328.
Local Government Area: Uralla Shire Council.	Public Purpose: Community purposes and public recreation.
Locality: Uralla.	
Lot 7022, DP No. 1058177, Parish Uralla, County Sandon.	
Area: About 3000 square metres.	
File No.: AE81 R 117/1.	

Note: This reservation automatically revokes Reserve 94494 for Boy Scouts at Uralla, notified 24 April 1981.

ESTABLISHMENT OF RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to section 92(1) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is established under the name stated in that Column and is appointed as trustee of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Uralla Community Hall Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 1014328.
	Public Purpose: Community purposes and public recreation.
	Notified: This day.
	File No.: AE81 R 117/1.

DUBBO OFFICE**142 Brisbane Street (PO Box 865), Dubbo NSW 2830****Phone: (02) 6883 3300 Fax: (02) 6882 6920****NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROADS**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the roads hereunder specified are closed and the lands comprised therein are freed and discharged from any rights of the public or any other person to the same as highways.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

Description

*Local Government Area of Cabonne;
Land District of Dubbo*

Lot 1, DP 1119337, Parish of Draway, County of Gordon (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: DB05 H 84.

Note: On closing, the title for Lot 1 shall vest in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Local Government Area of Warrumbungle;
Land District of Dunedoo*

Lot 1, DP 1120106, Parish of Taylor, County of Lincoln (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: DB05 H 587.

Note: On closing, the title for Lot 1 shall vest in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

GOULBURN OFFICE**159 Auburn Street (PO Box 748), Goulburn NSW 2580****Phone: (02) 4824 3700 Fax: (02) 4822 4287****NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedules hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

Description

*Parish – Joadja; County – Camden;
Land District – Moss Vale; L.G.A. – Wingecarribee*

Lot 1, DP 1117950 (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: GB00 H 87:JK.

Note: On closing, the title for the land in Lot 1, DP 1117950 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

SCHEDULE 2

Description

*Parish – Young; County – Monteagle;
Land District – Young; L.G.A. – Young*

Lot 5, DP 1085922 (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: GB05 H 89:JK.

Note: On closing, the title for the land in Lot 5, DP 1085922 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

SCHEDULE 3

Description

*Parish – Young; County – Monteagle;
Land District – Young; L.G.A. – Young*

Lots 13, 14 and 15, DP 1099588 (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: 07/4313:JK.

Note: On closing, the title for the land in Lots 13, 14 and 15, DP 1099588 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

SCHEDULE 4

Description

*Parish – Lucas; County – Beresford;
Land District – Cooma; L.G.A. – Cooma-Monaro*

Lot 1, DP 1119183 (not being land under the Real Property Act).

File No.: GB05 H 112:JK.

Note: On closing, the title for the land in Lot 1, DP 1119183 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

GRAFTON OFFICE
76 Victoria Street (Locked Bag 10), Grafton NSW 2460
Phone: (02) 6640 3400 Fax: (02) 6642 5375

ERRATUM

THIS notice replaces the notice that appeared in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* of 14 December 2007, Folio 9625, under the heading of "Appointment of Reserve Trust as Trustee of a Reserve".

APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE TRUST AS TRUSTEE OF A RESERVE

PURSUANT to section 92(1) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is appointed as trustee of the reserves specified thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Tintenbar Recreation Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 94164. Public Purpose: Public recreation. Notified: 13 April 1995. Reserve No.: 54223. Public Purpose: Public recreation. Notified: 15 October 1920. Reserve No.: 89799. Public Purpose: Public recreation. Notified: 14 May 1976. File No.: GF81 R 319.

DISSOLUTION OF RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to section 92(3) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, which was established in respect of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule, is dissolved.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Tintenbar Public Recreation Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 54223. Public Purpose: Public recreation. Notified: 15 October 1920. File No.: GF81 R 319.

ALTERATION OF CORPORATE NAME OF RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to section 92(3) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the corporate name of the reserve trust specified in Schedule 1 hereunder, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Schedule 2, is altered to the corporate name specified in Schedule 3.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

Tintenbar (R94164) Public Recreation Reserve Trust.

SCHEDULE 2

Reserve No.: 94164.
Public Purpose: Public recreation.
Notified: 9 January 1981.
File No.: GF81 R 319.

SCHEDULE 3

Tintenbar Recreation Reserve Trust.

MAITLAND OFFICE

Corner Newcastle Road and Banks Street (PO Box 6), East Maitland NSW 2323

Phone: (02) 4937 9300 Fax: (02) 4934 2252

**REMOVAL FROM OFFICE OF CORPORATION
MANAGER OF RESERVE TRUST**

PURSUANT to section 96(2) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the corporation specified in Schedule 1 hereunder, is removed from the office of manager of the reserve trust specified in Schedule 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Schedule 3.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

Newcastle City Council.

SCHEDULE 2

Walsh Point (R89628) Reserve Trust.

SCHEDULE 3

Reserve No. 89628 for the public purpose of public recreation, notified 31 October 1975.

File No.: MD06 R 38.

**APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE
RESERVE TRUST**

PURSUANT to section 95 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

Column 1

Lands
Administration
Ministerial
Corporation.

Column 2

Walsh Point
(R89628)
Reserve Trust.

Column 3

Reserve No. 89628 for the
public purpose of public
recreation, notified
31 October 1975.
File No.: MD06 R 38.

ORANGE OFFICE
92 Kite Street (PO Box 2146), Orange NSW 2800
Phone: (02) 6391 4300 Fax: (02) 6362 3896

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedules hereunder.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

Description

*Parish – Waterbeach; County – Roxburgh;
Land District – Bathurst; Shire – Bathurst Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1117033.

File No.: OE05 H 164.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 remains vest in the Crown as Crown Land.

SCHEDULE 2

Description

*Parish – Winburn; County – Roxburgh;
Land District – Bathurst; Shire – Bathurst Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1118335.

File No.: OE05 H 115.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 remains vest in the Crown as Crown Land.

SCHEDULE 3

Description

*Parish – Thornshope; County – Westmoreland;
Land District – Lithgow; Shire – Lithgow*

Road Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1118233 at Sodwalls.

File No.: OE05 H 473.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 remains vest in the Crown as Crown Land.

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

PURSUANT to section 93 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, are appointed for the terms of office specified, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE*Column 1*

Jill Mary
SLENNETT
(re-appointment),
Terence Eugene
REARDON
(re-appointment),
Darryl Norman
HENLEY
(re-appointment).

Column 2

West Milby
Recreation
Reserve Trust.

Column 3

Reserve No.: 45614.
Public Purpose: Public hall.
Notified: 17 August 1910.

Reserve No.: 84196.
Public Purpose: Public
recreation.
Notified: 15 February 1963.
File No.: OE81 R 73/3.

Term of Office

For a term commencing this day and expiring 20 December 2012.

SYDNEY METROPOLITAN OFFICE
Level 12, Macquarie Tower, 10 Valentine Avenue, Parramatta 2150
(PO Box 3935, Parramatta NSW 2124)
Phone: (02) 8836 5300 Fax: (02) 8836 5365

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBER

PURSUANT to section 93 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the person whose name is specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is appointed for the term of office specified, as member of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>
Anthony Michael WALTER.	Field of Mars Church of England Portion Trust.	Area at Ryde dedicated for the public purpose of general cemetery in the <i>New South Wales Government Gazette</i> of 29 April 1884. Dedication No.: 500909.
Anthony Michael WALTER.	Field of Mars Cemetery Independent (Congregational) Portion Trust.	Area at Ryde dedicated for the public purpose of general cemetery in the <i>New South Wales Government Gazette</i> of 29 April 1884. Dedication No.: 500801.

File Nos. MN84 R 85 and MN84 R 23.

Term of Office

For a period expiring 18 July 2009.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the roads hereunder specified are closed and the roads cease to be public roads and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the roads are extinguished.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

Description

Land District - Metropolitan; L.G.A. - Blacktown

Lots 1 and 2, DP 1120482 at Doonside, Parish Prospect (Sheet 1), County Cumberland.

File No.: MN05 H 146.

- Notes (1) On closing, title for the land in Lots 1 and 2 remain vested in Blacktown City Council as operational land.
- (2) The road is closed subject to the easement for underground cables 3.66 wide, the easement to drain water 3.66 wide, the easement for telecommunication services 3.66 wide, as shown in DP 1120482.

Description

Land District - Penrith; L.G.A. - Blacktown

Lot 1, DP 1120673 at Oakhurst, Parish Rooty Hill (Sheet 2), County Cumberland.

File No.: MN05 H 327.

Notes (1) On closing, title for the land in lot 1 remains vested in Blacktown City Council as operational land.

(2) The road is closed subject to the easement for underground cables 3 wide, as shown in DP 1120673.

Description

Land District - Penrith; L.G.A. - Blacktown

Lot 1, DP 1120674 at Oakhurst, Parish Rooty Hill (Sheet 2), County Cumberland.

File No.: MN07 H 61.

Notes (1) On closing, title for the land in Lot 1 remains vested in Blacktown City Council as operational land.

(2) The road is closed subject to the easement for underground cables 3 wide, as shown in DP 1120674.

Description

Land District - Penrith; L.G.A. - Blacktown

Lots 1, 2 and 3, DP 1119934 at Mt Druitt, Parish Rooty Hill (Sheet 2), County Cumberland.

File No.: MN05 H 213.

Note: On closing, title for the land in Lots 1, 2 and 3 remains vested in Blacktown City Council as operational land.

RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 87 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedules hereunder, is reserved as specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedules.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Metropolitan. Local Government Area: Sydney. Parish: St James. County: Cumberland. Locality: Sydney City. Lot 1877, DP 877000. File No.: 07/6011.	Reserve No. 1014348 for the public purpose of government purposes.

SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Metropolitan. Local Government Area: Sydney. Parish: St James. County: Cumberland. Locality: Sydney City. Lot 1863, DP 1000001 and Lot 1864, DP 1000002. File No.: 07/6012.	Reserve No. 1014349 for the public purpose of government purposes.

**APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE
RESERVE TRUST**

PURSUANT to section 95 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedules hereunder, is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedules.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>
Lands Administration Ministerial Corporation.	Department of Lands Building (R1014348) Reserve Trust.	Reserve No. 1014348 for the public purpose of government purposes, notified this day. File No.: 07/6011.

SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>
Lands Administration Ministerial Corporation.	Land Titles Office Building (R1014349) Reserve Trust.	Reserve No. 1014349 for the public purpose of government purposes, notified this day. File No.: 07/6012.

ESTABLISHMENT OF RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to section 92(1) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedules hereunder, is established under the name stated in that Column and is appointed as trustee of that part of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedules.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Department of Lands Building (R1014348) Reserve Trust.	Reserve No. 1014348 for the public purpose of government purposes, notified this day. File No.: 07/6011.

SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land Titles Office Building (R1014349) Reserve Trust.	Reserve No. 1014349 for the public purpose of government purposes, notified this day. File No.: 07/6012.

TAMWORTH OFFICE**25-27 Fitzroy Street (PO Box 535), Tamworth NSW 2340****Phone: (02) 6764 5100 Fax: (02) 6766 3805****REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND**

PURSUANT to section 90 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reservation of Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Tamworth. Local Government Area: Tamworth Regional Council. Locality: Somerton. Reserve No.: 96724. Public Purpose: Future public requirements. Notified: 22 April 1983. File No.: TH83 H 48/1. Note: Conversion to Freehold.	The whole being Lot 179, DP No. 755340, Parish Somerton, County Parry, of an area of 666.5 hectares.

ROADS ACT 1993**ORDER****Transfer of Crown Road to Council**

IN pursuance of provisions of section 151, Roads Act 1993, the Crown public roads specified in Schedule 1 are transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2 hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date, the roads specified in Schedule 1 cease to be Crown public road.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

*Locality – Crawney; Parish – Wombramurra;
County – Parry; Land District – Tamworth;
L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional Council*

The Crown public road south of Lot 5 in DP 1120827.

SCHEDULE 2

Roads Authority: Tamworth Regional Council.

File No.: 07/3664.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

IN pursuance to the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder specified is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

Description

*Locality – Attunga; Land District – Tamworth;
L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional*

Roads Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1119466, Parish Attunga, County Inglis.

File No.: TH05 H 160.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 will remain vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Locality – North Tamworth; Land District – Tamworth;
L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional*

Roads Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1119787, Parish Tamworth, County Inglis.

File No.: TH06 H 224.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 will remain vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Locality – Somerton; Land District – Tamworth;
L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional*

Roads Closed: Lots 1-3 in Deposited Plan 1118196, Parish Bloomfield, County Inglis.

File No.: TH05 H 346.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lots 1-3 will remain vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Description

*Locality – Thirloene; Land District – Tamworth;
L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1118825, Parish Nangahrah, County Darling.

File No.: TH05 H 322.

Note: On closing, title to the land comprised in Lot 1 will remain vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

IN pursuance to the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the roads hereunder specified are closed and the road ceases to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

Description

*Land District – Tamworth;
L.G.A. – Tamworth Regional Council*

Road Closed: Lots 1, 2 and 3, DP 1120827 at Crawney.

File No.: 07/3664.

On closing, the land within Lots 1, 2 and 3, DP 1120827 remains vested in Tamworth Regional Council as operational land for the purposes of the Local Government Act 1993.

In accordance with section 44 of the Roads Act 1993, the Crown consents to the land in Lots 1, 2 and 3 being vested in the Tamworth Regional Council as operational land, to be given by the Council as compensation for other land acquired by the Council for the purposes of the Roads Act.

Council's Reference: SF 1847.

TAREE OFFICE

98 Victoria Street (PO Box 440), Taree NSW 2430

Phone: (02) 6591 3500 Fax: (02) 6552 2816

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

Description

*Land District – Taree;
Local Government Area – Greater Taree*

Road Closed: Lot 1, DP 1120768 at Hannam Vale, Parish of Lansdowne, County of Macquarie.

File No.: TE06 H 48.

Note: On closing, the land within Lot 1 becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Lot 1 is subject to Easement for Electricity Purposes 45 metres wide and Right of Access 10.06 metres wide.

Council's Reference: R2915.

WESTERN REGION OFFICE
45 Wingewarra Street (PO Box 1840), Dubbo NSW 2830
Phone: (02) 6883 3000 Fax: (02) 6883 3099

**ALTERATION OF PURPOSE OF A WESTERN
LANDS LEASE**

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance of the provisions of section 18J, Western Lands Act 1901, the purpose and conditions of the undermentioned Western Lands Lease have been altered as shown.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

*Administrative District – Willyama;
Shire – Central Darling;
Parish – Perry; County – Menindee*

The purpose of Western Lands Lease 13916, being the land contained within Folio Identifier 89/720993 has been altered from "Grazing and Erection of Dwelling" to "Erection of Dwelling" effective from 13 December 2007.

As a consequence of the alteration of purpose/conditions rent will be assessed annually in line with the Western Lands Act 1901 and Regulations.

ADDITION TO RESERVED CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 88 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is added to the reserved land specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Coomealla.	Reserve No.: 1013826.
Local Government Area: Wentworth Shire Council.	Public Purpose: Future public requirements.
Locality: Wentworth (County).	Notified: 29 June 2007.
Lot Part 93, DP No. 762416, Parish Mourquong, County Wentworth.	
Area: 7134 hectares.	
File No.: WL06 R 17/1.	

Note: The subject land being added to reserve for future public requirements was formerly held under Licence 380450 by Barkindji Biosphere Ltd and is identified on maps and diagrams held by the Department of Lands Western Region office in Dubbo.

**ALTERATION OF CORPORATE NAME OF
RESERVE TRUST**

PURSUANT to section 92(3) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the corporate name of the reserve trust specified in Schedule 1 hereunder, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Schedule 2, is altered to the corporate name specified in Schedule 3.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

Sunraysia Oasis Botanical Gardens Reserve Trust.

SCHEDULE 2

Reserve No.: 230087.
Public Purpose: Heritage purposes.
Notified: 29 April 1994.
File No.: WL92 R 20/2.

SCHEDULE 3

Australian Inland Botanic Gardens Reserve Trust.

RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

PURSUANT to section 87 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedules hereunder, is reserved as specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedules.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Willyama.	Reserve No.: 1014168.
Local Government Area: Unincorporated.	Public Purpose: Heritage purposes.
Locality: Silverton.	
Lot 2, Section 30, DP No. 758905, Parish Bray, County Yancowinna;	
Lot 1, Section 30, DP No. 758905, Parish Bray, County Yancowinna.	
Area: About 1643 square metres.	
File No.: 07/4679/1.	

SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Land District: Willyama.	Reserve No.: 1014170.
Local Government Area: Unincorporated.	Public Purpose: Heritage purposes.
Locality: Silverton.	
Lot 4, Section 28, DP No. 758905, Parish Bray, County Yancowinna;	
Lot 3, Section 28, DP No. 758905, Parish Bray, County Yancowinna.	
Area: About 2035 square metres.	
File No.: 07/4680/1.	

**APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE TRUST AS TRUSTEE
OF A RESERVE**

PURSUANT to section 92(1) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, is appointed as trustee of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Silverton Village Community Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 1014168. Public Purpose: Heritage purposes. Notified: This day.
	Reserve No.: 1014170. Public Purpose: Heritage purposes. Notified: This day. File No.: WL86 R 204/1.

DISSOLUTION OF RESERVE TRUST

PURSUANT to section 92(3) of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder, which was established in respect of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule, is dissolved.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,
Minister for Lands

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Public Recreation (R.230088) Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 230088. Public Purpose: Public recreation. Notified: 29 April 1994. File No.: WL94 R 3/1.

Department of Planning

HERITAGE ACT 1977 (NSW)

Order under Section 169(3) and Section 21 of the Heritage Act 1977 (NSW)

I, the Minister for Planning, pursuant to section 169 (1 and 3) and section 21 of the Heritage Act 1977 (NSW), on the recommendation of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, do by this Order grant delegation to the Sydney Water Corporation for the functions of the Heritage Council of NSW as listed in Column 1 of Schedule "A", subject to the conditions listed in Column 2 of Schedule "A", and the General Conditions in Schedule "B", and for the SWC Specific Exemptions listed in Schedule "C" for all properties owned by SWC and listed on the State Heritage Register.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning
Sydney, 4th day of December 2007

HERITAGE ACT 1977 (NSW)

Delegation of Function of Heritage Council of NSW

THE Heritage Council of New South Wales, pursuant to section 169(3) and section 21 of the Heritage Act 1977 (NSW), and with the consent of the Minister for Planning, determined at its meeting on 4 July 2007 to:

1. delegate to the General Manager, Sustainability, Sydney Water Corporation (SWC) the functions of the Heritage Council of NSW listed in Column 1 of Schedule "A", subject to the conditions listed in Column 2 of Schedule "A", and the General Conditions in Schedule "B" and the SWC Specific Exemptions listed in Schedule "C" for all properties owned by SWC and listed on the State Heritage Register;

MICHAEL COLLINS,
Chairperson,
Heritage Council of NSW
Sydney, 10 day of September 2007

SCHEDULE "A"

Delegation of Heritage Council Functions to the General Manager, Sustainability of Sydney Water Corporation

Subject to compliance with the General Conditions in Schedule "B" and the specific conditions in Column 2 of the table below, the General Manager, Sustainability may exercise the functions of the Heritage Council listed in Column 1 in relation to land which is owned, controlled and operated by Sydney Water Corporation (SWC).

<i>Column 1 Functions delegated</i>	<i>Column 2 Conditions and limitations</i>
1. For items listed on the State Heritage Register, to determine whether public notice of an application under Section 60 of the Heritage Act should be given under Section 61 of that Act.	(a) The General Manager, Sustainability (SWC) (the delegate) may publish notice of an application provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the proposed development will not materially affect the significance of the heritage item; • the application is accompanied by a Statement of Heritage Impact in accordance with Guidelines published by the Heritage Council; • the proposed development is consistent with a conservation management plan (CMP) or conservation management strategy (CMS) endorsed by the Heritage Council or the delegate • the application does not affect an historic shipwreck. (b) Where the delegate determines that public notice should be given under Section 61, the delegate must not give public notice to the application and must forward it to the Heritage Council within 5 days of receiving it.
2. For items listed on the State Heritage Register, to approve, under Section 63 of the Heritage Act, an application made under Section 60 and all incidental powers, functions and duties thereto.	(a) The delegate may approve an application provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the proposed development will not materially affect the significance of the heritage item; • the application is accompanied by a Statement of Heritage Impact in accordance with Guidelines published by the Heritage Council; • the proposed development is consistent with a CMP or CMS endorsed by the Heritage Council or the delegate; • the application does not affect an historic shipwreck.

<i>Column 1 Functions delegated</i>	<i>Column 2 Conditions and limitations</i>
3. To issue under Section 141 of the Heritage Act excavation permits for the following specific classes of works affecting relics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • monitoring; • test excavation; and • minor archaeological works. 	(a) The delegate must not exercise these functions where it is of an opinion that the application will materially affect the significance of the item as an item of the environmental heritage, and therefore, SWC has determined that public notice shall not be given under s.61; (b) The delegate must not exercise these functions where the item is of significance to Aboriginal people, as identified on the State Heritage Inventory; (c) The delegate may approve the specific classes of works listed in column 1 (3) provided it does not affect an historic shipwreck.
4. To endorse conservation management plans (CMPs) or conservation management strategies (CMSs) and their revision.	(a) The delegate may endorse a CMP or CMS provided it has been assessed in accordance with CMP assessment guidelines published by the Heritage Council; (b) The period of the endorsement is limited to 5 years; (c) No works are proposed by the CMP or CMS which could materially affect the significance of the heritage item.

SCHEDULE "B"

General Conditions of Delegation of Heritage Council Functions to the General Manager
Sustainability of the Sydney Water Corporation

- (1) SWC must:
 - (a) employ a person with appropriate heritage knowledge, skills and experience and the delegate must obtain the advice of that person about the heritage significance of the item and the impact of the development proposal on the heritage significance of that item, and take that advice into account;
 - (b) engage as required, an historical archaeologist with appropriate archaeological qualifications, knowledge, skills and experience and the delegate must obtain the advice of that person about the heritage significance of the archaeological resource and/or the impact of the development proposal on the heritage significance of the archaeological resource, and take that advice into account;
- (2) The delegation only extends to the following classes of works affecting archaeological relics (under s63 and s.141 of the NSW Heritage Act, not including Historic Shipwrecks):
 - (a) monitoring (where there is an expectation of only minor archaeological remains and supervision is required primarily to record archaeological information);
 - (b) test excavation (where small-scale excavation is undertaken on a site to determine the extent and preservation of a larger archaeological resource); and
 - (c) minor archaeological works;
- (3) The delegate must be satisfied that the application is not rendered unnecessary by an exemption under Section 57(2) of the Heritage Act or a Heritage Agreement made under the Heritage Act;
- (4) The delegate must take into account as far as practicable the cumulative effect of approvals on the heritage significance of the item and on the heritage resource of its area;
- (5) The delegate must ensure that approvals and permits are in accordance with any requirements, guidelines, regulations and general conditions issued by the Heritage Council. The delegate may impose additional conditions which do not conflict with any Heritage Council conditions;
- (6) Application fees for applications and permits approved by the delegate are waived by the Heritage Office;
- (7) If the delegate is uncertain whether the delegation can be exercised, the application must be referred to the Executive Director of the Heritage Office;
- (8) The delegate must provide the Heritage Council with a copy of all approvals, permits and endorsements of CMPs or CMSs issued under this delegation, including:
 - approvals issued under Section 63 of the Heritage Act;
 - excavation permits issued under Section 141 of the Heritage Act;
 including archaeological assessments, monitoring and final excavation reports. These copies must be provided as soon as reasonable after the delegation has been exercised;
- (9) The delegate must provide the Heritage Council with an annual report on future works proposed for its items listed on the State Heritage Register;

- (10) SWC must publish in its Annual Report a summary of all decisions made under this delegation for that year, a description of each application, and the decision of the delegate. A copy of this summary must be provided to the Heritage Office as soon as is reasonable;
- (11) If the delegate becomes aware of any breach of the Heritage Act in relation to applications approved under this delegation, it must be promptly reported to the Heritage Council;
- (12) If the Heritage Council or the Executive Director of the Heritage Office requests in writing that the delegate not exercise this delegation in relation to an application, SWC must refer the application to the Heritage Council for determination;
- (13) SWC will be responsible for defending proceedings in any Court relating to its decisions made under this delegation (including the bearing of all costs). The delegate must notify the Heritage Office of any appeals lodged;
- (14) The preparation and submission of information required to accompany an application to which this delegation applies must not be carried out by the delegate.

SCHEDULE "C"

Sydney Water Specific Exemptions

1. **Painting of reservoirs and/or above ground pipelines** – repainting of reservoirs and/or above ground pipelines and allowing the stripping earlier layers to be removed if they contain red lead based paint;
2. **Valve replacement** – the replacement of mechanical components to allow the ongoing operation of the system. Removed valves are to be assessed for possible moveable heritage values in accordance with the SWC Moveable Heritage Policy;
3. **Directional drilling (micro tunnelling)** – through undisturbed strata below the layer of pre-historic and historic archaeological potential.

HERITAGE ACT 1977 (NSW)

Order under Section 169(3) and Section 21 of the Heritage Act 1977 (NSW)

I, the Minister for Planning, pursuant to section 169 (1 and 3) and section 21 of the Heritage Act 1977 (NSW), on the recommendation of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, do by this Order grant delegation to the Sydney Water Corporation for the functions of the Heritage Council of NSW as listed in Column 1 of Schedule "A", subject to the conditions listed in Column 2 of Schedule "A", and the General Conditions in Schedule "B".

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning
Sydney 4th day of December 2007

HERITAGE ACT 1977 (NSW)

Delegation of Function of Heritage Council of NSW

THE Heritage Council of New South Wales, pursuant to section 169(3) and section 21 of the Heritage Act 1977 (NSW), and with the consent of the Minister for Planning, determined at its meeting on 4 July 2007 to:

2. delegate to the General Manager, Sustainability, Sydney Water Corporation (SWC) the functions of the Heritage Council of NSW listed in Column 1 of Schedule "A", subject to the conditions listed in Column 2 of Schedule "A", and the General Conditions in Schedule "B" and the SWC Specific Exemptions listed in Schedule "C" for all properties owned by SWC and listed on the State Heritage Register;

MICHAEL COLLINS,
Chairperson,
Heritage Council of NSW
Sydney, 10 day of September 2007

SCHEDULE "A"

Delegation of Heritage Council Functions to the General Manager, Sustainability of Sydney Water Corporation

Subject to compliance with the specific conditions in Column 2 of the table below, the General Manager, Sustainability may exercise the functions of the Heritage Council listed in Column 1 in relation to land which is owned, controlled and/or operated by Sydney Water Corporation (SWC).

<i>Column 1 Functions delegated</i>	<i>Column 2 Specific Conditions and limitations</i>
1. For items listed on the State Heritage Register, to endorse a Standard Exemption notification made under Section 57(2) of the Heritage Act 1977.	<p>General Conditions</p> <p>(a) Anything done pursuant to the Standard Exemptions must be carried out in accordance with relevant Guidelines issued by the Heritage Office including “The Maintenance of Heritage Assets: A Practical Guide” 1998, “Movable Heritage Principles” 2000 and “The Heritage Council Policy on Managing Change to Heritage Items”.</p> <p>(b) The Standard Exemptions do not apply to anything affecting objects, places, items or sites of heritage significance to Aboriginal people or which affect traditional access by Aboriginal people.</p> <p>(c) The General Manager, Sustainability employed by the Sydney Water Corporation may perform any of the functions of the Director-General of the Department of Planning (Director-General) under the Standard Exemptions.</p> <p>(d) The authorisation to the General Manager, Sustainability employed by the Sydney Water Corporation is restricted to land for which it is the delegated approval body under section 169 of the Heritage Act, and the preparation and submission of information required to demonstrate that compliance with the criteria contained in the Standard Exemptions is satisfied, must not be carried out by the General Manager, Sustainability.</p>
2. For items listed on the State Heritage Register, to endorse, an Agency specific Exemption notification made under Section 57(2) of the Heritage Act 1977.	<p>Sydney Water Specific Exemptions</p> <p>(a) Painting of reservoirs and/or above ground pipelines – repainting of reservoirs and/or above ground pipelines and allowing the stripping of and/or earlier layers to be removed if they contain red lead based paint</p> <p>(b) Valve replacement – the replacement of mechanical components to allow the ongoing operation of the system. Removed valves are to be assessed for possible moveable heritage values in accordance with the SWC Moveable Heritage Policy.</p> <p>(c) Directional Drilling (micro tunnelling) – through undisturbed strata below the layer of prehistoric and historic archaeological potential.</p>
3. For land not listed on the State Heritage Register, but under the ownership or control of Sydney Water Corporation, to endorse Standard and Specific Exception notifications made under Section 139(4) of the Heritage Act 1977.	<p>General Conditions</p> <p>(a) Any excavation with the potential to affect Aboriginal objects must be referred to the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Climate Change.</p> <p>(b) If any Aboriginal objects are discovered on the site, excavation or disturbance is to cease and the Department of Environment and Climate Change is to be informed in accordance with section 91 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act, 1974.</p> <p>(c) These exceptions do not allow the removal of State significant relics.</p> <p>(d) Where substantial intact archaeological relics of State or local significance, not identified in the archaeological assessment, zoning plan, management plan or statement required by this exemption, are unexpectedly discovered during excavation, work must cease in the affected area and the Heritage Council must be notified in writing in accordance with section 146 of the Act. Depending on the nature of the discovery, additional assessment and possibly an excavation permit may be required prior to the recommencement of excavation in the affected area.</p>

HERITAGE ACT 1977

Notice of Order Under Section 139(4) of the Heritage Act 1977

I, Chair of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, pursuant to subsection 139(4) of the Heritage Act 1977, in accordance with the resolution of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, do by this Order, revoke the schedules of exceptions to subsections 139(1) and (2) of the Heritage Act 1977, published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* on 18 February 2000.

I, Chair of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, in pursuance of section 139(4) of the Heritage Act 1977, do by this my order, create exceptions from the date of this Order to subsection (1) and (2) of section 139 of the said Act, in respect of the engaging in or carrying out by the owner, Sydney Water Corporation, hereafter of any of activities described in Schedule "A" in relation to relics owned or controlled by Sydney Water Corporation excluding:

- (i) Any excavation or disturbance which Sydney Water Corporation knows or has reasonable cause to suspect will or is likely to result in relics outside its ownership and control being discovered, moved damaged or destroyed.
- (ii) Any excavation or disturbance on land where that land has not been the subject of an appropriate environmental and heritage assessment consistent with Sydney Water Corporation's Heritage Policy Guidelines as amended from time to time.

MICHAEL COLLINS,
Chair,
Heritage Council of New South Wales
Sydney, 10 day of September 2007

SCHEDULE "A"

Schedule of Exceptions to Subsections 139(1) and (2) of the Heritage Act 1977 made under Subsection 139(4)
for Sydney Water Corporation

(1) Local Excavations

Excavations ancillary to the inspection, maintenance or replacement of assets undertaken within or adjacent to the existing trench including:

- (a) inspection by persons or mechanical inspections (eg closed circuit television camera.
- (b) cleaning of water, sewer and stormwater conduits (including scouring, flushing, swabbing, desilting and tree root removal).
- (c) internal lining of water, sewer and stormwater conduits.
- (d) grouting of stormwater and sewer conduits.
- (e) temporary gauging of flows within sewer conduits.
- (f) replacement of valves, hydrants and other fittings on watermains.
- (g) sewer vent shaft removal.

(2) Trench Excavations

Excavations for the purpose of laying new pipelines, where the original pipeline (if any) will be retained in situ.

(3) Destruction of Common Assets

Major structural modifications to, or demolition of, assets of a common type including:

- (a) renewal by pipe cracking of water, sewer and stormwater conduits.
- (b) Replacement of water, sewer and stormwater conduits.
- (c) Repair or partial replacement of open stormwater assets.

Common assets are defined as:

- (i) watermains of cast iron material from 100mm to 1200mm in diameter
- (ii) sewers of clay material of sizes 150mm, 225mm, and 300mm in diameter and
- (iii) sewers of cast iron and cast iron cement lined material of sizes 150mm, 200mm, 300mm, 375mm, 400mm and 450mm.

(4) Emergency Works

Emergency works (includes all necessary work reasonably necessary to prevent or limit any further damage or malfunction) covering the repair or replacement of asset parts that:

- (a) have been damaged by natural disaster, accident, an act of vandalism or similar occurrence or
- (b) have suddenly ceased to function adequately.

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979**ORDER**

I, the Minister for Planning, declare, under section 75B(1)(b) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, that the development described in Schedule 1 is a project to which Part 3A of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 applies.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Sydney, 30th December 2007.

SCHEDULE 1

Continuing existing operations at the Port Kembla Coal Terminal, located in the Wollongong City Local Government Area, and increasing the Terminal's receival hours for coal delivered by road to 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

ORDER DECLARING DEVELOPMENT TO BE A PROJECT UNDER PART 3A OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, in pursuance of section 75B(1) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (the Act), do, by this Order declare that the development described in Schedule 1 is a project to which Part 3A of the Act applies.

In my opinion, the development described in Schedule 1 is of State and regional environmental planning significance.

Dated, this 19th day of December 2007.

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning,
Sydney

SCHEDULE 1

Development for the purposes of the Victoria Road Upgrade (the 'Project'), extending from approximately Westbourne Street, Drummoyne, to The Crescent, Rozelle and generally involving:

- (a) provision of a new bridge adjacent to the existing Iron Cove Bridge; and
- (b) implementation of bus priority and traffic management measures between Westbourne Street, Drummoyne and The Crescent, Rozelle.

Development also includes associated or ancillary works, activities, uses, structures or facilities for the purposes of the Project, including (but is not limited to) any of the following:

- (a) construction and associated demolition works (excluding utility adjustments and relocations) and operation (excluding maintenance) of the Project;
- (b) access for construction and operation of the Project, including access for pedestrians, public transport and vehicles; and
- (c) environmental management and pollution control for the Project.

but does not include preliminary works (such as surveys, test drilling, test excavations, preliminary geotechnical investigations, contamination investigations, utility identification and location and pavement investigations) associated with the design or environmental assessment of the Project occurring prior to the commencement of construction.



New South Wales

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following State environmental planning policy under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* in accordance with the recommendation made by the Minister for Planning. (S06/00878/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of Policy	8
2 Aim of Policy	8
3 Commencement of Policy	9
4 Land to which Policy applies	9
5 Interpretation—general	9
6 Interpretation—references to land use zones	12
7 Interpretation—references to maps	12
8 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments	12
9 Suspension of laws	13
10 Amendment and repeal of other environmental planning instruments	14
11 Savings provision	14
12 Review of Policy	15
Part 2 General	
Division 1 Consultation	
13 Consultation with councils—development with impacts on council-related infrastructure or services	16
14 Consultation with councils—development with impacts on local heritage	16
15 Consultation with councils—development with impacts on flood liable land	17
16 Consultation with public authorities other than councils	17
17 Exceptions	18
Division 2 Additional uses of State land	
18 Additional uses of certain State land permitted	19
Division 3 Site compatibility certificates	
19 Site compatibility certificates	21
Division 4 Exempt development	
20 Exempt development	22
Part 3 Development controls	
Division 1 Air transport facilities	
21 Definitions	24

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Contents

	Page
22 Development permitted without consent	24
23 Development permitted with consent	25
Division 2 Correctional centres	
24 Definition	25
25 Development permitted with consent	26
26 Development permitted without consent	26
Division 3 Educational establishments	
27 Definitions	27
28 Development permitted with consent	28
29 Development permitted without consent	29
30 Notification of carrying out of certain development without consent	30
31 Exempt development	30
32 Determination of development applications	30
Division 4 Electricity generating works	
33 Definitions	31
34 Development permitted with consent	32
35 Other development permitted with consent where electricity generating works permitted	32
36 Development permitted without consent	32
37 Complying development	33
38 Prohibited development	33
39 Exempt development	33
Division 5 Electricity transmission or distribution	
Subdivision 1 Electricity transmission or distribution networks	
40 Definitions	35
41 Development permitted without consent	35
42 Notification of electricity substation development	37
43 Exempt development	37
Subdivision 2 Development likely to affect an electricity transmission or distribution network	
44 Excavation—corridors in City of Sydney	39
45 Determination of development applications—other development	40

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Contents

		Page
<hr/>		
Division 6	Emergency services facilities and bush fire hazard reduction	
46	Definitions	40
47	Development permitted with consent	42
48	Development permitted without consent	42
Division 7	Flood mitigation work	
49	Definition	43
50	Development permitted without consent	43
Division 8	Forestry	
51	Definition	43
52	Development permitted without consent	44
Division 9	Gas transmission or distribution	
Subdivision 1	Gas pipelines	
53	Development permitted without consent	44
54	Exempt development	45
Subdivision 2	Development in gas pipeline corridors	
55	Development adjacent to corridor	46
Division 10	Health services facilities	
56	Definitions	47
57	Development permitted with consent	48
58	Development permitted without consent	49
Division 11	Housing and group homes	
59	Definitions	49
60	Development permitted without consent—group homes	50
61	Development permitted with consent—group homes	51
62	Development permitted with consent—public authorities or social housing providers	51
63	Determination of development applications	52
Division 12	Parks and other public reserves	
64	Definition	53
65	Development permitted without consent	53
66	Exempt development	54
Division 13	Port, wharf or boating facilities	
67	Definitions	55

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Contents

		Page
68	Development permitted without consent	56
69	Development permitted with consent	57
70	Exempt development	58
71	Complying development	61
72	Complying development certificate conditions	64
73	Development for purpose of Port Kembla Coal Terminal	65
Division 14 Public administration buildings and buildings of the Crown		
74	Definitions	66
75	Existing buildings of the Crown	67
76	Development permitted with consent	67
77	Development permitted without consent	67
Division 15 Railways		
Subdivision 1 Rail infrastructure facilities		
78	Definitions	68
79	Development permitted without consent—rail infrastructure facilities generally	69
80	Development permitted without consent—particular rail infrastructure facilities	71
81	Development permitted with consent	71
82	Exempt development	71
83	Light rail	72
Subdivision 2 Development in rail corridors		
84	Development involving access via level crossings	72
85	Development immediately adjacent to rail corridors	74
86	Excavation in, above or adjacent to rail corridors	74
87	Impact of rail noise or vibration on non-rail development	75
88	Development within or adjacent to Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridors	76
89	Review of land within Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridors	77
Division 16 Research stations		
90	Definitions	77
91	Development permitted with consent	78
92	Development permitted without consent	78

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Contents

		Page
Division 17 Roads and traffic		
Subdivision 1 Road infrastructure facilities		
93	Definitions	78
94	Development permitted without consent—general	80
95	Development permitted without consent—particular roads or road projects	81
96	Development permitted with consent	81
97	Exempt development	82
Subdivision 2 Development in or adjacent to road corridors and road reservations		
98	Development other than road facilities on public roads	84
99	Highway service centres in road corridors	84
100	Development on proposed classified road	84
101	Development with frontage to classified road	85
102	Impact of road noise or vibration on non-road development	86
103	Excavation in or immediately adjacent to corridors	87
104	Traffic-generating development	87
Division 18 Sewerage systems		
105	Definitions	88
106	Development permitted with or without consent	90
107	Exempt development	91
Division 19 Soil conservation works		
108	Definition	92
109	Development permitted without consent	93
Division 20 Stormwater management systems		
110	Definition	93
111	Development permitted without consent	93
112	Exempt development	94
Division 21 Telecommunications and other communication facilities		
113	Definitions	95
114	Development permitted without consent	95
115	Development permitted with consent	96
116	Exempt development	96
Division 22 Travelling stock reserves		
117	Definitions	97

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Contents

		Page
118	Development permitted without consent	98
119	Development permitted with consent	98
Division 23 Waste or resource management facilities		
120	Definitions	98
121	Development permitted with consent	99
122	Additional permitted uses—Castlereagh Liquid Waste Disposal Depot	100
123	Determination of development applications	100
Division 24 Water supply systems		
124	Definitions	101
125	Development permitted without consent	101
126	Development permitted without consent—desalination plants	102
127	Exempt development	103
Division 25 Waterway or foreshore management activities		
128	Definition	104
129	Development permitted without consent	104
Schedule 1	Exempt development—general	106
Schedule 2	Railways, roads and associated projects	112
Schedule 3	Traffic generating development to be referred to the RTA	116
Schedule 4	Repeals	118
Schedule 5	Amendment of environmental planning instruments	119

Clause 1 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Part 1 Preliminary

Note. Nothing in this Policy (except clause 9) affects any requirement under another Act to obtain an approval, licence or permit for or concurrence to any development of a kind specified in Part 3. Examples of Acts imposing such requirements include the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, *Forestry Act 1916*, *Heritage Act 1977*, *Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 1961*, *Mining Act 1992*, *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*, *Roads Act 1993*, *Rural Fires Act 1997* and *Water Management Act 2000*.

1 Name of Policy

This Policy is *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*.

2 Aim of Policy

The aim of this Policy is to facilitate the effective delivery of infrastructure across the State by:

- (a) improving regulatory certainty and efficiency through a consistent planning regime for infrastructure and the provision of services, and
- (b) providing greater flexibility in the location of infrastructure and service facilities, and
- (c) allowing for the efficient development, redevelopment or disposal of surplus government owned land, and
- (d) identifying the environmental assessment category into which different types of infrastructure and services development fall (including identifying certain development of minimal environmental impact as exempt development), and
- (e) identifying matters to be considered in the assessment of development adjacent to particular types of infrastructure development, and
- (f) providing for consultation with relevant public authorities about certain development during the assessment process or prior to development commencing.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 3

Preliminary

Part 1

3 Commencement of Policy

This Policy commences on 1 January 2008.

4 Land to which Policy applies

Except as otherwise provided by this Policy, this Policy applies to the State.

5 Interpretation—general

(1) A word or expression used in this Policy has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument unless it is otherwise defined in this Policy.

(2) In this Policy:

Blue Book means *Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils & Construction* (4th edition, Landcom, 2004), commonly referred to as the “Blue Book” and as in force at the commencement of this Policy.

consent:

- (a) when used in relation to the carrying out of development without consent, means development consent and any other type of consent, licence, permission, approval or authorisation that is required by or under an environmental planning instrument, and
- (b) when used in any other context, means development consent.

Note. As a result of paragraph (a) of the definition of **consent**, development that this Policy provides may be carried out without development consent may also be carried out without any other consent, licence, permission, approval or authorisation that would otherwise be required by another environmental planning instrument (such as an approval to remove a tree that is subject to a tree preservation order).

Development that does not require consent under Part 4 of the Act and is not a project to which Part 3A of the Act applies or exempt development will be subject to the environmental assessment and approval requirements of Part 5 of the Act.

consent authority has the same meaning as it has in the Act.

Note. The Act defines **consent authority** as follows:

consent authority, in relation to a development application or an application for a complying development certificate, means:

- (a) the council having the function to determine the application, or
- (b) if a provision of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, the regulations under that Act or an environmental planning instrument specifies a Minister or public authority (other than a council) as having the function to determine the application—that Minister or public authority, as the case may be.

Clause 5	State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007
Part 1	Preliminary

emergency works means works for the purpose of maintaining or restoring infrastructure facilities or equipment in order to ensure public safety or to protect buildings or the environment due to:

- (a) a sudden natural event, including a storm, flood, tree fall, bush fire, land slip or coastal inundation, or
- (b) accident, equipment failure or structural collapse, or
- (c) damage caused by vandalism or arson,

provided the works involve no greater disturbance to soil or vegetation than necessary and are carried out in accordance with all applicable requirements of the Blue Book.

environmental management works means:

- (a) works for the purpose of avoiding, reducing, minimising or managing the environmental effects of development (including effects on water, soil, air, biodiversity, traffic or amenity), and
- (b) environmental protection works.

heritage conservation area means land identified as a heritage conservation area or place of Aboriginal significance (or by a similar description) in an environmental planning instrument.

heritage significance means historic, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, natural or aesthetic significance.

local heritage item means:

- (a) a place, building, work, relic, tree, archaeological site or Aboriginal object that is identified as a heritage item (or by a similar description) in a local or regional environmental plan, or
- (b) an item of local heritage significance, as defined by the *Heritage Act 1977*, that is the subject of an interim heritage order in force under that Act or is listed as an item of local heritage significance on the State Heritage Inventory under that Act.

public authority:

- (a) has the same meaning as it has in the Act, and
- (b) in respect of development connected with rail corridors or railway infrastructure facilities, includes the Australian Rail Track Corporation Limited (ACN 081 455 754).

site compatibility certificate means a certificate issued under clause 19 (5).

Standard Instrument means the standard local environmental planning instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006* made under the Act.

State heritage item means an item of State heritage significance, as defined by the *Heritage Act 1977*, that is the subject of an interim

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 5

Preliminary

Part 1

heritage order in force under that Act or listed on the State Heritage Register under that Act.

State land means:

- (a) Crown land within the meaning of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
- (b) any other land of the Crown or vested in a Minister on behalf of the Crown, or
- (c) land owned by a public authority other than a council.

the Act means the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

written notice includes notice by electronic mail or facsimile.

- (3) If this Policy provides that development for a particular purpose that may be carried out without consent includes **construction works**, the following works or activities are (subject to and without limiting that provision) taken to be construction works if they are carried out for that purpose:
 - (a) accessways,
 - (b) temporary construction yards,
 - (c) temporary lay-down areas for materials or equipment,
 - (d) temporary structures,
 - (e) conduct of investigations,
 - (f) clearing of vegetation (including any necessary cutting, lopping, ringbarking or removal of trees) and associated rectification and landscaping,
 - (g) demolition,
 - (h) relocation or removal of infrastructure,
 - (i) extraction of extractive materials at the construction site solely for the purpose of the construction.
- (4) If this Policy provides that development for a particular purpose that may be carried out without consent includes **routine maintenance works**, the following works or activities are (subject to and without limiting that provision) taken to be routine maintenance works if they are carried out for that purpose:
 - (a) routine repairs to or replacement of equipment or assets,
 - (b) temporary construction yards,
 - (c) clearing of vegetation (including any necessary cutting, lopping, ringbarking or removal of trees) and associated rectification and landscaping.
- (5) Notes included in this Policy are provided for guidance and do not form part of this Policy.

Clause 6 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

6 Interpretation—references to land use zones

- (1) A reference in this Policy to land within a named land use zone is a reference to land that, under an environmental planning instrument made as provided by section 33A (2) of the Act, is within that zone.
Note. Examples of named land use zones include RU1 Primary Production, IN2 Light Industrial and R3 Medium Density Residential.
- (2) A reference in this Policy to land within a land use zone that is equivalent to a named land use zone is a reference to land that, under an environmental planning instrument that is not made as provided by section 33A (2), is within a land use zone that (in the opinion of a public authority proposing to carry out development, or on whose behalf development is proposed to be carried out, on that land) is equivalent to that named land use zone.

7 Interpretation—references to maps

- (1) A reference in this Policy to a named map adopted by this Policy is a reference to a map by that name:
 - (a) approved by the Minister when the map is adopted, and
 - (b) as amended or replaced from time to time by maps declared by environmental planning instruments to amend or replace that map, and approved by the Minister when the instruments are made.
- (2) Any 2 or more named maps may be combined into a single map. In that case, a reference in this Policy to any such named map is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of the single map.
- (3) Any such maps are to be kept and made available for public access in accordance with arrangements approved by the Minister.

8 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

Note. This clause is subject to section 36 (4) of the Act.

- (1) Except as provided by subclause (2), if there is an inconsistency between this Policy and any other environmental planning instrument, whether made before or after the commencement of this Policy, this Policy prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.
Note. Subclause (1) does not prevent a local environmental plan from making provision about development of a kind specified in Part 3 in a particular zone if the provisions of this Policy dealing with development of that kind do not apply in that zone.
- (2) Except as provided by subclause (3), if there is an inconsistency between this Policy and any of the following environmental planning instruments, the other instrument prevails to the extent of the inconsistency:

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 9

Preliminary

Part 1

- (a) *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands,*
 - (b) *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests,*
 - (c) *State Environmental Planning Policy (Major Projects) 2005.*
- (3) Clauses 41 (2) (b), 79 (2) (b) and 94 (2) (b) of this Policy prevail over the following environmental planning instruments to the extent of any inconsistency:
- (a) *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands,*
 - (b) *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests.*

Note. Development may only be carried out on land to which SEPP 14 or SEPP 26 applies under clauses 41 (2) (b), 79 (2) (b) and 94 (2) (b) of this Policy if any adverse effect on the land is minimised.

9 Suspension of laws

- (1) The Acts, regulations and provisions of Acts specified below in relation to particular development to which this Policy applies do not apply to that development to the extent necessary to enable the development to be carried out in accordance with this Policy or with a consent granted under the Act:
- (a) development to which clause 7 (1) of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 54—Northside Storage Tunnel* applied immediately before its repeal—item 2 of Part A of the Table to section 68 of the *Local Government Act 1993*,
 - (b) development to which clause 7 (2) of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 54—Northside Storage Tunnel* applied immediately before its repeal—so much of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* and the regulations made under that Act as would prevent or restrict the continued operation of the Northside Storage Tunnel (as defined by clause 105),
 - (c) development to which clause 9 (1) of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 63—Major Transport Projects* applied immediately before its repeal—section 68 of the *Local Government Act 1993* and sections 86, 87 and 91 (b) of the *Public Works Act 1912*,
 - (d) development to which clause 8 (1) of *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Metropolitan Water Supply) 2004* applied immediately before its repeal—Part 4 and Divisions 8 and 9 of Part 6 of the *Heritage Act 1977*,
 - (e) development to which clause 9 (1) of *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Metropolitan Water Supply) 2004* applied immediately before its repeal:

Clause 10 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

- (i) the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* and the regulations made under that Act, and
 - (ii) section 68 of the *Local Government Act 1993*, and
 - (iii) so much of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* and the regulations made under that Act as would prevent or restrict the laying, maintenance, repair or use of seawater inlet and outlet pipelines and tunnelling under Botany Bay National Park, or to a sewer line, for a desalination plant (including a pilot plant) on the Kurnell Peninsula.
- (2) This clause does not affect the rights or interests of any public authority under any registered instrument.
 - (3) In accordance with section 28 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, before the making of this Policy, the Governor approved the making of this clause with the concurrence in writing of the Ministers administering the Acts referred to in subclause (1).

10 Amendment and repeal of other environmental planning instruments

- (1) The environmental planning instruments specified in Schedule 4 are repealed.
- (2) The environmental planning instruments specified in Schedule 5 are amended as set out in that Schedule.
- (3) Schedule 5 is repealed on the day following the day on which this Policy commences.

11 Savings provision

- (1) This Policy does not apply to or in respect of:
 - (a) the determination of a development application made under Part 4 of the Act, but not finally determined before the commencement of this Policy, or
 - (b) the determination of a project application made under Part 3A of the Act, but not finally determined before the commencement of this Policy, or
 - (c) the carrying out of an activity for which an approval was granted under Part 5 of the Act before the commencement of this Policy, if the carrying out of the activity under that approval begins within 2 years after that commencement, or
 - (d) the determination of an application for an approval for an activity made under Part 5 of the Act within 2 years before the commencement of this Policy but not finally determined before that commencement, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 12

Preliminary

Part 1

-
- (e) the carrying out of an activity for which an approval was granted in response to an application referred to in paragraph (d) if the carrying out of the activity under that approval begins within 2 years after the grant of the approval, or
 - (f) the carrying out of an activity for which the proponent is also the determining authority and in relation to which an environmental assessment under Part 5 of the Act has been completed if the carrying out of the activity is commenced within 2 years after the completion of the assessment.
- (2) In this clause:
- activity** and **approval** have the same meanings as they have in Part 5 of the Act.
- project** has the same meaning as it has in Part 3A of the Act.
- project application** means:
- (a) an application for approval of a concept plan, or
 - (b) an application for approval to carry out a project (or a part or aspect of a project), or
 - (c) an application for approval of a concept plan and to carry out a project (or a part or aspect of a project).

12 Review of Policy

The Minister must ensure that the provisions of this Policy are reviewed:

- (a) as soon as practicable after the first anniversary of the commencement of this Policy, and
- (b) at least every 5 years after that commencement.

Clause 13 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 2 General

Part 2 General

Division 1 Consultation

13 Consultation with councils—development with impacts on council-related infrastructure or services

- (1) This clause applies to development carried out by or on behalf of a public authority that this Policy provides may be carried out without consent if, in the opinion of the public authority, the development:
 - (a) will have a substantial impact on stormwater management services provided by a council, or
 - (b) is likely to generate traffic to an extent that will strain the capacity of the road system in a local government area, or
 - (c) involves connection to, and a substantial impact on the capacity of, any part of a sewerage system owned by a council, or
 - (d) involves connection to, and use of a substantial volume of water from, any part of a water supply system owned by a council, or
 - (e) involves the installation of a temporary structure on, or the enclosing of, a public place that is under a council's management or control that is likely to cause a disruption to pedestrian or vehicular traffic that is not minor or inconsequential, or
 - (f) involves excavation that is not minor or inconsequential of the surface of, or a footpath adjacent to, a road for which a council is the roads authority under the *Roads Act 1993* (if the public authority that is carrying out the development, or on whose behalf it is being carried out, is not responsible for the maintenance of the road or footpath).
- (2) A public authority, or a person acting on behalf of a public authority, must not carry out development to which this clause applies unless the authority or the person has:
 - (a) given written notice of the intention to carry out the development to the council for the area in which the land is located, and
 - (b) taken into consideration any response to the notice that is received from the council within 21 days after the notice is given.

14 Consultation with councils—development with impacts on local heritage

- (1) This clause applies to development carried out by or on behalf of a public authority if the development:
 - (a) is likely to have an impact that is not minor or inconsequential on a local heritage item (other than a local heritage item that is also a State heritage item) or a heritage conservation area, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 15

General

Part 2

-
- (b) is development that this Policy provides may be carried out without consent.
 - (2) A public authority, or a person acting on behalf of a public authority, must not carry out development to which this clause applies unless the authority or the person has:
 - (a) had an assessment of the impact prepared, and
 - (b) given written notice of the intention to carry out the development, with a copy of the assessment, to the council for the area in which the heritage item or heritage conservation area (or the relevant part of such an area) is located, and
 - (c) taken into consideration any response to the notice that is received from the council within 21 days after the notice is given.

15 Consultation with councils—development with impacts on flood liable land

- (1) In this clause, *flood liable land* means land that is susceptible to flooding by the probable maximum flood event, identified in accordance with the principles set out in the manual entitled *Floodplain Development Manual: the management of flood liable land* published by the New South Wales Government and as in force from time to time.
- (2) A public authority, or a person acting on behalf of a public authority, must not carry out, on flood liable land, development that this Policy provides may be carried out without consent and that will change flood patterns other than to a minor extent unless the authority or person has:
 - (a) given written notice of the intention to carry out the development to the council for the area in which the land is located, and
 - (b) taken into consideration any response to the notice that is received from the council within 21 days after the notice is given.

16 Consultation with public authorities other than councils

- (1) A public authority, or a person acting on behalf of a public authority, must not carry out specified development that this Policy provides may be carried out without consent unless the authority or person has:
 - (a) given written notice of the intention to carry out the development to the specified authority in relation to the development, and
 - (b) taken into consideration any response to the notice that is received from that authority within 21 days after the notice is given.

Clause 17 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 2 General

(2) For the purposes of subclause (1), the following development is *specified development* and the following authorities are *specified authorities* in relation to that development:

- (a) development adjacent to land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*—the Department of Environment and Climate Change,
- (b) development adjacent to a marine park declared under the *Marine Parks Act 1997*—the Marine Parks Authority,
- (c) development adjacent to an aquatic reserve declared under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*—the Department of Environment and Climate Change,
- (d) development in the foreshore area within the meaning of the *Sydney Harbour Foreshore Authority Act 1998*—the Sydney Harbour Foreshore Authority,
- (e) development comprising a fixed or floating structure in or over navigable waters—the Maritime Authority of NSW,
- (f) development for the purposes of an educational establishment, health services facility, correctional centre or group home, or for residential purposes, in an area that is bush fire prone land (as defined by the Act)—the NSW Rural Fire Service.

Note. The Act defines *bush fire prone land*, in relation to an area, as land recorded for the time being as bush fire prone land on a map certified as referred to in section 146 (2) of the Act.

Note. When carrying out development of a kind referred to in paragraph (f), consideration should be given to the publication of the NSW Rural Fire Service Planning for Bush Fire Protection 2006.

17 Exceptions

- (1) Clauses 13–16 do not apply with respect to development to the extent that:
- (a) they would require notice of the intention to carry out the development to be given to a council or public authority from whom an approval is required in order for the development to be carried out lawfully, or
 - (b) they would require notice to be given to a council or public authority with whom the public authority that is carrying out the development, or on whose behalf it is being carried out, has an agreed consultation protocol that applies to the development, or
 - (c) they would require notice to be given to a council or public authority that is carrying out the development or on whose behalf it is being carried out, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 18

General

Part 2

- (d) the development is exempt development or complying development under any environmental planning instrument (including this Policy), or
- (e) the development comprises emergency works, or
- (f) the development is carried out in accordance with a code of practice approved by the Minister for the purposes of this clause and published in the Gazette.

(2) In this clause:

approval means any licence, permission or any form of authorisation, other than development consent, under any other law.

consultation protocol means an arrangement that:

- (a) is about when and how the parties to the arrangement will consult one another about proposed development, and
- (b) is recorded in writing, and
- (c) is approved in writing on behalf of any public authority that is a party to the arrangement by a person who is authorised to do so.

Division 2 Additional uses of State land

Note. Consent for development under this Division may be granted only if the development is the subject of a certificate of the Director-General certifying that the development is compatible with surrounding land uses. The provisions of this Division extend to the classes of development specified in clauses 57 (2) and 62 (1).

18 Additional uses of certain State land permitted

- (1) This clause applies to State land unless:
 - (a) the land is subject to a standard local environmental plan made as provided by section 33A (2) of the Act, or
 - (b) the land is:
 - (i) zoned for conservation purposes under an environmental planning instrument, or
 - (ii) a State forest, flora reserve or timber reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*, or
 - (iii) reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or
 - (iv) reserved under the *Crown Lands Act 1989* for a public purpose that, in the opinion of the Director-General, is an environmental protection or nature conservation purpose.
- (2) If development for a particular purpose is permitted (with or without consent) on land by the zoning of that land, development for that

Clause 18 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 2 General

purpose may be carried out on any adjacent State land to which this clause applies:

- (a) with consent, if the development is permitted on the land with consent, or
- (b) without consent, if the development is permitted on the land without consent,

despite the provisions of any local environmental plan that applies to that State land.

Note. Development includes subdivision of land—see the definition of **development** in the Act.

- (3) Consent must not be granted for development that this clause provides may be carried out with consent unless the consent authority is satisfied that the Director-General has certified in a site compatibility certificate that, in the Director-General's opinion, the development is compatible with the surrounding land uses.

Note. A site compatibility certificate is not required for development that this clause provides may be carried out without consent.

- (4) This clause does not:
 - (a) prevent a consent authority from:
 - (i) granting consent for development on a site by reference to site and design features that are more stringent than those identified in a site compatibility certificate for the same site, or
 - (ii) refusing to grant consent for development by reference to the consent authority's own assessment of the compatibility of the development with the surrounding land uses, or
 - (b) otherwise limit the matters to which a consent authority may have regard in determining a development application for development to which this clause applies.
- (5) This clause applies regardless of whether the State land and the adjacent land concerned are subject to the same or different environmental planning instruments.
- (6) Land is adjacent to other land for the purpose of this clause even if it is separated from that other land by a road, or road related area, as defined by the *Road Transport (General) Act 2005*.
- (7) In this clause, a reference to land ***zoned for conservation purposes*** means land in any of the following land use zones or in a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:
 - (a) RE1 Public Recreation,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 19

General

Part 2

-
- (b) E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves,
 - (c) E2 Environmental Conservation,
 - (d) W1 Natural Waterways.

Division 3 Site compatibility certificates

19 Site compatibility certificates

- (1) An application for a site compatibility certificate for the purpose of clause 18, 57 (3) or 62 (2) may be made to the Director-General:
 - (a) by the owner of the land on which the development is proposed to be carried out, or
 - (b) by any other person with the consent of the owner of that land.
- (2) An application under this section:
 - (a) must be in writing in the form approved by the Director-General, and
 - (b) must be accompanied by such documents and information as the Director-General may require, and
 - (c) must be accompanied by such fee, if any, as is prescribed by the regulations.
- (3) The Director-General may request further documents and information to be furnished in connection with an application under this section.
- (4) Within 7 days after the application is made, the Director-General must provide a copy of the application to the council for the area in which the development concerned is proposed to be carried out, unless the Director-General refuses, before those 7 days have elapsed, to issue a certificate.
- (5) Subject to subclause (6), the Director-General may determine the application by issuing a certificate or refusing to do so.
- (6) The Director-General must not issue a certificate unless the Director-General:
 - (a) has taken into account any comments received from the council within 14 days after the application for the certificate was made, and
 - (b) is of the opinion that the development concerned is compatible with the surrounding land uses having regard to the following matters:
 - (i) the existing uses and approved uses of land in the vicinity of the development,

Clause 20 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 2 General

-
- (ii) the impact that the development (including its bulk and scale) is likely to have on the existing uses, approved uses and uses that, in the opinion of the Director-General, are likely to be the preferred future uses of that land,
 - (iii) the services and infrastructure that are or will be available to meet the demands arising from the development, and
 - (c) is of the opinion that the development concerned is not likely to have an adverse effect on the environment and does not cause any unacceptable environmental risks to the land.
- (7) A certificate may certify that the development to which it relates is compatible with the surrounding land uses only if it satisfies certain requirements specified in the certificate.
 - (8) A certificate continues to apply to the land in respect of which it was issued despite any change in the ownership of that land.
 - (9) A certificate is valid for 5 years or such other period specified in the certificate.

Division 4 Exempt development

20 Exempt development

Note. Under section 76 of the Act, exempt development may be carried out without the need for development consent under Part 4 of the Act or for assessment under Part 5 of the Act.

The section states that exempt development:

- (a) must be of minimal environmental impact, and
 - (b) cannot be carried out in critical habitat of an endangered species, population or ecological community (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*), and
 - (c) cannot be carried out in a wilderness area (identified under the *Wilderness Act 1987*).
- (1) Development for a purpose specified in Schedule 1 is exempt development if:
 - (a) it is carried out by or on behalf of a public authority, and
 - (b) it meets the development standards for the development specified in Schedule 1, and
 - (c) it complies with the requirements of this clause.
 - (2) To be exempt development, the development:
 - (a) must meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 20

General

Part 2

-
- (b) if it is carried out in relation to an existing building, must not cause the building to contravene the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (c) must be carried out in accordance with all relevant requirements of the Blue Book, and
 - (d) must involve no more than minimal impact on the environment or amenity of the surrounding area, and
 - (e) if it is likely to affect a State or local heritage item or a heritage conservation area, must involve no more than minimal impact on the heritage significance of the item or area.

Note. Other provisions of this Policy identify kinds of development that are exempt development if they meet the requirements of subclause (2).

Clause 21 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

Part 3 Development controls

Division 1 Air transport facilities

21 Definitions

In this Division:

air transport facility means an airport, or a heliport that is not part of an airport, and includes associated communication and air traffic control facilities or structures.

airport means a place used for the landing, taking off, parking, maintenance or repair of aeroplanes (including associated buildings, installations, facilities and movement areas and any heliport that is part of the airport).

heliport has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines *heliport* as follows:

heliport means a place open to the public used for the taking off and landing of helicopters whether or not it includes:

- (a) a terminal building, or
- (b) facilities for the parking, storage or repair of helicopters.

22 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of an airport may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in any of the following land use zones or in a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:
 - (a) RU1 Primary Production,
 - (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
 - (c) IN4 Working Waterfront,
 - (d) SP1 Special Activities,
 - (e) SP2 Infrastructure,
 - (f) W2 Recreational Waterways,
 - (g) W3 Working Waterways.
- (2) Development for the purpose of an air transport facility, being a heliport that is not part of an airport, may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in any of the following land use zones or in a land use zone that is equivalent to any of these zones:
 - (a) RU1 Primary Production,
 - (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
 - (c) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 23

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (d) IN1 General Industrial,
 - (e) IN2 Light Industrial,
 - (f) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
 - (g) IN4 Working Waterfront,
 - (h) SP1 Special Activities,
 - (i) SP2 Infrastructure,
 - (j) W2 Recreational Waterways,
 - (k) W3 Working Waterways.
- (3) A reference in this clause to development for the purpose of an air transport facility includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with an air transport facility:
- (a) construction works,
 - (b) fencing, drainage or vegetation management.

23 Development permitted with consent

Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out with consent on land within the boundaries of an existing air transport facility, if the development is ancillary to the air transport facility:

- (a) passenger terminals,
- (b) facilities for the receipt, forwarding or storage of freight,
- (c) hangars for aircraft storage, maintenance and repair,
- (d) premises for retail, business, recreational, residential or industrial uses.

Division 2 Correctional centres

24 Definition

In this Division:

correctional centre means:

- (a) any premises declared to be a correctional centre by a proclamation in force under section 225 of the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999*, including any juvenile correctional centre or periodic detention centre, and

Clause 25 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (b) any premises declared to be a detention centre by an order in force under section 5 (1) of the *Children (Detention Centres) Act 1987*,

but does not include any police station or court cell complex in which a person is held in custody in accordance with any Act.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU2 Rural Landscape,
- (b) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
- (c) RU6 Transition,
- (d) B4 Mixed Use,
- (e) SP1 Special Activities,
- (f) SP2 Infrastructure.

25 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of correctional centres may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for the purpose of a correctional centre may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority with consent on Lot 1, DP 740367 in the vicinity of Windsor in the City of Penrith.
- (3) A reference in this clause to development for the purpose of correctional centres includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is associated with a correctional centre:
 - (a) accommodation for staff,
 - (b) administration buildings,
 - (c) car parks for visitors and staff,
 - (d) educational establishments,
 - (e) group homes (as defined by clause 59),
 - (f) health services facilities (as defined by clause 56),
 - (g) industries,
 - (h) recreational facilities.

26 Development permitted without consent

Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land within a

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 27

Development controls

Part 3

prescribed zone if the development is in connection with an existing correctional centre:

- (a) transitional group homes that each contain not more than 5 bedrooms and accommodate fewer residents than the number equal to the number calculated by multiplying the number of bedrooms in the home by 2,
- (b) sporting facilities or additions to sporting facilities, if the development does not involve clearing of more than 2 hectares of native vegetation,
- (c) demolition of buildings,
- (d) replacement of accommodation, administration or other facilities in, or minor alterations of or additions to, a correctional centre, if the development does not allow for an increase in:
 - (i) the number of persons accommodated at the centre, or
 - (ii) the number of staff employed at the centre,
 that is greater than 10 per cent (compared with the average of each of those numbers for the 12 month period immediately prior to the commencement of the development).

Division 3 Educational establishments

27 Definitions

In this Division:

educational establishment has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The term **educational establishment** is defined by the Standard Instrument as follows:

educational establishment means a building or place used for education (including teaching), being:

- (a) a school, or
- (b) a tertiary institution, including a university or a TAFE establishment, that provides formal education and is constituted by or under an Act.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU2 Rural Landscape,
- (b) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
- (c) RU5 Village,
- (d) RU6 Transition,
- (e) R1 General Residential,
- (f) R2 Low Density Residential,

Clause 28 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (g) R3 Medium Density Residential,
- (h) R4 High Density Residential,
- (i) R5 Large Lot Residential,
- (j) B1 Neighbourhood Centre,
- (k) B2 Local Centre,
- (l) B3 Commercial Core,
- (m) B4 Mixed Use,
- (n) B5 Business Development,
- (o) B6 Enterprise Corridor,
- (p) B7 Business Park,
- (q) SP1 Special Activities,
- (r) SP2 Infrastructure,
- (s) E4 Environmental Living.

school has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The term *school* is defined by the Standard Instrument as follows:

school means a government school or non-government school within the meaning of the *Education Act 1990*.

28 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of educational establishments may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by any person with consent on any of the following land:
 - (a) development for the purpose of educational establishments—on land on which there is an existing educational establishment,
 - (b) development for the purpose of the expansion of existing educational establishments—on land adjacent to the existing educational establishment.
- (3) An educational establishment (including any part of its site and any of its facilities) may be used, with consent, for any community purpose, whether or not it is a commercial use of the establishment.
- (4) Subclause (3) does not require consent to carry out development on land if that development could, but for this Policy, be carried out on that land without consent.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 29

Development controls

Part 3

29 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in a prescribed zone if the development is in connection with an existing educational establishment:
- (a) construction, operation or maintenance, more than 5m from any property boundary, of:
 - (i) a library or an administration building that is not more than one storey high, or
 - (ii) a portable classroom that is not more than one storey high, or
 - (iii) a permanent classroom that is not more than one storey high to replace an existing portable classroom and that is used for substantially the same purpose as the portable classroom, or
 - (iv) a tuckshop, cafeteria or bookshop to provide for students and staff that is not more than one storey high, or
 - (v) an outdoor learning or play area or a sporting field, tennis court, basketball court or any other type of court used for sport, and associated awnings or canopies, if the development does not involve clearing of more than 2 hectares of native vegetation, or
 - (vi) a car park that is not more than one storey high,
 - (b) minor alterations or additions, such as:
 - (i) internal fitouts, or
 - (ii) alterations or additions to address occupational health and safety requirements or to provide access for people with a disability,
 - (c) restoration, replacement or repair of damaged facilities,
 - (d) demolition of buildings or structures,
 - (e) environmental management works.
- (2) However, subclause (1) only applies to development that:
- (a) does not allow for an increase in:
 - (i) the number of students at the educational establishment, or
 - (ii) the number of staff employed at the establishment,that is greater than 10 per cent (compared with the average of each of those numbers for the 12 month period immediately prior to the commencement of the development), and

Clause 30 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

(b) will not necessitate an alteration of transport or traffic arrangements.

(3) Development for the purpose of a portable one storey classroom may be carried out by any person without consent on land on which a school is located.

30 Notification of carrying out of certain development without consent

(1) This clause applies to development to which clause 29 (1) (a) or (3) applies that is not a project to which Part 3A of the Act applies.

(2) Before development to which this clause applies is carried out, the proponent of the development must:

(a) give written notice of the intention to carry out the development to the council for the area in which the land is located (unless the proponent is that council) and to the occupiers of adjoining land, and

(b) take into consideration any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given.

31 Exempt development

Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if it is in connection with an existing educational establishment and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):

(a) an awning or canopy that is not within 5m of any property boundary,

(b) the removal or lopping of a tree because the tree poses a risk to human health or safety or if the removal or lopping is in accordance with the State government publication *School Facilities Standards—Landscape Standard—Version 22* (March 2002).

Note. A copy of the *School Facilities Standards—Landscape Standard—Version 22* is available for inspection by the public free of charge at the head office of the Department of Planning—see clause 32.

32 Determination of development applications

(1) This clause applies to a development application for development that:

(a) is for the purposes of a school, and

(b) is carried out by or on behalf of a public authority.

(2) Before determining a development application to which this clause applies, the consent authority must take into consideration all relevant

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 33

Development controls

Part 3

standards in the following State government publications (as in force on the commencement of this Policy):

- (a) *School Facilities Standards—Landscape Standard—Version 22* (March 2002),
 - (b) *School Facilities Standards—Design Standard—Version 1* (May 2006),
 - (c) *School Facilities Standards—Specification Standard—Version 1* (May 2006).
- (3) If there is an inconsistency between a standard referred to in subclause (2) and a provision of a development control plan, the standard prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.
 - (4) Copies of the standards referred to in subclause (2) are available for inspection by the public at the head office of the Department of Planning and such other offices of the Department (if any) as the Director-General may determine.

Division 4 Electricity generating works

33 Definitions

In this Division:

electricity generating works has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The term ***electricity generating works*** is defined by the Standard Instrument as follows:

electricity generating works means a building or place used for the purpose of making or generating electricity.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU1 Primary Production,
- (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
- (c) RU3 Forestry,
- (d) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
- (e) IN1 General Industrial,
- (f) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
- (g) SP1 Special Activities,
- (h) SP2 Infrastructure.

waste or resource management facility has the same meaning as it has in Division 23 of this Part (Waste or resource management facilities).

Clause 34 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

34 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of electricity generating works may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for the purpose of a back-up electricity generating plant that operates for not more than 200 hours in any year may be carried out by any person with consent on any land.
- (3) Development for the purpose of, or resulting in, a change of fuel source of an existing coal or gas fired generating works by a proportion of more than 5 per cent in any 12 month period may only be carried out with consent.
- (4) If, under any environmental planning instrument (including this Policy), development for the purpose of:
 - (a) industry, or
 - (b) a waste or resource management facility,may be carried out on land with consent, development for the purpose of electricity generating works that generate energy from waste, or from gas generated by waste, may also be carried out by any person with consent on that land.

35 Other development permitted with consent where electricity generating works permitted

If, under any environmental planning instrument (including this Policy), development for the purpose of coal-fired or gas-fired electricity generating works may be carried out on land with consent, development for the purpose of industry may also be carried out by any person with consent on that land if the industry:

- (a) is located close to the works, and
- (b) provides opportunities for energy efficiency or co-generation in the operation of the works.

36 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of the generation or distribution of hydro-electric power using existing dam infrastructure may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land.
- (2) If, under any environmental planning instrument (including this Policy), development for the purpose of sewage treatment works may be carried out on land without consent, development for the purpose of electricity generating works that generate energy from waste, or from gas generated by waste, may also be carried out by any person without consent on that land.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 37

Development controls

Part 3

37 Complying development

Development for the purpose of a photovoltaic system or solar hot water system that is associated with an existing building for which the system generates electricity or hot water is complying development on any land if the development:

- (a) does not necessitate the removal of trees from near the building to ensure solar energy is available, and
- (b) does not create excessive glare or reflection onto any adjacent building, and
- (c) does not block views or otherwise adversely affect any adjacent property, and
- (d) is not located on a building that is a State or local heritage item or is in a heritage conservation area.

Note. Some development for the purpose of photovoltaic systems or solar hot water systems is exempt development—see clause 39.

38 Prohibited development

Development on any land for the purpose of electricity generating works that burn native forest bio-material (within the meaning of clause 57L of the *Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 1998*) is prohibited.

39 Exempt development

- (1) Development for the purpose of a photovoltaic system or solar hot water system for a building is exempt development if it complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development) and all of the following requirements are met:
 - (a) the system is integrated into the building or is flush or parallel with the surface of its roof,
 - (b) the development does not:
 - (i) reduce the structural integrity of, or involve structural alterations to, the building, or
 - (ii) necessitate the removal of trees from near the building to ensure that solar energy is available for the system,
 - (c) on average, over any 5 year period, at least 75 per cent of the electricity generated by the system in a 12 month period is used in or for the building,
 - (d) the system is not located on a building that is a State or local heritage item or is in a heritage conservation area.

Clause 39 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (2) Development for the purpose of a wind monitoring tower used in connection with the investigation or determination of the feasibility of a wind farm is exempt development if:
- (a) it complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development), and
 - (b) the tower:
 - (i) is erected in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, and
 - (ii) has a height of not more than 110m, and
 - (iii) is removed within 30 months after its erection is completed, and
 - (c) the site of the tower:
 - (i) is enclosed by a fence that prevents unauthorised entry to the site, and
 - (ii) is not within 100m of any public road, and
 - (iii) is not within 1km of any other wind monitoring tower or a school, and
 - (iv) is not within 1km of any dwelling except with the prior written permission of the owner of the dwelling, and
 - (v) is not within 500m of any State heritage item, and
 - (vi) does not affect a significant view to or from any such item that is identified in a conservation management plan (as defined by clause 3 of the *Heritage Regulation 2005*) for the item, and
 - (d) before the tower is erected, the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (established under the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* of the Commonwealth) is notified in writing of:
 - (i) the tower's "as constructed" longitude and latitude co-ordinates, and
 - (ii) the ground level elevation at the base of the tower, referenced to the Australian Height Datum, and
 - (iii) the height from ground level (existing) to the topmost point of the tower (including all attachments), and
 - (iv) the elevation to the top of the tower (including all attachments), referenced to the Australian Height Datum, and
 - (v) the date on which it is proposed to remove the tower.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 40

Development controls

Part 3

Division 5 Electricity transmission or distribution

Subdivision 1 Electricity transmission or distribution networks

40 Definitions

In this Division:

electricity supply authority means a person or body engaged in the distribution of electricity to the public or in the generation of electricity for supply, directly or indirectly, to the public, whether by statute, franchise agreement or otherwise, and includes:

- (a) an energy services corporation within the meaning of the *Energy Services Corporations Act 1995*, and
- (b) a transmission operator or distribution network service provider (in each case within the meaning of the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*), and
- (c) Rail Corporation New South Wales constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*, and
- (d) the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation constituted under the *Water Management Act 2000*.

electricity transmission or distribution network includes the following components:

- (a) above or below ground electricity transmission or distribution lines (and related bridges, cables, conductors, conduits, poles, towers, trenches, tunnels, ventilation and access structures),
- (b) above or below ground electricity kiosks or electricity substations, feeder pillars or transformer housing, substation yards or substation buildings.

safety risks means risks of electrocution, fire risks, risks relating to voltage rises or risks to the integrity of an electricity transmission or distribution network.

41 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of an electricity transmission or distribution network may be carried out by or on behalf of an electricity supply authority or public authority without consent on any land. However, such development may be carried out without consent on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if the development:
 - (a) is authorised by or under that Act, or

Clause 41 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (b) is, or is the subject of, an existing interest within the meaning of section 39 of that Act, or
 - (c) is carried out on land to which that Act applies over which an easement has been granted and is not contrary to the terms or nature of the easement, or
 - (d) is an electricity work to which section 53 of the *Electricity Supply Act 1995* applies.
- (2) In this clause, a reference to development for the purpose of an electricity transmission or distribution network includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with such a network:
- (a) construction works (whether or not in a heritage conservation area), including:
 - (i) laying and installation of cables and cable pits, co-location of cabling and erection of ventilation and access structures, bridges and tunnel adits, and construction of a tunnel or conduit for an underground cable, and
 - (ii) alteration, demolition or relocation of a local heritage item, and
 - (iii) alteration or relocation of a State heritage item,
 - (b) emergency works, or routine maintenance works, on the site of an existing component of a network or on land that is adjacent to such a site (whether or not the works are on land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* or *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies but, if they are on such land, only if any adverse effect on the land is restricted to the minimum possible to allow the works to be carried out),
 - (c) environmental management works,
 - (d) establishment of a new substation or an increase in the area of existing substation yards or the installation of equipment, plant or structures in existing substation yards or substation buildings,
 - (e) above or below ground co-location of telecommunications cabling and associated structures,
 - (f) an electricity generating unit to provide temporary support to the network at a substation or maintenance depot, but only if the combined capacity of all units at the substation or maintenance depot does not exceed 5 megawatts and none of the units is operated, or is intended to be operated, for more than 200 hours in any 12 month period.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 42

Development controls

Part 3

42 Notification of electricity substation development

- (1) This clause applies to development that:
 - (a) is carried out by or on behalf of an electricity supply authority or public authority, and
 - (b) is for the purpose of a new or existing electricity substation of any voltage (including any associated yard, control building or building for housing plant), and
 - (c) is not a project to which Part 3A of the Act applies.
- (2) Before development to which this clause applies is carried out, the electricity supply authority or public authority must:
 - (a) give written notice of the intention to carry out the development to the council for the area in which the land is located (unless the authority is that council) and to the occupiers of adjoining land, and
 - (b) take into consideration any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given.

43 Exempt development

Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if the development is in connection with an electricity transmission or distribution network and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):

- (a) installation of cables in existing conduits if the installation involves no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary,
- (b) maintenance, repair, replacement or realignment of poles or of associated support structures for electricity lines that have a capacity of less than 33 kV, if:
 - (i) the primary purpose of the development is not to increase the capacity of the network, and
 - (ii) in the case of replacement, the replacement materials are similar to the materials being replaced or, if timber pole structures are being replaced, they are replaced with similar sized steel or concrete structures,
- (c) installation, maintenance, repair, replacement or upgrading of above or below ground service lines with a capacity of less than 33 kV that connect premises to the network,
- (d) installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of the following:
 - (i) existing plant or equipment in an existing fenced area or in an existing building (including pillars with a capacity of less than 33 kV, fuses, control points, switches, regulators

Clause 43 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- and protection equipment, but not including outdoor installation of equipment with a capacity of 33 kV or more),
- (ii) street lighting if the lighting minimises light spill and artificial sky glow in accordance with AS/NZS 1158:2007, *Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces*,
 - (iii) electricity metering,
 - (iv) electrical conductors on existing structures, if the development will not result in an increase in the capacity of the network,
- (e) maintenance of existing access tracks in easements or rights of way, or on land subject to section 53 of the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*, if it is required to facilitate the maintenance or repair of electricity lines,
 - (f) maintenance, repair or replacement of pole substations, if:
 - (i) the development will not result in any increase in the capacity of the network, and
 - (ii) in the case of replacement of materials, the replacement materials are similar to the materials being replaced and the replacement does not involve any structural alterations,
 - (g) demolition and removal of electricity works in accordance with the relevant provisions of AS 2601—2001, *Demolition of structures* (not including works associated with substations containing equipment that has a capacity of 33 kV or more or at sites where soil is likely to be contaminated),
 - (h) emergency works to maintain or restore a supply of electricity,
 - (i) construction, maintenance or realignment of security fencing with a height of not more than 3.2m above ground level (existing),
 - (j) investigations (including geotechnical and other testing, surveying and sampling) above or below the surface of the ground, if the investigations:
 - (i) involve no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary, and
 - (ii) do not result in an increase in stormwater drainage or run-off from the sites concerned,
 - (k) vegetation management complying with a tree management plan prepared in accordance with clause 103 of the *Electricity Supply (General) Regulation 2001* or vegetation management that is

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 44

Development controls

Part 3

exempted under clause 21 of the *Native Vegetation Regulation 2005*,

- (l) environmental management works in an existing fenced area or in an existing building.

Subdivision 2 Development likely to affect an electricity transmission or distribution network

44 Excavation—corridors in City of Sydney

- (1) This clause applies to a development application (or an application for modification of a consent) for development that involves the penetration of ground to a depth of at least 3m below ground level (existing) on land that is within 10m (measured radially) of the centreline of any of the following electricity supply corridors (or parts of such corridors):
 - (a) the part of the Picnic Point to Haymarket corridor (as approved by the Minister on 1 February 2002) that runs between Sydney Park and Haymarket,
 - (b) the Haymarket to Surry Hills corridor (as approved by the Minister on 21 December 2001),
 - (c) the City West Cable Tunnel corridor (as approved by the Minister on 21 February 2007).

Note. Copies of the Minister's determinations are available on the website of the Department of Planning.
- (2) Before determining an application to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:
 - (a) give written notice of the application to the electricity supply authority for the area in which the development is to be carried out, and
 - (b) take into consideration any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given, and
 - (c) be satisfied that any safety risks associated with the development or modification to which the application relates have been identified, and
 - (d) take those risks into consideration.

Clause 45 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

45 Determination of development applications—other development

- (1) This clause applies to a development application (or an application for modification of a consent) for development comprising or involving any of the following:
 - (a) the penetration of ground within 2m of an underground electricity power line or an electricity distribution pole or within 10m of any part of an electricity tower,
 - (b) development carried out:
 - (i) within or immediately adjacent to an easement for electricity purposes (whether or not the electricity infrastructure exists), or
 - (ii) immediately adjacent to an electricity substation, or
 - (iii) within 5m of an exposed overhead electricity power line,
 - (c) installation of a swimming pool any part of which is:
 - (i) within 30m of a structure supporting an overhead electricity transmission line, measured horizontally from the top of the pool to the bottom of the structure at ground level, or
 - (ii) within 5m of an overhead electricity power line, measured vertically upwards from the top of the pool,
 - (d) development involving or requiring the placement of power lines underground, unless an agreement with respect to the placement underground of power lines is in force between the electricity supply authority and the council for the land concerned.
- (2) Before determining a development application (or an application for modification of a consent) for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:
 - (a) give written notice to the electricity supply authority for the area in which the development is to be carried out, inviting comments about potential safety risks, and
 - (b) take into consideration any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given.

Division 6 Emergency services facilities and bush fire hazard reduction

46 Definitions

In this Division:

bush fire hazard reduction work means:

- (a) the establishment or maintenance of fire breaks on land, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 46

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (b) the controlled application of appropriate fire regimes or other means for the reduction or modification of available fuels within a predetermined area to mitigate against the spread of a bush fire, but does not include construction of a track, trail or road.

emergency services facility means a building or place (including a helipad) used in connection with the provision of emergency services by an emergency services organisation.

emergency services organisation means:

- (a) the Ambulance Service of New South Wales,
- (b) New South Wales Fire Brigades,
- (c) the NSW Rural Fire Service,
- (d) the NSW Police Force,
- (e) the State Emergency Service,
- (f) the New South Wales Volunteer Rescue Association Incorporated,
- (g) the New South Wales Mines Rescue Brigade established under the *Coal Industry Act 2001*,
- (h) an accredited rescue unit within the meaning of the *State Emergency and Rescue Management Act 1989*.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU1 Primary Production,
- (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
- (c) RU3 Forestry,
- (d) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
- (e) RU5 Village,
- (f) B2 Local Centre,
- (g) B3 Commercial Core,
- (h) B4 Mixed Use,
- (i) B5 Business Development,
- (j) B6 Enterprise Corridor,
- (k) B7 Business Park,
- (l) IN1 General Industrial,
- (m) IN3 Heavy Industrial,

Clause 47 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (n) IN4 Working Waterfront,
- (o) SP1 Special Activities,
- (p) SP2 Infrastructure,

47 Development permitted with consent

Development for the purpose of an emergency services facility may be carried out with consent in a prescribed zone by or on behalf of an emergency services organisation that is not a public authority.

48 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of an emergency services facility may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent in a prescribed zone. However, such development may be carried out on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if it is authorised by or under that Act.
- (2) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of an emergency services organisation without consent on any land:
 - (a) minor alterations of or additions to an existing emergency services facility, such as internal fitouts or works for safety or security purposes,
 - (b) restoration of an emergency services facility due to damage,
 - (c) demolition of an emergency services facility.
- (3) Development for the purpose of bush fire hazard reduction work or the construction of fire trails may be carried out by any person without consent on any land if the development:
 - (a) is not on land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* or *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies, and
 - (b) is consistent with a bush fire risk management plan within the meaning of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* that applies to the area or locality in which the development is proposed to be carried out.

Note. The *Rural Fires Act 1997* makes certain bush fire risk management work exempt development.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 49

Development controls

Part 3

Division 7 Flood mitigation work

49 Definition

In this Division:

flood mitigation work has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines ***flood mitigation work*** as follows:

flood mitigation work means work designed and constructed for the express purpose of mitigating flood impacts. It involves changing the characteristics of flood behaviour to alter the level, location, volume, speed or timing of flood waters to mitigate flood impacts. Types of works may include excavation, construction or enlargement of any fill, wall or levee that will alter riverine flood behaviour, local overland flooding, or tidal action so as to mitigate flood impacts.

Note. Examples of flood mitigation work include levees, barrages, causeways, cuttings, embankments, floodgates and detention basins.

50 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of flood mitigation work may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land.
- (2) A reference in this clause to development for the purpose of flood mitigation work includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with flood mitigation work:
 - (a) construction works,
 - (b) routine maintenance works,
 - (c) environmental management works.

Division 8 Forestry

Note. This Division does not apply in relation to forestry to which a forest agreement or integrated forestry operations approval under the *Forestry and National Park Estate Act 1998* applies—see section 36 of that Act. See also the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* in relation to the clearing of native vegetation.

51 Definition

In this Division:

forestry has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines ***forestry*** (by reference to the *Forestry and National Park Estate Act 1998*) to mean:

- (a) logging operations, namely, the cutting and removal of timber from land for the purpose of timber production, or
- (b) forest products operations, namely, the harvesting of products of trees, shrubs and other vegetation (other than timber) that are of economic value, or

Clause 52 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (c) on-going forest management operations, namely, activities relating to the management of land for timber production such as thinning, bush fire hazard reduction, bee-keeping, grazing and other silvicultural activities, or
- (d) ancillary road construction, namely, the provision of roads and fire trails, and the maintenance of existing railways, to enable or assist in the above operations.

52 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of forestry may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in Zone RU3 Forestry or an equivalent land use zone.
- (2) A reference in this clause to development for the purpose of forestry includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes:
 - (a) operation of portable timber mills,
 - (b) harvesting of products of cultural value from trees, shrubs and other vegetation,
 - (c) forest management activities relating to matters such as Aboriginal cultural heritage, forestry research and forest conservation,
 - (d) environmental management works (such as weed and pest control),
 - (e) facilities and works associated with forestry (such as landscaping, recycled water and biosolids reuse schemes, maintenance depots and bushfire lookouts),
 - (f) outdoor recreational facilities and related amenities for visitors to forests (such as viewing platforms, toilet facilities and garbage collection areas),
 - (g) construction and maintenance of roads, tracks and fire trails to enable or assist anything mentioned in paragraphs (a)–(f).

Division 9 Gas transmission or distribution

Subdivision 1 Gas pipelines

53 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of a gas pipeline may be carried out by any person without consent on any land if the pipeline is subject to a licence under the *Pipelines Act 1967* or a licence or authorisation under the *Gas Supply Act 1996*.
- (2) Development for the purpose of a gas pipeline may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 54

Development controls

Part 3

- (3) However, subclauses (1) and (2) apply with respect to land in Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves or an equivalent land use zone only if the development:
- (a) is authorised by or under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or
 - (b) is, or is the subject of, an existing interest within the meaning of section 39 of that Act, or
 - (c) is carried out on land to which that Act applies over which an easement has been granted and is not contrary to the terms or nature of the easement.
- (4) In this clause, a reference to development for the purpose of a gas pipeline includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with a gas pipeline:
- (a) construction works,
 - (b) emergency works or routine maintenance works.

54 Exempt development

- (1) Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if the development is in connection with a pipeline that is the subject of a licence or authorisation under the *Gas Supply Act 1996* and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):
- (a) installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of:
 - (i) gas metering at gas customers' premises, or
 - (ii) gas customer service lines connecting customers' premises to a gas distribution network,
 - (b) maintenance or emergency works or routine maintenance to protect the pipeline, the environment or the public, if the works involve no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary.
- (2) Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if the development is in connection with a gas pipeline that is the subject of a licence under the *Pipelines Act 1967* and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):
- (a) maintenance or emergency works to protect the pipeline, the environment or the public, if the works involve no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary,
 - (b) installation, maintenance, repair, realignment or replacement of security fencing with a height of not more than 3.2m above ground level (existing),

Clause 55 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (c) installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of:
 - (i) pipeline markers, if they involve no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary, or
 - (ii) temporary fencing around work sites or open excavations, or,
 - (iii) temporary structures associated with site compounds for construction or maintenance projects (such as demountable buildings) but only if any temporary building is not more than one storey high, or
 - (iv) cathodic protection systems, or
 - (v) controls over access to gas control facilities or to associated roads and facilities,
- (d) maintenance or repair of:
 - (i) existing access tracks or gates along pipeline corridors, if the maintenance or repair involves no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary, or
 - (ii) gas control facilities (including painting, servicing or replacement of existing equipment and repairs or minor alterations to enclosures or buildings),
- (e) excavations to expose pipelines for inspection or testing, and the creation of temporary stockpiles associated with pipeline maintenance or repair, if:
 - (i) measures to control stockpile erosion or movement of sediment from the stockpiles are in place, and
 - (ii) there is no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary.

Subdivision 2 Development in gas pipeline corridors

55 Development adjacent to corridor

- (1) Before determining an application (or any application for modification of a consent) for development adjacent to a gas pipeline corridor, the consent authority must:
 - (a) be satisfied that the potential safety risks or risks to the integrity of the pipeline that are associated with the development or modification to which the application relates have been identified, and
 - (b) take those risks into consideration.
- (2) In this clause, *gas pipeline corridor* means any land:
 - (a) within the licence area of a gas pipeline licensed under the *Pipelines Act 1967*, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 56

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (b) within 20m (measured radially) of the centreline of any of the following gas pipelines:
- (i) Central West Pipeline System and Central Ranges Pipeline System,
 - (ii) Eastern Gas Pipeline,
 - (iii) Moomba to Sydney Pipeline System,
 - (iv) Wilton to Newcastle Pipeline,
 - (v) Wilton to Wollongong Pipeline,
 - (vi) Culcairn to Victoria Interconnect Pipeline,
 - (vii) Hoskinstown to Australian Capital Territory Pipeline.

Division 10 Health services facilities

56 Definitions

In this Division:

health services facility means a facility used to provide medical or other services relating to the maintenance or improvement of the health, or the restoration to health, of persons or the prevention of disease in or treatment of injury to persons, and includes the following:

- (a) day surgeries and medical centres,
- (b) community health service facilities,
- (c) health consulting rooms,
- (d) facilities for the transport of patients, including helipads and ambulance facilities,
- (e) hospitals.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
- (b) RU5 Village,
- (c) RU6 Transition,
- (d) R1 General Residential,
- (e) R3 Medium Density Residential,
- (f) R4 High Density Residential,
- (g) R5 Large Lot Residential,
- (h) B2 Local Centre,
- (i) B3 Commercial Core,
- (j) B4 Mixed Use,

Clause 57 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (k) B5 Business Development,
- (l) B6 Enterprise Corridor,
- (m) B7 Business Park,
- (n) SP1 Special Activities,
- (o) SP2 Infrastructure.

57 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of health services facilities may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority with consent on State land that is in a land use zone identified by another environmental planning instrument as a “special use” zone for a health services facility:
 - (a) biotechnology research or development industries,
 - (b) business premises or retail facilities to cater for patients, staff or visitors,
 - (c) multi dwelling housing.
- (3) Consent must not be granted for development of a kind referred to in subclause (2) unless the consent authority is satisfied that the Director-General has certified in a site compatibility certificate that, in the Director-General’s opinion, the development is compatible with the surrounding land uses.
- (4) Nothing in this clause:
 - (a) prevents a consent authority from:
 - (i) granting consent for development on a site by reference to site and design features that are more stringent than those identified in a site compatibility certificate for the same site, or
 - (ii) refusing to grant consent for development by reference to the consent authority’s own assessment of the compatibility of the development with the surrounding land uses, or
 - (b) otherwise limits the matters to which a consent authority may have regard in determining a development application for development of a kind referred to in subclause (2).

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 58

Development controls

Part 3

58 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in a prescribed zone:
 - (a) minor alterations of, or additions to an existing hospital, including internal fitouts or provision of access for persons with a disability,
 - (b) restoration or replacement of accommodation, administration or other facilities within an existing hospital,
 - (c) demolition of buildings if the development is in connection with a health services facility.
- (2) Development of a kind referred to in subclause (1) may only be carried out without consent under that subclause if the development will not allow for an increase in:
 - (a) the number of patients accommodated at the facility, or
 - (b) the number of staff employed at the facility,

that is greater than 10 per cent (compared with the average of each of those numbers for the 12 month period immediately prior to the commencement of the development).

Division 11 Housing and group homes

59 Definitions

In this Division:

group home means a permanent group home or a transitional group home.

permanent group home has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines **permanent group home** as follows:

group home (permanent) or **permanent group home** means a dwelling:

- (a) that is occupied by persons as a single household with or without paid supervision or care and whether or not those persons are related or payment for board and lodging is required, and
- (b) that is used to provide permanent household accommodation for people with a disability or people who are socially disadvantaged,

but does not include development to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies.

prescribed zone means:

- (a) any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:
 - (i) R1 General Residential,

Clause 60 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (ii) R2 Low Density Residential,
- (iii) R3 Medium Density Residential,
- (iv) R4 High Density Residential,
- (v) B4 Mixed Use,
- (vi) SP1 Special Activities,
- (vii) SP2 Infrastructure, and

(b) any other zone in which development for the purpose of dwellings, dwelling houses or multi dwelling housing may be carried out with or without consent under any environmental planning instrument.

social housing provider means:

- (a) the New South Wales Land and Housing Corporation, and
- (b) the Department of Housing, and
- (c) a community housing organisation registered with the Office of Community Housing of the Department of Housing, and
- (d) the Aboriginal Housing Office, and
- (e) a registered Aboriginal housing organisation within the meaning of the *Aboriginal Housing Act 1998*, and
- (f) the Department of Ageing, Disability and Home Care, and
- (g) a local government authority that provides affordable housing, and
- (h) a not-for-profit organisation that is a direct provider of rental housing to tenants.

transitional group home has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines **transitional group home** as follows:

group home (transitional) or transitional group home means a dwelling:

- (a) that is occupied by persons as a single household with or without paid supervision or care and whether or not those persons are related or payment for board and lodging is required, and
- (b) that is used to provide temporary accommodation for the relief or rehabilitation of people with a disability or for drug or alcohol rehabilitation purposes, or that is used to provide half-way accommodation for persons formerly living in institutions or temporary accommodation comprising refuges for men, women or young people,

but does not include development to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies.

60 Development permitted without consent—group homes

- (1) Development for the purpose of a transitional group home may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 61

Development controls

Part 3

in a prescribed zone if the group home contains not more than 5 bedrooms and accommodates fewer residents (including any resident staff) than the number equal to the number calculated by multiplying the number of bedrooms in the home by 2.

- (2) Development for the purpose of a permanent group home may be carried out by any person without consent on land in a prescribed zone if the group home contains not more than 5 bedrooms and accommodates fewer residents (including any resident staff) than the number equal to the number calculated by multiplying the number of bedrooms in the home by 2.

61 Development permitted with consent—group homes

- (1) Development for the purpose of transitional group homes, other than development referred to in clause 60 (1), may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for the purpose of permanent group homes, other than development referred to in clause 60 (2), may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone.

62 Development permitted with consent—public authorities or social housing providers

- (1) Despite the provisions of any local environmental plan, development for the purpose of multi dwelling housing may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority or a social housing provider with consent on land in a prescribed zone within 800m of any of the following railway stations measured from the nearest public entrance to the station:
- (a) Bankstown,
 - (b) Blacktown,
 - (c) Bondi Junction,
 - (d) Burwood,
 - (e) Cabramatta,
 - (f) Campbelltown,
 - (g) Chatswood,
 - (h) Fairfield,
 - (i) Hornsby,
 - (j) Hurstville,
 - (k) Kogarah,
 - (l) Liverpool,
 - (m) Mount Druitt,

Clause 63 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (n) North Sydney,
 - (o) Parramatta,
 - (p) Penrith,
 - (q) St Leonards,
 - (r) Sutherland.
- (2) Consent must not be granted for development of a kind referred to in subclause (1) on any of the following kinds of land unless the consent authority is satisfied that the Director-General has certified in a site compatibility certificate that, in the Director-General's opinion, the development is compatible with the surrounding land uses:
- (a) State land in a land use zone identified by another environmental planning instrument as a "special uses" zone (whatever the type of use specified), or
 - (b) State land in an area identified by another environmental planning instrument as a road reservation
- (3) Nothing in this clause:
- (a) prevents a consent authority from:
 - (i) granting consent for development on a site by reference to site and design features that are more stringent than those identified in a site compatibility certificate for the same site, or
 - (ii) refusing to grant consent for development by reference to the consent authority's own assessment of the compatibility of the development with the surrounding land uses, or
 - (b) otherwise limits the matters to which a consent authority may have regard in determining a development application for development of a kind referred to in subclause (2).

63 Determination of development applications

- (1) A consent authority must not:
- (a) refuse to grant consent for development for the purpose of a group home unless the consent authority has made an assessment of the community need for the group home, or
 - (b) impose a condition on any consent granted for a group home only for the reason that the development is for the purpose of a group home.
- (2) This clause applies to development for the purpose of a group home that is permissible with consent under this or any other environmental planning instrument.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 64

Development controls

Part 3

Division 12 Parks and other public reserves

64 Definition

In this Division:

public reserve has the same meaning as it has in the *Local Government Act 1993*, but does not include a Crown reserve that is dedicated or reserved for a public cemetery.

65 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for any purpose may be carried out without consent:
 - (a) on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, if the development is in the exercise of a function under that Act, or
 - (b) on land declared under the *Marine Parks Act 1997* to be a marine park if the development is in the exercise of a function under that Act, or
 - (c) on land declared under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* to be an aquatic reserve if the development is in the exercise of a function under that Act.
- (2) Development for any purpose may be carried out without consent:
 - (a) on Trust lands within the meaning of the *Centennial Park and Moore Park Trust Act 1983*, by or on behalf of the Centennial Park and Moore Park Trust, or
 - (b) on trust lands within the meaning of the *Parramatta Park Trust Act 2001*, by or on behalf of the Parramatta Park Trust, or
 - (c) on Trust land within the meaning of the *Western Sydney Parklands Act 2006*, by or on behalf of the Western Sydney Parklands Trust, or
 - (d) in the case of land that is a reserve within the meaning of Part 5 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, by or on behalf of the Director-General of the Department of Lands, a trustee of the reserve or (if appointed under that Act to manage the reserve) the Ministerial Corporation constituted under that Act or an administrator,
if the development is for the purposes of implementing a plan of management adopted for the land under the Act referred to above in relation to the land.

Clause 66 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (3) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of a council without consent on a public reserve under the control of or vested in the council:
- (a) roads, cycleways, single storey car parks, ticketing facilities and viewing platforms,
 - (b) outdoor recreational facilities, including playing fields, but not including grandstands,
 - (c) information facilities such as visitors' centres and information boards,
 - (d) lighting, if light spill and artificial sky glow is minimised in accordance with AS/NZS 1158: 2007, *Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces*,
 - (e) landscaping, including irrigation schemes (whether they use recycled or other water),
 - (f) amenity facilities,
 - (g) maintenance depots,
 - (h) environmental management works.

66 Exempt development

- (1) Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if it is carried out by or on behalf of a public authority in connection with a public reserve or on land referred to in clause 65 (1), and if it complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):
- (a) construction, maintenance and repair of:
 - (i) walking tracks, boardwalks and raised walking paths, ramps, minor pedestrian bridges, stairways, gates, seats, barbecues, shelters and shade structures,
 - (ii) viewing platforms with an area not exceeding 100m², or
 - (iii) sporting facilities, including goal posts, sight screens and fences, if the visual impact of the development on surrounding land uses is minimal, or
 - (iv) play equipment where adequate safety provisions (including soft landing surfaces) are provided, but only if any structure is at least 1.2m away from any fence,
 - (b) routine maintenance (including earthworks associated with playing field regrading or landscaping and maintenance of existing access roads).
- (2) Development of a kind referred to in subclause (1) is exempt development if it is carried out on land referred to in clause 65 (2) by or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 67

Development controls

Part 3

on behalf of the person specified in respect of that land in that subclause, if the development:

- (a) complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development), and
- (b) involves no greater disturbance of native vegetation than necessary, and
- (c) does not result in an increase in stormwater run-off or erosion, and
- (d) for the purposes of implementing a plan of management adopted for the land under the Act referred to in clause 65 (2) in relation to the land.

Division 13 Port, wharf or boating facilities

67 Definitions

In this Division:

facilities includes:

- (a) facilities for the embarkation or disembarkation of passengers onto or from any vessels, including public ferry wharves, and
- (b) facilities for the loading or unloading of freight onto or from vessels and associated receival, land transport and storage facilities, and
- (c) wharves for commercial fishing operations, and
- (d) refuelling, launching, berthing, mooring, storage or maintenance facilities for any vessel, and
- (e) sea walls or training walls, and
- (f) administration buildings, communication, security and power supply facilities, roads, rail lines, pipelines, fencing, lighting or car parks.

freight includes livestock, containers, liquids, materials, plant and equipment, vehicles and vessels.

navigation and emergency response facilities means facilities for:

- (a) water traffic control, safe navigation and other safety purposes (such as beacons, navigation towers, lighthouses, buoys, marine markers, pilot stations, breakwaters or training walls), and
- (b) emergency response, including rescue stations and emergency communication facilities.

Port Botany area means the area shown in Figure 2 of *City of Botany Bay Development Control Plan for Exempt and Complying Development* (as adopted by the Council of the City of Botany in March 2005).

Clause 68 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

Port Botany guidelines means the *Exempt and Complying Development Guidelines for Port Botany* (Sydney Ports Corporation, December 2005).

Port Corporation means a Port Corporation established under the *Ports and Maritime Administration Act 1995*.

port facilities means facilities at, or on land in the vicinity of, a designated port (within the meaning of section 47 of the *Ports and Maritime Administration Act 1995*) used in connection with the carrying of freight and persons by water from one port to another for business or commercial purposes.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) B4 Mixed Use,
- (b) IN1 General Industrial,
- (c) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
- (d) IN4 Working Waterfront,
- (e) SP1 Special Activities,
- (f) SP2 Infrastructure,
- (g) SP3 Tourist,
- (h) RE1 Public Recreation,
- (i) W2 Recreational Waterways,
- (j) W3 Working Waterways,

and includes any waterbody that is unzoned under any environmental planning instrument.

public ferry wharf means a wharf or any associated facilities used for the purposes of public passenger services provided by ferries.

wharf or boating facilities means a wharf, or facilities associated with a wharf or boating, that are not port facilities.

68 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of port facilities may be carried out:
 - (a) by or on behalf of a Port Corporation or the Maritime Authority of NSW without consent on land in a prescribed zone or on any other land, providing the development is directly related to an existing port facility, and
 - (b) by or on behalf of any other public authority without consent on land in a prescribed zone.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 69

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (2) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land or on unzoned land:
 - (a) navigation and emergency response facilities,
 - (b) environmental management works associated with a port, wharf or boating facility.
 - (3) Subdivision of land in the area of a port managed by a Port Corporation, being subdivision that is required to facilitate operations at the port, may be carried out by a Port Corporation without consent.
 - (4) Development for the purpose of wharf or boating facilities may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land. However, such development may be carried out on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if the development is authorised by or under that Act.
 - (5) In this clause, a reference to development for the purpose of port facilities, navigation facilities or wharf or boating facilities includes a reference to the operation of such a facility and to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with such facilities:
 - (a) construction works (including dredging and land reclamation, if it is required for the construction of facilities),
 - (b) routine maintenance works (including dredging, or bed profile levelling, of existing navigation channels if it is for safety reasons or in connection with existing facilities),
 - (c) environmental management works,
 - (d) alteration, demolition or relocation of a local heritage item,
 - (e) alteration or relocation of a State heritage item.

69 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development on land within a port facility or within a public ferry wharf, being development:
 - (a) for the purposes of the erection, reconstruction, alteration or use of a structure associated with retail premises, business premises or industrial premises that are not directly related to the operation of the port, and
 - (b) that is not development of a kind referred to in clause 68,may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone or on unzoned land.

Clause 70 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (2) Subdivision of any land in the area of a port managed by a Port Corporation (other than subdivision referred to in clause 68) may be carried out by any person with consent.
- (3) Development for the purpose of dredging (other than dredging referred to in clause 68) may be carried out by any person with consent on any land.

70 Exempt development

Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if it is lawfully carried out on land at a port facility at a designated port managed by a Port Corporation or the Maritime Authority of NSW and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):

- (a) awnings or canopies,
- (b) adjustment of boundaries between lots or consolidation of lots, if it will not result in:
 - (i) a change in the area of any lot by more than 10 per cent, or
 - (ii) the creation of an additional lot or of a legal right to erect a building on a lot, or
 - (iii) a reduction in vehicular access to any lot, in loading and unloading areas on any lot or in areas used for car parks, or
 - (iv) a breach of any requirements under an environmental planning instrument relating to a minimum area of open space or of landscaping, or
 - (v) a lot that depends on the use of the services provided to, or utilities of, another lot,
- (c) building alterations, including:
 - (i) non-structural alterations to the exteriors of buildings (such as painting, plastering, cement rendering, cladding, attaching fittings and decorative work), and
 - (ii) interior alterations to buildings that do not affect the load bearing capacity of any load bearing component of a building, and
 - (iii) any work involving the removal of asbestos, asbestos cement or lead paint, if the removal complies with the WorkCover Authority's *Your guide to working with asbestos: Safety guidelines and requirements for work involving asbestos* (March 2003),
- (d) demolition of any shed, kiosk, garage, roof structure, ceiling, partition, stairs, ducts, internal walls, fencing, flagpole or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 70

Development controls

Part 3

advertising structure, or of any building the erection of which is exempt development under this Policy, if:

- (i) it is not a State or local heritage item or part of such an item or in a heritage conservation area, and
 - (ii) in the case of a shed, kiosk or garage, it has a gross floor area not exceeding 500m², and
 - (iii) the demolition is carried out in accordance with AS 2601—2001, *Demolition of structures*,
- (e) emergency services equipment (including replacement or augmentation of fire systems, pumphouses, fire water tanks and other essential fire safety facilities),
- (f) a flagpole that:
- (i) has a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 30m, and
 - (ii) is not located within 20m of any boundary of a property that is used for residential purposes, and
 - (iii) does not display any commercial advertisements for or about any party other than the occupier of the Port Corporation or a lessor of the site from the Port Corporation,
- (g) hail netting that:
- (i) has a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 12m, and
 - (ii) is dark in colour,
- (h) landscaping, paving or a car park that:
- (i) is ancillary or incidental to a lawful use of the land on which it is carried out or located, and
 - (ii) is designed so that any surface water run-off is directed to the stormwater management system, and
 - (iii) in the case of landscaping on land in the Port Botany area, complies with the Port Botany guidelines,
- (i) marking out of internal private roads that are not connected to a public road,
- (j) structures for external lighting with a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 35m,
- (k) pedestrian ramps, pathways and non-mechanical stairways,
- (l) pollution control facilities, occupational health and safety measures and environmental management works (including such facilities and works associated with liquid petroleum gas storage containers or fuel storage tanks) that satisfy any applicable

Clause 70 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- pollution control provisions and guidelines and are not inconsistent with, or in contravention of, an existing development consent or undertaken for the purpose of remediating contaminated land,
- (m) retaining walls (not including sea walls) that:
 - (i) provide for the retaining of fill to a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 2m and excavation to a depth below ground level (existing) of not more than 1m, and
 - (ii) are constructed so as to not impede the natural flow of stormwater or surface water run-off,
 - (n) scaffolding that:
 - (i) complies with AS/NZS 1576.1:1995, *Scaffolding—General Requirements*, and
 - (ii) is removed as soon as is practicable without compromising public health or safety,
 - (o) security fencing or security boom gate (whether or not installed along a road frontage) that has a height (in the case of a security fence) of not more than 3.5m,
 - (p) security cameras,
 - (q) directional or safety signs that:
 - (i) comply with AS 1319—1994, *Safety signs for the occupational environment* and AS 4282—1997, *Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting*, and
 - (ii) in the case of signs on land in the Port Botany area, comply with the Port Botany guidelines,
 - (r) public notices that:
 - (i) are displayed by a public authority, and
 - (ii) contain only warning, safety, security or instructive information (whether or not conveyed by a graphic), and
 - (iii) in the case of notices on land in the Port Botany area, comply with the Port Botany guidelines,
 - (s) business identification signs that:
 - (i) are flush to or painted on a wall, and
 - (ii) have an area of not more than 25m², and
 - (iii) are not more than 10m wide or long, and
 - (iv) if flush to a wall, do not project more than 0.3m out from the wall and do not extend vertically above or laterally beyond the wall, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 71

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (v) are not illuminated, and
 - (vi) relate to the business carried out on the land,
 - (t) a change in the display on an existing sign that does not involve a change in the area, form or shape of the sign,
 - (u) a temporary structure if:
 - (i) the structure is used for a period totalling not more than 12 months, and
 - (ii) any car parks and directional or safety signage associated with the use of the structure is located on the same site as the structure, and
 - (iii) any waste associated with use of the structure is disposed of lawfully,
 - (v) utilities and service facilities that have a height of not more than 3m above ground level (existing), including pipelines (but not including pipelines for fuel or hazardous materials or pipelines that are the subject of a licence under the *Pipelines Act 1967* or above ground or overhead er facilities).

71 Complying development

- (1) Subject to subclause (2), development for any of the following purposes is complying development if it is lawfully carried out on land in the area of a port managed by a Port Corporation:
 - (a) addition to or alteration of a building (being office premises or a shed, garage or kiosk) that does not result in:
 - (i) the gross floor area of the building being the lesser of 25 per cent or 500m² greater than it was immediately before the commencement of this Policy, or
 - (ii) the building having a height (including the addition or alteration) of more than 12m above ground level (existing),
 - (b) a new canteen, kiosk or amenity facility:
 - (i) that has a gross floor area of not more than 500m², and
 - (ii) that has a height of not more than 12m above ground level (existing), and
 - (iii) in which all food preparation areas comply with the *National Code for the Construction and Fitout of Food Premises* (Australian Institute of Environmental Health, 1993),
 - (c) demolition, carried out in accordance with AS 2601—2001 *Demolition of structures*, of sheds, garages or kiosks (with a gross floor area of not more than 2,000m², in each case), roof

Clause 71 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- structures, ceilings, stairs, ducts, internal walls, fencing or flagpoles, or of any building the erection of which is exempt or complying development under this Policy,
- (d) fences or gates (including security boom gates) that:
 - (i) have a height (when closed, in the case of boom gates) of not more than 5m above ground level (existing), and
 - (ii) in the case of fences or gates on land in the Port Botany area, comply with the Port Botany guidelines,
 - (e) buildings (including switch rooms or security booths) or sheds that:
 - (i) have a floor space area of not more than 500m², and
 - (ii) are one storey high and have a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 10m, and
 - (iii) are not within 10m of any boundary,
 - (f) retaining walls (other than seawalls) that:
 - (i) have a height of not more than 3m above ground level (existing), and
 - (ii) if they have a height of more than 1m, are certified by a structural engineer as having a satisfactory design and structure and as having been constructed in accordance with the specifications of that design, and
 - (iii) comply with:
 - (A) AS 3700 Supp 1—2004, *Masonry structures—Commentary (Supplement to AS 3700—2001)*, and
 - (B) AS/NZS 1170.1 Supp1:2002, *Structural design actions—Permanent, imposed and other actions—Commentary (Supplement to AS/NZS 1170.1:2002)*, and
 - (C) if the structure is made of timber, AS 1720:1—1997/Amdt 1—1998, *Timber structures (known as the SAA Timber Structures Code)—Design methods*,
 - (g) removal of existing cranes, replacement of existing cranes with smaller cranes or with cranes of the same capacity, or installation of crane rails for an existing crane, if:
 - (i) the development is not inconsistent with or in contravention of an existing consent, and
 - (ii) in the case of the replacement of cranes or installation of crane rails, the new cranes or crane rails are certified by a structural engineer as having a satisfactory design and as having been erected or installed in accordance with the specifications of that design,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 71

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (h) liquid petroleum gas storage containers:
 - (i) together have a capacity to store, at any one time, a total of not more than 3 tonnes of gas for each business, and
 - (ii) comply with all relevant requirements of the *Australian Dangerous Goods Code* prepared by the National Transport Commission, as in force on the commencement of this Policy,
 - (i) fuel storage tanks that:
 - (i) together have a capacity to store, at any one time, a total of not more than 50,000 litres of fuel for each business, and
 - (ii) comply with all relevant requirements of the *Australian Dangerous Goods Code* prepared by the National Transport Commission, as in force on the commencement of this Policy,
 - (j) fire water tanks that together have a capacity to store, at any one time, a total of not more than 1,500 tonnes of water for each business,
 - (k) rainwater, grey water or bilge water tanks that together have a capacity to store a total of not more than 20,000 tonnes of water for each business,
 - (l) new or replacement paving, if the area being paved is not more than 5,000m² and the development is not inconsistent with or in contravention of an existing consent,
 - (m) satellite dishes or telecommunications facilities, if:
 - (i) the development will result in there being not more than one dish or one facility on the site at any one time, and
 - (ii) the dish or facility is made of non-reflective materials, has a height of not more than 12m above ground level (existing) and a diameter of not more than 3m,
 - (2) To be complying development, development referred to in subclause (1) must:
 - (a) be permissible, with consent, in the zone in which it is carried out, and
 - (b) meet relevant deemed-to-satisfy provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (c) if the development is undertaken on unsewered land, be the subject of an approval, if required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, from the relevant council for an on-site effluent disposal system, and

Clause 72 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (d) not be carried out within 1m of any public sewer main except with the written approval of the authority that has management or control of the main.

Note. Section 76A (6) of the Act also provides that certain development cannot be complying development.

- (3) Subclause (2) (c) does not apply if the development is carried by a public authority.

72 Complying development certificate conditions

A complying development certificate for development referred to in clause 71 is subject to the following conditions:

- (a) any construction or demolition work must be carried out only between 7.00 am and 6.00 pm Monday to Friday and 7.00 am and 5.00 pm on Saturdays,
- (b) construction or demolition work must not be carried out on a Sunday or a public holiday,
- (c) at the following stages, the principal certifying authority must be given the following survey certificates prepared by a registered land surveyor:
- (i) before any form work below the ground floor slab is completed or (if there is no such form work) before the concrete is poured for the ground floor slab—a survey certificate showing the location of the structure relative to the boundaries,
- (ii) at the completion of the lowest floor—a survey certificate confirming that levels are in accordance with the certificate (with the levels relating to data on the certificate),
- (d) before a building is occupied, a certificate of compliance, if required, must be obtained from the local water supply and sewer authority,
- (e) any public land or public place must be protected from any obstruction, inconvenience or damage that might otherwise be caused by the development,
- (f) to prevent soil erosion, water pollution or the discharge of loose sediment onto surrounding land, run-off and erosion controls must be implemented before construction,
- (g) to control dust emissions from the site, suitable screens or barricades must be erected prior to any demolition, excavation or building work,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 73

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (h) if lead dust, asbestos or other contaminants are present on the site, appropriate measures to minimise associated hazards must be implemented,
 - (i) following removal of any friable asbestos from the site, a certificate from a suitably qualified person must be provided to the principal certifying authority certifying that no such asbestos remains on site and a copy of the certificate must be forwarded to the relevant Port Corporation, the Department of Planning and the council before any other work begins.

73 Development for purpose of Port Kembla Coal Terminal

- (1) This clause applies to development for the purpose of the Port Kembla Coal Terminal (*the terminal*), being development for the purposes of the construction and operation of a coal loader and associated facilities as set out in the Environmental Impact Statement (Report No PWD 78011) (except in so far as that Statement is inconsistent with the provisions of this clause), and as amended by the location of the stockpiles 25m further south.
Note. Copies of the environmental impact statement are available for inspection in the office of the Wollongong City Council and the head office of the Department of Planning.
- (2) Development to which this clause applies may be carried out without consent if it is carried out in accordance with conditions (1) and (4)–(16) of the development consent granted by Wollongong City Council on 25 June 1979 in response to development application numbered D79/44 and the requirements of this clause.
Note. Copies of the consent are available for inspection in the office of the Wollongong City Council and the head office of the Department of Planning.
- (3) Coal or coke hauled to the terminal must be hauled there by rail, except as provided by subclause (4).
- (4) Coal or coke may be hauled to the terminal by road if it is delivered to the terminal:
 - (a) between 7.00 am and 6.00 pm on a day other than a Sunday or a public holiday, if it is being delivered from any of the Appin, Avondale, Cordeaux, Dendrobium, Glenlee, Gujarat NRE No 1 (formerly South Bulli) or West Cliff collieries, or
 - (b) from any colliery other than a colliery specified in paragraph (a), if it is delivered to the terminal during a period of rail transport disruption of which the manager of the terminal has been notified by the chief executive of Rail Corporation New South Wales and haulage by road is necessary for the colliery to meet shipping requirements during that period, or

Clause 74 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (c) at any time other than a time specified in paragraph (a), if:
 - (i) it is to be loaded directly onto a waiting vessel, or
 - (ii) it is being hauled from the steelworks adjacent to the terminal via Tom Thumb Road, or
 - (iii) the Director-General considers that there is an emergency and authorises the haulage in writing, or
 - (d) in accordance with an authorisation of the Director-General authorising haulage for a period of not more than three months, or
 - (e) in accordance with an approval under Part 3A of the Act.
- (5) A copy of any authorisation by the Director-General under this clause is to be made available to the public free of charge on the website of the Department of Planning.

Division 14 Public administration buildings and buildings of the Crown

74 Definitions

In this Division:

infrastructure facility means development that is the subject of development controls under another Division of this Part.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) B3 Commercial Core,
- (b) B4 Mixed Use,
- (c) B5 Business Development,
- (d) B6 Enterprise Corridor,
- (e) B7 Business Park,
- (f) SP1 Special Activities,
- (g) SP2 Infrastructure.

public administration building has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines **public administration building** as follows:

public administration building means a building used as offices or for administrative or other like purposes by the Crown, a statutory body, a council or an organisation established for public purposes, and includes a courthouse or a police station.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 75

Development controls

Part 3

75 Existing buildings of the Crown

This Policy does not restrict or prohibit, or enable the restriction or prohibition of, the use of existing buildings of the Crown by the Crown.

76 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of public administration buildings may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for the purpose of public administration buildings that are ancillary to and located on the same land as another infrastructure facility may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority with consent if:
 - (a) the development application for the public administration building is determined at the same time as the development application for the infrastructure facility, and development for the public administration building is to be carried out at the same time as development for the infrastructure facility, or
 - (b) development for the purposes of the public administration building is to be carried out on land on which an existing infrastructure facility is located.

77 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent:
 - (a) minor alterations of or additions to a public administration building such as internal fitouts, provision of access for persons with a disability, or for safety or security purposes,
 - (b) restoration of a damaged public administration building,
 - (c) demolition of a public administration building.
- (2) Development for the purpose of a public administration building that is ancillary to and located on the same land as an infrastructure facility may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent if:
 - (a) development for the purpose of the infrastructure facility may be carried out without consent on that land, and
 - (b) the approval of the activity (within the meaning of Part 5 of the Act) includes an approval for the public administration building, and development for the public administration building is to be carried out at the same time as development for the infrastructure facility.

Clause 78 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

Division 15 Railways

Subdivision 1 Rail infrastructure facilities

78 Definitions

In this Division:

ARTC means Australian Rail Track Corporation Ltd (ACN 081 455 754).

ARTC arrangement means a lease, licence agreement or other arrangement under Part 8A of the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

freight includes livestock, containers, liquids, materials, plant and equipment, vehicles and vessels.

Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridor means land shown coloured green on any of the maps marked as follows that are held in the head office of the Department of Planning (referred to in this Division as **Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridor maps**):

- (a) *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridor—CBD Rail Link (City of Sydney section)*,
- (b) *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridor—South West Rail Link*.

Note. On finalisation of the proposed routes of the North West Rail Link and the CBD Rail Link (Non-City of Sydney section), the maps describing those rail corridors are to be added to this definition.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) IN1 General Industrial,
- (b) IN2 Light Industrial,
- (c) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
- (d) SP1 Special Activities,
- (e) SP2 Infrastructure.

rail authority for the rail corridor means:

- (a) in relation to a rail corridor that is owned by ARTC or is the subject of an ARTC arrangement—ARTC, and
- (b) in relation to any other rail corridor—RailCorp.

rail corridor means land:

- (a) that is owned, leased, managed or controlled by a public authority for the purpose of a railway or rail infrastructure facilities, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 79

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (b) that is zoned under an environmental planning instrument predominantly or solely for development for the purpose of a railway or rail infrastructure facilities, or
 - (c) in respect of which the Minister has granted approval under Part 3A or (before its repeal) Division 4 of Part 5 of the Act for the carrying out of development (or for a concept plan for a project comprising or including development) for the purpose of a railway or rail infrastructure facilities.

Note. Copies of the Minister's approvals are available on the website of the Department of Planning.

rail infrastructure facilities include:

- (a) railway tracks, associated track structures, cuttings, drainage systems, fences, tunnels, ventilation shafts, emergency accessways, bridges, embankments, level crossings and roads, pedestrian and cycleway facilities, and
- (b) signalling, train control, communication and security systems, and
- (c) power supply (including overhead power supply) systems, and
- (d) railway stations, station platforms and areas in a station complex that commuters use to get access to the platforms, and
- (e) public amenities for commuters, and
- (f) car parks intended to be used by commuters, and bus interchanges, that are integrated or associated with railway stations, and
- (g) maintenance, repair and stabling facilities for rolling stock, and
- (h) refuelling depots, garages, maintenance facilities and storage facilities that are for the purposes of a railway, and
- (i) railway workers' facilities, and
- (j) rail freight terminals, sidings and freight intermodal facilities,

but do not include buildings or works that are for residential, retail or business purposes and unrelated to railway purposes.

RailCorp means Rail Corporation New South Wales constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

79 Development permitted without consent—rail infrastructure facilities generally

- (1) Development for the purpose of a railway or rail infrastructure facilities may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land. However, such development may be carried out without

Clause 79	State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007
Part 3	Development controls

consent on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if the development:

- (a) is authorised by or under that Act, or
 - (b) is, or is the subject of, an existing interest within the meaning of section 39 of that Act, or
 - (c) is on land to which that Act applies over which an easement has been granted and is not contrary to the terms or nature of the easement.
- (2) In this clause, a reference to development for the purpose of a railway or rail infrastructure facilities includes a reference to operation of a railway and to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with a railway or rail infrastructure facilities:
- (a) construction works (whether or not in a heritage conservation area), including:
 - (i) temporary crushing plants or concrete batching plants, if they are used solely in connection with railway construction and in or adjacent to a rail corridor, and
 - (ii) track support earthworks, and
 - (iii) alteration, demolition or relocation of a local heritage item, and
 - (iv) alteration or relocation of a State heritage item, and
 - (v) temporary buildings, or facilities for the management of railway construction, that are in or adjacent to a rail corridor,
 - (b) emergency works, or routine maintenance works, carried out in the rail corridor of an existing railway or on land that is adjacent to such a corridor (including on land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* or *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies but, if they are on such land, only if any adverse effect on the land is restricted to the minimum possible to allow the works to be carried out),
 - (c) maintenance or repair of an existing rail infrastructure facility,
 - (d) environmental management works.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 80

Development controls

Part 3

80 Development permitted without consent—particular rail infrastructure facilities

Development for the purpose of any of the following railways or railway projects as described in Schedule 2 may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land:

- (a) the Sydney Airport Rail Link,
- (b) the Parramatta Rail Link,
- (c) the Southern Sydney Freight Line,
- (d) the Rail Clearways Program.

81 Development permitted with consent

Development for any of the following purposes, being development that is not development of a kind referred to in clause 79, may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone:

- (a) rail freight terminals, rail freight sidings or rail freight intermodal facilities,
- (b) residential, retail or business premises in a rail corridor if the development is wholly or partly above a railway station,
- (c) retail or business premises in a railway station complex, including areas in the complex that commuters use to gain access to station platforms,
- (d) car parks that are intended to be used by commuters but that are not owned, leased, managed or controlled by a public authority,
- (e) bus interchanges that are integrated or associated with railway stations but that are not owned, leased, managed or controlled by a public authority.

82 Exempt development

Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if it is carried out by or on behalf of a public authority, is in connection with a railway or rail infrastructure facilities and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development), involves no greater disturbance to the ground or vegetation than necessary, and does not result in an increase in stormwater drainage or run-off from the site concerned:

- (a) investigation (including geotechnical and other testing, surveying and sampling) at, above or below the surface of the ground,
- (b) routine maintenance (including removal of graffiti or debris, repair or replacement of lighting, mechanical systems, electrical equipment or air monitoring equipment and replacement of screening of overhead bridges),

Clause 83 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

-
- (c) emergency works to protect railway infrastructure facilities, the environment or the public,
 - (d) maintenance, repair or replacement of identification, directional or safety signs that does not involve a change in their location or size,
 - (e) maintenance of existing access roads,
 - (f) slope stability works that are required for safety reasons,
 - (g) erection and maintenance of safety barriers,
 - (h) construction, maintenance or realignment of security fencing with a height of not more than 3.2m above ground level (existing),
 - (i) reconstruction, maintenance or repair of culverts or drains that is required because of flood damage or high stormwater flows,
 - (j) upgrading or maintenance of landscaping, or vegetation management, that:
 - (i) does not involve construction works, and
 - (ii) involves the replacement (if any) of existing materials with similar materials only,
 - (k) installation, maintenance or replacement of temporary structures or signs, being structures or signs associated with alternative transport arrangements necessitated by rail track work or railway maintenance and that are removed as soon as practicable.

83 Light rail

This Division does not apply to or in respect of light rail systems or light rail services (within the meaning of the *Transport Administration Act 1988*).

Note. Section 104P of the *Transport Administration Act 1988* provides that development for the purposes of a light rail system:

- (a) is an activity within the meaning of Part 5 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, and
- (b) may be carried out without the need for development consent under Part 4 of that Act.

Subdivision 2 Development in rail corridors

Note. This Subdivision contains provisions requiring the notification of certain development to ARTC or RailCorp. Notice of certain other development may be required to be given to RailCorp under clause 45.

84 Development involving access via level crossings

- (1) This clause applies to development that involves:
 - (a) a new level crossing, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 84

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (b) the conversion into a public road of a private access road across a level crossing, or
 - (c) a likely significant increase in the total number of vehicles or the number of trucks using a level crossing that is in the vicinity of the development.
- (2) Before determining a development application for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:
- (a) within 7 days after the application is made, give written notice of the application to the chief executive officer of the rail authority for the rail corridor, and
 - (b) take into consideration:
 - (i) any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given, and
 - (ii) the implications of the development for traffic safety including the costs of ensuring an appropriate level of safety, having regard to existing traffic characteristics and any likely change in traffic at level crossings as a result of the development, and
 - (iii) the feasibility of access for the development that does not involve use of level crossings.
- (3) Subject to subclause (5), the consent authority must not grant consent to development to which this clause applies without the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the rail authority for the rail corridor,
- (4) In determining whether to provide concurrence, the chief executive officer must take into account:
- (a) any rail safety or operational issues associated with the aspects of the development, and
 - (b) the implications of the development for traffic safety including the cost of ensuring an appropriate level of safety, having regard to existing traffic and any likely change in traffic at level crossings as a result of the development.
- (5) The consent authority may grant consent to development to which this clause applies without the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the rail authority for the rail corridor if:
- (a) the consent authority has given the chief executive officer notice of the development application, and
 - (b) 21 days have passed since that notice was given and the chief executive officer has not granted or refused to grant concurrence.

Clause 85 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

(6) The consent authority must provide the rail authority for the rail corridor with a copy of the determination of the application within 7 days after the determination is made.

(7) In this clause:

level crossing means a level crossing over railway lines.

traffic includes rail, road and pedestrian traffic.

85 Development immediately adjacent to rail corridors

(1) This clause applies to development on land that is in or immediately adjacent to a rail corridor, if the development:

- (a) is likely to have an adverse effect on rail safety, or
- (b) involves the placing of a metal finish on a structure and the rail corridor concerned is used by electric trains, or
- (c) involves the use of a crane in air space above any rail corridor.

(2) Before determining a development application for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:

- (a) within 7 days after the application is made, give written notice of the application to the chief executive officer of the rail authority for the rail corridor, and
- (b) take into consideration:
 - (i) any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given, and
 - (ii) any guidelines that are issued by the Director-General for the purposes of this clause and published in the Gazette.

86 Excavation in, above or adjacent to rail corridors

(1) This clause applies to development (other than development to which clause 88 applies) that involves the penetration of ground to a depth of at least 2m below ground level (existing) on land:

- (a) within or above a rail corridor, or
- (b) within 25m (measured horizontally) of a rail corridor. or
- (c) within 25m (measured horizontally) of the ground directly above an underground rail corridor.

(2) Before determining a development application for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:

- (a) within 7 days after the application is made, give written notice of the application to the chief executive officer of the rail authority for the rail corridor, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 87

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (b) take into consideration:
- (i) any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given, and
 - (ii) any guidelines issued by the Director-General for the purposes of this clause and published in the Gazette.
- (3) Subject to subclause (4), the consent authority must not grant consent to development to which this clause applies without the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the rail authority for the rail corridor to which the development application relates, unless that rail authority is ARTC.
- (4) In deciding whether to provide concurrence, the chief executive officer must take into account:
- (a) the potential effects of the development (whether alone or cumulatively with other development or proposed development) on:
 - (i) the safety or structural integrity of existing or proposed rail infrastructure facilities in the rail corridor, and
 - (ii) the safe and effective operation of existing or proposed rail infrastructure facilities in the rail corridor, and
 - (b) what measures are proposed, or could reasonably be taken, to avoid or minimise those potential effects.
- (5) The consent authority may grant consent to development to which this clause applies without the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the rail authority for the rail corridor if:
- (a) the consent authority has given the chief executive officer notice of the development application, and
 - (b) 21 days have passed since giving the notice and the chief executive officer has not granted or refused to grant concurrence.

87 Impact of rail noise or vibration on non-rail development

- (1) This clause applies to development for any of the following purposes that is on land in or adjacent to a rail corridor and that the consent authority considers is likely to be adversely affected by rail noise or vibration:
- (a) a building for residential use,
 - (b) a place of public worship,
 - (c) a hospital,
 - (d) an educational establishment or child care centre.
- (2) Before determining a development application for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must take into

Clause 88 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

consideration any guidelines that are issued by the Director-General for the purposes of this clause and published in the Gazette.

- (3) If the development is for the purposes of a building for residential use, the consent authority must not grant consent to the development unless it is satisfied that appropriate measures will be taken to ensure that the following LAeq levels are not exceeded:
- (a) in any bedroom in the building—35 dB(A) at any time between 10.00 pm and 7.00 am,
 - (b) anywhere else in the building (other than a garage, kitchen, bathroom or hallway)—40 dB(A) at any time.

88 Development within or adjacent to Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridors

- (1) This clause applies to development that is:
- (a) in the area marked “Zone A” on an Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridor map and has a capital investment value of more than \$200,000, or
 - (b) in the area marked “Zone B” on such a map and:
 - (i) involves the penetration of ground to a depth of at least 2m below ground level (existing), or
 - (ii) has a capital investment value of more than \$200,000 and involves the erection of a structure that is 10 or more metres high or an increase in the height of a structure so that it is more than 10m.
- (2) This clause also applies to development on land within 25m of an Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridor (other than land within 25m of the corridor identified on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridor—CBD Rail Link (City of Sydney section)”), but only so applies in relation to a development application lodged before 31 December 2008.
- (3) Before determining a development application to which this clause applies, the consent authority must give written notice of the application to the rail authority for the rail corridor in which the development is to be carried out (*the relevant rail authority*) within 7 days after the application is made.
- (4) Except as provided by subclause (6), consent must not be granted to development to which this clause applies without the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the relevant rail authority.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 89

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (5) In determining whether to provide concurrence, the chief executive officer of the relevant rail authority is to take into account the likely effect of the development on:
- (a) the practicability and cost of carrying out rail expansion projects on the land in the future, and
 - (b) without limiting paragraph (a), the structural integrity or safety of, or ability to operate, such a project, and
 - (c) without limiting paragraph (a), the land acquisition costs and the costs of construction, operation or maintenance of such a project.
- (6) The consent authority may grant consent to development to which this clause applies without the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the relevant rail authority if:
- (a) the consent authority has given the chief executive officer notice of the development application, and
 - (b) 21 days have passed since that notice was given and the chief executive officer has not granted or refused to grant concurrence.
- (7) The consent authority must provide the relevant rail authority with a copy of the determination of the application within 7 days after the determination is made.

89 Review of land within Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridors

The Minister must, in consultation with the Minister for Transport, as soon as practicable after 17 February 2009 and every 2 years after that, review the Interim Metropolitan Rail Expansion Corridors to determine whether any of the land included in a corridor should be excluded from the operation of this Policy on the basis that the land is no longer required for railway purposes.

Division 16 Research stations

90 Definitions

In this Division:

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU1 Primary Production,
- (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
- (c) RU3 Forestry,
- (d) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
- (e) RU5 Village,
- (f) IN4 Working Waterfront,

Clause 91 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

-
- (g) SP1 Special Activities,
 - (h) SP2 Infrastructure,
 - (i) W2 Recreational Waterways,
 - (j) W3 Working Waterways.

research station means a facility operated by a public authority for the principal purpose of agricultural, environmental, fisheries, forestry, minerals or soil conservation research, and includes any associated facility for education, training, administration or accommodation.

91 Development permitted with consent

Development for the purpose of research stations may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority with consent on land in a prescribed zone.

92 Development permitted without consent

Development for any of the following purposes connected with an existing research station may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in a prescribed zone:

- (a) maintenance or operation of the research station,
- (b) replacement of buildings,
- (c) demolition of buildings,
- (d) minor alterations of or additions to the research station,

if the development does not involve the clearing of more than 2 hectares of native vegetation.

Division 17 Roads and traffic

Subdivision 1 Road infrastructure facilities

93 Definitions

In this Division:

AS 1428.2 means AS:1428.2—1992, *Design for access and mobility—Enhanced and additional requirements—Buildings and facilities*.

classified road has the same meaning as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines **classified road** (by reference to the *Roads Act 1993*) to mean any of the following:

- (a) a main road,
- (b) a highway,
- (c) a freeway,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 93

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (d) a controlled access road,
 - (e) a secondary road,
 - (f) a tourist road,
 - (g) a tollway,
 - (h) a transitway,
 - (i) a State work.

See the *Roads Act 1993* for the meanings of the terms listed above.

Disability Standards means *Disability Standards for Accessible Public Transport 2002* made under the *Disability Discrimination Act 1992* of the Commonwealth.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) B4 Mixed Use,
- (b) B6 Enterprise Corridor,
- (c) IN1 General Industrial,
- (d) IN2 Light Industrial,
- (e) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
- (f) SP1 Special Activities,
- (g) SP2 Infrastructure.

public road means:

- (a) any road that is opened or dedicated as a public road, whether under the *Roads Act 1993* or any other Act or law, and
- (b) any road that is declared to be a public road for the purposes of the *Roads Act 1993*.

road corridor means:

- (a) land that is used for the purposes of a road or road infrastructure facilities and owned or managed by a public authority, or
- (b) any land in respect of which the Minister has granted approval under Part 3A or (before its repeal) Division 4 of Part 5 of the Act for the carrying out of development for the purpose of a road or road infrastructure facilities.

road infrastructure facilities includes:

- (a) tunnels, ventilation shafts, emergency accessways, vehicle or pedestrian bridges, causeways, road-ferries, retaining walls, toll plazas, toll booths, security systems, bus lanes, transit lanes, transitways, transitway stations, rest areas and road related areas

Clause 94 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

(within the meaning of the *Road Transport (General) Act 2005*),
and

- (b) traffic control facilities (as defined by the *Transport Administration Act 1988*), RTA road safety training facilities and safety works.

RTA means the Roads and Traffic Authority constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

STA means the State Transit Authority of New South Wales constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

94 Development permitted without consent—general

- (1) Development for the purpose of a road or road infrastructure facilities may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land. However, such development may be carried out without consent on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if the development:
- (a) is authorised by or under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or
 - (b) is, or is the subject of, an existing interest within the meaning of section 39 of that Act, or
 - (c) is on land to which that Act applies over which an easement has been granted and is not contrary to the terms or nature of the easement.
- (2) In this clause and clause 96, a reference to development for the purpose of **road infrastructure facilities** includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with a road or road infrastructure facilities:
- (a) construction works (whether or not in a heritage conservation area), including:
 - (i) temporary buildings or facilities for the management of construction, if they are in or adjacent to a road corridor, and
 - (ii) creation of embankments, and
 - (iii) extraction of extractive materials and stockpiling of those materials, if:
 - (A) the extraction and stockpiling are ancillary to road construction, or
 - (B) the materials are used solely for road construction and the extraction and stockpiling take place in or adjacent to a road corridor, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 95

Development controls

Part 3

- (iv) temporary crushing or concrete batching plants, if they are used solely for road construction and are on or adjacent to a road corridor, and
- (v) temporary roads that are used solely during road construction,
- (b) emergency works, or routine maintenance works, carried out on an existing public road or on land that is adjacent to such a road (including on land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* or *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies but, if they are on such land, only if any adverse effect on the land is restricted to the minimum possible to allow the works to be carried out),
- (c) alterations or additions to an existing road (such as widening, duplication or reconstruction of lanes, changing the alignment or strengthening of the road),
- (d) environmental management works, if the works are in or adjacent to a road corridor.

95 Development permitted without consent—particular roads or road projects

Development for the purpose of any of the following roads or road projects (as described in Schedule 2) may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent:

- (a) the Eastern Distributor,
- (b) the Cross City Tunnel,
- (c) the Lane Cove Tunnel,
- (d) the Tugun Bypass,
- (e) the Liverpool—Parramatta Transitway,
- (f) the North-West Sydney Transitway Network.

96 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of a road or road infrastructure facilities (other than development referred to in clause 94 (1) or 95) may be carried out by any person with consent on land within a special area within the meaning of the *Sydney Water Catchment Management Act 1998*.
- (2) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone:
 - (a) transitway parking stations,
 - (b) bus depots,

Clause 97 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (c) permanent road maintenance depots and associated infrastructure (such as garages, fuel sheds, tool houses, storage yards and workers' amenities).

97 Exempt development

- (1) Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if it is carried out by or on behalf of a public authority in connection with a road or road infrastructure facilities and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):
 - (a) construction, maintenance or repair of bus stops or bus shelters (but not including any commercial advertising on them) in an area serviced by STA buses, if the stops or shelters:
 - (i) are consistent with the *Bus Stop Style Guide* (State Transit Authority, 1999), and
 - (ii) comply with the development standards, and other requirements, relating to bus stops and shelters in a relevant development control plan, and
 - (iii) any associated kerb construction, access paths and ramps, lighting and signage complies with AS:1428.2 and the Disability Standards,
 - (b) construction, maintenance or repair of bus stops or shelters (but not including any commercial advertising on them) outside an area serviced by STA buses, if:
 - (i) they have a height above the footpath of not more than 3.2m, and
 - (ii) they have only non-reflective finishes, and
 - (iii) they do not obstruct the line of sight of vehicular traffic or pedestrian traffic, and
 - (iv) they comply with the development standards, and other requirements, relating to bus stops and shelters in a relevant development control plan, and
 - (v) any associated kerb construction, access paths and ramps, lighting and signage complies with AS:1428.2 and the Disability Standards,
 - (c) erection, installation, maintenance, reconstruction, repair or replacement of any of the following, and any associated landscaping works:
 - (i) security fencing with a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 3.2m,
 - (ii) safety barriers or systems, including Jersey barriers,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 97

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (iii) directional, safety or other advisory signs relating to road works or the use of existing road infrastructure facilities,
 - (iv) pedestrian and cyclist facilities (such as footpaths, street lighting, kerb adjustments and ramps, pedestrian fences, refuges, holding rails, and bollards),
 - (v) slope stability works that are required for safety reasons and minor road safety improvements,
 - (vi) minor road pavement or shoulder work (such as patching, grading, re-sheeting, sealing and re-sealing),
 - (vii) street furniture (such as seats, bins and directional signs) and any associated kerb construction, access paths and ramps, lighting and signage that complies with AS:1428.2 and the Disability Standards,
 - (viii) removal from or addition to existing traffic lights of items such as signal displays, loops or buttons,
 - (ix) roadside facilities and rest areas, if the development does not involve the installation of toilets and involves no greater disturbance to the ground or vegetation than necessary,
 - (x) street lighting, if any replacement involves the replacement of existing materials with similar materials only and if the lighting minimises light spill and artificial sky glow in accordance with AS/NZS 1158:2007, *Lighting for Roads and Public Spaces*,
 - (xi) pavement and road surface markings (such as bus lane markings), lane delineators, electric pavement lights, detection loops and traffic counters,
 - (xii) kerb and guttering,
 - (xiii) culverts, drains and other works to improve the quality or control of stormwater runoff,
 - (d) repair or replacement of lighting, mechanical systems, electrical equipment or air monitoring equipment, replacement of screening of overhead bridges and removal of graffiti or debris,
 - (e) emergency works to protect a road or road infrastructure facilities, the environment or the public, but only if they involve no greater disturbance to soil or vegetation than necessary,
 - (f) upgrading or maintenance of landscaping, or vegetation management (such as weed spraying, slashing and pruning), that:
 - (i) does not involve construction works, and
 - (ii) involves the replacement (if any) of existing materials with similar materials only,

Clause 98 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (g) installation, replacement or maintenance of temporary structures (such as temporary bus stops, bus shelters or signs) that are associated with alternative transport arrangements necessitated by road works or road maintenance or repair and that are removed as soon as practicable,
 - (h) investigation (including geotechnical and other testing, surveying and sampling) at, above or below the surface of the ground, but only if the investigation:
 - (i) involves no greater disturbance to the ground or vegetation than necessary, and
 - (ii) does not result in any increase in stormwater drainage or run-off from the site concerned.
- (2) In this clause:
relevant development control plan means, in relation to a bus stop or bus shelter, a development control plan (as in force on the commencement of this Policy) that has been adopted by the council for the local government area in which the stop or shelter is located.

Subdivision 2 Development in or adjacent to road corridors and road reservations

98 Development other than road facilities on public roads

- (1) Development may be carried out with consent on a public road that is unzoned land for any purpose that may be carried out (either with or without consent) on land adjoining the road.
- (2) Development for any purpose may be carried out by a public authority without consent on a public road that is unzoned land.

99 Highway service centres in road corridors

Development for the purpose of a highway service centre may be carried out in a road corridor for a freeway, tollway or national highway only with consent.

100 Development on proposed classified road

- (1) Consent for development for any of the following purposes on land reserved for the purposes of a classified road (but before the land is declared to be a classified road) may be granted only with the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the RTA:
 - (a) subdivision that results in the creation of an additional lot with dwelling entitlements,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 101

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (b) development with a capital investment value greater than \$150,000,
 - (c) development for the purpose of dwellings that are, or any other building that is, to be held under strata title.
- (2) Before determining a development application (or an application for modification of a consent) for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:
- (a) give written notice of the application to the chief executive officer of the RTA within 7 days after the application is made, and
 - (b) take into consideration any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given.
- (3) In deciding whether to grant concurrence to proposed development under this clause, the chief executive officer of the RTA must take the following matters into consideration:
- (a) the need to carry out development for the purposes of a classified road or a proposed classified road,
 - (b) the imminence of acquisition of the land by the RTA,
 - (c) the likely additional cost to the RTA resulting from the carrying out of the proposed development.
- (4) The consent authority must give the RTA a copy of the determination of the application within 7 days after the determination is made.
- (5) The consent authority may grant consent to development to which this clause applies without the concurrence of the chief executive officer of the RTA if:
- (a) the consent authority has given the chief executive officer notice of the development application, and
 - (b) 21 days have passed since giving the notice and the chief executive officer has not granted or refused to grant the concurrence.

101 Development with frontage to classified road

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
- (a) to ensure that new development does not compromise the effective and ongoing operation and function of classified roads, and
 - (b) to prevent or reduce the potential impact of traffic noise and vehicle emission on development adjacent to classified roads.

Clause 102 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (2) The consent authority must not grant consent to development on land that has a frontage to a classified road unless it is satisfied that:
- (a) where practicable, vehicular access to the land is provided by a road other than the classified road, and
 - (b) the safety, efficiency and ongoing operation of the classified road will not be adversely affected by the development as a result of:
 - (i) the design of the vehicular access to the land, or
 - (ii) the emission of smoke or dust from the development, or
 - (iii) the nature, volume or frequency of vehicles using the classified road to gain access to the land, and
 - (c) the development is of a type that is not sensitive to traffic noise or vehicle emissions, or is appropriately located and designed, or includes measures, to ameliorate potential traffic noise or vehicle emissions within the site of the development arising from the adjacent classified road.

102 Impact of road noise or vibration on non-road development

- (1) This clause applies to development for any of the following purposes that is on land in or adjacent to the road corridor for a freeway, a tollway or a transitway or any other road with an annual average daily traffic volume of more than 40,000 vehicles (based on the traffic volume data published on the website of the RTA) and that the consent authority considers is likely to be adversely affected by road noise or vibration:
- (a) a building for residential use,
 - (b) a place of public worship,
 - (c) a hospital,
 - (d) an educational establishment or child care centre.
- (2) Before determining a development application for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must take into consideration any guidelines that are issued by the Director-General for the purposes of this clause and published in the Gazette.
- (3) If the development is for the purposes of a building for residential use, the consent authority must not grant consent to the development unless it is satisfied that appropriate measures will be taken to ensure that the following LAeq levels are not exceeded:
- (a) in any bedroom in the building—35 dB(A) at any time between 10 pm and 7 am,
 - (b) anywhere else in the building (other than a garage, kitchen, bathroom or hallway)—40 dB(A) at any time.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 103

Development controls

Part 3

- (4) In this clause, *freeway*, *tollway* and *transitway* have the same meanings as they have in the *Roads Act 1993*.

103 Excavation in or immediately adjacent to corridors

- (1) This clause applies to development that involves the penetration of ground to a depth of at least 3m below ground level (existing) on land that is the road corridor of any of the following roads or road projects (as described in Schedule 2):
- (a) the Eastern Distributor,
 - (b) the Cross City Tunnel,
 - (c) the Lane Cove Tunnel,
 - (d) the Tugun Bypass,
 - (e) the Liverpool—Parramatta Transitway,
 - (f) the North-West Sydney Transitway Network.
- (2) Before determining a development application (or an application for modification of a consent) for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:
- (a) give written notice of the application to the RTA within 7 days after the application is made, and
 - (b) take into consideration:
 - (i) any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given, and
 - (ii) any guidelines that are issued by the Director-General for the purposes of this clause and published in the Gazette, and
 - (iii) any implications of the ground penetration for the structural integrity of the road or project, and
 - (iv) any cost implications for the road or project of the ground penetration.
- (3) The consent authority must provide the RTA with a copy of the determination of the application within 7 days after the determination is made.

104 Traffic-generating development

- (1) This clause applies to development specified in Column 1 of the Table to Schedule 3 that involves:
- (a) new premises of the relevant size or capacity, or
 - (b) an enlargement or extension of existing premises, being an alteration or addition of the relevant size or capacity.

Clause 105 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

-
- (2) In this clause, *relevant size or capacity* means:
- (a) in relation to development on a site that has direct vehicular or pedestrian access to any road—the size or capacity specified opposite that development in Column 2 of the Table to Schedule 3, or
 - (b) in relation to development on a site that has direct vehicular or pedestrian access to a classified road or to a road that connects to a classified road where the access (measured along the alignment of the connecting road) is within 90m of the connection—the size or capacity specified opposite that development in Column 3 of the Table to Schedule 3.
- (3) Before determining a development application for development to which this clause applies, the consent authority must:
- (a) give written notice of the application to the RTA within 7 days after the application is made, and
 - (b) take into consideration:
 - (i) any submission that the RTA provides in response to that notice within 21 days after the notice was given (unless, before the 21 days have passed, the RTA advises that it will not be making a submission), and
 - (ii) the accessibility of the site concerned, including:
 - (A) the efficiency of movement of people and freight to and from the site and the extent of multi-purpose trips, and
 - (B) the potential to minimise the need for travel by car and to maximise movement of freight in containers or bulk freight by rail, and
 - (iii) any potential traffic safety, road congestion or parking implications of the development.
- (4) The consent authority must give the RTA a copy of the determination of the application within 7 days after the determination is made.

Division 18 Sewerage systems

105 Definitions

In this Division:

biosolids treatment facility means a facility for the treatment of biosolids from a sewage treatment plant or from a water recycling facility.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 105

Development controls

Part 3

Northside Storage Tunnel means:

- (a) a tunnel running from Thorn Street, Hunters Hill to the North Head Sewage Treatment Plant, Manly, and
- (b) a branch tunnel to Scotts Creek, and
- (c) branch bores to two outlets at Tarban Creek, namely, the Huntley's Point submain and the Woolwich submain, and
- (d) a branch shaft to South Willoughby, and
- (e) a branch tunnel to Shelly Beach.

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU1 Primary Production,
- (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
- (c) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
- (d) IN1 General Industrial,
- (e) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
- (f) SP1 Special Activities,
- (g) SP2 Infrastructure.

sewage reticulation system means a facility for the collection and transfer of sewage to a sewage treatment plant or water recycling facility for treatment, or transfer of the treated water for use or disposal, including associated:

- (a) pipelines and tunnels, and
- (b) pumping stations, and
- (c) dosing facilities, and
- (d) odour control works, and
- (e) sewage overflow structures, and
- (f) vent stacks.

sewage treatment plant means a facility for the treatment and disposal of sewage, whether or not the facility supplies recycled water for use as an alternative water supply.

sewerage system means a biosolids treatment facility, sewage reticulation system, sewage treatment plant, water recycling facility, or any combination of these.

water recycling facility means a facility for the treatment of sewage effluent, stormwater or waste water for use as an alternative supply to mains water, groundwater or river water (including sewer mining

Clause 106 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

works), whether the facility stands alone or is associated with other development, and includes associated:

- (a) retention structures, and
- (b) treatment works, and
- (c) irrigation schemes.

106 Development permitted with or without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of sewage treatment plants or biosolids treatment facilities may be carried out:
 - (a) by or on behalf of a public authority or any person licensed under the *Water Industry Competition Act 2006* without consent on land in a prescribed zone, and
 - (b) by any other person with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for the purpose of water recycling facilities may be carried out:
 - (a) by or on behalf of a public authority or any person licensed under the *Water Industry Competition Act 2006* without consent on land in a prescribed zone, and
 - (b) by any other person with consent on land in a prescribed zone or on any land where the development is ancillary to an existing land use.

However, such development may be carried out on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if the development is authorised by or under that Act.

- (3) Development for the purpose of sewage reticulation systems may be carried out:
 - (a) by or on behalf of a public authority or any person licensed under the *Water Industry Competition Act 2006* without consent on any land, and
 - (b) by any other person with consent on any land.

However, such development may be carried out on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if the development is authorised by or under that Act.

- (4) Development for the purpose of the Northside Storage Tunnel may be carried out by or on behalf of Sydney Water Corporation without consent on land in any of the following local government areas:
 - (a) Hunters Hill,
 - (b) Lane Cove,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 107

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (c) Leichhardt,
 - (d) Manly,
 - (e) Mosman,
 - (f) North Sydney,
 - (g) Willoughby.
- (5) A reference in this Division to development for the purpose of a sewerage system of any kind includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with the sewerage system:
- (a) pumping stations, pipelines and tunnels,
 - (b) temporary storage and transfer works to reticulate sewage or treated effluent,
 - (c) effluent and biosolids reuse schemes,
 - (d) power supply to the development,
 - (e) energy generating works,
 - (f) construction works,
 - (g) routine maintenance works,
 - (h) environmental management works.

107 Exempt development

Development for any of the following purposes carried out by or on behalf of a public authority is exempt development if the development is in connection with a sewerage system and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development):

- (a) emergency works or emergency maintenance or repairs to protect a sewerage system, if they involve no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary,
- (b) investigation for system development or to establish the condition or safety of existing infrastructure (including geotechnical and other testing, surveying and sampling) at, above or below the surface of the ground, if the investigation:
 - (i) involves no greater disturbance to the ground or vegetation than necessary, and
 - (ii) does not result in any increase in stormwater drainage or run-off from the site concerned,
- (c) routine maintenance or associated landscaping works, including the following, if any disturbance to soil or vegetation is no greater than necessary:

Clause 108 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (i) removal of litter or debris from stormwater quality improvement devices,
 - (ii) harvesting of macrophytes associated with a treatment system,
 - (iii) excavations to expose a pipeline for inspection or testing and the creation of temporary stockpiles associated with pipeline maintenance, repair or replacement,
 - (iv) flushing or relining of a pipeline if access is by a manhole,
 - (v) maintenance of access tracks along corridors, pipelines and other infrastructure,
 - (vi) painting, servicing or minor alteration of existing equipment,
 - (vii) alterations to existing enclosures or buildings,
 - (viii) maintenance, repair, renewal or replacement of pumping station components other than for the purpose of substantially increasing the capacity of the pumping station or structural alteration,
- (d) installation, maintenance or repair of a trunk drainage channel, pipeline marker or cathodic protection system,
- (e) works for safety or security, such as:
- (i) construction, maintenance or realignment of security fencing that has a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 3.2m, or
 - (ii) temporary fencing around work sites or around open excavations, or
 - (iii) maintenance or repair of existing gates or installation of new gates,
- (f) temporary structures associated with maintenance projects, but only if the structure has only one storey.

Division 19 Soil conservation works

108 Definition

In this Division:

soil conservation works means development necessary:

- (a) to avoid, manage or mitigate the effects of salinity, acid sulfate soils, acid soils or sodic soils, or
- (b) to avoid, manage or mitigate the effects of erosion.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 109

Development controls

Part 3

109 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of soil conservation works may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land.
- (2) A reference in this clause to development for the purpose of soil conservation works includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with soil conservation works:
 - (a) construction works,
 - (b) routine maintenance works,
 - (c) emergency works, including works associated with landslides,
 - (d) environmental management works.

Division 20 Stormwater management systems

110 Definition

In this Division:

stormwater management system means:

- (a) works for the collection, detention, distribution or discharge of stormwater (such as channels, aqueducts, pipes, drainage works, embankments, detention basins and pumping stations), and
- (b) stormwater quality control devices (such as waste entrapment facilities, artificial wetlands, sediment ponds and riparian management), and
- (c) stormwater reuse schemes.

111 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of stormwater management systems may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land.
- (2) A reference in this clause to development for the purpose of stormwater management systems includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with a stormwater management system:
 - (a) construction works,
 - (b) routine maintenance works, including maintenance dredging to remove sediment build-up in a stormwater canal or at exit points into natural waterways that affects the efficiency of the stormwater management system,
 - (c) environmental management works.

Clause 112 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

112 Exempt development

Development for any of the following purposes carried out by or on behalf of a public authority is exempt development if the development is in connection with a stormwater management system and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development) if the development involves no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary and does not involve any increase in stormwater drainage or run-off from the site concerned:

- (a) emergency works or emergency maintenance or repairs to protect a stormwater management system,
- (b) investigation for system development or to establish the condition or safety of existing infrastructure (including geotechnical and other testing, surveying and sampling) at, above or below the surface of the ground,
- (c) routine maintenance or associated landscaping works, including the following:
 - (i) removal of litter or debris from stormwater quality improvement devices,
 - (ii) harvesting of macrophytes associated with a treatment system,
 - (iii) excavations to expose a pipeline for inspection or testing and temporary stockpiles associated with pipeline maintenance or repair,
 - (iv) flushing or relining of a pipeline where access is by a manhole,
 - (v) maintenance of access tracks along corridors, pipelines and other infrastructure,
 - (vi) painting, servicing or minor alteration of existing equipment,
 - (vii) alterations to existing enclosures or buildings,
- (d) installation, maintenance, repair or replacement of a trunk drainage channel, pipeline marker or cathodic protection system,
- (e) works for safety or security, such as:
 - (i) construction, maintenance or realignment of security fencing that has a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 3.2m, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 113

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (ii) temporary fencing around work sites or around open excavations, or
 - (iii) maintenance or repair of existing gates or installation of new gates,
 - (f) temporary structures associated with maintenance projects, but only if the structure has only one storey.

Division 21 Telecommunications and other communication facilities

Note. Installation of a telecommunications facility of a kind identified as a low-impact facility in the *Telecommunications (Low-impact Facilities) Determination 1997* of the Commonwealth may be exempt from State laws under Schedule 3 to the *Telecommunications Act 1997* of the Commonwealth.

113 Definitions

In this Division:

ACIF Code means the Australian Communications Industry Forum Industry Code entitled ACIF C524:2004 *External Communication Cable Networks*.

subscriber connection means an installation for the sole purpose of connecting premises to a line forming part of a telecommunications network.

telecommunications facility means:

- (a) any part of the infrastructure of a telecommunications network, or
- (b) any line, cable, optical fibre, equipment, apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, dish, tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure in connection with a telecommunications network.

telecommunications network has the same definition as it has in the Standard Instrument.

Note. The Standard Instrument defines **telecommunications network** as follows:

telecommunications network means a system, or series of systems, that carries, or is capable of carrying, communications by means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.

114 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purposes of telecommunications facilities (including radio facilities) may be carried out by a public authority without consent on any land.

Clause 115 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (2) Before a public authority undertakes the development of a tower or mast under this clause, the public authority must:
 - (a) give written notice of its intention to carry out the development to the council of the area in which the land is located (unless the authority is that council) and to the occupiers of any adjoining land, and
 - (b) take into consideration any response to the notice that is received within 21 days after the notice is given.
- (3) Development for the purpose of co-locating telecommunications network cables on electricity poles or with underground electricity facilities, other than subscriber connections, may be carried out by any person without consent on any land.
- (4) Development for the purpose of subscriber connections, other than development of a kind specified in clause 116 (1) (a), may be carried out by any person without consent on any land unless the subscriber's premises, or any land traversed by the connection, is a State or local heritage item or is located in a heritage conservation area.
- (5) To the extent that the development under this clause involves the erection of an aerial cable by a person other than a public authority, the erection of the cable must be consistent with the ACIF Code.

115 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purposes of telecommunications facilities, other than development in clause 114, may be carried out by any person with consent on any land.
- (2) To the extent that the development under this clause involves the erection of an aerial cable, the erection of the cable must be consistent with the ACIF Code.

116 Exempt development

Development for any of the following purposes is exempt development if it is carried out by any person on any land in connection with a telecommunications facility and complies with clause 20 (2):

- (a) a subscriber connection that is co-located with an underground or above ground electricity supply connection and is consistent with the ACIF Code,
- (b) a satellite dish that:
 - (i) is erected wholly within the boundaries of a property,
 - (ii) is installed in accordance with the instructions of the manufacturer and any relevant standard imposed by Standards Australia,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 117

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (iii) does not affect the structural integrity of any building on which it is erected,
 - (iv) if mounted on a dwelling:
 - (A) has a maximum diameter of 90cm (excluding any projecting feed element), and
 - (B) has a height that does not exceed the highest point of the roof (if the roof is peaked) or 1.2m above the roof (if the roof is flat),
 - (v) if mounted on the ground adjacent to a dwelling:
 - (A) has a maximum diameter of 90cm (excluding any projecting feed element), and
 - (B) has a maximum height of 1.2m above ground level.
 - (vi) if mounted on a building on land zoned commercial or industrial under an environmental planning instrument:
 - (A) has a maximum diameter of 1.8m (excluding any projecting feed element), and
 - (B) has a height that does not exceed 2.4m above the highest point of the roof structure,
 - (vii) if mounted on the ground on land zoned commercial or industrial under an environmental planning instrument:
 - (A) has a maximum diameter of 1.8m (excluding any projecting feed element), and
 - (B) has a maximum height of 2.4m above ground level.

Division 22 Travelling stock reserves

117 Definitions

rural lands protection board means a rural lands protection board constituted under Part 6 of the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*.

travelling stock reserve has the same meaning as it has in the *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998*.

Note. The *Rural Lands Protection Act 1998* defines **travelling stock reserve** as follows:

travelling stock reserve means:

- (a) any route or camping place reserved for travelling stock route or camping place under the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
- (b) any reserve for travelling stock, water reserve, reserve for access or crossing (where the reserve is for the purpose of providing travelling stock with access to or a crossing of water, whether expressly notified for that purpose or not), or
- (c) any stock watering place.

Clause 118 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

118 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of maintaining or managing a travelling stock reserve, other than development of a kind specified in clause 119, may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority or a rural lands protection board without consent on land within the reserve.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not authorise the carrying out of development for any of the following purposes:
 - (a) the erection of a building or the reconstruction or alteration of a building so as materially to affect its design or purpose,
 - (b) any development designed to change the use or purpose of the reserve.

119 Development permitted with consent

Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out with consent by or on behalf of a public authority or a rural lands protection board on land within a travelling stock reserve:

- (a) the erection of buildings, or the reconstruction or alteration of buildings in such a way as to materially affect their design or purpose,
- (b) any development designed to change the use or purpose of the travelling stock reserve.

Division 23 Waste or resource management facilities

120 Definitions

In this Division:

prescribed zone means any of the following land use zones or a land use zone that is equivalent to any of those zones:

- (a) RU1 Primary Production,
- (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
- (c) IN1 General Industrial,
- (d) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
- (e) SP1 Special Activities,
- (f) SP2 Infrastructure.

resource recovery facility means a facility for the recovery of resources from waste, including such works or activities as separating and sorting, processing or treating the waste, composting, temporary storage, transfer or sale of recovered resources, energy generation from waste gases and water treatment, but not including re-manufacture of material or goods or disposal of the material by landfill or incineration.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 121

Development controls

Part 3

waste disposal facility means a facility for the disposal of waste by landfill, incineration or other means, including associated works or activities such as recycling, resource recovery and other resource management activities, energy generation from waste gases, leachate management, odour control and the winning of extractive material to generate a void for disposal of waste or to cover waste after its disposal.

waste or resource management facility means a waste or resource transfer station, a resource recovery facility or a waste disposal facility.

waste or resource transfer station means a facility for the collection and transfer of waste material or resources, including the receipt, sorting, compacting, temporary storage and distribution of waste or resources and the loading or unloading of waste or resources onto or from road or rail transport.

121 Development permitted with consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of waste or resource management facilities, other than development referred to in subclause (2), may be carried out by any person with consent on land in a prescribed zone.
- (2) Development for the purposes of a waste or resource transfer station may be carried out by any person with consent on:
 - (a) land in a prescribed zone, or
 - (b) land in any of the following land use zones or equivalent land use zones:
 - (i) B5 Business Development,
 - (ii) B6 Enterprise Corridor,
 - (iii) IN2 Light Industrial,
 - (iv) IN4 Working Waterfront, or
 - (c) land on which development for any of the following purposes is permitted with consent under any environmental planning instrument:
 - (i) industry,
 - (ii) business premises or retail premises,
 - (iii) freight transport facilities.
- (3) Development for the purpose of the recycling of construction and demolition material, or the disposal of virgin excavated natural material (as defined by the *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*) or clean fill, may be carried out by any person with consent on land on which development for the purpose of industries, extractive industries or mining may be carried out with consent under any environmental planning instrument.

Clause 122 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

122 Additional permitted uses—Castlereagh Liquid Waste Disposal Depot

(1) In this clause:

depot means the Castlereagh Liquid Waste Disposal Depot.

depot site means the land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Castlereagh Liquid Waste Disposal Depot” held in the head office of the Department of Planning.

(2) Development for the purposes of monitoring or mitigating pollution as a result of the operation of the depot, may be carried out by any person without consent on the depot site.

(3) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by any person with consent on the depot site:

- (a) rehabilitation of land,
- (b) disposal of inert waste,
- (c) resource recovery or recycling facilities.

123 Determination of development applications

In determining a development application for development for the purpose of the construction, operation or maintenance of a landfill for the disposal of waste, including putrescible waste, the consent authority must take the following matters into consideration:

- (a) whether a justifiable demand exists for the landfill, having regard to the provisions of the *NSW Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Strategy* and the waste disposal data provided from time to time by the Department of Environment and Climate Change,
- (b) whether the location of the development is consistent with any regional planning strategies or locational principles included in the publication *EIS Guideline: Landfilling* (Department of Planning, 1996), as in force from time to time,
- (c) the views of relevant public authorities and councils responsible for the area from which the waste material is proposed to be sourced.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 124

Development controls

Part 3

Division 24 Water supply systems

124 Definitions

In this Division:

water reticulation system means a facility for the transport of water, including pipes, tunnels, canals, bores, pumping stations, related electricity infrastructure, dosing facilities and water supply reservoirs.

water storage facility means a dam, weir or reservoir for the collection and storage of water, and includes associated monitoring or gauging equipment.

water supply system means a water reticulation system, water storage facility, water treatment facility, or any combination of these.

water treatment facility means a facility for the treatment of water (such as a desalination plant or a recycled or reclaimed water plant) whether the water produced is potable or not, and includes residuals treatment, storage and disposal facilities, but does not include a water recycling facility within the meaning of Division 18 (Sewerage systems).

125 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of water reticulation systems may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land.
- (2) Development for the purpose of water storage facilities, including development for any of the following purposes, may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in Zone RU1 Primary Production, Zone RU2 Rural Landscape, Zone SP1 Special Activities, Zone SP 2 Infrastructure or an equivalent land use zone:
 - (a) catchment management works,
 - (b) public recreational facilities associated with a water storage facility.
- (3) Development for the purpose of water treatment facilities may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on land in any of the following land use zones:
 - (a) RU1 Primary Production,
 - (b) RU2 Rural Landscape,
 - (c) RU4 Rural Small Holdings,
 - (d) IN1 General Industrial,
 - (e) IN3 Heavy Industrial,
 - (f) SP1 Special Activities,
 - (g) SP2 Infrastructure.

Clause 126 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (4) Development for the purpose of a water supply system may be carried out on land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* only if it is authorised by or under that Act.
- (5) In this Division, a reference to development for the purpose of a water supply system of any kind includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with the water supply system:
- (a) dams, reservoirs, weirs, levees, spillways and fishways,
 - (b) catchment management works,
 - (c) groundwater investigation works, groundwater bore stations, borefields, minewater works and the like,
 - (d) access ways,
 - (e) water intakes, pumping stations, pipelines, channels, tunnels, canals and aqueducts,
 - (f) gauging and monitoring equipment,
 - (g) power supply to the water supply system,
 - (h) hydro-electric power generation equipment and associated connections to the electricity network,
 - (i) construction works,
 - (j) emergency works and routine maintenance works,
 - (k) environmental management works.
- (6) Development for any of the following purposes may be carried out by or on behalf of the Sydney Catchment Authority without consent on any land:
- (a) investigations into the availability of groundwater (including mine water), extraction of groundwater or mine water, and associated water reticulation systems,
 - (b) development to enable access to deep water extraction in dams within the Sydney Catchment Authority's area of operations under the *Sydney Water Catchment Management Act 1998*, including investigations, associated works or equipment and construction works and other water supply infrastructure, such as the Megarrity's Creek Water Pumping Station and other Warragamba Emergency Scheme works.

126 Development permitted without consent—desalination plants

Development for the purpose of a desalination plant or a pilot desalination plant, including development for any of the following

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 127

Development controls

Part 3

purposes, may be carried out by or on behalf of Sydney Water Corporation without consent on any land:

- (a) the Kurnell Desalination Plant (as declared to be a critical infrastructure project by Schedule 5 to *State Environmental Planning Policy (Major Projects) 2005*),
- (b) a pilot desalination plant on the Kurnell Peninsula.

127 Exempt development

Development for the following purposes carried out by or on behalf of a public authority is exempt development if the development is in connection with a water supply system and complies with clause 20 (2) (Exempt development) and if it involves no greater soil or vegetation disturbance than necessary and no increase in stormwater drainage or run-off from the site:

- (a) emergency works or emergency maintenance or repairs to protect a water supply system,
- (b) geotechnical or other testing, surveying, sampling or investigation (whether taking place at, above or below the surface of the ground) required for system development or to establish the condition or safety of existing infrastructure,
- (c) routine maintenance or associated landscaping works,
- (d) removal of litter or debris from stormwater quality improvement devices,
- (e) harvesting of macrophytes associated with a treatment system,
- (f) excavations to expose a pipeline for inspection or testing and temporary stockpiles associated with pipeline maintenance, repair or replacement,
- (g) installation, repair or maintenance of a trunk drainage channel or pipeline marker,
- (h) installation, repair, maintenance or replacement of a cathodic protection system,
- (i) flushing or relining of a pipeline where access is by a manhole,
- (j) maintenance of access tracks along or to corridors, pipelines and other infrastructure,
- (k) painting, servicing or minor alteration of existing equipment,
- (l) alterations to existing enclosures or buildings,
- (m) maintenance, repair, renewal and replacement of pump station components otherwise than for the purpose of substantially increasing capacity and not involving structural alteration,

Clause 128 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Part 3 Development controls

- (n) works for safety or security, such as:
 - (i) construction, maintenance or realignment of security fencing that has a height above ground level (existing) of not more than 3.2m, or
 - (ii) temporary fencing around work sites or around open excavations, or
 - (iii) maintenance or repair of existing gates or installation of new gates,
- (o) temporary structures associated with maintenance projects, but only if the structure has only one storey,
- (p) public recreational facilities within a drinking water catchment area.

Division 25 Waterway or foreshore management activities

128 Definition

In this Division:

waterway or foreshore management activities means:

- (a) riparian corridor and bank management, including erosion control, bank stabilisation, resnagging, weed management, revegetation and the creation of foreshore access ways, and
- (b) instream management or dredging to rehabilitate aquatic habitat or to maintain or restore environmental flows or tidal flows for ecological purposes, and
- (c) coastal management and beach nourishment, including erosion control, dune or foreshore stabilisation works, headland management, weed management, revegetation activities and foreshore access ways.

129 Development permitted without consent

- (1) Development for the purpose of waterway or foreshore management activities may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent on any land.
- (2) In this clause, a reference to development for the purpose of waterway or foreshore management activities includes a reference to development for any of the following purposes if the development is in connection with waterway or foreshore management activities:
 - (a) construction works,
 - (b) routine maintenance works,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Clause 129

Development controls

Part 3

-
- (c) emergency works, including works required as a result of flooding, storms or coastal erosion,
 - (d) environmental management works.
- (3) Development for the purpose of temporary works for or associated with drought relief may be carried out by or on behalf of a public authority without consent, but only if the development is:
- (a) carried out on land publicly identified by the Minister for Primary Industries as being in drought, and
 - (b) removed, and the area rehabilitated, within 4 months after the date on which the area is no longer so identified.

Note. Areas of NSW that are in drought are identified on the website of the Department of Primary Industries.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 1 Exempt development—general

Schedule 1 Exempt development—general

(clause 20 (2))

Development purpose	Development standards
General provisions	
Access ramps for persons with a disability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ramps must provide access to public transport, outdoor recreational areas or the ground floor of buildings or car parks. • Grade must not exceed 1:14 and must comply with AS 1428.1–2001, <i>Design for access and mobility—General requirements for access—New building work</i>. • Ramp structures must not create a traffic or pedestrian hazard or be part of a State or local heritage item.
Aerials and antennae (not including satellite dishes)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must not result in more than 3 per building (whether solely aerials, solely antennae or a combination of aerials and antennae). • Height must not exceed 6m above ground level (existing) or above an existing building.
Air conditioning units	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must have a Minimum Energy Performance Standard consistent with AS/NZS 3823.2:2005, <i>Performance of electrical appliances—Airconditioners and heat pumps—Energy labelling and minimum energy performance standard (MEPS) requirements</i>. • Noise level must not exceed 5dB(A) above ambient background noise level measured at property boundary.
Awnings, canopies, pergolas and storm blinds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surface area must not exceed 20m². • Height must not exceed 2.4m above ground level (existing). • Must maintain all required boundary setbacks for the associated building and no part of structure must be within 900mm of any property boundary.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Exempt development—general

Schedule 1

Development purpose	Development standards
Building external alterations including re-cladding roofs or walls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must involve only repair or renovation, or painting, plastering or other decoration, of building. • Must not result in enlargement or extension of building or increase in load-bearing capacity of any load-bearing component of building. • Any re-cladding must involve only replacing existing materials with similar materials and not involve structural alterations.
Building internal alterations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be non-structural alterations to existing building only, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) replacement of doors, wall, ceiling or floor linings or deteriorated frame members with equivalent or improved quality materials, or (ii) inclusion of built-in fixtures. • Must not affect load-bearing capacity of any load-bearing component of building. • Work must not compromise fire safety or affect accessibility of any fire exit.
Bush fire protection—maintenance of existing fire trails or asset protection zones or installation or maintenance of gates and associated structures on such trails or zones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be consistent with applicable bush fire risk management plan (as referred to in section 52 of the <i>Rural Fires Act 1997</i> or clause 9 of the <i>Electricity Supply (Safety and Network Management) Regulation 2002</i>). • Fire trails must be recorded as such on a Bush Fire Management Committee Fire Trail Register. • Asset protection work must be consistent with the NSW Rural Fire Service publication <i>Standards for Asset Protection Zones</i>. • Maintenance works must not result in any change of alignment of fire trails or asset protection zones.
Car parks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be open (unenclosed) car parking (but may include associated gates including security booths and boom gates).

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 1 Exempt development—general

Development purpose	Development standards
Carports associated with an existing building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surface area must not exceed 20m². • Height must not exceed 2.4m above ground level (existing). • Must be located behind any relevant building setback. • Must be no part of structure within 500mm of any side or rear boundary. • Stormwater drainage or run-off must be via connection to existing stormwater system.
Decks (unroofed and attached to a building that is not located on bush fire prone land)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surface area must not exceed 10m². • Finished surface level must not be more than 1m above ground level (existing). • Boundary setbacks for existing building to be maintained.
Demolition of buildings or structures (unless part of a heritage item or within a heritage conservation area) the erection of which is exempt development under this Policy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be carried out in accordance with AS 2601—2001, <i>Demolition of structures</i> and must not cover an area of more than 100m².
Fences—erection of security fences	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be for infrastructure facility and erected along road frontage or non-road boundary. • Height must not exceed 2.15m above ground level (existing).
Fences (other than security fences or fences covered by the <i>Swimming Pools Act 1992</i>)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be constructed so as not to prevent natural flow of stormwater drainage or run-off. • If in a residential zone, height of boundary fence must not exceed 1.8m above ground level (existing) if behind front building line and 1.2m if forward of that line. • Must not include masonry construction to a height of more than 900mm above ground level (existing).
Fire fighting emergency equipment—construction or maintenance of emergency equipment including replacement or augmentation of fire systems and fire water tanks	

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Exempt development—general

Schedule 1

Development purpose	Development standards
Flagpoles	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height must not exceed 6m above ground level (existing) or above an existing building. • Must not display commercial advertising. • Flagpole structure and any attached flag must not project over public road.
Hoardings to restrict unauthorised entry to construction sites—erection in conjunction with erection or demolition of, or carrying out of alterations or additions to, a building or carrying out of maintenance or repairs (for which, in each case, any required consent has been obtained)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must not encroach onto footpath or public thoroughfare. • Must be removed immediately on completion of work if removal will not give rise to safety risk.
Landscaping (including paving and turfing and access tracks) carried out in conjunction with other development which is exempt under this Policy	
Lighting—construction or maintenance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction and maintenance of external lighting if light spill is contained within site and in accordance with AS 4282–1997, <i>Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting</i>. • Construction and maintenance of lighting at or in vicinity of air transport facilities if consistent with <i>Manual of Standards (MOS)—Part 139—Aerodromes</i> published by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (established under <i>Civil Aviation Act 1988</i> of the Commonwealth).
Offices—portable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height must not exceed 1 storey. • Setbacks must be in accordance with any applicable setback provisions of development control plan applying to site.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 1 Exempt development—general

Development purpose	Development standards
Rainwater and bore water tanks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height (including any stand) must not exceed 2.4m above ground level (existing). • No part of structure must be within 450mm of any property boundary or situated no closer to street than any associated building. • Rainwater tank must be fitted with first-flush device that causes initial run-off of any rain to bypass tank to reduce pollutants entering tank. • Installation must not involve excavation of more than 1m from ground level (existing), or filling of more than 1m above ground level (existing). • Must not be installed over any structure or fittings used by public authority to maintain water or sewer main. • Must be sign affixed to tank, clearly stating that water in tank is rainwater or bore water (as appropriate).
Retaining walls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must not provide for retaining of fill to height above ground level (existing) of more than 2m or excavation to depth below ground level (existing) of more than 1m. • Must not prevent the natural flow of stormwater drainage/run-off.
Scaffolding—erection in conjunction with erection or demolition of, or carrying out of alterations or additions to, a building or carrying out of maintenance or repairs (for which, in each case, any required consent has been obtained)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must not encroach onto footpath or public thoroughfare. • Temporary fencing must be provided to restrict unauthorised access to site if scaffolding is within 3m of any boundary. • Must be removed immediately on completion of work if removal will not give rise to safety risk.
Security cameras—installation for security purposes	
Sheds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be free-standing, prefabricated and constructed of non-reflective materials. • Development must not result in shed with a total floor area exceeding 30m². • Height must not exceed 2.5m above ground level (existing). • Must be located in rear of infrastructure facility.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Exempt development—general

Schedule 1

Development purpose	Development standards
Skylight or roof windows	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Area of skylight must not exceed 2m². • Must not be located within 900mm of any property boundary or within 900mm of any wall separating attached dwellings. • Work must not reduce structural integrity of building or involve structural alterations.
General provisions: signs	
Identification, directional, community information or safety signs but not including roof-top signs or commercial advertising or signs associated with the use of road infrastructure (including signs associated with level crossings)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surface area must not exceed 3.5m². • Must be located wholly within property boundary or be attached to existing boundary fence and not projecting more than 100mm from fence. • Obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting must be controlled in accordance with AS 4282–1997, <i>Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting</i>.
Identification, directional, community information or safety signs associated with the use of road infrastructure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be consistent with road safety policies and guidelines on outdoor advertising approved by the Director-General for the purpose of this provision and published in the Gazette.
Temporary signs advertising an event and associated relevant details including sponsorship of the event	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surface area must not exceed 3.5m². • Must be located wholly within property boundary. • Must not be displayed earlier than 28 days before event and must be removed within 14 days after event. • Obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting must be controlled in accordance with AS 4282–1997 <i>Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting</i>.
General provisions: subdivision	
Boundaries—adjustment to the boundary of a lot (including to widen a public road or create a public reserve)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must not result in: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) creation of any additional lot or legal right to erect dwelling, or (ii) creation of lot that depends on use of services provided to, or utilities of, another lot, or (iii) change in area of any lot by more than 10 per cent, or (iv) increased bush fire risk to existing buildings.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 2 Railways, roads and associated projects

Schedule 2 Railways, roads and associated projects

(Clauses 80, 95 and 103)

1 Cross City Tunnel

A tollway comprising twin 2 lane tunnels from William Street, Sydney, near the eastern end of the Kings Cross Tunnel to the Western Distributor near Harbour Street.

2 Eastern Distributor

A roadway linking the Cahill Expressway, Woolloomooloo, to Mill Pond Road, Botany, including associated works and facilities.

3 Lane Cove Tunnel

A transport system comprising the following:

- (a) dual road tunnels that generally follow the alignment of Epping Road from just east of the intersection of Epping Road and Mowbray Road West to the Gore Hill Freeway, east of the Pacific Highway,
- (b) a 2-lane bridge over the Lane Cove River adjacent to the south side of the existing bridge,
- (c) modifications, including widening to some sections, to Epping Road between Wicks Road and the Gore Hill Freeway and adjustments to lanes connecting with the M2 Motorway,
- (d) modifications to the Gore Hill Freeway including widening between the Pacific Highway and Reserve Road and beneath the Willoughby Road overpass at Naremburn,
- (e) associated ramps between the tunnel and Epping Road and between the tunnel and the Pacific Highway,
- (f) north-facing ramps between Falcon Street and the Warringah Freeway,
- (g) a ramp between the eastbound tunnel and the Gore Hill Freeway,
- (h) modifications to existing ramps between the Pacific Highway and the Gore Hill Freeway,
- (i) 2 ventilation stacks, 1 near the eastern end of the tunnel and 1 near the western end of the tunnel.

The project includes all associated and ancillary works, activities, uses, structures or facilities including (but not limited to) works, activities, uses, structures or facilities for the provision of dedicated bus lanes or transit lanes on Epping Road, Longueville Road and the Gore Hill

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Railways, roads and associated projects

Schedule 2

Freeway, and pedestrian and cycle facilities on Epping Road, Longueville Road and the Gore Hill Freeway.

4 Liverpool—Parramatta Transitway

A passenger transport system between Liverpool and Parramatta via Bonnyrigg, Wetherill Park, Smithfield and Wentworthville.

5 North-West Sydney Transitway Network

Links of a passenger transport system between:

- (a) Blacktown and Castle Hill via Kings Park, Kings Langley, Acacia Gardens, Glenwood, Parklea, Stanhope Gardens and Kellyville, and
- (b) Parramatta and Rouse Hill (Mungerie Park) via Westmead, Wentworthville, Old Toongabbie, Toongabbie, Winston Hills, Seven Hills, Baulkham Hills, Kings Langley, Bella Vista, Glenwood, Kellyville and Stanhope Gardens.

6 Parramatta Rail Link

A heavy railway from Parramatta to Chatswood. The project would commence in the general vicinity of the Main Western Railway line west of Parramatta Station and would then proceed via Parramatta, Camellia, Carlingford, Epping, the vicinity of Macquarie University, the vicinity of Delhi Road, the vicinity of the University of Technology Kuring-gai Campus to Chatswood (including a bridge over or a tunnel under the Lane Cove River).

7 Rail Clearways Program

The following 10 railway system upgrade major projects within the Sydney metropolitan area, known collectively as the “Rail Clearways Program”:

- (a) **Hornsby Upgrading**
Additional rail line, station works upgrade and extension of Hornsby stabling yard.
- (b) **Cronulla Upgrading**
Upgrading of the Cronulla Line, alterations to Cronulla, Kirrawee, Woolooware and Sutherland Stations and the reconfiguration of stabling.
- (c) **Lidcombe Upgrading**
Upgrading Lidcombe Station and track changes (including a turnback line).

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 2 Railways, roads and associated projects

-
- (d) **Homebush Upgrading**
Upgrading Homebush Station and track changes (including a turnback line).
 - (e) **Kingsgrove to Revesby Upgrading**
Upgrading Revesby Station, additional tracks between and in the vicinity of Kingsgrove to Revesby Stations and any associated station works.
 - (f) **Quakers Hill to Vineyard Upgrading**
Construction of stations, upgrading of stations, relocation of stations, additional tracks between and in the vicinity of Quakers Hill to Vineyard Stations.
 - (g) **Carlingford Line Upgrading**
Track changes including construction of a passing loop and the upgrading of Rydalmere Station.
 - (h) **Sydenham–Erskineville Upgrading**
Track changes including construction of two additional rail lines from Sydenham to Erskineville, upgrading Sydenham, St Peters and Erskineville Stations and modifications to road bridges.
 - (i) **Liverpool Upgrading**
Upgrading Liverpool Station, reconfiguration of stabling and changes to track (including a turnback line).
 - (j) **Macarthur Upgrading**
Upgrading Macarthur Station, reconfiguration of stabling and changes to track (including a turnback line).

8 Southern Sydney Freight Line

Development for the purposes of the Southern Sydney Freight Line, being a rail track adjacent to the Main South line between east of Sefton Park junction and south of Macarthur via Cabramatta, and all infrastructure and services that form part of the new line.

9 Sydney Airport Rail Link

A railway linking the domestic and international terminals at Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport with the Sydney Central Business District and the East Hills railway line in the vicinity of Turrella.

10 Tugun Bypass

A 4-lane dual carriageway freeway with provision to upgrade to 6 traffic lanes in the future. The bypass would run to the south and west of the Gold Coast Airport runway generally between the

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Railways, roads and associated projects

Schedule 2

NSW–Queensland border (in the vicinity of Boyd Street) to join with the Pacific Highway at West Tweed Heads (in the vicinity of Kennedy Drive), a distance of approximately 4.1km.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 3 Traffic generating development to be referred to the RTA

Schedule 3 Traffic generating development to be referred to the RTA

(Clause 104)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Purpose of development Note. The development may be the erection of new premises or the enlargement or extension of existing premises	Size or capacity—site with access to any road	Size or capacity—site with access to classified road or to road that connects to classified road (if access within 90m of connection, measured along alignment of connecting road)
Apartment or residential flat building	300 or more dwellings	75 or more dwellings
Area used exclusively for parking or any other development having ancillary parking accommodation	200 or more motor vehicles	50 or more motor vehicles
Commercial premises	10,000m ² in area	2,500m ² in area
Commercial premises and industry	15,000 m ² in area	4,000m ² in area
Drive-in theatres	200 or more motor vehicles	50 or more motor vehicles
Drive-in take away food outlets	200 or more motor vehicles	Any size or capacity
Educational establishments	50 or more students	
Freight intermodal facilities and freight terminals	Any size or capacity	
Heliports, airports or aerodromes	Any size or capacity	
Hospital	200 or more beds	100 or more beds
Industry	20,000m ² in area	5,000m ² in area
Landfill, recycling facilities, waste transfer station	Any size or capacity	

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Traffic generating development to be referred to the RTA

Schedule 3

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Purpose of development Note. The development may be the erection of new premises or the enlargement or extension of existing premises	Size or capacity—site with access to any road	Size or capacity—site with access to classified road or to road that connects to classified road (if access within 90m of connection, measured along alignment of connecting road)
Motor showrooms	200 or more motor vehicles	50 or more motor vehicles
Parking	200 or more motor vehicles	50 or more motor vehicles
Places of assembly or places of public worship	200 or more motor vehicles	50 or more motor vehicles
Premises licensed under the <i>Liquor Act 1982</i> or the <i>Registered Clubs Act 1976</i>	200 or more motor vehicles	50 or more motor vehicles
Refreshment rooms	200 or more motor vehicles	300m ²
Roadside stalls, where only primary products produced on the property on which the building or place is situated are exposed or offered for sale	200 or more motor vehicles	Any size or capacity
Service stations (including service stations which have retail outlets)	200 or more motor vehicles	Any size or capacity
Shops	2,000m ²	500m ²
Shops and commercial premises	4,000m ²	1,000m ²
Subdivision of land	200 or more allotments where the subdivision includes the opening of a public road	50 or more allotments
Tourist facilities, recreation facilities, showgrounds or sportsgrounds	200 or more motor vehicles	50 or more motor vehicles
Transport terminals, bulk stores, container depots or liquid fuel depots	8,000m ²	
Any other purpose	200 or more motor vehicles	

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 4 Repeals

Schedule 4 Repeals

(Clause 10 (1))

State Environmental Planning Policy No 3—Castlereagh Liquid Waste Disposal Depot

State Environmental Planning Policy No 7—Port Kembla Coal Loader

State Environmental Planning Policy No 8—Surplus Public Land

State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes

State Environmental Planning Policy No 11—Traffic Generating Developments

State Environmental Planning Policy No 16—Tertiary Institutions

State Environmental Planning Policy No 27—Prison Sites

State Environmental Planning Policy No 31—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport

State Environmental Planning Policy No 35—Maintenance Dredging of Tidal Waterways

State Environmental Planning Policy No 43—New Southern Railway

State Environmental Planning Policy No 48—Major Putrescible Landfill Sites

State Environmental Planning Policy No 51—Eastern Distributor

State Environmental Planning Policy No 54—Northside Storage Tunnel

State Environmental Planning Policy No 61—Exempt and Complying Development for White Bay and Glebe Island Ports

State Environmental Planning Policy No 63—Major Transport Projects

State Environmental Planning Policy No 67—Macquarie Generation Industrial Development Strategy

State Environmental Planning Policy No 69—Major Electricity Supply Projects

State Environmental Planning Policy No 72—Linear Telecommunications Development—Broadband

State Environmental Planning Policy (ARTC Rail Infrastructure) 2004

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Metropolitan Water Supply) 2004

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

(Clause 10 (2))

5.1 Bathurst Regional (Interim) Local Environmental Plan 2005

[1] Dictionary

Insert in alphabetical order:

group home has the same meaning as it has in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

[2] Dictionary, definition of “refuge”

Omit the definition.

5.2 Baulkham Hills Local Environmental Plan 2005

Clause 51 Vehicular access from urban land to a classified road

Omit “Despite clause 5 of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 11—Traffic Generating Developments*, before” from clause 51 (4).

Insert instead “Before”.

5.3 Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988

Clause 6 Interpretation

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes*” from the definition of *group home* in clause 6 (1).

Insert instead “the *standard instrument prescribed by the Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*”.

5.4 Blue Mountains Local Environmental Plan 2005

[1] Clause 3 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

Omit clause 3 (4).

[2] Dictionary

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes*” from paragraph (d) of the definition of *special fire protection purpose*.

Insert instead “the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

5.5 Interim Development Order No 19—Municipality of Botany

Clause 1A Land to which Order does not apply

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 31—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport*”.

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport*”.

5.6 Cobar Local Environmental Plan 2001

[1] Clause 5 Definitions

Omit the definition of *group home* from clause 5 (1). Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as it has in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

[2] Clause 5 (1), definition of “housing for aged or disabled persons”

Omit the definition. Insert instead:

housing for seniors or people with a disability means residential accommodation intended to be used permanently as housing for the accommodation of seniors or people with a disability as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* and includes ancillary facilities.

[3] Clause 15 Development along arterial roads

Omit the note to clause 15 (c). Insert instead:

Note. See the requirements of *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007* in relation to development applications for traffic-generating development.

5.7 Cooma—Monaro Local Environmental Plan 1999—(Rural)

[1] Dictionary

Omit the definition of *Group home*. Insert instead:

Group home has the same meaning as it has in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

[2] Dictionary, definition of “Housing for aged or disabled persons”

Omit the definition. Insert instead:

Housing for seniors or people with a disability means residential accommodation intended to be used permanently as housing for the accommodation of seniors or people with a disability as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* and includes ancillary facilities.

5.8 County of Cumberland Planning Scheme Ordinance

Clause 4 Land to which Ordinance applies

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 31—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport*” from clause 4 (2).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport*”.

5.9 Drinking Water Catchments Regional Environmental Plan No 1

[1] Clause 7 Relationship with other environmental planning instruments

Omit “11A or” from clause 7 (5).

[2] Clause 7 (7) and Schedule 1 (Amendments)

Omit the subclause and Schedule.

5.10 Dubbo Local Environmental Plan 1997—Rural Areas

Schedule 1 Dictionary

Omit the definition of *Group home* from Part A. Insert instead:

Group home has the same meaning as it has in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

5.11 Dubbo Local Environmental Plan 1998—Urban Areas

Schedule 1 Dictionary

Omit the definition of *group home* from Part 1. Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as it has in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

5.12 Gilgandra Local Environmental Plan 2004

Dictionary

Omit the definition of *group home*. Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as it has in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

5.13 Greater Metropolitan Regional Environmental Plan No 2— Georges River Catchment

Clause 11 Planning control and consultation table

Omit the matter (including the note) under the heading “Planning control” from Item 13 of the consultation table to the clause.

Insert instead:

Development consent required.

Note. *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007* makes provision with respect to maintenance dredging carried out by or on behalf of a public authority.

5.14 Greater Taree Local Environmental Plan 1995

Clause 4 Definitions

Omit “within the meaning of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes*” from the definition of *assisted accommodation* in clause 4 (1).

Insert instead “as defined by the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*”.

5.15 Griffith Local Environmental Plan 2002

Clause 51 Development in Highway Service Business Zone and along arterial roads

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 11—Traffic Generating Developments*” from the note to the clause.

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

5.16 Gunnedah Local Environmental Plan 1998

Clause 6 Definitions

Omit the definition of *group home* from clause 6 (1). Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

5.17 Gunning Local Environmental Plan 1997

Clause 5 How are terms defined in this plan?

Omit the definition of *group home* from clause 5 (1). Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

5.18 Hunter Regional Environmental Plan 1989

Clause 33 Policies for plan protection

Omit “and take into account the provisions of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 11—Traffic Generating Developments*” from clause 33 (1).

5.19 Kiama Local Environmental Plan 1996

[1] Clause 54 Development along arterial roads

Insert at the end of clause 54 (1):

Note. See the requirements of *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007* in relation to development applications for traffic-generating development.

[2] Clause 54 (2)

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 11—Traffic Generating Developments*”.

Insert instead “Schedule 3 to *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007
Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

5.20 Lake Macquarie Local Environmental Plan 2004

Dictionary

Omit the definition of *group home*. Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

5.21 Leeton Local Environmental Plan No 35

[1] Schedule 1 Definitions

Omit the definition of *group home*. Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

[2] Schedule 1, definition of “refuge”

Omit the definition.

5.22 Leichhardt Local Environmental Plan 2000

[1] Clause 18 Development control table: Residential Zone

Omit “SEPP 5 housing” from subclause (3) of the Table.

[2] Clause 18, Table

Insert “housing for seniors or people with a disability” in alphabetical order in the list in subclause (3).

[3] Clause 28 Development control table: Public Purpose Zone

Omit “SEPP 5 housing” from subclause (3) of the Table.

[4] Clause 28, Table

Insert “housing for seniors or people with a disability” in alphabetical order in the list in subclause (3).

[5] Schedule 1 Additional uses and controls for certain land

Omit “SEPP 5 housing” from the matter relating to 237 Marion Street, Leichhardt in Part 1 of the Schedule.

Insert instead “housing for seniors or people with a disability”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

[6] Schedule 3 Glossary

Omit the definition of *Group homes*. Insert instead:

Group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

[7] Schedule 3, definition of “Residential development”

Omit “SEPP 5 housing”.

Insert instead “housing for seniors or people with a disability”.

[8] Schedule 3, definition of “SEPP 5 housing”

Omit the definition. Insert in alphabetical order:

Housing for seniors or people with a disability means residential accommodation intended to be used permanently as housing for the accommodation of seniors or people with a disability as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* and includes ancillary facilities.

5.23 Lismore Local Environmental Plan 2000

[1] Clause 28A Development on land identified on Acid Sulfate Soil Planning Maps

Omit “this plan, and” from clause 28A (7) (b). Insert instead “this plan.”

[2] Clause 28A

Omit clause 28A (7) (c).

5.24 Liverpool Local Environmental Plan 1997

[1] Clause 6 Definitions

Insert in alphabetical order:

Group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

[2] Clause 6 (1)

Omit the definitions of *Permanent group home* and *Transitional group home*.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

[3] Clause 6B What is complying development?

Omit paragraph (a) from the note to clause 6B (2).

[4] Clause 9 Development which is allowed or prohibited within a zone

Omit all the matter relating to Permanent group homes and Transitional group homes wherever occurring in both Tables.

[5] Clause 9, Tables

Insert "Group homes" in alphabetical order under the heading "**Development for the purpose of:**" in both Tables.

[6] Clause 9, first Table

Insert "✓" in the entry for "Group homes" in the first Table to correspond with the following zones: 1 (a)–(e), 2 (a)–(f) and 3 (a)–(c).

[7] Clause 9, Tables

Insert "✓" in the entry for "Group homes" in the Smart growth precincts Table to correspond with the following sectors: "**Neighbourhood Centre**", "**Medium Density Residential**", "**Small Lot Residential**" and "**Standard Residential**".

5.25 Maitland Local Environmental Plan 1993**[1] Clause 5 How are terms defined in this plan?**

Omit the definition of *Group home* from clause 5 (1). Insert instead:

Group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

[2] Clause 5 (1), definition of "Housing for aged or disabled persons"

Omit the definition. Insert instead:

Housing for seniors or people with a disability means residential accommodation intended to be used permanently as housing for the accommodation of seniors or people with a disability as defined in *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* and includes ancillary facilities.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

5.26 Manly Local Environmental Plan 1988

Clause 29 Development of certain residential land

Omit clause 29 (4).

5.27 Nambucca Local Environmental Plan 1995

Clause 5 How are terms defined in this plan?

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes*” from the definition of **group home** in clause 5 (1).

Insert instead “the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*”.

5.28 North Sydney Local Environmental Plan 1989

Clause 5 Definitions

Omit the definition of **arterial road** from clause 5 (1). Insert instead:

arterial road means:

- (a) a road shown on a map referred to in this plan by:
 - (i) a continuous or intermittent red line on white between firm black lines, or
 - (ii) a broken red band on white between intermittent black lines, and
- (b) a main road within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*, and
- (c) a secondary road within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*.

5.29 North Sydney Local Environmental Plan 2001

Schedule 2 Definitions

Omit the definition of **arterial road**. Insert instead:

arterial road means:

- (a) a road shown on a map referred to in this plan by:
 - (i) a continuous or intermittent red line on white between firm black lines, or
 - (ii) a broken red band on white between intermittent black lines, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

-
- (b) a main road within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*, and
 - (c) a secondary road within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*.

5.30 Orana Regional Environmental Plan No 1—Siding Spring

[1] Clause 4 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

Omit clause 4 (3).

[2] Clause 4 (4)

Omit “*Movable Dwellings*”. Insert instead “*Caravan Parks*”.

5.31 Penrith Local Environmental Plan No 255—Exempt and Complying Development

Clause 3 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

Omit clause 3 (4) (a) and (b). Insert instead:

- (a) *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*,

5.32 Penrith Local Environmental Plan No 258—Consent for Dwelling Houses and Other Development

Clause 4 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

Omit clause 4 (3) (a) and (b). Insert instead:

- (a) *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*,

5.33 Penrith Planning Scheme Ordinance

[1] Clause 5 Land to which scheme applies

Omit “subclause (2)” from clause 5 (1).

Insert instead “subclauses (2) and (3)”.

[2] Clause 5 (3)

Insert after clause 5 (2):

- (3) This Ordinance does not apply to land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Castlereagh Liquid Waste Disposal Depot*” held in the head office of the Department.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

5.34 Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998

Clause 4 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

Omit clause 4 (2) (b)–(d) and (f).

5.35 Rockdale Local Environmental Plan 2000

Clause 4 Land to which plan applies

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 31—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport*” from clause 4 (c).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport* held in the head office of the Department”.

5.36 Rockdale Planning Scheme Ordinance

Clause 5 Land to which scheme applies

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 31—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport*” from clause 5 (2).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport* held in the head office of the Department”.

5.37 Shellharbour Rural Local Environmental Plan 2004

Clause 41 Development on lands identified with potential acid sulfate soils

Omit clause 41 (6) (b).

5.38 Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996

[1] Clause 9 How are terms defined in this plan?

Omit the definition of *group home* from clause 9 (1). Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

[2] Clause 9 (3)

Omit “*State significant development*”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

5.39 State Environmental Planning Policy No 4—Development Without Consent and Miscellaneous Exempt and Complying Development

- [1] **Clauses 5B (Aerial subscriber connections to telecommunications distribution lines), 11 (Certain development by public authorities), 11A (Certain development on Aboriginal areas etc), 11B (Erection and use of portable classrooms), 11C (Classified roads), 11D (Bush fire hazard reduction), 12A (Pipelines), 18 (When wind monitoring towers are exempt development) and 19 (When pipeline operations and maintenance are exempt development)**

Omit the clauses.

- [2] **Clause 11E Emergency and routine work by irrigation corporations**

Omit “Sydney Water Corporation Limited’s works or” wherever occurring in clause 11E (1) and the definitions of *emergency work* and *routine maintenance* in clause 11E (4).

- [3] **Clause 11E (2) and (3)**

Omit “Sydney Water Corporation Limited or” wherever occurring.

- [4] **Clause 11E (4), definition of “irrigation corporation”**

Omit “*Irrigation Corporations Act 1994*”.

Insert instead “*Water Management Act 2000*”.

- [5] **Clause 11E (4), definition of “Sydney Water Corporation Limited’s works”**

Omit the definition.

- [6] **Clause 16 When rainwater tanks are exempt development**

Insert after clause 16 (3):

- (3A) This clause does not apply to development carried out by or on behalf of a public authority.

Note. See *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*, which provides that certain development for the purpose of a rainwater tank carried out by or on behalf of a public authority is exempt development.

- [7] **Schedule 2 Land excepted from clauses 6–10**

Omit “Land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 61—Exempt and Complying Development for White Bay and Glebe Island Ports* applies”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

[8] Schedule 2

Insert at the end of the Schedule:

Land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—White Bay and Glebe Island Ports*” held in the head office of the Department.

5.40 State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests

Clauses 6A and 10

Omit the clauses.

5.41 State Environmental Planning Policy No 52—Farm Dams, Drought Relief and Other Works

Clause 1

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

1 Name of Policy

This Policy is *State Environmental Planning Policy No 52—Farm Dams and Other Works in Land and Water Management Plan Areas*.

[1] Clause 2 Aims of Policy

Omit clause 2 (d).

[2] Clause 3 Land to which this Policy applies

Omit “(except clause 8 (2)) from clause 3 (1)”.

[3] Clause 3 (2)

Omit the subclause.

[4] Clause 5 (3) and Schedule 3

Omit the subclause and the Schedule.

[5] Clause 8 Consent not required for temporary relief works

Omit the clause.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Schedule 5 Amendment of environmental planning instruments

5.42 State Environmental Planning Policy No 60—Exempt and Complying Development

[1] Clause 5 (1) and Schedule 2

Omit the subclause and the Schedule.

[2] Clause 8 What this Part does

Omit from the note to the clause the dot point relating to State significant development.

[3] Schedule 1 Where does this Policy apply?

Omit “to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 61—Exempt and Complying Development for White Bay and Glebe Island Ports* applies” from item (3) of Part 1 (Metropolitan Sydney).

Insert instead “shown edged heavy black on the map marked *State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—White Bay and Glebe Island Ports* held in the office of the Department”.

5.43 State Environmental Planning Policy (Major Projects) 2005

[1] Schedule 2 Part 3A projects—specified sites

Omit the note to clause 7.

[2] Schedule 6 Minister consent authority for Part 4 development

Omit the note to clause 4 of Part 1.

5.44 State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004

Schedule 2 Special provisions relating to certain land

Omit the Schedule.

5.45 Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No 24—Homebush Bay Area

[1] Schedule 1 Relationship to other environmental planning instruments

Omit the first dot point from clause 1.

[2] Schedule 1, clause 3

Omit the clause.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

Amendment of environmental planning instruments

Schedule 5

5.46 Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No 26—City West

[1] Clause 5 How environmental planning instruments affect City West

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 8—Surplus Public Land* does not apply to land within a Precinct”.

[2] Clause 13 General requirement for development consent

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 61—Exempt and Complying Development for White Bay and Glebe Island Ports*” from clause 13 (2).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*”.

[3] Schedule 3 Development not requiring consent

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 61—Exempt and Complying Development for White Bay and Glebe Island Ports*”.

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007*”.

5.47 Sydney Regional Environmental Plan (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005

[1] Clause 9 and Schedule 5

Omit the clause and the Schedule.

[2] Schedule 3 Minor development

Omit “forms part of or is associated with State significant development” from clause 10 (2).

Insert instead “is associated with development that is a project to which Part 3A of the Act applies”.

5.48 Tamworth Local Environmental Plan 1996

Clause 6 How are types of development and other terms defined in this plan?

Omit the definition of *group home* from clause 6 (1). Insert instead:

group home has the same meaning as in the standard instrument prescribed by the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006*.

5.49 Wollongong Local Environmental Plan 1990

Clause 38 Development of land within Zone No 3 (e)

Omit clause 38 (4).



New South Wales

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006 (Amendment No 1)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following State environmental planning policy under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* in accordance with the recommendation made by the Minister for Planning. (S07/00213/PC-1)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006 (Amendment No 1)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of Policy

This Policy is *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006 (Amendment No 1)*.

2 Aim of Policy

The aim of this Policy is to amend the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006*:

- (a) to specify development controls for land in the Colebee, Edmonson Park, Oran Park and Turner Road precincts within the North West Growth Centre and the South West Growth Centre, and
- (b) to make public utility undertakings permissible without development consent on all land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006* applies, and
- (c) to enable actions undertaken under the *Sydney Water Act 1994* that involve the clearing of native vegetation to be carried out without development consent, and
- (d) to make other minor and consequential amendments.

3 Land to which Policy applies

This Policy applies to the land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006* applies.

4 Amendment of State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

5 Replacement of maps

The following maps adopted by the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006* are declared by this

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Clause 5

Policy to be replaced by the maps specified below, as approved by the Minister on the making of this Policy:

- (a) the Sydney Region Growth Centres Precinct Boundaries Map—South West Growth Centre is replaced by the South West Growth Centre Precinct Boundary Map (*Edition 2*),
- (b) the Sydney Region Growth Centres Zoning Map—South West Growth Centre is replaced by the South West Growth Centre Land Zoning Map (*Edition 2*),
- (c) the Sydney Region Growth Centres Development Control Map—South West Growth Centre is replaced by the South West Growth Centre Development Control Map (*Edition 2*).

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Clause 3

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Policy:

growth centre means the North West Growth Centre with boundaries as shown in red on the Sydney Region Growth Centres Precinct Boundaries Map—North West Growth Centre or the South West Growth Centre with boundaries as shown in red on the South West Growth Centre Precinct Boundary Map (*Edition 2*).

growth centre precinct means a precinct shown on the Sydney Region Growth Centres Precinct Boundaries Map—North West Growth Centre or the South West Growth Centre Precinct Boundary Map (*Edition 2*).

growth centre structure plan means the plan (including maps and explanatory notes) for the North West Growth Centre, identified by the Minister on the commencement of the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006*, or the South West Growth Centre, identified by the Minister on the commencement of the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006 (Amendment No 1)*, as the structure plan for the growth centre.

Note. The structure plan for a growth centre identifies:

- (a) the general pattern and strategic direction of development in the growth centre over the next 30 years, and
- (b) the areas of future urban and employment development that are potentially available for release, and
- (c) the areas of future regional open space and of environmentally constrained land, and
- (d) future major infrastructure and transport routes (which are to be part of a more detailed and comprehensive infrastructure plan referred to in clause 276 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000*).

transitional land means land in a growth centre precinct shown as transitional land and hatched pink on the Sydney Region Growth Centres Development Control Map—North West Growth Centre or on the South West Growth Centre Development Control Map (*Edition 2*).

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (2) The Dictionary at the end of this Policy defines words and expressions for the purposes of this Policy.
 - (3) A reference in this Policy to a growth centre structure plan is a reference to a plan deposited in the Department.
 - (4) Notes included in this Policy do not form part of this Policy.

[2] Clause 4 Consent authority

Omit “The consent”.

Insert instead “Except as provided by a Precinct Policy, the consent”.

[3] Clause 6 Relationship with other environmental planning instruments

Omit clause 6 (2).

[4] Clause 6A

Insert after clause 6:

6A Maps

- (1) A reference in this Policy to a named map adopted by this Policy is a reference to a map by that name:
 - (a) approved by the Minister when the map is adopted, and
 - (b) as amended or replaced from time to time by maps declared by environmental planning instruments to amend or replace that map, and approved by the Minister when the instruments are made.
- (2) Any 2 or more named maps may be combined into a single map. In that case, a reference in this Policy to any such named map is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of the single map.
- (3) Any such maps are to be kept and made available for public access in accordance with arrangements approved by the Minister.
- (4) A map referred to in this Policy, immediately before the commencement of this clause, is taken to be a map approved by the Minister under this clause.

[5] Clause 7 Controls applying to precincts after finalisation of precinct planning process

Omit “Schedule 1”. Insert instead “Appendix 1”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

[6] Clause 7, note

Omit “included in Schedule 1 or other provisions of this Policy. On the commencement of this Policy, Schedule 1 was blank.”.

Insert instead “specified in Appendix 1.”.

[7] Clause 7A

Insert after clause 7:

7A Development controls for certain precincts

The following provisions are specified with respect to the development of land within the following precincts:

- (a) The provisions of the *Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988* are specified for the Colebee Precinct within the North West Growth Centre.
- (b) The provisions of the *Campbelltown (Urban Area) Local Environmental Plan 2002* and *Liverpool Local Environmental Plan 1997* are specified for the land within Edmondson Park Precinct within the South West Growth Centre to which those Plans apply.

[8] Clause 8 Application of Part and of other planning instruments

Insert after clause 8 (2):

- (3) This Part does not apply to land to which a Precinct Policy applies or land referred to in clause 7A.

[9] Clause 12 Land use table for zones to which Part applies

Omit “*Noxious Weeds Act 1993*; development for public utility installations” wherever occurring in the land use table to the clause.

Insert instead “*Noxious Weeds Act 1993*.”.

[10] Clause 13 Additional permitted uses

Omit “Schedule 2” from clause 13 (1). Insert instead “the Table to this clause”.

[11] Clause 13 (1) (b)

Omit “Schedule”. Insert instead “Table”.

[12] Clause 13, note

Omit the note.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

[13] Clause 13, Table

Insert at the end of the clause:

Table of additional permitted uses

Note. On the commencement of this Policy, the Table was blank.

[14] Clause 16 Development applications in growth centres—matters for consideration until finalisation of precinct planning for land

Omit “included in Schedule 1” from clause 16 (1).

Insert instead “specified in Appendix 1 or clause 7A”.

[15] Clause 16 (1) (d)

Omit “include provisions in Schedule 1 with respect to the land”.

Insert instead “specify provisions in Appendix 1 or clause 7A”.

[16] Part 4, note

Insert after the heading to Part 4:

Note. Clauses 16 and 17 do not apply to land to which a Precinct Plan applies or to land referred to in clause 7A.

[17] Clause 17 Referral to Growth Centres Commission after release of precinct

Omit “included in Schedule 1” from clause 17 (1).

Insert instead “specified in Appendix 1 or clause 7A”.

[18] Clause 18 Water recycling and conservation

Insert after the heading to the clause:

Note. This clause and clauses 18A and 18B apply to all land to which this State Environmental Planning Policy applies.

[19] Clause 18 (3)

Omit “Schedule 3”. Insert instead “the Table to this clause”.

[20] Clause 18, note

Omit the note.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

[21] Clause 18, Table

Insert at the end of the clause:

Table of approved systems

Note. On the commencement of this Policy, the Table was blank.

[22] Clauses 18A and 18B

Insert after clause 18:

18A Public utility undertakings

Development for public utility undertakings (other than electricity generating works or water recycling facilities) may be carried out without consent on land to which this Policy applies.

18B Electricity generating works and water recycling facilities

The consent authority must not grant consent to development for the purpose of electricity generating works or water recycling facilities unless it is satisfied that the development:

- (a) will be of a small scale, and
- (b) is likely to have only a minor environmental impact, and
- (c) is consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development.

[23] Clause 21 Land to which Part applies

Insert after clause 21 (2):

- (3) In relation to land in the Oran Park and Turner Road Precincts, this Part applies to land within the Riparian Protection Area shown on the Riparian Protection Area Map.

[24] Clause 23 Consent for clearing native vegetation

Insert “, the *Sydney Water Act 1994*” after “the *Roads Act 1993*” in clause 23 (4).

[25] Schedules 1–3

Omit the Schedules.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

[26] **Appendix 1**

Insert at the end of the Policy:

Appendix 1

Part 1 Preliminary

Note. The *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006* sets out matters to be included in standard local environmental plans. While this Precinct Plan is not a standard local environmental plan, it is generally consistent with standard plans. A number of clauses from the *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006* have been included in this Precinct Plan and the clause numbering from that order has been retained. This means that the numbering in this Precinct Plan may contain some gaps. Additional provisions have been inserted and are numbered accordingly.

1 Name of Precinct Plan

This Plan is the *Oran Park and Turner Road Precinct Plan 2007*.

2 Aims of Precinct Plan

The aims of this Precinct Plan are:

- (a) to make development controls for land in the Oran Park and Turner Road Precincts within the South West Growth Centre that will ensure the creation of quality environments and good design outcomes, and
- (b) to protect and enhance the environmentally sensitive areas and natural and cultural heritage of those Precincts, and
- (c) to provide for multifunctional and innovative communities in those Precincts that encourage employment and economic growth, and
- (d) to promote housing choice and affordability in those Precincts, and
- (e) to provide for the sustainable development of those Precincts, and
- (f) to minimise the impact on existing and future communities of the full range of risks posed by natural hazards such as bushfires and flooding.

3 Land to which Precinct Plan applies

This Precinct Plan applies to land within the Oran Park and Turner Road Precincts.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

4 Definitions

In this Precinct Plan, *Council* means the Council of the City of Camden.

Note. The Dictionary at the end of this State Environmental Planning Policy defines words and expressions for the purposes of this Precinct Plan.

6 Consent authority

The consent authority for the purposes of this Precinct Plan is (subject to the Act) the council of the area in which the land concerned is situated.

8 Repeal of other local planning instruments applying to land

- (1) All local environmental plans and deemed environmental planning instruments applying only to the land to which this Precinct Plan applies are repealed.
- (2) All local environmental plans and deemed environmental planning instruments applying to the land to which this Precinct Plan applies and to other land cease to apply to the land to which this Precinct Plan applies.
- (3) This clause does not affect the operation of other provisions of this State Environmental Planning Policy.

9 Application of SEPPs and REPs

- (1) This Precinct Plan is subject to the provisions of any State environmental planning policy and any regional environmental plan that prevail over this State Environmental Planning Policy as provided by section 36 of the Act.

Note. Section 36 of the Act generally provides that SEPPs prevail over REPs and LEPs and that REPs prevail over LEPs. However, a LEP may (by an additional provision included in the LEP) displace or amend a SEPP or REP to deal specifically with the relationship between this Precinct Plan and the SEPP or REP.

- (2) The following State environmental planning policies and regional environmental plans (or provisions) do not apply to the land to which this Precinct Plan applies:

State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards

State Environmental Planning Policy No 4—Development Without Consent and Miscellaneous Exempt and Complying Development (clause 6 and Parts 3 and 4)

State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes

State Environmental Planning Policy No 60—Exempt and Complying Development

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (3) Subject to section 74 (1) of the Act, in the event of an inconsistency between this Precinct Plan and another environmental planning instrument whether made before or after the commencement of this Precinct Plan, this Precinct Plan prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

Note. The other provisions of this State Environmental Planning Policy also contains provisions applying development controls to the South West Growth Centre, including the Oran Park and Turner Road Precincts.

9A Suspension of covenants, agreements and instruments

- (1) For the purpose of enabling development on land within any zone to be carried out in accordance with this Precinct Plan or with a consent granted under the Act, any agreement, covenant or other similar instrument that restricts the carrying out of that development does not apply to the extent necessary to serve that purpose.
- (2) This clause does not apply:
- (a) to a covenant imposed by the Council or that the Council requires to be imposed, or
 - (b) to any prescribed instrument within the meaning of section 183A of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
 - (c) to any conservation agreement within the meaning of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or
 - (d) to any Trust agreement within the meaning of the *Nature Conservation Trust Act 2001*, or
 - (e) to any property vegetation plan within the meaning of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.
- (3) This clause does not affect the rights or interests of any public authority under any registered instrument.
- (4) Pursuant to section 28 of the Act, before the making of this clause, the Governor approved of subclauses (1)–(3).

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

10 Land use zones

The land use zones under this Precinct Plan are as follows:

Residential Zones

R1 General Residential

R3 Medium Density Residential

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Business Zones

B1 Neighbourhood Centre

B2 Local Centre

B4 Mixed Use

B5 Business Development

Industrial Zones

IN1 General Industrial

Special Purpose Zones

SP2 Infrastructure

Recreation Zones

RE1 Public Recreation

RE2 Private Recreation

Environment Protection Zones

E4 Environmental Living

Note. At the commencement of this Precinct Plan, land within the Oran Park Precinct was within the Medium Density Residential Zone, the Neighbourhood Centre Zone, the Local Centre Zone, the General Industrial Zone, the Infrastructure Zone, the Public Recreation Zone, the Private Recreation Zone and the Environmental Living Zone. Land within the Turner Road Precinct was within the General Residential Zone, the Neighbourhood Centre Zone, the Mixed Use Zone, the Business Development Zone, the General Industrial Zone, the Public Recreation Zone and the Private Recreation Zone.

11 Zoning of land to which Precinct Plan applies

For the purposes of this Precinct Plan, land is within the zones shown on the Precinct Land Zoning Map.

12 Zone objectives and land use table

- (1) The Land Use Table at the end of this Part specifies for each zone:
 - (a) the objectives for development, and
 - (b) development that may be carried out without consent, and
 - (c) development that may be carried out only with consent, and
 - (d) development that is prohibited.
- (2) The consent authority must have regard to the objectives for development in a zone when determining a development application in respect of land within the zone.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (3) In the Land Use Table at the end of this Part:
- (a) a reference to a type of building or other thing is a reference to development for the purposes of that type of building or other thing, and
 - (b) a reference to a type of building or other thing does not include (despite any definition in this Precinct Plan) a reference to a type of building or other thing referred to separately in the Table in relation to the same zone.
- (4) This clause is subject to the other provisions of this Part.

Notes.

- 1 Schedule 1 sets out additional permitted uses for particular land.
- 2 The Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan and the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan set out exempt development (which is generally exempt from both Parts 4 and 5 of the Act). Development in the Land Use Table that may be carried out without consent is nevertheless subject to the environmental assessment and approval requirements of Part 5 of the Act or, if applicable, Part 3A of the Act.
- 3 The Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan and the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan set out complying development (for which a complying development certificate may be issued as an alternative to obtaining development consent).
- 4 Clause 15 requires consent for subdivision of land.
- 5 Part 5 contains other provisions which require consent for particular development.

14 Additional permitted uses for particular land

- (1) Development on particular land that is described or referred to in Schedule 1 may be carried out:
- (a) with consent, or
 - (b) if the Schedule so provides—without consent,
- in accordance with the conditions (if any) specified in that Schedule in relation to that development.
- (2) This clause has effect despite anything to the contrary in the Land Use Table at the end of this Part or other provision of this Precinct Plan.

15 Subdivision—consent requirements

- (1) Land to which this Precinct Plan applies may be subdivided, but only with consent.
- (2) However, consent is not required for a subdivision for the purpose only of any one or more of the following:

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (a) widening a public road,
- (b) a minor realignment of boundaries that does not create:
 - (i) additional lots or the opportunity for additional dwellings, or
 - (ii) lots that are smaller than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to the land concerned,
- (c) a consolidation of lots that does not create additional lots or the opportunity for additional dwellings,
- (d) rectifying an encroachment on a lot,
- (e) creating a public reserve,
- (f) excising from a lot land that is, or is intended to be, used for public purposes, including drainage purposes, rural fire brigade or other emergency service purposes or public conveniences.

Note. If a subdivision is exempt development, the Act enables the subdivision to be carried out without consent.

- (3) Despite subclause (1), consent is not required for subdivision under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973* or the *Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 1986*, except:
 - (a) in the case of a building to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 10—Retention of Low-Cost Rental Accommodation* applies, or
 - (b) where the building has been designed or approved for occupation as a single unit.

Land Use Table

Zone R1 General Residential

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for the housing needs of the community.
- To provide for a variety of housing types and densities.
- To enable other land uses that provide facilities or services to meet the day to day needs of residents.
- To support the well being of the community, including educational, recreational, community, religious and other activities and, where appropriate, neighbourhood shops if there will be no adverse effect on the amenity of proposed or existing nearby residential development.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- To allow for small scale kiosks, function centres, restaurants and markets that support the primary function and use of recreation areas, public open space and recreation facilities located within residential areas.
 - To allow for small scale intensity tourist and visitor accommodation that does not interfere with residential amenity.
 - To provide for a variety of recreational uses within open space areas.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Airports; Airstrips; Biosolid waste applications; Bulky goods premises; Business premises; Cemeteries; Correctional centres; Crematoria; Dairies (pasture-based); Depots; Entertainment facilities; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Freight transport facilities; Function centres (other than those within recreation areas or operated in conjunction with recreation areas or recreation facilities); Hazardous storage establishments; Helipads; Heliports; Home occupations (sex services); Industrial retail outlets; Industries; Landscape and garden supplies; Liquid fuel depots; Materials recycling or recovery centres; Mines; Mortuaries; Moveable dwellings; Nightclubs; Offensive storage establishments; Office premises; Passenger transport facilities; Public administration buildings; Registered clubs; Retail premises (other than neighbourhood shops and other than kiosks, markets, restaurants or take away food and drink premises within recreation areas or operated in conjunction with recreation areas or recreation facilities); Restricted premises; Restriction facilities; Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Sawmill or log processing works; Service stations; Sewage treatment works; Sex services premises; Stock and sale yards; Storage premises; Timber and building supplies; Transport depots; Truck depots; Vehicle body repair workshops; Vehicle repair stations; Vehicle sales or hire premises; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste disposal land fill operations; Waste management facilities; Wholesale supplies

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Zone R3 Medium Density Residential

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for the housing needs of the community within a medium density residential environment.
- To enable other land uses that provide facilities or services to meet the day to day needs of residents.
- To support the well being of the community, including educational, recreational, community, religious and other activities where compatible with the amenity of a medium density residential environment.
- To provide for a variety of recreational uses within open space areas.
- To allow for small scale kiosks, function centres, restaurants and markets that support the primary function and use of recreation areas, public open space and recreation facilities located within residential areas.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Airports; Airstrips; Biosolid waste applications; Bulky goods premises; Business premises; Car parks; Caravan parks; Cemeteries; Correctional centres; Dairies (pasture-based); Depots; Dual occupancies; Dwelling houses; Entertainment facilities; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Freight transport facilities; Function centres (other than those within recreation areas or operated in conjunction with recreation areas or recreation facilities); Hazardous storage establishments; Helipads; Heliports; Home occupations (sex services); Industrial retail outlets; Industries; Landscape and garden supplies; Liquid fuel depots; Materials recycling or recovery centres; Mines; Mortuaries; Moveable dwellings; Nightclubs; Offensive storage establishments; Office premises; Passenger transport facilities; Public administration buildings; Registered clubs; Restricted premises; Restriction facilities; Retail premises (other than neighbourhood shops and other than kiosks, markets, restaurants or take away food and drink premises within recreation areas or operated in conjunction with recreation areas or recreation facilities); Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Sawmill or log processing works;

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

Service stations; Sewage treatment works; Sex services premises; Stock and sale yards; Storage premises; Timber and building supplies; Transport depots; Truck depots; Vehicle body repair workshops; Vehicle repair stations; Vehicle sales or hire premises; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste disposal land fill operations; Waste management facilities

Zone B1 Neighbourhood Centre

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide a range of small-scale retail, business and community uses which serve the needs of people who live or work in the surrounding neighbourhood and, in relation to the Turner Road Precinct, of a scale and nature that serves the wider community.
- To ensure the scale and type of business development is compatible with the amenity of surrounding areas.
- To allow for residential development that contributes to the economic and social vitality of the neighbourhood centre.
- To ensure that residential development does not preclude the provision of active retail, business and community uses at street level.
- To ensure that residential development does not detract from the primary function of the zone which is to provide for retail, business and convenience uses to serve the community.
- To promote retail activities in accessible locations that encourage walking.
- To promote a sense of place and focal points for the local community.
- To ensure retail development does not adversely impact on the viability of retail development in the Local Centre Zone.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Airports; Airstrips; Biosolid waste applications; Bulky goods premises; Caravan parks; Cemeteries; Correctional centres; Crematoria; Dairies (pasture-based); Depots; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Freight transport facilities; Hazardous storage

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

establishments; Helipads; Heliports; Home occupations (sex services); Industrial retail outlets; Industries; Liquid fuel depots; Materials recycling or recovery centres; Mines; Moveable dwellings; Nightclubs; Offensive storage establishments; Passenger transport facilities; Recreation facilities (major); Residential flat buildings (other than as shop top housing); Restricted premises; Restriction facilities; Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Sawmill or log processing works; Seniors housing (other than as shop top housing); Sewage treatment works; Sex services premises; Stock and sale yards; Storage premises; Timber and building supplies; Transport depots; Truck depots; Vehicle body repair workshops; Vehicle sales or hire premises; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste disposal land fill operations; Waste management facilities; Wholesale supplies

Zone B2 Local Centre

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide a range of retail, business, entertainment and community uses which serve the needs of people who live in, work in and visit the local area.
- To encourage employment opportunities in accessible locations.
- To maximise public transport patronage and encourage walking and cycling.
- To ensure that residential development does not detract from the primary function of the centre being to provide for retail, business, entertainment and community uses.
- To ensure that residential development does not preclude the provision of active uses at street level.
- To provide for land uses of a higher order and density within the Local Centre Zone than are permitted within the Neighbourhood Centre Zone or the Mixed Use Zone.
- To provide for residential development that contributes to the vitality of the local centre.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Airports; Airstrips; Biosolid waste applications; Bulky goods premises; Caravan parks; Cemeteries; Correctional centres; Crematoria; Dairies (pasture-based); Depots; Dual occupancies; Dwelling houses; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Freight transport facilities; Hazardous storage establishments; Helipads; Heliports; Home occupations (sex services); Industries; Liquid fuel depots; Materials recycling or recovery centres; Mines; Moveable dwellings; Offensive storage establishments; Restricted premises; Restriction facilities; Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Sawmill or log processing works; Sewage treatment works; Sex services premises; Stock and sale yards; Storage premises; Timber and building supplies; Transport depots; Truck depots; Vehicle body repair workshops; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste disposal land fill operations; Waste management facilities; Wholesale supplies

Zone B4 Mixed Use

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide a mixture of compatible land uses.
- To integrate suitable business, office, residential, retail and other development in accessible locations so as to maximise public transport patronage and encourage walking and cycling.
- To encourage development that supports or complements the primary office and retail functions of the Neighbourhood Centre Zone and the Local Centre Zone.
- To encourage development providing services to the surrounding community.
- To permit development that adds to the vitality and diversity of commercial and retail centres while not prejudicing their principal function.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Airports; Airstrips; Biosolid waste applications; Bulky goods premises; Caravan parks; Correctional centres; Dairies (pasture-based); Depots; Dual occupancies; Dwelling houses; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Freight transport facilities;

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Hazardous storage establishments; Helipads; Heliports; Home occupations (sex services); Industrial retail outlets; Industries; Liquid fuel depots; Materials recycling or recovery centres; Mines; Moveable dwellings; Offensive storage establishments; Public administration buildings; Restricted premises; Restriction facilities; Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Sawmill or log processing works; Semi detached dwellings; Sex services premises; Stock and sale yards; Storage premises; Transport depots; Truck depots; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste disposal land fill operations; Waste management facilities; Wholesale supplies

Zone B5 Business development

1 Objectives of zone

- To enable a mix of business and warehouse uses and specialised retail uses that require a large floor area, in locations that are close to, and that support the viability of, centres.
- To provide for a wide range of employment generating development.
- To provide for a mix of ancillary uses to support the primary function of providing employment generating development.
- To maintain the economic strength of centres by limiting the retailing of food, clothing and convenience shopping.
- To provide for a range of uses, including recreational uses and function centres, that complement other permissible employment generating land uses within the zone.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Airports; Airstrips; Amusement centres; Attached dwellings; Biosolid waste applications; Boarding houses; Caravan parks; Correctional centres; Dairies (pasture-based); Depots; Dual occupancies; Dwelling houses; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Freight transport facilities; Group homes; Hazardous storage establishments; Helipads; Heliports; Home occupations (sex services); Hostels; Liquid fuel depots; Materials recycling or recovery centres; Mines; Moveable dwellings; Multi dwelling housing; Nightclubs; Offensive storage establishments; Office premises; Residential flat

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

buildings; Restricted premises; Restriction facilities; Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Sawmill or log processing works; Semi detached dwellings; Seniors housing; Sex services premises; Shop top housing; Stock and sale yards; Storage premises; Tourist and visitor accommodation (other than hotel or motel accommodation); Transport depots; Truck depots; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste disposal land fill operations; Waste management facilities; Wholesale supplies

Zone IN1 General Industrial

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide a wide range of industrial and warehouse land uses.
- To encourage employment opportunities and to support the viability of centres.
- To minimise any adverse effect of industry on other land uses.
- To enable development for the purpose of commercial offices only where it is associated with, and ancillary to, another permissible use on the same land.
- To enable development for the purpose of retail premises only where it serves convenience needs, or where the goods or materials sold are of a type and nature consistent with construction and maintenance of buildings.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Airports; Airstrips; Attached dwellings; Biosolid waste applications; Boarding houses; Bulky goods premises; Business premises; Caravan parks; Cemeteries; Community facilities; Correctional centres; Dairies (pasture-based); Dual occupancies; Dwelling houses; Educational establishments; Entertainment facilities; Exhibition homes; Exhibition villages; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Function centres; Group homes; Hazardous industries; Hazardous storage establishments; Health consulting rooms; Heavy industries; Helipads; Heliports; Home-based child care; Home businesses; Home industries; Home occupations; Home occupations (sex services); Hospitals; Hostels; Information and education facilities; Mines; Moveable dwellings; Multi dwelling housing; Nightclubs;

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Offensive industries; Offensive storage establishments; Office premises; Public administration buildings; Recreation facilities (major); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Registered clubs; Residential care facilities; Residential flat buildings; Restriction facilities; Retail premises (other than neighbourhood shops and take away food and drink premises); Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural workers' dwellings; Sawmill or log processing works; Secondary dwellings; Semi detached dwellings; Seniors housing; Shop top housing; Stock and sale yards; Tourist and visitor accommodation; Vehicle sales or hire premises; Waste disposal land fill operations

Zone SP2 Infrastructure

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for infrastructure and related uses.
- To prevent development that is not compatible with or that may detract from the provision of infrastructure.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

The purpose shown on the Land Zoning Map, including any development that is ordinarily incidental or ancillary to development for that purpose; Demolition; Drainage; Earthworks; Electricity generating works; Environmental protection works; Flood mitigation works; Roads; Telecommunications facilities; Temporary structures; Water recycling facilities; Waterbodies (artificial)

4 Prohibited

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 3

Zone RE1 Public Recreation

1 Objectives of zone

- To enable land to be used for public open space or recreational purposes.
- To provide a range of recreational settings and activities and compatible land uses.
- To protect and enhance the natural environment for recreational purposes.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Community facilities; Demolition; Drainage; Earthworks; Electricity generating works; Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works; Flood mitigation works; Kiosks; Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (outdoor); Roads; Telecommunications facilities; Temporary structures; Utility installations; Water recycling facilities; Waterbodies

4 Prohibited

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 3

Zone RE2 Private Recreation

1 Objectives of zone

- To enable land to be used for private open space or recreational purposes.
- To provide a range of recreational settings and activities and compatible land uses.
- To protect and enhance the natural environment for recreational purposes.
- To preserve and maintain the natural values of core riparian areas and to allow development where it can be demonstrated that the development will not destroy, damage or have any other adverse effect on those values.
- To ensure that residential development does not have an adverse effect on those values.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Community facilities; Demolition; Drainage; Earthworks; Electricity generating works; Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works; Flood mitigation works; Kiosks; Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Roads; Telecommunications facilities; Temporary structures; Utility installations; Water recycling facilities; Waterbodies

4 Prohibited

Any other development not specified in item 2 or 3

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Zone E4 Environmental Living

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for low-impact residential development in areas with special ecological, scientific or aesthetic values.
- To ensure that residential development does not have an adverse effect on those values.
- To preserve and maintain the natural values of core riparian areas and to allow development where it can be demonstrated that the development will not destroy, damage or have any other adverse effect on those values.
- To ensure that flood prone land is used in a manner appropriate to its environmental characteristics.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Bed and breakfast accommodation; Demolition; Drainage; Dwelling houses; Earthworks; Electricity generating works; Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works; Exhibition homes; Exhibition villages; Flood mitigation works; Group homes; Health consulting rooms; Home businesses; Home industries; Horticulture; Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (outdoor); Roads; Telecommunications facilities; Temporary structures; Water recreation structures; Water recycling facilities; Waterbodies (artificial)

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3

Part 3 Exempt and complying development

16 Exempt development

- (1) Development of minimal environmental impact listed in the Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan or the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan is *exempt development*, despite any other provision of this Precinct Plan.
- (2) Development is exempt development only if it complies with the development standards and other requirements applied to the development by this Part and by the Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan or the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

17 Complying development

- (1) Development listed in the Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan or the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan is *complying development* if:
 - (a) it is local development of a kind that can be carried out with consent on the land on which it is proposed, and
 - (b) it is not an existing use, as defined in section 106 of the Act.
- (2) Development is complying development only if it complies with the development standards and other requirements applied to the development by this Part and by the Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan or the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan.
- (3) A complying development certificate issued for any complying development is to be subject to the conditions for the development specified in the Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan or the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan.

18 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded

- (1) Exempt or complying development must not be carried out on any environmentally sensitive area for exempt or complying development.
- (2) For the purposes of this clause:
environmentally sensitive area for exempt or complying development means any of the following:
 - (a) the coastal waters of the State,
 - (b) a coastal lake,
 - (c) land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* or *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies,
 - (d) land reserved as an aquatic reserve under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* or as a marine park under the *Marine Parks Act 1997*,
 - (e) land within a wetland of international significance declared under the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands or within a World heritage area declared under the World Heritage Convention,
 - (f) land within 100 metres of land to which paragraph (c), (d) or (e) applies,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (g) land identified in this or any other environmental planning instrument as being of high Aboriginal cultural significance or high biodiversity significance,
- (h) land reserved as a state conservation area under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*,
- (i) land reserved or dedicated under the *Crown Lands Act 1989* for the preservation of flora, fauna, geological formations or for other environmental protection purposes,
- (j) land identified as being critical habitat under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or Part 7A of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*,
- (k) land within the curtilage of a heritage item:
 - (i) that is subject to an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* or that is listed on the State Heritage Register under that Act, or
 - (ii) that is identified as such an item in an environmental planning instrument.

Part 4 Principal development standards

19 Minimum subdivision lot size

- (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows:
 - (a) to ensure that the minimum size for lots is sufficient for the provision of usable areas for building and open space,
 - (b) to facilitate and encourage a range of residential lot types, in particular, small lot housing,
 - (c) to encourage the efficient use of land for residential purposes.
- (2) This clause applies to a subdivision of any land shown on the Lot Size Map that requires development consent and that is carried out after the commencement of this Precinct Plan.
- (3) The size of any lot resulting from any such subdivision of land to which this clause applies is not to be less than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land.
- (4) This clause does not apply in relation to the subdivision of individual lots in a strata plan.

19A Minimum lot sizes for other development

- (1) Development must not be carried out on a lot within Zone R1 General Residential, Zone R3 Medium Density Residential, Zone

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

B1 Neighbourhood Centre, Zone B2 Local Centre or Zone B4 Mixed Use for any of the following purposes if the area of the lot is less than the area specified below in relation to those purposes:

- (a) dwelling house—250m²,
 - (b) dual occupancy—600m²,
 - (c) multi dwelling housing—125m²,
 - (d) residential flat building—1,000m².
- (2) Development must not be carried out on a lot within Zone E4 Environmental Living for the purposes of a dwelling house if the area of the lot is less than 1,000m².

19B Residential density—Oran Park Precinct

- (1) The objective of this clause is to make provision with respect to the delivery of 7,540 new dwellings in the Oran Park Precinct.
- (2) Development consent must not be granted to the subdivision of land intended to be used for residential purposes within the Oran Park Precinct unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) a development control plan has been prepared providing for not less than 7,540 new dwellings within the Precinct and containing provisions to encourage a mix of dwelling types to be provided, and
 - (b) the granting of consent would not preclude or impede that number of dwellings within the Precinct.

19C Residential density—Turner Road Precinct

- (1) The objective of this clause is to make provision with respect to the delivery of 4,020 new dwellings in the Turner Road Precinct.
- (2) Development consent must not be granted to the subdivision of land intended to be used for residential purposes within the Turner Road Precinct unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) a development control plan has been prepared providing for not less than 4,020 new dwellings within the Precinct and containing provisions to encourage a mix of dwelling types to be provided, and
 - (b) the granting of consent would not preclude or impede that number of dwellings within the Precinct.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

19D Bulky goods premises

The total area used for the purposes of bulky goods premises on all land within Zone B5 Business Development must not exceed 40,000m².

19E Retail premises—Turner Road Precinct

- (1) The total area used for retail premises on all land within Zone B5 Business Development in the Turner Road Precinct must not exceed 2,500m².
- (2) The total area used for retail premises (other than bulky goods premises or timber and building supplies) in a particular development for that purpose on land within Zone B5 Business Development in the Turner Road Precinct must not exceed 500m².

21 Height of buildings

- (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows:
 - (a) to preserve the amenity of adjoining development in terms of solar access to dwellings, private open space and bulk and scale,
 - (b) to provide for a range of residential building heights in appropriate locations that provide a high quality urban form,
 - (c) to facilitate higher density neighbourhood and town centres while minimising impacts on adjacent residential areas,
 - (d) to provide appropriate height controls for commercial and industrial development.
- (2) Except as provided by this clause, the height of a building on any land is not to exceed the maximum height shown for the land on the Height of Buildings Map.
- (3) If the Height of Buildings Map specifies, in relation to any land shown on that map, a Reduced Level for any building on that land, any such building is not to exceed that specified Reduced Level.
- (4) The consent authority may grant development consent for development for the purpose of attached housing, a dwelling house, dual occupancy, multi dwelling housing or a semi-detached dwelling on land within Zone R1 General Residential or Zone R3 Medium Density Residential, or a dwelling house within Zone E4 Environmental Living, that

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

exceeds 9.5m in height above finished ground level, if the consent authority is satisfied that the development:

- (a) is located:
 - (i) on a prominent street corner, or
 - (ii) adjacent to a neighbourhood or local centre or public open space, or
 - (iii) on land with a finished ground level slope equal to or more than 15%, and
 - (b) is not likely to have an adverse impact on the existing or future amenity of any adjoining land on which residential development is permitted, having regard to over shadowing, visual impact and any impact on privacy.
- (5) The consent authority may grant development consent for development on land within Zone B5 Business Development or Zone IN1 General Industrial, that does not exceed 15 metres in height above finished ground level, if the land has frontage to Badgally Road, Camden Valley Way, the Northern Road or East West Road (as shown in the Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan or the Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan), or to land within Zone RE1 Public Recreation or Zone RE2 Private Recreation.

24 Exceptions to development standards

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
 - (a) to provide an appropriate degree of flexibility in applying certain development standards to particular development, and
 - (b) to achieve better outcomes for and from development by allowing flexibility in particular circumstances.
- (2) Consent may, subject to this clause, be granted for development even though the development would contravene a development standard imposed by this or any other environmental planning instrument. However, this clause does not apply to a development standard that is expressly excluded from the operation of this clause.
- (3) Consent must not be granted for development that contravenes a development standard unless the consent authority has considered a written request from the applicant that seeks to justify the contravention of the development standard by demonstrating:

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (a) that compliance with the development standard is unreasonable or unnecessary in the circumstances of the case, and
 - (b) that there are sufficient environmental planning grounds to justify contravening the development standard.
- (4) Consent must not be granted for development that contravenes a development standard unless:
- (a) the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (i) the applicant's written request has adequately addressed the matters required to be demonstrated by subclause (3), and
 - (ii) the proposed development will be in the public interest because it is consistent with the objectives of the particular standard and the objectives for development within the zone in which the development is proposed to be carried out, and
 - (b) the concurrence of the Director-General has been obtained.
- (5) In deciding whether to grant concurrence, the Director-General must consider:
- (a) whether contravention of the development standard raises any matter of significance for State or regional environmental planning, and
 - (b) the public benefit of maintaining the development standard, and
 - (c) any other matters required to be taken into consideration by the Director-General before granting concurrence.
- (6) Consent must not be granted under this clause for a subdivision of land within Zone E4 Environmental Living if:
- (a) the subdivision will result in 2 or more lots of less than the minimum area specified for such lots by a development standard, or
 - (b) the subdivision will result in at least one lot that is less than 90% of the minimum area specified for such a lot by a development standard.
- (7) After determining a development application made pursuant to this clause, the consent authority must keep a record of its assessment of the factors required to be addressed in the applicant's written request referred to in subclause (3).
- (8) This clause does not allow consent to be granted for development that would contravene any of the following:

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (a) a development standard for complying development,
 - (b) a development standard that arises, under the regulations under the Act, in connection with a commitment set out in a BASIX certificate for a building to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Building Sustainability Index: BASIX) 2004* applies or for the land on which such a building is situated listed in the table to this clause,
 - (c) a development standard listed in the table to this clause.

Note. At the time this Precinct Plan was made, no exclusions were listed in a table to this clause.

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

25 Relevant acquisition authority

- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify, for the purposes of section 27 of the Act, the authority of the State that will be the relevant authority to acquire land reserved for certain public purposes if the land is required to be acquired under Division 3 of Part 2 of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* (***the owner-initiated acquisition provisions***).

Note. If the landholder will suffer hardship if there is any delay in the land being acquired by the relevant authority, section 23 of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* requires the authority to acquire the land.

- (2) The authority of the State that will be the relevant authority to acquire land, if the land is required to be acquired under the owner-initiated acquisition provisions, is the authority of the State specified below in relation to the land shown on the Land Reservation Acquisition Map (or, if an authority of the State is not specified in relation to land required to be so acquired, the authority designated or determined under those provisions).

Type of land shown on Map	Authority of the State
Local open space	Council

- (3) Development on land acquired by an authority of the State under the owner-initiated acquisition provisions may, before it is used for the purpose for which it is reserved, be carried out, with development consent, for any purpose.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

27 Classification and reclassification of public land

- (1) The objective of this clause is to enable the Council to classify or reclassify public land as “operational land” or “community land” in accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. Under the *Local Government Act 1993*, “public land” is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads, Crown reserves and commons). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the *Local Government Act 1993*. Section 30 of that Act enables this Precinct Plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this Precinct Plan as operational land.

- (2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (3) The public land described in Part 3 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (4) The public land described in Part 1 of Schedule 4:
- (a) does not cease to be a public reserve to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, and
 - (b) continues to be affected by any trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions or covenants that affected the land before its classification, or reclassification, as operational land.
- (5) The public land described in Part 2 of Schedule 4, to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve when the description of the land is inserted into that Part and is discharged from all trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions and covenants affecting the land or any part of the land, except:
- (a) those (if any) specified for the land in Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, and
 - (b) any reservations that except land out of the Crown grant relating to the land, and
 - (c) reservations of minerals (within the meaning of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*).
- Note.** In accordance with section 30 (2) of the *Local Government Act 1993*, the approval of the Governor to subclause (5) applying to the public land concerned is required before the description of the land is inserted in Part 2 of Schedule 4.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

28 Development near zone boundaries

- (1) The objective of this clause is to provide flexibility where the investigation of a site and its surroundings reveals that a use allowed on the other side of a zone boundary would enable a more logical and appropriate development of the site and be compatible with the planning objectives and land uses for the adjoining zone.
- (2) This clause applies to so much of any land that is within the relevant distance of a boundary between any 2 zones. The relevant distance is 50 metres.
- (3) This clause does not apply to:
 - (a) land zoned RE1 Public Recreation or E4 Environmental Living, or
 - (b) land within the coastal zone, or
 - (c) land proposed to be developed for the purpose of sex services or restricted premises.
- (4) Despite the provisions of this Precinct Plan relating to the purposes for which development may be carried out, consent may be granted to development of land to which this clause applies for any purpose that may be carried out in the adjoining zone, but only if the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) the development is not inconsistent with the objectives for development in both zones, and
 - (b) the carrying out of the development is desirable due to compatible land use planning, infrastructure capacity and other planning principles relating to the efficient and timely development of land.
- (5) The clause does not prescribe a development standard that may be varied under this Precinct Plan.

28AA Controls relating to miscellaneous permissible uses

- (1) If development for the purposes of bed and breakfast accommodation is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the accommodation that is provided to guests must consist of no more than 3 bedrooms.
- (2) If development for the purposes of a home business is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the carrying out of the business must not involve the use of more than 50m² of floor space.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (3) If development for the purposes of a home industry is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the carrying out of the business must not involve the use of more than 50m² of floor space.
- (4) If development for the purposes of an industrial retail outlet is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the gross floor area of the outlet must not exceed:
 - (a) 40 per cent of the combined gross floor area of the outlet or place and the building or place on which the industry is carried out, or
 - (b) 400m²,whichever is the lesser.
- (5) If development for the purposes of farm stay accommodation is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the accommodation that is provided to guests must consist of no more than 3 bedrooms.
- (6) If development for the purposes of a kiosk is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the gross floor area must not exceed 20m².
- (7) If development for the purposes of a neighbourhood shop is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the retail floor area must not exceed 80m².
- (8) If development for the purposes of a roadside stall is permitted under this Precinct Plan, the gross floor area must not exceed 20m².

29 Community use of educational establishments

- (1) The objective of this clause is to allow the use of educational establishments, including their site and facilities, for other community purposes.
- (2) An educational establishment (including the site and facilities) may, with consent, be used for any other community purpose, whether or not any such use is a commercial use of the land.
- (3) Nothing in this clause requires consent to carry out development on any land if that development could, but for this clause, be carried out on that land without consent.

30 Classified roads

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
 - (a) to ensure that new development does not compromise the effective and ongoing operation and function of classified roads (within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*), and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (b) to prevent or reduce the potential impact of traffic noise and vehicle emission on development adjacent to classified roads.
 - (2) Consent must not be granted to the development of land that has a frontage to a classified road unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) where practicable, vehicular access to the land is provided by a road other than the classified road, and
 - (b) the safety, efficiency and ongoing operation of the classified road will not be adversely affected by the proposed development as a result of:
 - (i) the design of the vehicular access to the land, or
 - (ii) the emission of smoke or dust from the proposed development, or
 - (iii) the nature, volume or frequency of vehicles using the classified road to gain access to the land, and
 - (c) the development is of a type that is not sensitive to traffic noise or vehicle emissions, or is appropriately located and designed, or includes measures, to ameliorate potential traffic noise or vehicle emissions within the site of the proposed development.

33AA Conversion of fire alarms

- (1) This clause applies to a fire alarm system that can be monitored by New South Wales Fire Brigades or by a private service provider.
- (2) The following development may be carried out, but only with consent:
 - (a) converting a fire alarm system from connection with the alarm monitoring system of New South Wales Fire Brigades to connection with the alarm monitoring system of a private service provider,
 - (b) converting a fire alarm system from connection with the alarm monitoring system of a private service provider to connection with the alarm monitoring system of another private service provider,
 - (c) converting a fire alarm system from connection with the alarm monitoring system of a private service provider to connection with a different alarm monitoring system of the same private service provider.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (3) Development to which subclause (2) applies is complying development if it consists only of:
 - (a) internal alterations to a building, or
 - (b) internal alterations to a building together with the mounting of an antenna, and any support structure, on an external wall or roof of a building so as to occupy a space of not more than 450mm x 100mm x 100mm.
- (4) A complying development certificate for any such complying development is subject to a condition that any building work may only be carried out between 7.00 am and 6.00 pm on Monday to Friday and between 7.00 am and 5.00 pm on Saturday, and must not be carried out on a Sunday or a public holiday.
- (5) In this clause:
private service provider means a person or body that has entered into an agreement that is in force with New South Wales Fire Brigades to monitor fire alarm systems.

34 Preservation of trees or vegetation

- (1) The objective of this clause is to preserve the amenity of the area through the preservation of trees and other vegetation.
- (2) This clause applies to species or kinds of trees or other vegetation that are prescribed for the purposes of this clause by a development control plan made by the Director-General.
Note. A development control plan may prescribe the trees or other vegetation to which this clause applies by reference to species, size, location or other manner.
- (3) The clause does not apply to native vegetation to which clause 23 of this State Environmental Planning Policy applies.
- (4) A person must not ringbark, cut down, top, lop, remove, injure or wilfully destroy any tree or other vegetation to which any such development control plan applies without the authority conferred by:
 - (a) development consent, or
 - (b) a permit granted by the Council.
- (5) The refusal by the Council to grant a permit to a person who has duly applied for the grant of the permit is taken for the purposes of the Act to be a refusal by the Council to grant consent for the carrying out of the activity for which a permit was sought.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (6) This clause does not apply to a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is dying or dead and is not required as the habitat of native fauna.
- (7) This clause does not apply to a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property.
- (8) A permit under this clause cannot allow any ringbarking, cutting down, topping, lopping, removal, injuring or destruction of a tree or other vegetation:
- (a) that is or forms part of a heritage item, or
 - (b) that is within a heritage conservation area.
- Note.** As a consequence of this subclause, the activities concerned will require development consent. The heritage provisions of clause 35 will be applicable to any such consent.
- (9) This clause does not apply to or in respect of:
- (a) the clearing of native vegetation that is authorised by a development consent or property vegetation plan under the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* or that is otherwise permitted under Division 2 or 3 of Part 3 of that Act, or
 - (b) the clearing of vegetation on State protected land (within the meaning of clause 4 of Schedule 3 to the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*) that is authorised by a development consent under the provisions of the *Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997* as continued in force by that clause, or
 - (c) trees or other vegetation within a State forest, or land reserved from sale as a timber or forest reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*, or
 - (d) action required or authorised to be done by or under the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*, the *Sydney Water Act 1994*, the *Roads Act 1993* or the *Surveying Act 2002*, or
 - (e) plants declared to be noxious weeds under the *Noxious Weeds Act 1993*.

35 Heritage conservation

Note. Heritage items, heritage conservation areas and archaeological sites (if any) are shown on the Heritage Map. The location and nature of any such item, area or site is also described in Schedule 5 to this Precinct Plan.

(1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of the Oran Park Precinct and the Turner Road Precinct, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items and heritage conservation areas including associated fabric, settings and views, and
- (c) to conserve archaeological sites, and
- (d) to conserve places of Aboriginal heritage significance.

(2) **Requirement for consent**

Development consent is required for any of the following:

- (a) demolishing or moving a heritage item or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area,
- (b) altering a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, including (in the case of a building) making changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of its exterior,
- (c) altering a heritage item that is a building by making structural changes to its interior,
- (d) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
- (e) disturbing or excavating a heritage conservation area that is a place of Aboriginal heritage significance,
- (f) erecting a building on land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area,
- (g) subdividing land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area.

(3) **When consent not required**

However, consent under this clause is not required if:

- (a) the applicant has notified the consent authority of the proposed development and the consent authority has advised the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development:
 - (i) is of a minor nature, or is for the maintenance of the heritage item, archaeological site, or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, and
 - (ii) would not adversely affect the significance of the heritage item, archaeological site or heritage conservation area, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

- (b) the development is in a cemetery or burial ground and the proposed development:
 - (i) is the creation of a new grave or monument, or excavation or disturbance of land for the purpose of conserving or repairing monuments or grave markers, and
 - (ii) would not cause disturbance to human remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form of grave goods, or to a place of Aboriginal heritage significance, or
- (c) the development is limited to the removal of a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property, or
- (d) the development is exempt development.

(3AA) Effect on heritage significance

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause, consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned. This subclause applies regardless of whether a heritage impact statement is prepared under subclause (4) or a heritage conservation management plan is submitted under subclause (5).

(4) Heritage impact assessment

The consent authority may, before granting consent to any development on land:

- (a) on which a heritage item is situated, or
- (b) within a heritage conservation area, or
- (c) within the vicinity of land referred to in paragraph (a) or (b),

require a heritage impact statement to be prepared that assesses the extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned.

(5) Heritage conservation management plans

The consent authority may require, after considering the significance of a heritage item and the extent of change proposed to it, the submission of a heritage conservation management plan before granting consent under this clause.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

(6) **Archaeological sites**

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site (other than land listed on the State Heritage Register under the *Heritage Act 1977* or to which an interim heritage order applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention to grant consent, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(7) **Places of Aboriginal heritage significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development in a place of Aboriginal heritage significance:

- (a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the place and any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at the place, and
- (b) notify the local Aboriginal communities (in such way as it thinks appropriate) about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(8) **Demolition of item of State significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified in Schedule 5 as being of State significance (other than an item listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(9) **Conservation incentives**

The consent authority may grant development consent to development for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which such a building is erected, even though development for that purpose would otherwise not be allowed by this Precinct Plan if the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the conservation of the heritage item is facilitated by the granting of consent, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (b) the proposed development is in accordance with a heritage conservation management plan that has been approved by the consent authority, and
 - (c) the consent to the proposed development would require that all necessary conservation work identified in the heritage conservation management plan is carried out, and
 - (d) the proposed development would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item, including its setting, and
 - (e) the proposed development would not have any significant adverse effect on the amenity of the surrounding area.

36 Bush fire hazard reduction

Bush fire hazard reduction work authorised by the *Rural Fires Act 1997* may be carried out on any land without consent.

Note. The *Rural Fires Act 1997* also makes provision relating to the carrying out of development on bush fire prone land.

37 Development for group homes

- (1) The objective of this clause is to facilitate the establishment of:
 - (a) permanent group homes in which disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons may live in an ordinary residential household environment instead of an institutional environment, and
 - (b) transitional group homes that provide temporary accommodation for disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons in an ordinary residential household environment instead of an institutional environment for such purposes as alcohol or drug rehabilitation and half-way rehabilitation for persons formerly living in institutions and refuges for men, women or young persons.
- (2) If development for the purpose of a dwelling house or a dwelling in a residential flat building may lawfully be carried out in accordance with this Precinct Plan, development for the purposes of a group home may, subject to this clause, be carried out.
- (3) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a transitional group home.
- (4) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a permanent group home that contains more than 5 bedrooms.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (5) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a permanent group home that contains 5 or less bedrooms and that is occupied by more residents (including any resident staff) than the number equal to the number calculated by multiplying the number of bedrooms in that home by 2.
- (6) Consent may not be refused under this clause unless an assessment has been made of the need for the group home concerned.
- (7) Nothing in this clause requires consent to be obtained by the Department of Housing (or by a person acting jointly with the Department of Housing) to carry out development for the purposes of a transitional group home.

38 Crown development and public utilities

- (1) Nothing in this Precinct Plan is to be construed as restricting or prohibiting or enabling the consent authority to restrict or prohibit:
 - (a) the carrying out of development of any description specified in subclauses (2)–(5), or
 - (b) the use of existing buildings of the Crown by the Crown.
- (2) The carrying out by the owner or lessee of a mine (other than a mineral sands mine), on the mine, of any development required for the purposes of a mine, except:
 - (a) the erection of buildings (not being plant or other structures or erections required for the mining, working, treatment or disposal of minerals) and the reconstruction, alteration or extension of buildings, so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (3) The carrying out of any forestry work by the Forestry Commission or Community Forest Authorities empowered under relevant Acts to undertake afforestation, the construction of roads, protection, cutting and marketing of timber, and other forestry purposes under such Acts or upon any Crown land temporarily reserved from sale as a timber reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*.
- (4) The carrying out by a rural lands protection board of any development required for the improvement and maintenance of travelling stock and water reserves, except:

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or purposes, and
 - (b) any development designed to change the use or purpose of any such reserve.
- (5) The carrying out or causing to be carried out by the consent authority, where engaged in flood mitigation works, or by a Government Department, of any work for the purposes of soil conservation, irrigation, afforestation, reforestation, flood mitigation, water conservation or river improvement in pursuance of the provisions of the *Water Act 1912*, the *Water Management Act 2000*, the *Farm Water Supplies Act 1946* or the *Rivers and Foreshores Improvement Act 1948*, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings, and installation or erection of plant or other structures or erections and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, and
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.

39 Public utility infrastructure

- (1) The consent authority must not grant development consent to development on land to which this Precinct Plan applies unless it is satisfied that any public utility infrastructure that is essential for the proposed development is available or that adequate arrangements have been made to make that infrastructure available when required.
- (2) In this clause, *public utility infrastructure* includes infrastructure for any of the following:
 - (a) the supply of water,
 - (b) the supply of electricity,
 - (c) the disposal and management of sewage.
- (3) This clause does not apply to development for the purpose of providing, extending, augmenting, maintaining or repairing any public utility infrastructure referred to in this clause.

40 Registered clubs

Despite any other provision of this Precinct Plan, the consent authority may grant development consent to development for the purposes of a registered club associated with a golf club on land within the Turner Road Precinct that is, or is proposed to be, used for a golf course.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

41 Environment protection works in Zones RE1 Public Recreation and RE2 Private Recreation

Despite any other provision of this Precinct Plan, development for the purposes of environment protection works may be carried out without development consent on land within Zone RE1 Public Recreation or RE2 Private Recreation if the development is consistent with a riparian strategy endorsed by the Director-General of the Department of Water and Energy.

42 Dual occupancies

Despite any other provision of this Precinct Plan, the consent authority must not grant development consent for the purposes of a dual occupancy on a lot of land that is less than the minimum size specified on the Lot Size Map unless:

- (a) the dual occupancy comprises one dwelling located substantially above the other dwelling, or
- (b) one of the dwellings has a floor area that does not exceed 60m² and is located above a garage, carport or similar structure for the principal dwelling.

43 Sex services premises

- (1) Despite any other provision of this Precinct Plan, the consent authority must not grant development consent for the purposes of sex services premises if the premises are to be located on land that adjoins, or that is separated by a road only, from land:
 - (a) used for the purposes of residential accommodation or community, school or church uses, or
 - (b) within Zone RE1 Public Recreation or Zone RE2 Private Recreation.
- (2) The consent authority must, in deciding whether to grant development consent to development for the purposes of sex services premises, take into account the impact the proposed development would have on any place that adjoins or is within view of the proposed development and is regularly used by children for educational, recreational or cultural activities.

44 Development in special areas

- (1) This clause applies to land shown as being in a special area on the Special Areas Map.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (2) The consent authority must not grant development consent for development on land in a special area unless a development control plan that provides for detailed development controls has been prepared for the land.
 - (3) Without limiting subclause (2), the development control plan is to provide for the following:
 - (a) an overall transport movement hierarchy showing the major circulation routes and connections to achieve a simple and safe movement system for private vehicles, public transport, pedestrians and cyclists,
 - (b) a strategy for the protection and enhancement of riparian areas and detailed landscaping requirements for public and private domain,
 - (c) a network of passive and recreational areas,
 - (d) stormwater and water quality management controls,
 - (e) detailed urban design controls.

Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses

(Clause 14)

Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification of public land

(Clause 27)

Part 1 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—no interests changed

Column 1	Column 2
Locality	Description

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Part 2 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—interests changed

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Locality	Description	Any trusts etc not discharged

Part 3 Land classified, or reclassified, as community land

Column 1	Column 2
Locality	Description

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

(Clause 35)

Heritage items

Precinct	Item name	Address	Significance
Oran Park	Denbigh (including homestead, grounds and gardens, slab outbuildings, coach house, stable, dairy and sheds)	421 The Northern Road, Bringelly	State

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

[27] **Dictionary to Policy**

Insert after Appendix 1 (as inserted by item [24]):

Dictionary

(Clause 3)

aboriginal object means any deposit, object or other material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.

agriculture means any of the following:

- (a) animal boarding or training establishments,
- (b) aquaculture,
- (c) extensive agriculture,
- (d) farm forestry,
- (e) intensive livestock agriculture,
- (f) intensive plant agriculture.

agricultural produce industry means an industry involving the handling, treating, processing or packing of produce from agriculture (including dairy products, seeds, fruit, vegetables or other plant material), and includes flour mills, cotton seed oil plants, cotton gins, feed mills, cheese and butter factories, and juicing or canning plants, but does not include a livestock processing industry.

airport means a place used for the landing, taking off, parking, maintenance or repair of aeroplanes (including associated buildings, installations, facilities and movement areas and any heliport that is part of the airport).

airstrip means a single runway for the landing or taking off or parking of aeroplanes for private aviation only, but does not include an airport, heliport or helipad.

amusement centre means a building or place (not being part of a pub or registered club) used principally for playing:

- (a) billiards, pool or other like games, or
- (b) electronic or mechanical amusement devices, such as pinball machines, computer or video games and the like.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

animal boarding or training establishment means a building or place used for the breeding, boarding, training, keeping or caring of animals for commercial purposes (other than for the agistment of horses), and includes any associated riding school or ancillary veterinary hospital.

aquaculture has the same meaning as in the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

aquaculture means:

- (a) cultivating fish or marine vegetation for the purposes of harvesting the fish or marine vegetation or their progeny with a view to sale, or
- (b) keeping fish or marine vegetation in a confined area for a commercial purpose (such as a fish-out pond),

but does not include:

- (c) keeping anything in a pet shop for sale or in an aquarium for exhibition (including an aquarium operated commercially), or
- (d) anything done for the purposes of maintaining a collection of fish or marine vegetation otherwise than for a commercial purpose, or
- (e) any other thing prescribed by the regulations (made under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*).

This Dictionary also contains definitions of ***natural water-based aquaculture***, ***pond-based aquaculture*** and ***tank-based aquaculture***.

archaeological site means an area of land:

- (a) shown on the Heritage Map as an archaeological site, and
- (b) the location and nature of which is described in Schedule 5 to a Precinct Plan, and
- (c) that contains one or more relics.

attached dwelling means a building containing 3 or more dwellings, where:

- (a) each dwelling is attached to another dwelling by a common wall, and
- (b) each of the dwellings is on its own separate lot of land (not being an individual lot in a strata plan or community title scheme), and
- (c) none of the dwellings is located above any part of another dwelling.

attic means any habitable space, but not a separate dwelling, contained wholly within a roof above the ceiling line of the storey immediately below, except for minor elements such as dormer windows and the like.

backpackers' accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation:

- (a) that has shared facilities, such as a communal bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (b) that will generally provide accommodation on a bed basis (rather than by room).

basement means the space of a building where the floor level of that space is predominantly below ground level (existing) and where the floor level of the storey immediately above is less than 1 metre above ground level (existing).

bed and breakfast accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation comprising a dwelling (and any ancillary buildings and parking) where the accommodation is provided by the permanent residents of the dwelling:

- (a) meals are provided for guests only, and
- (b) cooking facilities for the preparation of meals are not provided within guests' rooms, and
- (c) dormitory-style accommodation is not provided.

biodiversity means biological diversity.

biological diversity has the same meaning as in the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

biological diversity means the diversity of life and is made up of the following 3 components:

- (a) genetic diversity—the variety of genes (or units of heredity) in any population,
- (b) species diversity—the variety of species,
- (c) ecosystem diversity—the variety of communities or ecosystems.

biosolid waste application means the application of sludge or other semi-solid products of human sewage treatment plants to land for the purpose of improving land productivity, that is undertaken in accordance with the NSW Environment Protection Authority's guidelines titled *Environmental Guidelines: Use and Disposal of Biosolids Products* (EPA 1997) and *Addendum to Environmental Guidelines: Use and Disposal of Biosolids Products* (EPA 2000a).

boarding house means a building:

- (a) that is wholly or partly let in lodgings, and
- (b) that provides lodgers with a principal place of residence for 3 months or more, and
- (c) that generally has shared facilities, such as a communal bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and
- (d) that has rooms that accommodate one or more lodgers,

but does not include backpackers' accommodation, a group home, a serviced apartment, seniors housing or hotel or motel accommodation.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

boat launching ramp means a structure designed primarily for the launching of trailer borne recreational vessels, and includes associated car parking facilities.

boat repair facility means any facility (including a building or other structure) used primarily for the construction, maintenance or repair of boats, whether or not including the storage, sale or hire of boats, but does not include a marina or boat shed.

boat shed means a building or other structure used for the storage and routine maintenance of a boat or boats and that is associated with a private dwelling or non-profit organisation, and includes any skid used in connection with the building or other structure.

brothel has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as a brothel within the meaning of the *Restricted Premises Act 1943* (ie premises habitually used for the purposes of prostitution, or that have been used for that purpose and are likely to be used again for that purpose), but excludes premises used or likely to be used for the purposes of prostitution by no more than one prostitute.

building has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined to include part of a building and any structure or part of a structure, but not including a manufactured home, a moveable dwelling or associated structure (or part of a manufactured home, moveable dwelling or associated structure).

building height (or ***height of building***) means the vertical distance between ground level (existing) at any point to the highest point of the building, including plant and lift overruns, but excluding communication devices, antennae, satellite dishes, masts, flagpoles, chimneys, flues and the like.

building identification sign means a sign that identifies or names a building and that may include the name of a building, the street name and number of a building, and a logo or other symbol, but that does not include general advertising of products, goods or services.

bulky goods premises means a building or place used primarily for the sale by retail, wholesale or auction of (or for the hire or display of) bulky goods, being goods that are of such size or weight as to require:

- (a) a large area for handling, display or storage, or
- (b) direct vehicular access to the site of the building or place by members of the public for the purpose of loading or unloading such goods into or from their vehicles after purchase or hire,

but does not include a building or place used for the sale of foodstuffs or clothing unless their sale is ancillary to the sale or hire or display of bulky goods.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

bush fire hazard reduction work has the same meaning as in the *Rural Fires Act 1997*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

bush fire hazard reduction work means:

- (a) the establishment or maintenance of fire breaks on land, and
- (b) the controlled application of appropriate fire regimes or other means for the reduction or modification of available fuels within a predetermined area to mitigate against the spread of a bush fire,

but does not include construction of a track, trail or road.

business identification sign means a sign:

- (a) that indicates:
 - (i) the name of the person or business, and
 - (ii) the nature of the business carried on by the person at the premises or place at which the sign is displayed, and
- (b) that may include the address of the premises or place and a logo or other symbol that identifies the business,

but that does not include any advertising relating to a person who does not carry on business at the premises or place.

business premises means a building or place at or on which:

- (a) an occupation, profession or trade (other than an industry) is carried on for the provision of services directly to members of the public on a regular basis, or
- (b) a service is provided directly to members of the public on a regular basis,

and may include, without limitation, premises such as banks, post offices, hairdressers, dry cleaners, travel agencies, internet access facilities, medical centres, betting agencies and the like, but does not include sex services premises.

canal estate development means development that incorporates wholly or in part a constructed canal, or other waterway or waterbody, that is inundated by or drains to a natural waterway or natural waterbody by surface water or groundwater movement (not being works of drainage, or for the supply or treatment of water, that are constructed by or with the authority of a person or body responsible for those functions and that are limited to the minimal reasonable size and capacity to meet a demonstrated need for the works), and that either:

- (a) includes the construction of dwellings (which may include tourist and visitor accommodation) of a kind other than, or in addition to:
 - (i) dwellings that are permitted on rural land, and
 - (ii) dwellings that are used for caretaker or staff purposes, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (b) requires the use of a sufficient depth of fill material to raise the level of all or part of that land on which the dwellings are (or are proposed to be) located in order to comply with requirements relating to residential development on flood prone land.

car park means a building or place primarily used for the purpose of parking motor vehicles, including any manoeuvring space and access thereto, whether operated for gain or not.

caravan park means land (including a camping ground) on which caravans (or caravans and other moveable dwellings) are, or are to be, installed or placed.

cemetery means a building or place for the interment of deceased persons or their ashes.

charter and tourism boating facility means any facility (including a building or other structure) used for charter boating or tourism boating purposes, being a facility that is used only by the operators of the facility and that has a direct structural connection between the foreshore and the waterway, but does not include a marina.

child care centre means a building or place used for the supervision and care of children that:

- (a) provides long day care, pre-school care, occasional child care or out-of-school-hours care, and
- (b) does not provide overnight accommodation for children other than those related to the owner or operator of the centre,

but does not include:

- (c) a building or place used for home-based child care, or
- (d) an out-of-home care service provided by an agency or organisation accredited by the NSW Office of the Children's Guardian, or
- (e) a baby-sitting, playgroup or child-minding service that is organised informally by the parents of the children concerned, or
- (f) a service provided for fewer than 5 children (disregarding any children who are related to the person providing the service) at the premises at which at least one of the children resides, being a service that is not advertised, or
- (g) a regular child-minding service that is provided in connection with a recreational or commercial facility (such as a gymnasium), by or on behalf of the person conducting the facility, to care for children while the children's parents are using the facility, or
- (h) a service that is concerned primarily with the provision of:
- (i) lessons or coaching in, or providing for participation in, a cultural, recreational, religious or sporting activity, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

- (ii) private tutoring, or
- (i) a school, or
- (j) a service provided at exempt premises (within the meaning of section 200 of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*), such as hospitals, but only if the service is established, registered or licensed as part of the institution operating on those premises.

classified road has the same meaning as in the *Roads Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

classified road means any of the following:

- (a) a main road,
- (b) a highway,
- (c) a freeway,
- (d) a controlled access road,
- (e) a secondary road,
- (f) a tourist road,
- (g) a tollway,
- (h) a transitway,
- (i) a State work.

(see *Roads Act 1993* for meanings of these terms).

clearing native vegetation has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

clearing native vegetation means any one or more of the following:

- (a) cutting down, felling, thinning, logging or removing native vegetation,
- (b) killing, destroying, poisoning, ringbarking, uprooting or burning native vegetation.

(See Division 3 of Part 3 of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* for the exclusion of routine agricultural management and other farming activities from constituting the clearing of native vegetation if the landholder can establish that any clearing was carried out for the purpose of those activities.)

coastal lake means a body of water specified in Schedule 1 to the *State Environmental Planning Policy No 71—Coastal Protection*.

coastal waters of the State—see section 58 of the *Interpretation Act 1987*.

coastal zone has the same meaning as in the *Coastal Protection Act 1979*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

coastal zone means:

- (a) the area within the coastal waters of the State as defined in Part 10 of the *Interpretation Act 1987* (including any land within those waters), and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

-
- (b) the area of land and the waters that lie between the western boundary of the coastal zone (as shown on the maps outlining the coastal zone) and the landward boundary of the coastal waters of the State, and
 - (c) the seabed (if any) and the subsoil beneath, and the airspace above, the areas referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b).

The coastal zone consists of the area between the western boundary of the coastal zone shown on the maps outlining the coastal zone and the outermost boundary of the coastal waters of the State. The coastal waters of the State extend, generally, to 3 nautical miles from the coastline of the State.

commercial port facility means a facility (including any building or other structure) used in connection with the carrying of goods or persons by water from one port to another for business or commercial purposes, being a facility having a direct structural connection between the foreshore and the waterway.

community facility means a building or place:

- (a) owned or controlled by a public authority or non-profit community organisation, and
- (b) used for the physical, social, cultural or intellectual development or welfare of the community,

but does not include an educational establishment, hospital, retail premises, place of public worship or residential accommodation.

community land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

correctional centre means:

- (a) any premises declared to be a correctional centre by a proclamation in force under section 225 of the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999*, including any juvenile correctional centre or periodic detention centre, and
- (b) any premises declared to be a detention centre by an order in force under section 5 (1) of the *Children (Detention Centres) Act 1987*,

but does not include any police station or court cell complex by which a person is held in custody in accordance with any Act.

crematorium means a building in which deceased persons or pets are cremated, and includes a funeral chapel.

Crown reserve means:

- (a) a reserve within the meaning of Part 5 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
- (b) a common within the meaning of the *Commons Management Act 1989*, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

(c) lands within the meaning of the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*,

but does not include land that forms any part of a reserve under Part 5 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989* provided for accommodation.

curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or conservation area, means the area of land (including land covered by water) surrounding a heritage item, a heritage conservation area, or building, work or place within a heritage conservation area, that contributes to its heritage significance.

dairy (pasture-based) means a dairy where the only restriction facilities present are the milking sheds and holding yards and where cattle are constrained for no more than 10 hours in any 24 hour period (excluding during any period of drought or similar emergency relief).

demolish, in relation to a heritage item, or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item or the building, work, relic or tree.

depot means a building or place used for the storage (but not sale or hire) of plant, machinery or other goods (that support the operations of an existing undertaking) when not required for use.

drainage means any activity that intentionally alters the hydrological regime of any locality by facilitating the removal of surface or ground water. It may include the construction, deepening, extending, opening, installation or laying of any canal, drain or pipe, either on the land or in such a manner as to encourage drainage of adjoining land.

dual occupancy means 2 dwellings (whether attached or detached) on one lot of land.

dwelling means a room or suite of rooms occupied or used or so constructed or adapted as to be capable of being occupied or used as a separate domicile.

dwelling house means a building containing only one dwelling.

earthworks means excavation or filling.

educational establishment means a building or place used for education (including teaching), being:

- (a) a school, or
- (b) a tertiary institution, including a university or a TAFE establishment, that provides formal education and is constituted by or under an Act.

electricity generating works means a building or place used for the purpose of making or generating electricity.

entertainment facility means a theatre, cinema, music hall, concert hall, dance hall and the like, but does not include a pub, nightclub or registered club.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

environmental facility means a building or place that provides for the recreational use or scientific study of natural systems, and includes walking tracks, seating, shelters, board walks, observation decks, bird hides or the like, and associated display structures.

environmental protection works means works associated with the rehabilitation of land towards its natural state or any work to protect land from environmental degradation, and includes bush regeneration works, wetland protection works, erosion protection works, dune restoration works and the like.

estuary has the same meaning as in the *Water Management Act 2000*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

estuary means:

- (a) any part of a river whose level is periodically or intermittently affected by coastal tides, or
- (b) any lake or other partially enclosed body of water that is periodically or intermittently open to the sea, or
- (c) anything declared by the regulations (under the *Water Management Act 2000*) to be an estuary,

but does not include anything declared by the regulations (under the *Water Management Act 2000*) not to be an estuary.

excavation means the removal of soil or rock, whether moved to another part of the same site or to another site, but does not include garden landscaping that does not significantly alter the shape, natural form or drainage of the land.

exhibition home means a dwelling built for the purposes of the public exhibition and marketing of new dwellings, whether or not it is intended to be sold as a private dwelling after its use for those purposes is completed, and includes any associated sales or home finance office or place used for displays.

exhibition village means 2 or more exhibition homes and associated buildings and places used for house and land sales, site offices, advisory services, car parking, food and drink sales and other associated purposes.

extensive agriculture means:

- (a) the production of crops or fodder (including irrigated pasture and fodder crops), or
- (b) the grazing of livestock, or
- (c) bee keeping,

for commercial purposes, but does not include any of the following:

- (d) intensive livestock agriculture,
- (e) intensive plant agriculture,
- (f) aquaculture,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (g) animal boarding or training establishments,
 - (h) farm forestry.

extractive industry means the winning or removal of extractive materials (otherwise than from a mine) by methods such as excavating, dredging, tunnelling or quarrying, including the storing, stockpiling or processing of extractive materials by methods such as recycling, washing, crushing, sawing or separating, but does not include turf farming.

extractive material means sand, soil, gravel, rock or similar substances that are not minerals within the meaning of the *Mining Act 1992*.

farm building means a structure the use of which is ancillary to an agricultural use of the landholding on which it is situated and includes a hay shed, stock holding yard, machinery shed, shearing shed, silo, storage tank, outbuilding or the like, but does not include a dwelling.

farm stay accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation provided on a working farm as a secondary business to primary production.

feedlot means a confined or restricted area used to rear and fatten cattle, sheep or other animals for the purpose of meat production, fed (wholly or substantially) on prepared and manufactured feed, but does not include a poultry farm, dairy or piggery.

fill means the depositing of soil, rock or other similar extractive material obtained from the same or another site, but does not include:

- (a) the depositing of topsoil or feature rock imported to the site that is intended for use in garden landscaping, turf or garden bed establishment or top dressing of lawns and that does not significantly alter the shape, natural form or drainage of the land, or
- (b) the use of land as a waste disposal facility.

fish has the same meaning as in the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

Definition of "fish"

- (1) **Fish** means marine, estuarine or freshwater fish or other aquatic animal life at any stage of their life history (whether alive or dead).
- (2) **Fish** includes:
 - (a) oysters and other aquatic molluscs, and
 - (b) crustaceans, and
 - (c) echinoderms, and
 - (d) beachworms and other aquatic polychaetes.
- (3) **Fish** also includes any part of a fish.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (4) However, **fish** does not include whales, mammals, reptiles, birds, amphibians or other things excluded from the definition by the regulations under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

flood mitigation work means work designed and constructed for the express purpose of mitigating flood impacts. It involves changing the characteristics of flood behaviour to alter the level, location, volume, speed or timing of flood waters to mitigate flood impacts. Types of works may include excavation, construction or enlargement of any fill, wall, or levee that will alter riverine flood behaviour, local overland flooding, or tidal action so as to mitigate flood impacts.

flood prone and major creeks land means the land in a growth centre precinct shown as flood prone and major creeks land and hatched blue on the Sydney Region Growth Centres Development Control Map—North West Growth Centre or on the South West Growth Centre Development Control Map (*Edition 2*).

Note. The maps are based on information provided by relevant local councils and State agencies. The extent of flooding on the land shown as flood prone and major creeks is an estimate only. Inquiries should be made with relevant local councils to determine the extent of flood affectation. The extent of flooding is subject to review in the precinct planning process relating to the land concerned.

food and drink premises means retail premises used for the preparation and retail sale of food or drink for immediate consumption on or off the premises, and includes restaurants, cafes, take away food and drink premises, milk bars and pubs.

forestry has the same meaning as **forestry operations** in the *Forestry and National Park Estate Act 1998*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

forestry operations means:

- (a) logging operations, namely, the cutting and removal of timber from land for the purpose of timber production, or
- (b) forest products operations, namely, the harvesting of products of trees, shrubs and other vegetation (other than timber) that are of economic value, or
- (c) on-going forest management operations, namely, activities relating to the management of land for timber production such as thinning, bush fire hazard reduction, bee-keeping, grazing and other silvicultural activities, or
- (d) ancillary road construction, namely, the provision of roads and fire trails, and the maintenance of existing railways, to enable or assist in the above operations.

freight transport facility means a facility used principally for the bulk handling of goods for transport by road, rail, air or sea, including any facility for the loading and unloading of vehicles, aircraft, vessels or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

containers used to transport those goods and for the parking, holding, servicing or repair of those vehicles, aircraft or vessels or for the engines or carriages involved.

function centre means a building or place used for the holding of events, functions, conferences and the like, and includes convention centres, exhibition centres and reception centres, but does not include an entertainment facility.

funeral chapel means premises used to arrange, conduct and cater for funerals and memorial services, and includes facilities for the short-term storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of deceased persons, but does not include premises with mortuary facilities.

gross floor area means the sum of the floor area of each floor of a building measured from the internal face of external walls, or from the internal face of walls separating the building from any other building, measured at a height of 1.4 metres above the floor, and includes:

- (a) the area of a mezzanine, and
- (b) habitable rooms in a basement or an attic, and
- (c) any shop, auditorium, cinema, and the like, in a basement or attic, but excludes:
 - (d) any area for common vertical circulation, such as lifts and stairs, and
 - (e) any basement:
 - (i) storage, and
 - (ii) vehicular access, loading areas, garbage and services, and
 - (f) plant rooms, lift towers and other areas used exclusively for mechanical services or ducting, and
 - (g) car parking to meet any requirements of the consent authority (including access to that car parking), and
 - (h) any space used for the loading or unloading of goods (including access to it), and
 - (i) terraces and balconies with outer walls less than 1.4 metres high, and
 - (j) voids above a floor at the level of a storey or storey above.

ground level (existing) means the existing level of a site at any point.

ground level (finished) means, for any point on a site, the ground surface after completion of any earthworks (excluding any excavation for a basement, footings or the like) for which consent has been granted or that is exempt development.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

ground level (mean) means, for any site on which a building is situated or proposed, one half of the sum of the highest and lowest levels at ground level (finished) of the outer surface of the external walls of the building.

group home means a dwelling that is a permanent group home or a transitional group home.

group home (permanent) or permanent group home means a dwelling:

- (a) that is occupied by persons as a single household with or without paid supervision or care and whether or not those persons are related or payment for board and lodging is required, and
- (b) that is used to provide permanent household accommodation for people with a disability or people who are socially disadvantaged,

but does not include development to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies.

group home (transitional) or transitional group home means a dwelling:

- (a) that is occupied by persons as a single household with or without paid supervision or care and whether or not those persons are related or payment for board and lodging is required, and
- (b) that is used to provide temporary accommodation for the relief or rehabilitation of people with a disability or for drug or alcohol rehabilitation purposes, or that is used to provide half-way accommodation for persons formerly living in institutions or temporary accommodation comprising refuges for men, women or young people.

but does not include development to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies.

growth centre—see clause 3 of this Policy.

growth centre precinct—see clause 3 of this Policy.

growth centre structure plan—see clause 3 of this Policy.

hazardous industry means development for the purpose of an industry that, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would pose a significant risk in the locality:

- (a) to human health, life or property, or
- (b) to the biophysical environment.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

hazardous storage establishment means any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored that, when in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the establishment from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would pose a significant risk in the locality:

- (a) to human health, life or property, or
- (b) to the biophysical environment.

health care professional means any person registered under an Act for the purpose of providing health care.

health consulting rooms means a medical centre that comprises one or more rooms within (or within the curtilage of) a dwelling house used by not more than 3 health care professionals who practise in partnership (if there is more than one such professional) who provide professional health care services to members of the public.

heavy industry means an industry that requires separation from other land uses because of the nature of the processes involved, or the materials used, stored or produced. It may consist of or include a hazardous or offensive industry or involve the use of a hazardous or offensive storage establishment.

Height of Buildings Map means the South West Growth Centre Height of Buildings Map.

helipad means a place not open to the public used for the taking off and landing of helicopters.

heliport means a place open to the public used for the taking off and landing of helicopters, whether or not it includes:

- (a) a terminal building, or
- (b) facilities for the parking, storage or repair of helicopters.

heritage conservation area means an area of land:

- (a) shown on the Heritage Map as a heritage conservation area or as a place of Aboriginal heritage significance, and
- (b) the location and nature of which is described in Schedule 5 to a Precinct Plan,

and includes any heritage items situated on or within that area.

heritage conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Department of Planning that documents the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

heritage impact statement means a document consisting of:

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (a) a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item, archaeological site, place of Aboriginal heritage significance or other heritage conservation area, and
- (b) an assessment of the impact that proposed development will have on that significance, and
- (c) proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

heritage item means a building, work, archaeological site, tree, place or Aboriginal object:

- (a) shown on the Heritage Map as a heritage item, and
- (b) the location and nature of which is described in Schedule 5 to a Precinct Plan, and
- (c) specified in an inventory of heritage items that is available at the office of the Council.

Heritage Map means the South West Growth Centre Heritage Map.

heritage significance means historical, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, architectural, natural or aesthetic value.

home-based child care means a dwelling used by a resident of the dwelling for the supervision and care of one or more children and that satisfies the following conditions:

- (a) the service is appropriately licensed within the meaning of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*,
- (b) the number of children (including children related to the carer or licensee) does not at any one time exceed 7 children under the age of 12 years, including no more than 5 who do not ordinarily attend school.

home business means a business carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) involve the exposure to view, from any adjacent premises or from any public place, of any unsightly matter, or
- (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the business carried on in the dwelling), or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail, except for goods produced at the dwelling or building,

but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation, home occupation (sex services) or sex services premises.

home industry means a light industry carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the exposure to view, from any adjacent premises or from any public place, of any unsightly matter, or
- (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the light industry carried on in the dwelling), or
- (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail, except for goods produced at the dwelling or building,

but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation or sex services premises.

home occupation means an occupation carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the display of goods, whether in a window or otherwise, or

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

-
- (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the occupation carried on in the dwelling), or
 - (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail,

but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation, a brothel or home occupation (sex services).

home occupation (sex services) means the provision of sex services in a dwelling that is a brothel, or in a building that is a brothel and is ancillary to such a dwelling, by no more than 2 permanent residents of the dwelling and that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign, or
- (d) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail,

but does not include a home business or sex services premises.

horticulture means the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, mushrooms, nuts, cut flowers and foliage and nursery products for commercial purposes, but does not include retail sales or viticulture.

hospital means a building or place used for the purpose of providing professional health care services (such as preventative or convalescent care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment, psychiatric care or care for people with disabilities, or counselling services provided by health care professionals) to people admitted as in-patients (whether or not out-patients are also cared for or treated there), and includes ancillary facilities for (or that consist of) any of the following:

- (a) day surgery, day procedures or health consulting rooms,
- (b) accommodation for nurses or other health care workers,
- (c) accommodation for persons receiving health care or for their visitors,
- (d) shops or refreshment rooms,
- (e) transport of patients, including helipads, ambulance facilities and car parking,
- (f) educational purposes or any other health-related use,
- (g) research purposes (whether or not it is carried out by hospital staff or health care workers or for commercial purposes),
- (h) chapels,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (i) hospices,
 - (j) mortuaries.

hostel means premises that are generally staffed by social workers or support providers and at which:

- (a) residential accommodation is provided in dormitories, or on a single or shared basis, or by a combination of them, and
- (b) cooking, dining, laundering, cleaning and other facilities are provided on a shared basis.

hotel or motel accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation (whether or not licensed premises under the *Liquor Act 1982*):

- (a) comprising rooms or self-contained suites, and
- (b) that may provide meals to guests or the general public and facilities for the parking of guests' vehicles,

but does not include backpackers' accommodation, a boarding house, bed and breakfast accommodation or farm stay accommodation.

industry means the manufacturing, production, assembling, altering, formulating, repairing, renovating, ornamenting, finishing, cleaning, washing, dismantling, transforming, processing or adapting, or the research and development of any goods, chemical substances, food, agricultural or beverage products, or articles for commercial purposes, but does not include extractive industry or a mine.

industrial retail outlet means a building or place that:

- (a) is used in conjunction with an industry (including a light industry) but not in conjunction with a warehouse or distribution centre, and
- (b) is situated on land on which the industry is carried out,
- (c) is used for the display or sale (whether by retail or wholesale) of only those goods that have been manufactured on the land on which the industry is carried out.

information and education facility means a building or place used for providing information or education to visitors, and the exhibition or display of items, and includes an art gallery, museum, library, visitor information centre and the like.

intensive livestock agriculture means the keeping or breeding, for commercial purposes, of cattle, poultry, goats, horses or other livestock, that are fed wholly or substantially on externally-sourced feed, and includes the operation of feed lots, piggeries, poultry farms or restricted dairies, but does not include the operation of facilities for drought or similar emergency relief or extensive agriculture or aquaculture.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

intensive plant agriculture means any of the following carried out for commercial purposes:

- (a) the cultivation of irrigated crops (other than irrigated pasture or fodder crops),
- (b) horticulture,
- (c) turf farming,
- (d) viticulture.

jetty means a horizontal decked walkway providing access from the shore to the waterway and is generally constructed on a piered or piled foundation.

kiosk means retail premises used for the purposes of selling food, light refreshments and other small convenience items such as newspapers, films and the like.

Land Reservation Acquisition Map means the South West Growth Centre Land Reservation Acquisition Map.

land use zoning map means the Sydney Region Growth Centre Zoning Map—North West Growth Centre or the South West Growth Centre Land Zoning Map (*Edition 2*).

landscape and garden supplies means a building or place where trees, shrubs, plants, bulbs, seeds and propagating material are offered for sale (whether by retail or wholesale), and may include the sale of landscape supplies (including earth products or other landscape and horticulture products) and the carrying out of horticulture.

landscaped area means a part of a site used for growing plants, grasses and trees, but does not include any building, structure or hard paved area.

light industry means an industry, not being a hazardous or offensive industry or involving use of a hazardous or offensive storage establishment, in which the processes carried on, the transportation involved or the machinery or materials used do not interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, or otherwise.

liquid fuel depot means storage premises that are used for the bulk storage for wholesale distribution of petrol, oil, petroleum or other inflammable liquid and at which no retail trade is conducted.

livestock processing industry means an industry that involves the commercial production of products derived from the slaughter of animals (including poultry) or the processing of skins or wool of animals, derived principally from surrounding districts, and includes such activities as abattoirs, knackereries, tanneries, woolscours and rendering plants.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

Lot Size Map means the South West Growth Centre Lot Size Map.

maintenance, in relation to a heritage item or a building, work, archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, means ongoing protective care. It does not include the removal or disturbance of existing fabric, alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

marina means a permanent boat storage facility (whether located wholly on land, wholly on the waterway or partly on land and partly on the waterway) together with any associated facilities, including:

- (a) any facility for the construction, repair, maintenance, storage, sale or hire of boats, and
- (b) any facility for providing fuelling, sewage pump-out or other services for boats, and
- (c) any facility for launching or landing boats, such as slipways or hoists, and
- (d) any associated car parking, commercial, tourist or recreational or club facility that is ancillary to a boat storage facility, and
- (e) any associated single mooring.

market means retail premises comprising an open-air area or an existing building used for the purpose of selling, exposing or offering goods, merchandise or materials for sale by independent stall holders, and includes temporary structures and existing permanent structures used for that purpose on an intermittent or occasional basis.

materials recycling or recovery centre means a building or place used for the recycling or recovery of resource materials (excluding sludge-like material) from waste materials, and that involves separating and sorting, processing (such as baling, crushing, shredding and composting), transferring and the sale of recycled or recovered material, but that does not involve the re-manufacture, chemical manufacture or incineration of the material.

mean high water mark means the position where the plane of the mean high water level of all ordinary local high tides intersects the foreshore, being 1.44m above the zero of Fort Denison Tide Gauge and 0.515m Australian Height Datum.

medical centre means business premises used for the purpose of providing health services (including preventative care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment, counselling or alternative therapies) to out-patients only, where such services are principally provided by health care professionals, and may include the ancillary provision of other health services.

mezzanine means an intermediate floor within a room.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

mine means any place (including any excavation) where an operation is carried on for mining of any mineral by any method and any place on which any mining related work is carried out, but does not include a place used only for extractive industry.

mining means mining carried out under the *Mining Act 1992* or the recovery of minerals under the *Offshore Minerals Act 1999*, and includes:

- (a) the construction, operation and decommissioning of associated works, and
- (b) the rehabilitation of land affected by mining.

mixed use development means a building or place comprising 2 or more different land uses.

mooring means a detached or freestanding apparatus located on or in a waterway and that is capable of securing a vessel.

mortuary means premises that are used, or intended to be used, for the receiving, preparation, embalming and storage of bodies of deceased persons pending their interment or cremation.

moveable dwelling has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

moveable dwelling means:

- (a) any tent, or any caravan or other van or other portable device (whether on wheels or not), used for human habitation, or
- (b) a manufactured home, or
- (c) any conveyance, structure or thing of a class or description prescribed by the regulations (under the *Local Government Act 1993*) for the purposes of this definition.

multi dwelling housing means 3 or more dwellings (whether attached or detached) on one lot of land, each with access at ground level, but does not include a residential flat building.

native fauna means any animal-life that is indigenous to New South Wales or is known to periodically or occasionally migrate to New South Wales, whether vertebrate (including fish) or invertebrate and in any stage of biological development, but does not include humans.

native vegetation has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

Meaning of “native vegetation”

- (1) **Native vegetation** means any of the following types of indigenous vegetation:
 - (a) trees (including any sapling or shrub, or any scrub),
 - (b) understorey plants,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

-
- (c) groundcover (being any type of herbaceous vegetation),
(d) plants occurring in a wetland.
- (2) Vegetation is **indigenous** if it is of a species of vegetation, or if it comprises species of vegetation, that existed in the State before European settlement.
- (3) **Native vegetation** does not include any mangroves, seagrasses or any other type of marine vegetation to which section 205 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* applies.

natural water-based aquaculture means aquaculture undertaken in natural waterbodies (including any part of the aquaculture undertaken in tanks, ponds or other facilities such as during hatchery or depuration phases).

Note. Typical natural water-based aquaculture is fish culture in cages and oyster, mussel or scallop culture on or in rocks, lines or cages.

neighbourhood shop means retail premises used for the purpose of selling small daily convenience goods such as foodstuffs, personal care products, newspapers and the like to provide for the day-to-day needs of people who live or work in the local area, and may include ancillary services such as a post office, bank or dry cleaning, but does not include restricted premises.

nightclub means premises specified in a nightclub licence under the *Liquor Act 1982*.

NSW Coastal Policy means the publication entitled *NSW Coastal Policy 1997: A Sustainable Future for New South Wales*, published by the Government.

offensive industry means any development for the purpose of an industry that would, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or on the existing or likely future development on other land in the locality.

offensive storage establishment means any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored and that would, when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the establishment from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or on the existing or likely future development on other land in the locality.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

office premises means a building or place used for the purpose of administrative, clerical, technical, professional or similar activities that do not include dealing with members of the public at the building or place on a direct and regular basis, except where such dealing is a minor activity (by appointment) that is ancillary to the main purpose for which the building or place is used.

operational land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan means the *Oran Park Precinct Development Control Plan* made by the Director-General on 4 December 2007.

Oran Park Precinct means the land shown within the Oran Park Precinct on the South West Growth Centre Precinct Boundary Map.

passenger transport facility means a building or place used for the assembly or dispersal of passengers by any form of transport, including facilities required for parking, manoeuvring, storage or routine servicing of any vehicle that uses the building or place.

place of Aboriginal heritage significance means an area of land shown on the Heritage Map that is:

- (a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects or a place that has the physical remains of pre-European occupation by, or is of contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal people. It can (but need not) include items and remnants of the occupation of the land by Aboriginal people, such as burial places, engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits, scarred and sacred trees and sharpening grooves, or
- (b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other sacred feature. It includes natural features such as creeks or mountains of long-standing cultural significance, as well as initiation, ceremonial or story places or areas of more contemporary cultural significance.

place of public entertainment has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

place of public entertainment means:

- (a) any theatre or cinema (including a drive-in or open-air theatre or cinema) that is used or intended to be used for the purpose of providing public entertainment, or
- (b) any premises the subject of a licence under the *Liquor Act 1982* or a certificate of registration under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976*, that are used or intended to be used for the purpose of providing public entertainment, including public entertainment, but not including amusement provided by means of an approved gaming machine within the meaning of the *Gaming Machines Act 2001*, or
- (c) any public hall that is used or intended to be used for the purpose of providing public entertainment.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

place of public worship means a building or place used for the purpose of religious worship by a congregation or religious group, whether or not the building or place is also used for counselling, social events, instruction or religious training.

pond-based aquaculture means aquaculture undertaken in structures that are constructed by excavating and reshaping earth, which may be earthen or lined, and includes any part of the aquaculture undertaken in tanks, such as during the hatchery or pre-market conditioning phases, but does not include natural water-based aquaculture.

Note. Typical pond-based aquaculture is the pond culture of prawns, yabbies or silver perch.

Precinct Land Zoning Map means the South West Growth Centre Land Zoning Map.

Precinct Plan means an Appendix to this Policy.

property vegetation plan has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

property vegetation plan means a property vegetation plan that has been approved under Part 4 of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

pub means licensed premises under the *Liquor Act 1982* the principal purpose of which is the sale of liquor for consumption on the premises, whether or not the premises include hotel or motel accommodation and whether or not food is sold on the premises.

public administration building means a building used as offices or for administrative or other like purposes by the Crown, a statutory body, a council or an organisation established for public purposes, and includes a courthouse or a police station.

public authority has the same meaning as in the Act.

public entertainment has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public entertainment means entertainment to which admission may ordinarily be gained by members of the public on payment of money or other consideration:

- (a) whether or not some (but not all) persons are admitted free of charge, and
- (b) whether or not the money or other consideration is demanded:
 - (i) as a charge for a meal or other refreshment before admission is granted, or
 - (ii) as a charge for the entertainment after admission is granted.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

public land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public land means any land (including a public reserve) vested in or under the control of the council, but does not include:

- (a) a public road, or
- (b) land to which the *Crown Lands Act 1989* applies, or
- (c) a common, or
- (d) land subject to the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, or
- (e) a regional park under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

public reserve has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

public utility undertaking means any of the following undertakings carried on or permitted to be carried on by or by authority of any Government Department or under the authority of or in pursuance of any Commonwealth or State Act:

- (a) railway, road transport, water transport, air transport, wharf or river undertakings,
- (b) undertakings for the supply of water, hydraulic power, electricity or gas or the provision of sewerage or drainage services,

and a reference to a person carrying on a public utility undertaking includes a reference to a council, electricity supply authority, Government Department, corporation, firm or authority carrying on the undertaking.

recreation area means a place used for outdoor recreation that is normally open to the public, and includes:

- (a) a children's playground, or
- (b) an area used for community sporting activities, or
- (c) a public park, reserve or garden or the like,

and any ancillary buildings, but does not include a recreation facility (indoor), recreation facility (major) or recreation facility (outdoor).

recreation facility (indoor) means a building or place used predominantly for indoor recreation, whether or not operated for the purposes of gain, including a squash court, indoor swimming pool, gymnasium, table tennis centre, health studio, bowling alley, ice rink or any other building or place of a like character used for indoor recreation, but does not include an entertainment facility, a recreation facility (major) or a registered club.

recreation facility (major) means a building or place used for large-scale sporting or recreation activities that are attended by large numbers of people whether regularly or periodically, and includes sports stadiums, showgrounds, racecourses and motor racing tracks.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

recreation facility (outdoor) means a building or place (other than a recreation area) used predominantly for outdoor recreation, whether or not operated for the purposes of gain, including a golf course, golf driving range, mini-golf centre, tennis court, paint-ball centre, lawn bowling green, outdoor swimming pool, equestrian centre, skate board ramp, go-kart track, rifle range, water-ski centre or any other building or place of a like character used for outdoor recreation (including any ancillary buildings), but does not include an entertainment facility or a recreation facility (major).

Reduced Level (RL) means height above the Australian Height Datum, being the datum surface approximating mean sea level that was adopted by the National Mapping Council of Australia in May 1971.

registered club means a club in respect of which a certificate of registration under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976* is in force.

relic means any deposit, object or other material evidence of human habitation:

- (a) that relates to the settlement of the area of Camden City, not being Aboriginal settlement, and
- (b) that is more than 50 years old, and
- (c) that is a fixture or is wholly or partly within the ground.

residential accommodation means a building or place used predominantly as a place of residence, but does not include tourist and visitor accommodation.

residential care facility means accommodation for seniors (people aged 55 years or more) or people with a disability that includes:

- (a) meals and cleaning services, and
- (b) personal care or nursing care, or both, and
- (c) appropriate staffing, furniture, furnishings and equipment for the provision of that accommodation and care,

not being a dwelling, hospital or psychiatric facility.

residential flat building means a building containing 3 or more dwellings, but does not include an attached dwelling or multi dwelling housing.

restaurant means a building or place the principal purpose of which is the provision of food or beverages to people for consumption on the premises and that may also provide takeaway meals and beverages.

Riparian Protection Area Map means the South West Growth Centre Riparian Protection Area Map.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

restricted dairy means a dairy (other than a dairy (pasture-based)) where restriction facilities are present in addition to milking sheds and holding yards, and where cattle have access to grazing for less than 10 hours in any 24 hour period (excluding during periods of drought or similar emergency relief). A restricted dairy may comprise the whole or part of a restriction facility.

restricted premises means business premises or retail premises that, due to their nature, restrict access to patrons or customers over 18 years of age, and includes sex shops and similar premises but does not include hotel or motel accommodation, a pub, home occupation (sex services) or sex services premises.

restriction facilities means facilities where animals are constrained for management purposes, including milking sheds, pads, feed stalls, holding yards and paddocks where the number of livestock exceeds the ability of vegetation to recover from the effects of grazing in a normal growing season, but does not include facilities for drought or similar emergency relief.

retail premises means a building or place used for the purpose of selling items by retail, or for hiring or displaying items for the purpose of selling them by retail or hiring them out, whether the items are goods or materials (or whether also sold by wholesale).

road means a public road or a private road within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*, and includes a classified road.

roadside stall means a place or temporary structure used for retail selling of agricultural produce or hand crafted goods (or both) produced from the property on which the stall is situated or from an adjacent property.

rural industry means an industry that involves the handling, treating, production, processing or packing of animal or plant agricultural products, and includes:

- (a) agricultural produce industry, or
 - (b) livestock processing industry, or
 - (c) use of composting facilities and works (including to produce mushroom substrate), or
 - (d) use of sawmill or log processing works, or
 - (e) use of stock and sale yards, or
 - (f) the regular servicing or repairing of plant or equipment used for the purposes of a rural enterprise,
- undertaken for commercial purposes.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

rural supplies means a building or place used for the display, sale (whether by retail or wholesale) or hire of stockfeeds, grains, seed, fertilizers, veterinary supplies and other goods or materials used in farming and primary industry production.

rural worker's dwelling means a dwelling, ancillary to a dwelling house on the same landholding, used as the principal place of residence by persons employed for the purpose of agriculture or a rural industry on that land.

sawmill or log processing works means a building or place used for handling, cutting, chipping, pulping or otherwise processing logs, baulks, branches or stumps, principally derived from surrounding districts, into timber or other products derived from wood.

school means a government school or non-government school within the meaning of the *Education Act 1990*.

semi-detached dwelling means a dwelling that is on its own separate lot of land and is attached to only one other dwelling.

seniors housing means residential accommodation that consists of:

- (a) a residential care facility, or
- (b) a hostel, or
- (c) a group of self-contained dwellings, or
- (d) a combination of these,

and that is, or is intended to be, used permanently for:

- (e) seniors or people who have a disability, or
- (f) people who live in the same household with seniors or people who have a disability, or
- (g) staff employed to assist in the administration of the residential accommodation or in the provision of services to persons living in the accommodation,

but does not include a hospital.

service station means a building or place used for the sale by retail of fuels and lubricants for motor vehicles, whether or not the building or place is also used for any one or more of the following:

- (a) the ancillary sale by retail of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles,
- (b) the cleaning of motor vehicles,
- (c) installation of accessories,
- (d) inspecting, repairing and servicing of motor vehicles (other than body building, panel beating, spray painting, or chassis restoration),

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

- (e) the ancillary retail selling or hiring of general merchandise or services or both.

serviced apartment means a building or part of a building providing self-contained tourist and visitor accommodation that is regularly serviced or cleaned by the owner or manager of the building or part of the building or the owner's or manager's agents.

sewage treatment works means works or land used for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage by or for a public authority.

sex services means sexual acts or sexual services in exchange for payment.

sex services premises means a brothel, but does not include home occupation (sex services).

shop means retail premises that sell groceries, personal care products, clothing, music, homewares, stationary, electrical goods or other items of general merchandise, and may include a neighbourhood shop, but does not include food and drink premises or restricted premises.

shop top housing means one or more dwellings located above (or otherwise attached to) ground floor retail premises or business premises.

spa pool has the same meaning as in the *Swimming Pools Act 1992*.

Note. The term is defined to include any excavation, structure or vessel in the nature of a spa pool, flotation tank, tub or the like.

special area means land shown as being in a special area on the Special Areas Map.

Special Areas Map means the South West Growth Centre Special Areas Map.

stock and sale yard means a building or place used on a commercial basis for the purpose of offering livestock or poultry for sale and may be used for the short-term storage and watering of stock.

storage premises means a building or place used for the storage of goods, materials, plant or machinery for commercial purposes and where the storage is not ancillary to any business premises or retail premises on the same parcel of land.

storey means a space within a building that is situated between one floor level and the floor level next above, or if there is no floor above, the ceiling or roof above, but does not include:

- (a) a space that contains only a lift shaft, stairway or meter room, or
- (b) a mezzanine, or
- (c) an attic.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

swimming pool has the same meaning as in the *Swimming Pools Act 1992*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

swimming pool means an excavation, structure or vessel:

- (a) that is capable of being filled with water to a depth of 300 millimetres or more, and
- (b) that is solely or principally used, or that is designed, manufactured or adapted to be solely or principally used, for the purpose of swimming, wading, paddling or any other human aquatic activity,

and includes a spa pool, but does not include a spa bath, anything that is situated within a bathroom or anything declared by the regulations made under the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* not to be a swimming pool for the purposes of that Act.

take away food and drink premises means food and drink premises that are predominantly used for the preparation and sale of food or drink (or both) for immediate consumption away from the premises.

tank-based aquaculture means aquaculture utilising structures that are constructed from materials such as fibreglass, plastics, concrete, glass or metals, are usually situated either wholly or partly above ground, and may be contained within a purpose built farm or industrial style shed or plastic covered hothouse to assist in controlling environmental factors.

telecommunications facility means:

- (a) any part of the infrastructure of a telecommunications network, or
- (b) any line, equipment, apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure or thing used, or to be used, in or in connection with a telecommunications network.

telecommunications network means a system, or series of systems, that carries, or is capable of carrying, communications by means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.

temporary structure has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

temporary structure includes a booth, tent or other temporary enclosure (whether or not part of the booth, tent or enclosure is permanent), and also includes a mobile structure.

the Act means the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

timber and building supplies means a building or place used for the display, sale (whether by retail or wholesale) or hire of goods or materials that are used in the construction and maintenance of buildings.

tourist and visitor accommodation means a building or place that provides temporary or short-term accommodation on a commercial basis, and includes hotel or motel accommodation, serviced apartments, bed and breakfast accommodation and backpackers' accommodation.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

transitional land—see clause 3 of this Policy.

transport depot means a building or place used for the parking or servicing of motor powered or motor drawn vehicles used in connection with a passenger transport undertaking, business, industry or shop.

truck depot means a building or place used for the servicing and parking of trucks, earthmoving machinery and the like.

turf farming means the commercial cultivation of turf for sale and the removal of turf for that purpose.

Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan means the *Turner Road Precinct Development Control Plan* made by the Director-General on 4 December 2007.

Turner Road Precinct means the land shown within the Turner Road Precinct on the South West Growth Centre Precinct Boundary Map.

utility installation means a building, work or place used by a public utility undertaking, but does not include a building designed wholly or principally as administrative or business premises or as a showroom.

vehicle body repair workshop means a building or place used for the repair of vehicles or agricultural machinery, involving body building, panel building, panel beating, spray painting or chassis restoration.

vehicle repair station means a building or place used for the purpose of carrying out repairs or the selling of, and fitting of accessories to, vehicles or agricultural machinery, but does not include a vehicle body repair workshop.

vehicle sales or hire premises means a building or place used for the display, sale (whether by retail or wholesale) or hire of motor vehicles, caravans, boats, trailers, agricultural machinery and the like, whether or not accessories are sold or displayed there.

veterinary hospital means a building or place used for diagnosing or surgically or medically treating animals, whether or not animals are kept on the premises for the purposes of treatment.

viticulture means the cultivation of grapes for commercial purposes for use in the production of fresh or dried fruit or wine.

warehouse or distribution centre means a building or place used mainly or exclusively for storing or handling items (whether goods or materials) pending their sale, but from which no retail sales are made.

waste disposal landfill facility means a building or place used for the disposal of waste by landfill, incineration or other means, including such works or activities as recycling, resource recovery and other resource management activities, energy generation from gases, leachate management, odour control and the winning of extractive material to generate a void for disposal of waste or to cover waste after its disposal.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Amendments

Schedule 1

waste disposal land fill operation means use of land for the purpose of disposing of industrial, trade or domestic waste on that land.

waste management facility means a facility used for the storage, treatment, purifying or disposal of waste, whether or not it is also used for the sorting, processing, recycling, recovering, use or reuse of material from that waste, and whether or not any such operations are carried out on a commercial basis. It may include but is not limited to:

- (a) an extractive industry ancillary to, required for or associated with the preparation or remediation of the site for such storage, treatment, purifying or disposal, and
- (b) eco-generating works ancillary to or associated with such storage, treatment, purifying or disposal.

water recreation structure means a structure used primarily for recreational purposes that has a direct structural connection between the shore and the waterway, and may include a pier, wharf, jetty or boat launching ramp.

water recycling facility means a building or place used for the treatment of sewage effluent, stormwater or waste water for use as an alternative supply to mains water, groundwater or river water (including, in particular, sewer mining works), whether the facility stands alone or is associated with other development, and includes associated:

- (a) retention structures, and
- (b) treatment works, and
- (c) irrigation schemes.

waterbody means a waterbody (artificial) or waterbody (natural).

waterbody (artificial) or artificial waterbody means an artificial body of water, including any constructed waterway, canal, inlet, bay, channel, dam, pond, lake or artificial wetland, but does not include a dry detention basin or other stormwater management construction that is only intended to hold water intermittently.

waterbody (natural) or natural waterbody means a natural body of water, whether perennial or intermittent, fresh, brackish or saline, the course of which may have been artificially modified or diverted onto a new course, and includes a river, creek, stream, lake, lagoon, natural wetland, estuary, bay, inlet or tidal waters (including the sea).

watercourse means any river, creek, stream or chain of ponds, whether artificially modified or not, in which water usually flows, either continuously or intermittently, in a defined bed or channel, but does not include a waterbody (artificial).

waterway means the whole or any part of a watercourse, wetland, waterbody (artificial) or waterbody (natural).

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sydney Region Growth Centres) 2006
(Amendment No 1)

Schedule 1 Amendments

wetland means:

- (a) natural wetland, including marshes, mangroves, backwaters, billabongs, swamps, sedgelands, wet meadows or wet heathlands that form a shallow waterbody (up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated cyclically, intermittently or permanently with fresh, brackish or salt water, and where the inundation determines the type and productivity of the soils and the plant and animal communities, or
- (b) artificial wetland, including marshes, swamps, wet meadows, sedgelands or wet heathlands that form a shallow waterbody (up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated cyclically, intermittently or permanently with water, and are constructed and vegetated with wetland plant communities.

wholesale supplies means a building or place used for the display, sale or hire of goods or materials by wholesale only to businesses that have an Australian Business Number registered under the *A New Tax System (Australian Business Number) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth.



New South Wales

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following State environmental planning policy under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* in accordance with the recommendation of the Minister for Planning made after consultation with the Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water. (S03/01554/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

 State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of Policy	4
2 Aim and objectives of Policy	4
3 Land to which Policy applies	5
4 Definitions	5
5 References to alpine resorts	5
6 Notes	6
7 Consent authority	6
8 Maps	6
9 Repeal of SEPP applying to land	6
10 Application of other environmental planning instruments	7
Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	
11 Land Use Table	8
12 Demolition	8
13 Subdivision	8
14 Matters to be considered by consent authority	9
15 Additional matters to be considered for buildings	11
16 Additional matters to be considered for subdivision	12
17 Development applications to be referred to Department of Environment and Climate Change	13
18 Plan of management under National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974	14
Land Use Table	14
Thredbo Alpine Resort	14
Perisher Range Alpine Resort	14
Bullocks Flat Terminal	15
Mount Selwyn Alpine Resort	15
Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort	16
Kosciuszko Mountain Retreat Alpine Resort	16
Sponars Chalet Alpine Resort	17
Ski Rider Alpine Resort	17

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Contents

		Page
Part 3	Exempt development	
19	Exempt development	18
Part 4	Miscellaneous provisions	
	Division 1 Provisions applying to particular land	
20	Development on Kosciuszko Road and Alpine Way	20
21	Development on site of Blue Cow terminal building	20
22	Development in vicinity of Kangaroo Ridgeline	21
23	Classified roads	21
24	Flood prone land	22
	Division 2 Other	
25	Development by Crown or public authorities	23
26	Heritage conservation	23
27	Advertised development	26
28	Applications lodged but not determined before Policy made	27
Schedule 1	Amendments	28
Schedule 2	Exempt development	30
Schedule 3	Heritage items	35
Dictionary		37

Clause 1	State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007
Part 1	Preliminary

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of Policy

This Policy is *State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*.

2 Aim and objectives of Policy

- (1) The aim of this Policy is to protect and enhance the natural environment of the alpine resorts, in the context of Kosciuszko National Park, by ensuring that development in those resorts is managed in a way that has regard to the principles of ecologically sustainable development (including the conservation and restoration of ecological processes, natural systems and biodiversity).
- (2) The objectives of this Policy are as follows:
 - (a) to encourage the carrying out of a range of development in the alpine resorts (including the provision of services, facilities and infrastructure, and economic and recreational activities) that do not result in adverse environmental, social or economic impacts on the natural or cultural environment of land to which this Policy applies,
 - (b) to put in place planning controls that contribute to and facilitate the carrying out of ski resort development in Kosciuszko National Park that is ecologically sustainable in recognition of the fact that this development is of State and regional significance,
 - (c) to minimise the risk to the community of exposure to environmental hazards, particularly geotechnical hazards, bush fire and flooding, by generally requiring development consent on land to which this Policy applies.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 3

Preliminary

Part 1

3 Land to which Policy applies

This Policy applies to the land shown edged heavy black on the Land Application Map.

Note. This Policy applies to part of Kosciuszko National Park, and to Kosciuszko Road and the Alpine Way. The part of Kosciuszko National Park to which the Policy applies is the land described as the *ski resort area* in Part 8A of Schedule 6 to the Act.

4 Definitions

The Dictionary at the end of this Policy defines words and expressions for the purposes of this Policy.

5 References to alpine resorts

A reference in this Policy:

- (a) to Thredbo Alpine Resort is a reference to the land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Thredbo Alpine Resort”, or
- (b) to Perisher Range Alpine Resort is a reference to the land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Perisher Range Alpine Resort”, or
- (c) to Bullocks Flat Terminal is a reference to the land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Bullocks Flat Terminal”, or
- (d) to Mount Selwyn Alpine Resort is a reference to the land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Mount Selwyn Alpine Resort”, or
- (e) to Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort is a reference to the land shown edged heavy black on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort”, or
- (f) to Kosciuszko Mountain Retreat Alpine Resort is a reference to the land identified as being in that Alpine Resort, and shown edged heavy black, on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Minor Alpine Resorts”, or

Clause 6	State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007
Part 1	Preliminary

- (g) to Sponars Chalet Alpine Resort is a reference to the land identified as being in that Alpine Resort, and shown edged heavy black, on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Minor Alpine Resorts”, or
- (h) to Ski Rider Alpine Resort is a reference to the land identified as being in that Alpine Resort, and shown edged heavy black, on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Minor Alpine Resorts”.

6 Notes

Notes in this Policy are provided for guidance and do not form part of this Policy.

7 Consent authority

The consent authority for the purposes of this Policy is the Minister.

Note. Clause 32C (2) (a) of Schedule 6 to the Act makes the Minister the consent authority for all development applications relating to the land in a ski resort area.

8 Maps

- (1) A reference in this Policy to a named map adopted by this Policy is a reference to a map by that name:
 - (a) approved by the Minister when the map is adopted, and
 - (b) as amended from time to time by maps declared by environmental planning instruments to amend that map, and approved by the Minister when the instruments are made.
- (2) Any 2 or more named maps may be combined into a single map. In that case, a reference in this Policy to any such named map is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of the single map.
- (3) Any such maps are to be kept and made available for public access in accordance with arrangements approved by the Minister.

Note. The maps adopted by this Policy are as follows:

 - (a) the Land Application Map,
 - (b) the maps referred to in clause 5 (References to alpine resorts).

9 Repeal of SEPP applying to land

State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts is repealed.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 10

Preliminary

Part 1

10 Application of other environmental planning instruments

The following environmental planning instruments do not apply to land to which this Policy applies and are amended as set out in Schedule 1:

State Environmental Planning Policy No 4—Development Without Consent and Miscellaneous Exempt and Complying Development,

State Environmental Planning Policy No 60—Exempt and Complying Development,

State Environmental Planning Policy No 64—Advertising and Signage,

State Environmental Planning Policy No 65—Design Quality of Residential Flat Development,

Kosciuszko Regional Environmental Plan 1998—(Snowy River),

Snowy River Local Environmental Plan 1997,

Tumut Local Environmental Plan 1990.

Clause 11	State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007
Part 2	Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

11 Land Use Table

- (1) The Table at the end of this Part specifies for each alpine resort:
 - (a) development that may be carried out without consent, and
 - (b) development that may be carried out with consent, and
 - (c) development that is prohibited.
- (2) In the Table at the end of this Part:
 - (a) a reference to a type of building or other thing is a reference to development for the purposes of that type of building or other thing, and
 - (b) a reference to a type of building or other thing does not include (despite any definition in this Policy) a reference to a type of building or other thing referred to separately in the Table in relation to the same alpine resort.
- (3) This clause is subject to the other provisions of this Policy.

12 Demolition

Demolition may be carried out on land to which this Policy applies, but only with consent.

13 Subdivision

- (1) Land to which this Policy applies may be subdivided, but only with consent.
- (2) However, consent is not required for a subdivision for the purpose only of any one or more of the following:
 - (a) widening a public road,
 - (b) making an adjustment to a boundary between lots, being an adjustment that does not involve the creation of a greater number of lots,
 - (c) a consolidation of lots that does not create additional lots,
 - (d) rectifying an encroachment on a lot,
 - (e) excising from a lot land that is, or is intended to be, used for public purposes, including drainage purposes, rural fire brigade or other emergency service purposes or public conveniences.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 14

Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2

14 Matters to be considered by consent authority

Note. This clause provides for matters for consideration in addition to those provided for by section 79C of the Act. The consent authority is also required to take into account recovery plans and threat abatement plans under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*. (See sections 69 and 86 of that Act.)

- (1) In determining a development application that relates to land to which this Policy applies, the consent authority must take into consideration any of the following matters that are of relevance to the proposed development:
 - (a) the aim and objectives of this Policy, as set out in clause 2,
 - (b) the extent to which the development will achieve an appropriate balance between the conservation of the natural environment and any measures to mitigate environmental hazards (including geotechnical hazards, bush fires and flooding),
 - (c) having regard to the nature and scale of the development proposed, the impacts of the development (including the cumulative impacts of development) on the following:
 - (i) the capacity of existing transport to cater for peak days and the suitability of access to the alpine resorts to accommodate the development,
 - (ii) the capacity of the reticulated effluent management system of the land to which this Policy applies to cater for peak loads generated by the development,
 - (iii) the capacity of existing waste disposal facilities or transfer facilities to cater for peak loads generated by the development,
 - (iv) the capacity of any existing water supply to cater for peak loads generated by the development,
 - (d) any statement of environmental effects required to accompany the development application for the development,

Note. This Policy applies to land that is in the *ski resort area* described in clause 32A of Schedule 6 to the Act and certain other land. Regulations made under the Act set out requirements relating to the preparation of the statement of environmental effects required to accompany a development application, including specific requirements for a statement of environmental effects relating to the ski resort area if the proposed development is advertised development.

- (e) if the consent authority is of the opinion that the development would significantly alter the character of the alpine resort—an analysis of the existing character of the site and immediate surroundings to assist in understanding how the development will relate to the alpine resort,

Clause 14 State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

-
- (f) the *Geotechnical Policy—Kosciuszko Alpine Resorts* (2003, Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources) and any measures proposed to address any geotechnical issues arising in relation to the development,
 - (g) if earthworks or excavation works are proposed—any sedimentation and erosion control measures proposed to mitigate any adverse impacts associated with those works,
 - (h) if stormwater drainage works are proposed—any measures proposed to mitigate any adverse impacts associated with those works,
 - (i) any visual impact of the proposed development, particularly when viewed from the Main Range,
 - (j) the extent to which the development may be connected with a significant increase in activities, outside of the ski season, in the alpine resort in which the development is proposed to be carried out,
 - (k) if the development involves the installation of ski lifting facilities and a development control plan does not apply to the alpine resort:
 - (i) the capacity of existing infrastructure facilities, and
 - (ii) any adverse impact of the development on access to, from or in the alpine resort,
 - (l) if the development is proposed to be carried out in Perisher Range Alpine Resort:
 - (i) the document entitled *Perisher Range Resorts Master Plan*, as current at the commencement of this Policy, that is deposited in the head office of the Department, and
 - (ii) the document entitled *Perisher Blue Ski Resort Ski Slope Master Plan*, as current at the commencement of this Policy, that is deposited in the head office of the Department,
 - (m) if the development is proposed to be carried out on land in a riparian corridor:
 - (i) the long term management goals for riparian land, and
 - (ii) whether measures should be adopted in the carrying out of the development to assist in meeting those goals.
- (2) The **long term management goals** for riparian land are as follows:
- (a) to maximise the protection of terrestrial and aquatic habitats of native flora and native fauna and ensure the provision of linkages, where possible, between such habitats on that land,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 15

Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2

- (b) to ensure that the integrity of areas of conservation value and terrestrial and aquatic habitats of native flora and native fauna is maintained,
 - (c) to minimise soil erosion and enhance the stability of the banks of watercourses where the banks have been degraded, the watercourses have been channelised, pipes have been laid and the like has occurred.
- (3) A reference in this clause to land in a riparian corridor is a reference to land identified as being in such a corridor on a map referred to in clause 5.

15 Additional matters to be considered for buildings

(1) Building height

In determining a development application for the erection of a building on land, the consent authority must take into consideration the proposed height of the building (where relevant) and the extent to which that height:

- (a) has an impact on the privacy of occupiers and users of other land, and
- (b) limits solar access to places in the public domain where members of the public gather or to adjoining or nearby land, and
- (c) has an impact on views from other land, and
- (d) if the building is proposed to be erected in Thredbo Alpine Resort—has a visual impact when viewed from the Alpine Way, and
- (e) if the building is proposed to be erected in Perisher Range Alpine Resort—needs to be limited so as to assist in maintaining the skyline when viewed from Kosciuszko Road and any other public roads, and
- (f) if the building is proposed to be erected in an alpine resort other than Thredbo Alpine Resort or Perisher Range Alpine Resort—is similar to existing buildings in the resort where it is proposed to be erected, and
- (g) if the building is proposed to be erected in Bullocks Flat Terminal—relates to the topography of its site.

(2) Building setback

In determining a development application for the erection of a building on land, the consent authority must take into consideration the proposed setback of the building (where relevant) and the extent to which that setback:

Clause 16 State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

- (a) assists in providing adequate open space to complement any commercial use in the alpine resort concerned, and
- (b) assists in achieving high quality landscaping between the building and other buildings, and
- (c) has an impact on amenity, particularly on view corridors at places in the public domain where members of the public gather, and
- (d) is adequate for the purposes of fire safety, and
- (e) will enable site access for pedestrians, services (including stormwater drainage and sewerage services) and the carrying out of building maintenance, and
- (f) will facilitate the management of accumulated snow.

(3) **Landscaped area**

In determining a development application for the erection of a building on land, the consent authority must take into consideration (where relevant) the extent to which landscaping should be used:

- (a) as a means of assisting in the protection of the unique alpine environment of the alpine resort concerned, and to maximise its natural visual amenity, for the benefit of visitors and natural ecosystems, and
- (b) to assist in the provision of adequate open space to complement any commercial use in the alpine resort concerned, and
- (c) to limit the apparent mass and bulk of the building, and
- (d) as an amenity protection buffer between the proposed building and other buildings, and
- (e) as a means of reducing run-off, and
- (f) to protect significant existing site features and limit the area of any site disturbed during and after the carrying out of development.

16 Additional matters to be considered for subdivision

Consent must not be granted to the subdivision of land unless the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) to the fullest extent practicable, lot boundaries follow ecological, catchment, topographical or other natural boundaries in the vicinity (if any) so as to facilitate the long-term protection of biodiversity values and conservation management, and
- (b) if it is proposed that the land be built on—the land is not subject to flooding or geotechnical risks or is otherwise unsuitable for building purposes, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 17

Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2

- (c) the subdivision will (to the extent relevant) achieve the most efficient use of existing public utility services (such as water supply and sewerage services), and
- (d) the subdivision will not have any significant adverse impact on any of the following plant communities on land identified as containing such a plant community in any Figure (other than Figures 1 and 11) in the Kosciuszko Resorts Vegetation Assessment:
 - (i) feldmark,
 - (ii) short alpine herbfield,
 - (iii) snowpatch.

Note. Under Part 8A of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, it is an offence to gather, pluck, cut, pull up, destroy, poison, take, dig up, remove or injure a plant or any part of a plant that is of, or is part of, a threatened species, endangered population or endangered ecological community (as identified by the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*).

Any change to the boundary of a lease granted under Part 12 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* requires the approval of the Minister administering that Act.

17 Development applications to be referred to Department of Environment and Climate Change

- (1) The consent authority must, within 7 days of the lodgment of a development application that relates to land to which this Policy applies, refer the application to the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Climate Change for the comment of that Director-General (including in relation to the application of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* to the proposed development).
- (2) Before determining any application referred under subclause (1), the consent authority must consider any comments of the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Climate Change in relation to the application that are received by the consent authority within 28 days after that referral.
- (3) The Director-General of the Department of Planning and the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Climate Change may from time to time make agreements or arrangements as to the circumstances in which development applications need not be referred under subclause (1).
- (4) Despite subclause (1), a development application need not be referred to the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Climate Change if any such agreement or arrangement provides that any such development application need not be referred.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

18 Plan of management under National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974

- (1) Consent to a development application may be granted under this Policy even though the application has not established that the development is consistent with a plan of management for Kosciuszko National Park adopted under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.
- (2) Nothing in this clause prevents the consent authority from refusing to grant consent to a development application on the basis that the development is not consistent with such a plan of management.

Note. Under section 81 (4) of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, operations on land to which a plan of management under that Act applies may be undertaken only if they are undertaken in accordance with the plan of management, despite any other Act or any instrument made under an Act.

Land Use Table

Thredbo Alpine Resort

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Car parking; Commercial premises (other than brothels and workshops); Community facilities; Conference facilities; Educational establishments; Emergency services facilities; Entertainment facilities; Fences; Food outlets; Health profession consulting rooms; Helipads; Infrastructure facilities; Lifting facilities; Management trails; Medical centres; Places of public worship; Public utility undertakings; Recreation facilities; Recreation infrastructure; Shops; Ski slope huts; Ski slopes; Snow-making infrastructure; Stream flow monitoring stations; Telecommunications facilities; Tourist accommodation; Transport facilities; Vehicle repair stations; Weather stations.

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Perisher Range Alpine Resort

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Car parking; Commercial premises (other than brothels and workshops); Community facilities; Conference facilities; Educational establishments; Emergency services facilities; Entertainment facilities; Fences; Food outlets; Health profession consulting rooms; Helipads; Infrastructure facilities; Lifting facilities; Management trails; Medical centres; Places of public worship; Public utility undertakings; Recreation facilities; Recreation infrastructure; Shops; Ski slope huts; Ski slopes; Snow-making infrastructure; Stream flow monitoring stations; Telecommunications facilities; The Skitube; Tourist accommodation; Transport facilities; Vehicle repair stations; Weather stations.

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Bullocks Flat Terminal

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Camping grounds; Car parking; Commercial premises (other than brothels and workshops); Community facilities; Conference facilities; Educational establishments; Emergency services facilities; Entertainment facilities; Food outlets; Health profession consulting rooms; Helipads; Infrastructure facilities; Management trails; Medical centres; Places of public worship; Public utility undertakings; Recreation facilities; Recreation infrastructure; Shops; Telecommunications facilities; The Skitube; Transport facilities; Vehicle repair stations.

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Mount Selwyn Alpine Resort

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Car parking; Commercial premises (other than brothels, conference facilities, entertainment facilities, health profession consulting rooms, recreation facilities, tourist accommodation and workshops); Community facilities; Educational establishments; Emergency services facilities; Fences; Food outlets; Helipads; Infrastructure facilities; Lifting facilities; Management trails; Medical centres; Public utility undertakings; Recreation infrastructure; Shops; Ski slope huts; Ski slopes; Snow-making infrastructure; Staff accommodation; Stream flow monitoring stations; Telecommunications facilities; Transport facilities; Vehicle repair stations; Weather stations.

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Car parking; Commercial premises (other than brothels and workshops); Community facilities; Conference facilities; Educational establishments; Emergency services facilities; Entertainment facilities; Fences; Food outlets; Health profession consulting rooms; Helipads; Infrastructure facilities; Lifting facilities; Management trails; Medical centres; Places of public worship; Public utility undertakings; Recreation facilities; Recreation infrastructure; Shops; Ski slope huts; Ski slopes; Snow-making infrastructure; Stream flow monitoring stations; Telecommunications facilities; Tourist accommodation; Transport facilities; Vehicle repair stations; Weather stations.

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Kosciuszko Mountain Retreat Alpine Resort

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Camping grounds; Community facilities; Conference facilities; Educational establishments; Infrastructure facilities; Management trails; Public utility undertakings; Recreation infrastructure; Telecommunications facilities; Tourist accommodation (other than hotels).

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Sponars Chalet Alpine Resort

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Conference facilities; Infrastructure facilities; Lifting facilities; Management trails; Public utility undertakings; Recreation infrastructure; Telecommunications facilities; Tourist accommodation.

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Ski Rider Alpine Resort

1 Permitted without consent

Nil

2 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Building identification signs; Business identification signs; Conference facilities; Infrastructure facilities; Management trails; Public utility undertakings; Recreation infrastructure; Telecommunications facilities; Tourist accommodation.

3 Prohibited

Any development not otherwise specified in item 1 or 2.

Clause 19	State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007
Part 3	Exempt development

Part 3 Exempt development

19 Exempt development

Note. Under section 76 of the Act, exempt development may be carried out without the need for development consent under Part 4 of the Act or for assessment under Part 5 of the Act.

The section states that exempt development:

- (a) must be of minimal environmental impact, and
- (b) cannot be carried out in critical habitat of an endangered species, population or ecological community (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*), and
- (c) cannot be carried out in a wilderness area (identified under the *Wilderness Act 1987*).

Specifying a type of development as exempt development does not authorise the contravention of any condition of development consent, or any lease or licence under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, applying to the land on which the exempt development is carried out. Nor does it authorise the contravention of any other law that may apply, including the prohibitions set out in Part 8A (Threatened species, populations and ecological communities, and their habitats, and critical habitat) of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify development of minimal environmental impact as exempt development.
- (2) Development specified in Schedule 2 that meets the requirements for the development contained in that Schedule, and that complies with the requirements of this clause, is exempt development.
- (3) To be exempt development, the development:
 - (a) must meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (b) must not, if it relates to an existing building, cause the building to contravene the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (c) must not be designated development, and
 - (d) must not be carried out on land that comprises, or on which there is, a heritage item that is listed on the State Heritage Register under the *Heritage Act 1977* or that is subject to an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977*, and
 - (e) must not be carried out on land that is an Aboriginal place within the meaning of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* or that is shown coloured pink or blue in figure 6.1 of *Perisher Range Resorts Environmental Study* (October 2002), prepared by Connell Wagner Pty Ltd for the National Parks and Wildlife Service.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 19

Exempt development

Part 3

-
- (4) Development that relates to an existing building that is classified under the *Building Code of Australia* as class 1b or class 2–9 is not exempt development unless:
- (a) the building has a current fire safety certificate or fire safety statement, or
 - (b) no fire safety measures are currently implemented, required or proposed for the building.
- (5) Development is not exempt development if the development involves damage to any plant that is part of any of the following plant communities on land identified as containing such a plant community in any Figure (other than Figures 1 and 11) in the Kosciuszko Resorts Vegetation Assessment:
- (a) feldmark,
 - (b) short alpine herbfield,
 - (c) snowpatch.
- (6) In this clause:
- damage**, in relation to a plant, means the ringbarking, cutting down, topping, lopping, slashing, trimming, removing, poisoning, injury or wilful destruction of the plant.

Clause 20	State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007
Part 4	Miscellaneous provisions

Part 4 Miscellaneous provisions

Division 1 Provisions applying to particular land

20 Development on Kosciuszko Road and Alpine Way

Consent may be granted to development for the purpose of roads, car parking, infrastructure facilities or advertisements on the land in the lots described in Schedule 16 to the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

21 Development on site of Blue Cow terminal building

- (1) This clause applies to land identified as being the site of the Blue Cow terminal building on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Perisher Range Alpine Resort”.
- (2) Development for the purposes of any of the following may be carried out with consent on land to which this clause applies:
 - (a) advertisements,
 - (b) building identification signs,
 - (c) business identification signs,
 - (d) commercial premises (other than workshops),
 - (e) community facilities,
 - (f) conference facilities,
 - (g) educational establishments,
 - (h) emergency service facilities,
 - (i) entertainment facilities,
 - (j) food outlets,
 - (k) health profession consulting rooms,
 - (l) infrastructure facilities,
 - (m) lifting facilities,
 - (n) management trails,
 - (o) medical centres,
 - (p) recreation facilities,
 - (q) recreation infrastructure,
 - (r) shops,
 - (s) the Skitube,
 - (t) snow-making infrastructure,
 - (u) telecommunications facilities,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 22

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 4

-
- (v) transport facilities,
 - (w) vehicle repair stations.
- (3) Any development not allowed by this clause or by clause 12 (Demolition), 13 (Subdivision), 19 (Exempt development) or 25 (Development by Crown or public authorities) is prohibited on land to which this clause applies.

22 Development in vicinity of Kangaroo Ridgeline

- (1) This clause applies to the land identified as being in Kangaroo Ridgeline on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort”.
- (2) Development for the purposes of any of the following may be carried out with consent on land to which this clause applies:
- (a) management trails,
 - (b) recreation infrastructure,
 - (c) slope grooming.
- (3) Any development not allowed by this clause or by clause 12 (Demolition), 13 (Subdivision), 19 (Exempt development) or 25 (Development by Crown or public authorities) is prohibited on land to which this clause applies.

23 Classified roads

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
- (a) to ensure that new development does not compromise the effective and ongoing operation and function of classified roads (within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*), and
 - (b) to prevent or reduce the potential impact of traffic noise and vehicle emissions on development adjacent to classified roads.
- (2) Consent must not be granted to the development of land that has a frontage to a classified road unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) where practicable, vehicular access to the land is provided by a road other than the classified road, and
 - (b) the safety, efficiency and ongoing operation of the classified road will not be adversely affected by the proposed development as a result of:
 - (i) the design of the vehicular access to the land, or
 - (ii) the emission of smoke or dust from the proposed development, or

Clause 24	State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007
Part 4	Miscellaneous provisions

- (iii) the nature, volume or frequency of vehicles using the classified road to gain access to the land, and
- (c) the development is of a type that is not sensitive to traffic noise or vehicle emissions, or is appropriately located and designed, or includes measures, to ameliorate potential traffic noise or vehicle emissions within the site of the proposed development.

24 Flood prone land

- (1) Consent must not be granted to the subdivision of, or the erection of a building or the carrying out of a work on, land that, in the opinion of the consent authority, is prone to flooding unless the consent authority has considered the NSW Government's *Floodplain Development Manual: the management of flood liable land* (April 2005, ISBN 0 7347 5476 0).
- (2) Consent must not be granted to any development (other than the carrying out of flood mitigation works or the installation of drains) on land that, in the opinion of the consent authority, would be inundated as a result of a 1 in 100 year flood level if the consent authority is of the opinion that the development will, or is likely to:
 - (a) significantly adversely affect:
 - (i) potential flood behaviour, including the flood peak at any point upstream or downstream of the development, or
 - (ii) the flow of floodwater on land adjoining the development, or
 - (b) significantly increase the potential for flooding that damages property or otherwise adversely affects the community, or
 - (c) cause significant erosion, siltation or destruction of riverbank vegetation in the locality of the development, or
 - (d) significantly adversely affect riverbank stability, or
 - (e) significantly adversely affect the safety of occupiers or users of land on which the development is proposed to be carried out, or
 - (f) significantly restrict the capacity of a floodway, or
 - (g) significantly increase the risk to the personal safety of emergency services and rescue personnel.
- (3) In this clause:

floodway means the area of a floodplain onto which a significant discharge of water occurs during floods, being an area that may be aligned with a naturally defined channel and that, even if partially blocked, would cause a significant redistribution of flood flow or a significant increase in flood levels.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 25

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 4

Division 2 Other

25 Development by Crown or public authorities

- (1) Development carried out on land to which this Policy applies by or on behalf of the Crown or a public authority (including Snowy Hydro Limited) does not require consent.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), development for the purposes of any of the following (other than development carried out by or on behalf of Snowy Hydro Limited) requires consent:
 - (a) water storage dams (including artificial reservoirs, tanks and ponds),
 - (b) sewage treatment works,
 - (c) waste management facilities.
- (3) A reference in this Policy to the carrying out of development for the purpose of:
 - (a) water storage dams (including artificial reservoirs, tanks and ponds) does not include a reference to the installation or use of pipelines, pumps or related infrastructure used to supply water to or from those dams, and
 - (b) sewage treatment works does not include a reference to the use of pipelines, pumps or related infrastructure used to convey sewage to, or any output from, those works.

26 Heritage conservation

(1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are as follows:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of the land to which this Policy applies, and
- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items, including associated fabric, settings and views.

(2) Requirement for consent

Development consent is required for any of the following:

- (a) demolishing or moving a heritage item,
- (b) altering a heritage item, including (in the case of a building) by making changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of its exterior,
- (c) altering a heritage item that is a building by making structural changes to its interior,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 26

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 4

(6) **Heritage conservation management plans**

The consent authority may require, after considering the significance of a heritage item and the extent of change proposed to it, the submission of a heritage conservation management plan before granting consent under this clause.

(7) **Items of Aboriginal heritage significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on land that is, or contains, a heritage item referred to in Part 2 of Schedule 3:

- (a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the heritage item and, if the heritage item comprises land, any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located on the land, and
- (b) notify the local Aboriginal communities (in such way as it thinks appropriate) about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(8) **Demolition of item of State significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified in Part 1 of Schedule 3 as being of State significance (other than an item listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(9) **Conservation incentives**

The consent authority may grant consent to development for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which such a building is erected, even though development for that purpose would otherwise not be allowed by this Policy, if the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the conservation of the heritage item is facilitated by the granting of consent, and
- (b) the proposed development is in accordance with a heritage conservation management plan that has been approved by the consent authority, and
- (c) the consent to the proposed development would require that all necessary conservation work identified in the heritage conservation management plan is carried out, and

Clause 27	State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007
Part 4	Miscellaneous provisions

- (d) the proposed development would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item, including its setting, and
- (e) the proposed development would not have any significant adverse effect on the amenity of the surrounding area.

27 Advertised development

- (1) Any development application for development that is identified by this clause as advertised development must be made available for inspection at the Department's head office for at least 28 days, even though the regulations under the Act may only require the development application to be made available for inspection for at least 14 days.
- (2) Development is advertised development if it involves any of the following:
 - (a) the erection of a building with a footprint of more than 1,000 square metres,
 - (b) the erection of a new ski-lift line or the extension of an existing ski-lift line,
 - (c) damage to any plant that is part of:
 - (i) an endangered ecological community or a vulnerable ecological community, or
 - (ii) fieldmark, short alpine herbfield or snowpatch on land identified as containing such a plant community in any Figure (other than Figures 1 and 11) in the Kosciuszko Resorts Vegetation Assessment,
 - (d) the disturbance of any wetland forming part of an endangered ecological community or a vulnerable ecological community.
- (3) In this clause:

damage, in relation to a plant, means the ringbarking, cutting down, topping, lopping, slashing, trimming, removing, poisoning, injury or wilful destruction of the plant.

disturbance, in relation to a wetland, includes any filling or draining of the wetland.

endangered ecological community means an endangered or critically endangered ecological community within the meaning of the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

vulnerable ecological community has the same meaning as in the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Clause 28

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 4

28 Applications lodged but not determined before Policy made

- (1) This Policy does not apply to or with respect to an application for an approval under Part 3A of the Act that had been made but not finally determined before the commencement of this Policy.
- (2) A development application lodged, but not finally determined, prior to the commencement of this Policy must be determined under the provisions of any environmental planning instruments that were in force immediately before that commencement and that applied to the development the subject of the development application.
- (3) However, in determining any such development application, the consent authority must take into consideration the provisions of this Policy that are of relevance to the development proposed.
- (4) Subclauses (2) and (3) do not apply to a development application if the applicant for the development application has requested, in writing, that the consent authority determine the development application under the provisions of this Policy.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 10)

1.1 State Environmental Planning Policy No 4—Development Without Consent and Miscellaneous Exempt and Complying Development

[1] Clause 4 Application of Policy

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts*” in clause 4 (1).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*”.

[2] Clause 14 Exempt development

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts*” in the note to clause 14 (4).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*”.

1.2 State Environmental Planning Policy No 60—Exempt and Complying Development

Clause 4 Where does this Policy apply?

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts*” in clause 4 (2).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*”.

1.3 State Environmental Planning Policy No 64—Advertising and Signage

Clause 5 Area of application of this Policy

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts*” in clause 5 (3).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Amendments

Schedule 1

1.4 State Environmental Planning Policy No 65—Design Quality of Residential Flat Development

Clause 5 Land to which this Policy applies

Insert at the end of the clause:

- (2) Despite subclause (1), this Policy does not apply to land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007* applies.

1.5 Kosciuszko Regional Environmental Plan 1998—(Snowy River)

Clause 2 Where does this plan apply?

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts*” in clause 2 (3).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*”.

1.6 Snowy River Local Environmental Plan 1997

Clause 3 Where does this plan apply?

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts*” in clause 3 (2).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*”.

1.7 Tumut Local Environmental Plan 1990

Clause 3 Land to which plan applies

Omit “*State Environmental Planning Policy No 73—Kosciuszko Ski Resorts*” in clause 3 (2).

Insert instead “*State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007*”.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

Schedule 2 Exempt development

(Clause 19)

1 Advertisements

The display of an advertisement (other than an illuminated advertisement), including the erection of any advertising structure on which the advertisement is displayed, but only if:

- (a) the advertisement:
 - (i) relates to the premises on which it is displayed or to goods or services that are available at those premises, and
 - (ii) together with any advertising structure on which it is displayed, has an area of no more than 0.75 square metres, and
 - (iii) together with any advertising structure on which it is displayed, is at least 2.6 metres above any public road above which it is displayed, or
- (b) the advertisement is displayed behind a window, or
- (c) the advertisement:
 - (i) advertises a social, cultural, political or recreational event, and
 - (ii) is displayed for no more than 28 days before the event, no more than 14 days after the event and no more than a total of 22 weeks, and
 - (iii) has an area of no more than 7 square metres, or
- (d) the advertisement:
 - (i) is a real estate sign advertising that the premises on which it is displayed are for sale or are for lease under Part 12 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, and
 - (ii) together with any advertising structure on which it is displayed, has an area of no more than 2.4 square metres.

2 Public notices of public authorities

The erection of a sign, by or on behalf of a public authority, in the nature of a public notice that provides only information or directions (or both) in relation to a service provided by the public authority.

3 Signs relating to safety

The erection of a sign whose purpose is to ensure the safety of workers on the site at which it is located or of the general public.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

4 Building identification signs or business identification signs

The erection and use of a building identification sign or business identification sign, displayed on the premises to which it relates, but only if:

- (a) the sign is displayed behind a window on the premises, or
- (b) the sign has an area of no more than 0.75 square metres and, if the sign is erected above a public road, it is erected at least 2.6 metres above the road.

5 Internal building alterations

Internal building alterations that do not involve the following:

- (a) any increase in the gross floor area of the building,
- (b) any alteration to a load-bearing member of a building or any alteration that results in the load-bearing capacity of the building being exceeded,
- (c) any modification of any form of construction that is, or is proposed to be, implemented in a building to ensure the safety of persons using the building in the event of fire,
- (d) any modification of any of the following:
 - (i) any kitchen used for commercial purposes,
 - (ii) any area, within premises, that is used for skin penetration procedures within the meaning of section 51 of the *Public Health Act 1991*,
 - (iii) any hairdressing premises,
 - (iv) any swimming or spa pool within the building,
- (e) any alteration to a building comprising tourist accommodation that results in an increase in the size of a bedroom or an increase in the number of bedrooms in the tourist accommodation.

6 Change of use of a building

New use of a building as an office, resulting from a change of use of the building as a shop, or new use of a building as a shop, resulting from a change of use of the building as an office, but only if:

- (a) the use of the building, before the change, as a shop or as an office (as the case may be) was lawful, and
- (b) the new use would otherwise be permitted with consent under this Policy, and
- (c) the new use occurs over no more than 200 square metres of floor space, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

- (d) in the case of the new use of a building as a shop—the use of the shop does not involve the handling, preparation or storage of food for sale or consumption.

7 Installation and use of street furniture

The installation and use of street furniture (including a bench, a bollard and a garbage enclosure) on a public footpath or in a plaza, but only if:

- (a) the street furniture does not prevent or extensively restrict use of the footpath or plaza for access, and
- (b) the street furniture is firmly anchored, and
- (c) in the case of a garbage enclosure—the enclosure is animal-proof.

8 Maintenance

The carrying out of any development comprised in the repair of deteriorated or damaged material (whether or not in a building) or the replacement of any such material, but only if:

- (a) no wall of a building is wholly replaced,
- (b) in the case of repairs to, or the partial replacement of, the wall of a building, involving the use of material that differs in nature from the material being repaired or replaced—the repairs extend over no more than 5 percent of the surface, or the replacement is of no more than 5 percent of the wall, over any 3 year period,
- (c) the maintenance does not affect the load-bearing capacity of any load-bearing member of a building.

9 Development carried out on ski slopes

The carrying out on ski slopes of any of the following:

- (a) the erection of any of the following structures for the purposes of recreational activities, including skiing:
 - (i) signs not exceeding 2.5 square metres in area,
 - (ii) structures related to snow sports that are either fully embedded or fully supported by snow,
 - (iii) other structures not exceeding more than 2.4 metres in height,but only if the structures stand for no more than 22 weeks in any one year,
- (b) fences not exceeding 2 metres in height,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

- (c) the maintenance of ski slopes on an annual basis, or of a routine nature, including slashing and trimming of regrowth.

Note. The slashing or trimming of any plant that is part of any of the following plant communities (as identified in the Kosciuszko Resorts Vegetation Assessment) is not exempt development:

- (a) feldmark,
- (b) short alpine herbfield,
- (c) snowpatch.

The slashing or trimming of plants that are, or are part of, a threatened species, endangered population or endangered ecological community (as identified by the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*) is an offence under Part 8A of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

10 Antennae, satellite dishes and aerials

The installation of an antenna, satellite dish or aerial, for use within tourist accommodation, but only if:

- (a) following the installation, there is no more than one antenna, one satellite dish and one aerial per building, and
- (b) the height of the antenna, satellite dish or aerial to be installed is no more than 1 metre above the ridgeline of the building that the device services, and
- (c) in the case of the installation of a satellite dish—the dish is no more than 500mm in diameter, and
- (d) there are no structural alterations involved and the antenna, satellite dish or antenna is firmly anchored.

11 Erection of minor structures

The erection of a structure ancillary to a permissible use, but only if:

- (a) the structure is erected at least 1 metre from each boundary of any sublease or lease applying to the site, and
- (b) the structure does not cover an area of more than 10 square metres, and
- (c) the structure does not stand higher than 1 metre above the ground level (existing) of the site, and
- (d) the erection of the structure does not require any excavation deeper than 500 millimetres below ground level (existing) and does not compromise any support for adjoining land, and
- (e) the erection or use of the structure does not involve the handling, use or storage of hazardous chemicals or materials, and the materials used in the structure do not release any hazardous chemicals or materials into the environment, and

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

- (f) the structure is made of non-combustible materials if erected on land that is bush fire prone land.

12 Laying of paving

The laying of paving, but only if:

- (a) the paving does not cover an area of more than 10 square metres, and
- (b) the laying of the paving does not require any excavation deeper than 500 millimetres below the ground level (existing) of the site and does not compromise any support for adjoining land.

13 Demolition

Demolition of any structure, the erection of which is exempt development under this Policy, but only if:

- (a) the structure stands on an area of not more than 25 square metres, and
- (b) is carried out in accordance with any applicable provisions of AS 2601—2001 *Demolition of structures*.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Heritage items

Schedule 3

Schedule 3 Heritage items

(Clause 26)

Part 1 Buildings and landscapes

Item	Property description
Thredbo Alpine Resort	
Athol	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 46)
Crackenback Ski Club	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 25)
De Dacha	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 88)
Kasees	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 13)
Seidler Lodge (previously Lend Lease Lodge)	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 61)
Moonbah	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 30)
Obergurgl	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 45)
Ramshead	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 21)
Sastrugi	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 22)
Thredbo Alpine Club	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 9)
Thredbo Alpine Hotel	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 41)
Valley Terminal	Lot 29, DP 727592
Wombiana	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lot 44)
Timber Pedestrian Bridge	Lot 29, DP 727592
Site of 1997 Landslide	Lot 29, DP 727592 (known as Lots 78 and 96)
Perisher Range Alpine Resort	
Alexandra	Lot 199, DP 44462
Caloola	Lot 196, DP 44459
Dulmison	Lot 262, DP 72758
Edelweiss	Lot 86, DP 756697
Illoura	Lot 34, DP 756697
Kosciuszko Snow Revellers (KSRC)	Lot 92, DP 756697
Ku-ring-gai	Lot 86, DP 756697
Lodge 21	Lot 21, DP 756697

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Schedule 3 Heritage items

Item	Property description
Maranatha	Lot 238, DP 721847
Munjarra	Lot 62, DP 756697
Numbananga	Lot 33, DP 756697
Rock Creek	Land identified as a heritage item on the map marked “State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007—Perisher Range Alpine Resort”
Rugby Union	Lot 66, DP 756697
Telemark	Lot 87, DP 756697
Tiobunga (YMCA)	Lot 147, DP 756697
Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort	
The Chalet	Lot 16, DP 756705
Sponars Chalet Alpine Resort	
Sponars Chalet	Lot 29, DP 44474

Part 2 Items of Aboriginal heritage significance

Any items identified on the commencement of this Policy on the Aboriginal Heritage Information System held by the Department of Environment and Climate Change.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Dictionary

Dictionary

(Clause 4)

Aboriginal object has the same meaning as in the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.

advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.

alpine resort means Thredbo Alpine Resort, Perisher Range Alpine Resort, Bullocks Flat Terminal, Mount Selwyn Alpine Resort, Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort, Kosciuszko Mountain Retreat Alpine Resort, Sponars Chalet Alpine Resort or Ski Rider Alpine Resort.

attic means any habitable space, but not a separate dwelling, contained wholly within a roof above the ceiling line of the storey immediately below, except for minor elements such as dormer windows and the like.

building has the same meaning as in the Act.

building identification sign means a sign that identifies or names a building and that may include the name of a building, the street name and number of a building, and a logo or other symbol, but that does not include general advertising of products, goods or services.

Bullocks Flat Terminal—see clause 5.

business identification sign means a sign:

- (a) that indicates:
 - (i) the name of the person or business, and
 - (ii) the nature of the business carried on by the person at the premises or place at which the sign is displayed, and
- (b) that may include the address of the premises or place and a logo or other symbol that identifies the business,

but that does not include any advertising relating to a person that does not carry on business at the premises or place.

Charlotte Pass Alpine Resort—see clause 5.

commercial premises means premises used as an office or for other business or commercial purposes (providing services to visitors and to the alpine resort in which it is located).

community facility means premises that are owned or controlled by the Department of Environment and Climate Change, a resort operator, a public authority, a religious organisation or an associated body of persons for the physical, social, cultural, economic, intellectual or religious welfare of visitors to the alpine resort in which it is located, including any of the following premises:

- (a) a public library, meeting rooms, recreation facilities, a child care centre and any similar premises,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Dictionary

- (b) a community club, being premises used by persons sharing like interests, but not premises of a registered club (within the meaning of the *Registered Clubs Act 1976*).

conference facility means premises, ancillary to tourist accommodation, that are used for meetings, consultation or discussion.

demolish, in relation to a heritage item, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item.

development has the same meaning as in the Act.

educational establishment means a building used for community education, a training facility, an art gallery, a museum, a cultural centre or similar premises, whether or not the premises are used for the purposes of commercial gain.

emergency services facilities means facilities (other than ski slope huts) used by public authorities for the purposes of emergencies.

entertainment facility means premises used for the purpose of a theatre or cinema or premises used for a similar purpose, whether or not the premises are used for that purpose for commercial gain.

floor, in relation to a building, means the space within a building that is situated between one floor level of the building and the floor level above or, if there is no floor level above, the ceiling above or roof of the building.

food outlet means premises, such as a restaurant or café, in which meals or light refreshments are served to the public for profit or reward, including such premises that are used for live entertainment or dancing.

gross floor area, in relation to a building, means the total floor area of the building, as measured from the outside of the external walls of the building or as measured from the centre of a wall that comprises a common wall of the building and another building.

ground level (existing) means the existing level of a site at any point.

health profession consulting room means a room used for the purposes of providing professional health services to members of the public, including services provided by a medical practitioner, an acupuncturist, a chiroprapist, a chiropractor, a dentist, an occupational therapist, an optometrist, an osteopath, a physiotherapist, a naturopath, a herbalist, a homeopath or a practitioner of remedial massage.

helipad means premises used, other than by members of the public, for the taking off and landing of helicopters.

heritage conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Department of Planning that documents the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

heritage impact statement means a document consisting of the following:

- (a) a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item,

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Dictionary

-
- (b) an assessment of any adverse impact that proposed development will have on that significance,
 - (c) proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

heritage item means a building, place or Aboriginal object listed or referred to in Schedule 3.

heritage significance means historical, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, architectural, natural or aesthetic value.

hotel has the same meaning as in the *Liquor Act 1982*.

infrastructure facilities means facilities provided as utility undertakings (whether or not as public utility undertakings), including any of the following:

- (a) water storage dams, including artificial reservoirs, tanks and ponds,
- (b) roads (other than roads provided by or on behalf of the Roads and Traffic Authority),
- (c) sewage treatment works,
- (d) waste management facilities.

Kosciuszko Mountain Retreat Alpine Resort—see clause 5.

Kosciuszko Resorts Vegetation Assessment means the document of that name prepared in 2002 by Ecology Australia, in association with NGH Environmental, for PlanningNSW.

Land Application Map means the State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007 Land Application Map.

lodge means a building providing temporary accommodation to persons, whether those persons stay for a single night or for a longer period.

Main Range means the land identified as the Main Range Management Unit in the *Kosciuszko National Park Plan of Management 2006*, adopted under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, and as in force on 16 June 2006.

Note. The land identified as the Main Range Management Unit in *Kosciuszko National Park Plan of Management 2006* includes Ramshead and Etheridge Ranges, Watsons Crags and the peaks of Mounts Kosciuszko, Townsend, Alice Rawson, Carruthers, Twynam, Anton, Anderson and Tate.

maintenance in relation to a heritage item, means ongoing protective care. It does not include the removal or disturbance of existing fabric, alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

management trail means a trail used by or on behalf of a head lessee or licensee of an alpine resort under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or by or on behalf of a public authority, for operational purposes (such as the management of ski slopes and ski grooming) or for fire protection or emergency purposes.

medical centre means premises used for the purpose of providing professional health services (including preventative care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment and counselling) to out-patients only.

Mount Selwyn Alpine Resort—see clause 5.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Dictionary

native fauna means any animal-life that is indigenous to New South Wales or is known to periodically or occasionally migrate to New South Wales, whether vertebrate (including fish) or invertebrate and in any stage of biological development, but does not include humans.

native flora means any plant-life that is indigenous to New South Wales, whether vascular or non-vascular and in any stage of biological development, and includes fungi and lichens, and marine vegetation within the meaning of Part 7A of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Perisher Range Alpine Resort—see clause 5.

place of public worship means premises used for the purpose of religious worship by a congregation or religious group, whether or not the premises are also used for counselling, social events, or religious instruction or training.

public authority has the same meaning as in the Act.

public utility undertaking means any undertaking carried on by, or under the authority of, any Commonwealth or State Government department or agency, or pursuant to any Commonwealth or State Act, for the purpose of providing:

- (a) sewerage or drainage services, or
- (b) roads, or
- (c) water, hydraulic power, electricity or gas, or
- (d) telecommunications facilities.

recreation facility means premises used for indoor or outdoor recreation, including any of the following premises:

- (a) a billiard saloon,
- (b) a table tennis centre,
- (c) a squash court,
- (d) a tennis court,
- (e) a swimming pool (within the meaning of the *Swimming Pools Act 1992*),
- (f) a gymnasium,
- (g) a health studio,
- (h) a bowling alley,
- (i) a golf driving range,
- (j) a fun parlour.

recreation infrastructure means infrastructure provided for the purposes of active or passive recreation for tourists, including walking trails, mountain bike trails, directional signage, cross country ski trails and oversnow routes.

resort operator means a person acting on behalf of a corporation holding a head lease under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or franchise rights, in relation to an alpine resort.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Dictionary

serviced apartment means a building containing 2 or more self-contained dwellings that are used to provide short-term accommodation and are not used or intended to be used as a place or places of residence.

sewage treatment works means works or land used for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage.

shop means premises used for selling, exposing or offering for sale by retail, goods, merchandise or materials that operate primarily to serve the daily needs of tourists and staff.

ski means any snow-related activity, such as skiing, snow-boarding, or snow-play.

Ski Rider Alpine Resort—see clause 5.

ski slope means an area of land that has been developed to facilitate primarily ski activities, whether or not lifting facilities are required to access the area.

ski slope hut means a race hut, lift hut, ski patrollers' hut or similar hut that is erected on a ski slope and requires fixture to the ground.

Sponars Chalet Alpine Resort—see clause 5.

staff accommodation means a building or buildings used for the accommodation of staff of a building or buildings referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of **tourist accommodation** appearing in this Dictionary.

storey means a space within a building that is situated between one floor level and the floor level next above, or if there is no floor above, the ceiling or roof above, but does not include:

- (a) a space that contains only a lift shaft, stairway or meter room, or
- (b) a mezzanine, or
- (c) an attic.

telecommunications facility means:

- (a) any part of the infrastructure of a telecommunications network, or
- (b) any line, equipment, apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure or thing used, or to be used, in or in connection with a telecommunications network.

telecommunications network means a system, or series of systems, that carries, or is capable of carrying, communications by means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.

the Act means the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

the Department means the Department of Planning.

the Minister means the Minister for Planning.

Thredbo Alpine Resort—see clause 5.

tourist accommodation means:

- (a) a building or buildings used for the accommodation of visitors, including apartments, serviced apartments and lodges that may have facilities for the

State Environmental Planning Policy (Kosciuszko National Park—Alpine Resorts) 2007

Dictionary

convenience of those visitors, such as conference facilities, entertainment facilities, recreation facilities and restaurants, or

- (b) staff accommodation, or
- (c) a hotel.

transport facility means a building or place used for the transportation of passengers or goods, including a bus station, a railway terminal and a building used for the garaging of vehicles relating to the servicing of an alpine resort, such as skidoos and snow groomers, other than a building used for the servicing or repair of vehicles.

vehicle repair station means a building or place used for the purpose of carrying out repairs and fitting of accessories to vehicles.

waste management facility means a facility used for the storage, treatment, purifying or disposal of waste, whether or not it is also used for the sorting, processing, recycling, recovering, use or reuse of material from that waste, and whether or not any such operations are carried out on a commercial basis.

Department of Planning – *continued*



New South Wales

Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (SRW0000087/S69)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)

Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims:

- (a) to rezone part of the land to which this plan applies from Zone No 6 (a) (the Public Recreation Zone) to Zone No 2 (a) (the Residential "A" Zone) under *Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (the 1988 plan)*, and
- (b) to rezone part of the land to which this plan applies from Zone No 2 (a) (the Residential "A" Zone) to Zone No 6 (a) (the Public Recreation Zone) under the 1988 plan, and
- (c) to reclassify part of the land from community land to operational land within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

3 Land to which plan applies

- (1) With respect to the aim referred to in clause 2 (a), this plan applies to part of Lot 29, DP 711878 and Lot 2007, DP 263896, Shanke Crescent, Kings Langley, as shown coloured light scarlet, edged heavy black and lettered "2 (a)" on the map marked "Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)" deposited in the office of Blacktown City Council.
- (2) With respect to the aim referred to in clause 2 (b), this plan applies to part of Lot 29, DP 711878, Shanke Crescent, Kings Langley, as shown coloured green, edged heavy black and lettered "6 (a)" on the map marked "Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)" deposited in the office of Blacktown City Council.
- (3) With respect to the aim referred to in clause 2 (c), this plan applies to Lot 2007, DP 263896, Shanke Crescent, Kings Langley, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked "Classification Map No 26" deposited in the office of Blacktown City Council.

Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)

Clause 4

4 Amendment of Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988

Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Clause 6 Interpretation

Insert in appropriate order in the definition of *the map* in clause 6 (1):

Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)

[2] Schedule 4 Classification or reclassification of public land as operational land

Insert in alphabetical order of locality in Part 2:

Kings Langley

Shanke Crescent

Lot 2007, DP 263896, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked "Classification Map No 26"—*Blacktown Local Environmental Plan 1988 (Amendment No 207)*



New South Wales

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (WOL2000831/S69)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to amend *Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987* to reclassify the land to which this plan applies from community land to operational land within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to the following land in the local government area of Eurobodalla:

- (a) Lots 15 and 18, DP 834378, Kookaburra Place, Bodalla (being reservoir sites—Property Nos 26933 and 26934),
- (b) part of Lot 70, DP 831111, 3 Broulee Road, Broulee, (being the Candalagan bush fire station site—Property No 29086), as shown edged heavy black on the map marked “Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)” deposited in the office of Eurobodalla Shire Council,
- (c) Lot 1, DP 575683, Vista Avenue, Catalina (being a reservoir site—Property No 8490),
- (d) land in DP 752155 (formerly Crown Reserve 73103), Princes Highway, Central Tilba (being vacant land—Property No 27234),
- (e) Lot 11, DP 850712, Reservoir Road, Malua Bay (being partly a reservoir site and partly a bush fire station site—Property No 27651),
- (f) Lot 10, DP 250471, Hazel Road, Moruya Heads (being a reservoir site—Property No 11540),

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

Clause 4

-
- (g) part of Lot 1, DP 771633, Princes Highway, Narooma (being a sewage treatment works site—Property No 23078), as shown edged heavy black on that map,
 - (h) Lot 7, DP 264585, Wagonga Scenic Drive, Narooma (being a reservoir site—Property No 21635),
 - (i) Lot 9, DP 709331, 17 Roseby Drive, Rosedale (being a reservoir site—Property No 20021),
 - (j) Lot 1, DP 125450, Princes Highway, Turlinjah (being a closed road—Property No 27856),
 - (k) Lot 1, DP 1093061, Princes Highway, Turlinjah (being vacant land, formerly a bush fire shed site—Property No 22468).

4 Amendment of Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Clause 37

Insert after clause 36:

37 Classification and reclassification of public land

- (1) The objective of this clause is to enable the Council, by means of this plan, to classify or reclassify public land as “operational land” or “community land” in accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. Under the *Local Government Act 1993*, “public land” is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads, Crown reserves and commons). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the *Local Government Act 1993*. Section 30 of that Act enables this plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this plan as operational land.

- (2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule 5 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (3) The public land described in Part 3 of Schedule 5 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (4) The public land described in Part 1 of Schedule 5:
- does not cease to be a public reserve to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, and
 - continues to be affected by any trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions or covenants that affected the land before its classification, or reclassification, as operational land.
- (5) The public land described in Part 2 of Schedule 5, to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve on the commencement of the relevant classification plan and, by the operation of that plan, is discharged from all trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions and covenants affecting the land or any part of the land, except:
- those (if any) specified for the land in Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 5, and
 - any reservations that except land out of the Crown grant relating to the land, and

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

Amendments

Schedule 1

- (c) reservations of minerals (within the meaning of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*).
- (6) In this clause, the *relevant classification plan*, in relation to land described in Part 2 of Schedule 5, means this plan or, if the description of the land is inserted into that Part by another environmental planning instrument, that instrument.
- (7) Before the relevant classification plan inserted a description of land into Part 2 of Schedule 5, the Governor approved of subclause (5) applying to the land.

[2] **Schedule 5**

Insert after Schedule 4:

Schedule 5 Classification and reclassification of public land

(Clause 37)

Part 1 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—no interests changed

Column 1	Column 2
Locality	Description

Part 2 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—interests changed

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Locality	Description	Any trusts etc not discharged
Bodalla		
Kookaburra Place	Lots 15 and 18, DP 834378	Nil.

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Locality	Description	Any trusts etc not discharged
Broulee		
3 Broulee Road	Part of Lot 70, DP 831111, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked "Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)"	Nil.
Catalina		
Vista Avenue	Lot 1, DP 575683	Nil.
Central Tilba		
Princes Highway	Land in DP 752155 (former Crown Reserve 73103)	Nil.
Malua Bay		
Reservoir Road	Lot 11, DP 850712	Nil.
Moruya Heads		
Hazel Road	Lot 10, DP 250471	Nil.
Narooma		
Princes Highway	Part of Lot 1, DP 771633, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked "Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)"	Nil.
Wagonga Scenic Drive	Lot 7, DP 264585	Nil.
Rosedale		
17 Roseby Drive	Lot 9, DP 709331	Nil.
Turlinjah		
Princes Highway	Lot 1, DP 125450 and Lot 1, DP 1093061	Nil.

Eurobodalla Rural Local Environmental Plan 1987 (Amendment No 39)

Amendments

Schedule 1

**Part 3 Land classified, or reclassified, as
community land**

Column 1

Column 2

Locality

Description



New South Wales

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (9043214/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of Plan	4
2 Aims of Plan	4
3 Land to which Plan applies	5
4 Definitions	5
5 Notes	5
6 Consent authority	5
7 Maps	5
8 Repeal of other local planning instruments applying to land	6
8A Suspension of covenants, agreements and instruments	6
9 Application of SEPPs and REPs	6
Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	
10 Land use zones	8
11 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	8
12 Zone objectives and land use table	8
13 Unzoned land	9
14 Additional permitted uses for particular land	9
15 Subdivision—consent requirements	9
Land Use Table	10
Part 3 Exempt and complying development	
16 Exempt development	17
17 Complying development	18
18 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	18
Part 4 Principal development standards	
21 Height of buildings	20
21B Architectural roof features	20
22 Floor space ratio	21
22A Minimum building street frontage	22
22B Design excellence	23
22C Car parking	25
22D Ground floor development within Zone B3 Commercial Core	26
22E Building separation	26
22F Ecologically sustainable development	26

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Contents

		Page
22G	Serviced apartments	27
24	Exceptions to development standards	27
Part 5	Miscellaneous provisions	
25	Land acquisition within certain zones	29
26	Development on proposed classified road	29
27	Classification and reclassification of public land	30
29	Community use of educational establishments	31
30	Classified roads	31
31	Development in proximity to a rail corridor	32
32	Development within the coastal zone	32
33	Development below mean high water mark	34
33A	Sun access planes and view corridors	34
34	Preservation of trees or vegetation	35
35	Heritage conservation	36
36	Bush fire hazard reduction	39
37	Development for group homes	39
38	Crown development and public utilities	40
38A	Council development	44
Schedule 1	Additional permitted uses	45
Schedule 2	Exempt development	46
Schedule 3	Complying development	54
Schedule 4	Classification and reclassification of public land	58
Schedule 5	Environmental heritage	59
Dictionary		62

Clause 1	Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 1	Preliminary

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Part 1 Preliminary

Note. The *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006* sets out matters to be included in standard local environmental plans. While this Plan is not a standard local environmental plan, standard clauses have been included in this Plan and the clause numbering from that Order has been retained. This means that the numbering in this Plan may contain some gaps. Additional provisions have been inserted and are numbered accordingly.

1 Name of Plan

This Plan is *Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007*.

2 Aims of Plan

- (1) This Plan aims to make local environmental planning provisions for land in the Gosford city centre that are generally in accordance with the relevant standard environmental planning instrument under section 33A of the Act.
- (2) The particular aims of this Plan are as follows:
 - (a) to promote the revitalisation of the Gosford city centre,
 - (b) to reinforce Gosford city centre's position as an eminent regional centre for commerce, education, health care, culture and the arts, while creating a highly livable urban place, having design excellence in all elements of its built and natural environments,
 - (c) to protect and enhance the vitality, identity and diversity of the Gosford city centre,
 - (d) to promote employment, residential, recreational and tourism opportunities within the Gosford city centre,
 - (e) to facilitate the development of building design excellence appropriate to a regional city,
 - (f) to encourage responsible management, development and conservation of natural and man-made resources and to ensure that the Gosford city centre achieves sustainable social, economic and environmental outcomes,

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 3

Preliminary

Part 1

-
- (g) to protect and enhance the environmentally sensitive areas and natural and cultural heritage of the Gosford city centre for the benefit of present and future generations,
 - (h) to help create a mixed use place, with activity during the day and throughout the evening, so the Gosford city centre is safe, attractive, inclusive and efficient for its local population and visitors alike.

3 Land to which Plan applies

This Plan applies to the land identified on the Land Application Map.

4 Definitions

The Dictionary at the end of this Plan defines words and expressions for the purposes of this Plan.

5 Notes

Notes in this Plan are provided for guidance and do not form part of this Plan.

6 Consent authority

The consent authority for the purposes of this Plan is (subject to the Act) Gosford City Council.

7 Maps

- (1) A reference in this Plan to a named map adopted by this Plan is a reference to a map by that name:
 - (a) approved by the Minister when the map is adopted, and
 - (b) as amended from time to time by maps declared by environmental planning instruments to amend that map, and approved by the Minister when the instruments are made.
- (2) Any 2 or more named maps may be combined into a single map. In that case, a reference in this Plan to any such named map is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of the single map.
- (3) Any such maps are to be kept and made available for public access in accordance with arrangements approved by the Minister.

Note. The maps adopted by this Plan are the Floor Space Ratio Map, Height of Buildings Map, the Heritage Map, the Key Sites Map, the Land Application Map and the Land Zoning Map.

Clause 8 Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

8 Repeal of other local planning instruments applying to land

- (1) All local environmental plans and deemed environmental planning instruments applying only to the land to which this Plan applies are repealed.
- (2) All local environmental plans and deemed environmental planning instruments applying to the land to which this Plan applies and to other land cease to apply to the land to which this Plan applies.
- (3) If a development application has been made before the commencement of this Plan in relation to land to which this Plan applies and the application has not been finally determined before that commencement, the application is to be determined as if this Plan had been exhibited but had not commenced.

8A Suspension of covenants, agreements and instruments

- (1) For the purpose of enabling development on land within any zone to be carried out in accordance with this Plan or with a consent granted under the Act, any agreement, covenant or other similar instrument that restricts the carrying out of that development does not apply to the extent necessary to serve that purpose.
- (2) This clause does not apply:
 - (a) to a covenant imposed by the Council or that the Council requires to be imposed, or
 - (b) to any prescribed instrument within the meaning of section 183A of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
 - (c) to any conservation agreement within the meaning of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or
 - (d) to any Trust agreement within the meaning of the *Nature Conservation Trust Act 2001*, or
 - (e) any property vegetation plan within the meaning of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.
- (3) This clause does not affect the rights or interests of any public authority under any registered instrument.
- (4) Pursuant to section 28 of the Act, before the making of this clause, the Governor approved of subclauses (1)–(3).

9 Application of SEPPs and REPs

- (1) This Plan is subject to the provisions of any State environmental planning policy and any regional environmental plan that prevail over this Plan as provided by section 36 of the Act.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 9

Preliminary

Part 1

Note. Section 36 of the Act generally provides that SEPPs prevail over REPs and LEPs and that REPs prevail over LEPs. However, a LEP may (by an additional provision included in the Plan) displace or amend a SEPP or REP to deal specifically with the relationship between this Plan and the SEPP or REP.

- (2) The following State environmental planning policies and regional environmental plans (or provisions) do not apply to the land to which this Plan applies:

State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards

State Environmental Planning Policy No 4—Development Without Consent and Miscellaneous Exempt and Complying Development (clause 6)

State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes

State Environmental Planning Policy No 60—Exempt and Complying Development

State Environmental Planning Policy No 71—Coastal Protection

Clause 10	Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 2	Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

10 Land use zones

The land use zones under this Plan are as follows:

Residential Zones

R1 General Residential

Business Zones

B3 Commercial Core

B4 Mixed Use

B6 Enterprise Corridor

Special Purpose Zones

SP1 Special Activities

SP2 Infrastructure

Recreation Zones

RE1 Public Recreation

Waterway Zones

W2 Recreational Waterways

11 Zoning of land to which Plan applies

For the purposes of this Plan, land is within the zones shown on the Land Zoning Map.

12 Zone objectives and land use table

- (1) The Table at the end of this Part specifies for each zone:
 - (a) the objectives for development, and
 - (b) development that may be carried out without consent, and
 - (c) development that may be carried out only with consent, and
 - (d) development that is prohibited.
- (2) The consent authority must have regard to the objectives for development in a zone when determining a development application in respect of land within the zone.
- (3) In the Table at the end of this Part:
 - (a) a reference to a type of building or other thing is a reference to development for the purposes of that type of building or other thing, and
 - (b) a reference to a type of building or other thing does not include (despite any definition in this Plan) a reference to a type of

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 13

Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2

building or other thing referred to separately in the Table in relation to the same zone.

- (4) This clause is subject to the other provisions of this Plan.

13 Unzoned land

- (1) Development may be carried out on unzoned land only with consent.
- (2) Before granting consent, the consent authority:
- (a) must consider whether the development will impact on adjoining zoned land and, if so, consider the objectives for development in the zones of the adjoining land, and
 - (b) must be satisfied that the development is appropriate and is compatible with permissible land uses in any such adjoining land.

14 Additional permitted uses for particular land

- (1) Development on particular land that is described or referred to in Schedule 1 may be carried out:
- (a) with consent, or
 - (b) if the Schedule so provides—without consent, in accordance with the conditions (if any) specified in that Schedule in relation to that development.
- (2) This clause has effect despite anything to the contrary in the Land Use Table or other provision of this Plan.

15 Subdivision—consent requirements

- (1) Land to which this Plan applies may be subdivided, but only with consent.
- (2) However, consent is not required for a subdivision for the purpose only of any one or more of the following:
- (a) widening a public road,
 - (b) making an adjustment to a boundary between lots, being an adjustment that does not involve the creation of a greater number of lots,
 - (c) a minor realignment of boundaries that does not create additional lots or the opportunity for additional dwellings,
 - (d) a consolidation of lots that does not create additional lots or the opportunity for additional dwellings,
 - (e) rectifying an encroachment on a lot,
 - (f) creating a public reserve,

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 2 Land Use Table

- (g) excising from a lot land that is, or is intended to be, used for public purposes, including drainage purposes, rural fire brigade or other emergency service purposes or public conveniences.

Note. If a subdivision is exempt development, the Act enables the subdivision to be carried out without consent.

Land Use Table

Zone R1 General Residential

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for the housing needs of the community.
- To provide for a variety of housing types and densities.
- To enable other land uses that provide facilities or services to meet the day to day needs of residents.
- To allow some diversity of activities and densities if:
 - the scale and height of proposed buildings is compatible with the character of the locality, and
 - traffic generation can be managed in a way that avoids adverse impacts on the local road system, and
 - there will be no significant adverse impact on the amenity of any existing or proposed development nearby.
- To encourage increased population levels in locations which will support the viability of the Gosford city centre, where any new development:
 - has regard to the desired future character of the Gosford city centre described within the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*, and
 - does not significantly detract from the amenity of any existing or proposed development nearby.
- To allow development along the coastline to take advantage of view corridors while avoiding a continuous built edge along the waterfront.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil.

3 Permitted with consent

Bed and breakfast accommodation; Boarding houses; Child care centres; Community facilities; Dual occupancies; Dwelling houses; Educational establishments; Group homes; Health consulting rooms;

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Land Use Table

Part 2

Home-based child care; Home industries; Hostels; Multi dwelling housing; Neighbourhood shops; Places of public worship; Residential care facilities; Residential flat buildings; Roads; Seniors housing; Shop top housing.

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3.

Zone B3 Commercial Core

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide a wide range of retail, business, office, entertainment, community and other suitable land uses that serve the needs of the local and wider community.
- To encourage appropriate employment opportunities in accessible locations.
- To maximise public transport patronage and encourage walking and cycling.
- To strengthen the role of the Gosford city centre as the regional business, retail and cultural centre of the Central Coast.
- To provide for land uses of a higher order and density within the Commercial Core zone than those located within the Mixed Use zone.
- To encourage a diverse and compatible range of activities, including the following:
 - commercial and retail development,
 - cultural and entertainment facilities,
 - tourism, leisure and recreation facilities,
 - social, education and health services.
- To provide for residential uses where compatible with neighbouring uses and employment opportunities in the zone.
- To create opportunities to improve the public domain and pedestrian links throughout the Gosford city centre.
- To provide for the retention and creation of view corridors.
- To protect and enhance the unique qualities and character of special areas within the Gosford city centre.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 2 Land Use Table

3 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Business premises; Car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Child care centres; Community facilities; Educational establishments; Entertainment facilities; Food and drink premises; Function centres; Funeral chapels; Funeral homes; Health consulting rooms; Hospitals; Hotel accommodation; Information and education facilities; Medical centres; Medical research and development facilities (but not including residential accommodation); Office premises; Passenger transport facilities; Places of public worship; Public administration buildings; Recreation facilities (indoor); Registered clubs; Residential flat buildings (but only as a component of a development containing other uses permitted in this Zone); Retail premises; Roads; Sex services premises; Temporary structures; Theatres or public halls; Tourist and visitor accommodation.

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3.

Zone B4 Mixed Use**1 Objectives of zone**

- To provide a mixture of compatible land uses.
- To integrate suitable business, office, residential, retail and other development in accessible locations so as to maximise public transport patronage and encourage walking and cycling.
- To support the higher order Commercial Core zone, while providing for the daily needs of the Mixed Use zone.
- To encourage a diverse and compatible range of activities, including the following:
 - commercial and retail development,
 - cultural and entertainment facilities,
 - tourism, leisure and recreation facilities,
 - social, education and health services,
 - higher density residential development.
- To allow development along the eastern edge of The Broadwater to take advantage of and retain view corridors while avoiding a continuous built edge along the waterfront.
- To create opportunities to improve the public domain and pedestrian links within the Mixed Use zone.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Land Use Table

Part 2

-
- To protect and enhance the unique qualities and character of special areas within the Gosford city centre.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil.

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 4.

4 Prohibited

Animal boarding or training establishments; Caravan parks; Car parks (other than as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Dual occupancies; Dwelling houses; Extractive industries; Home occupations (sex services); Industries; Mines; Multi dwelling housing; Recreation facilities (major); Warehouses or distribution centres (but only if related to distribution of machinery).

Zone B6 Enterprise Corridor

1 Objectives of zone

- To promote businesses along main roads and to encourage a mix of compatible uses.
- To enable a mix of employment (including business, office, retail and light industrial uses) and residential uses.
- To maintain the economic strength of centres by limiting the retailing of food and clothing.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil.

3 Permitted with consent

Bulky goods premises; Business premises; Car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Community facilities; Educational establishments; Food and drink premises; Hotel accommodation; Landscape and garden supplies; Light industries; Multi dwelling housing (but only as a component of a development containing other uses permitted in this Zone); Office premises (but only if a component of development containing other uses permissible in this zone); Passenger transport facilities; Places of public worship; Public administration buildings; Residential flat buildings (but only as a component of a development containing other uses permitted in this Zone); Retail premises; Roads;

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 2 Land Use Table

Sex services premises; Timber and building supplies; Warehouse or distribution centres.

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3.

Zone SP1 Special Activities**1 Objectives of zone**

- To provide for special land uses not provided for in other zones.
- To provide for sites with special natural characteristics that are not provided for in other zones.
- To facilitate development that is in keeping with the special characteristics of the site or its existing or intended special use, and that minimises any adverse impacts on surrounding land.
- To provide for development that is compatible with the special land use or uses shown on the Land Zoning Map.
- To prevent development that is not compatible with or that may detract from the special characteristics of the site or its existing or intended special use.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil.

3 Permitted with consent

The purpose shown on the Land Zoning Map, including any development that is ordinarily incidental or ancillary to development for that purpose; Boarding houses; Car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council or by or on behalf of the public authority that carries out the purpose shown on the Land Zoning Map in this zone); Child care centres; Community facilities; Educational establishments; Entertainment facilities; Food and drink premises; Neighbourhood shops; Places of public worship; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Residential care facilities; Roads; Seniors housing.

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Land Use Table

Part 2

Zone SP2 Infrastructure

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for infrastructure and related uses.
- To prevent development that is not compatible with or that may detract from the provision of infrastructure.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil.

3 Permitted with consent

The purpose shown on the Land Zoning Map, including any development that is ordinarily incidental or ancillary to development for that purpose; Environmental protection works; Flood mitigation works; Roads; Telecommunications facilities.

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3.

Zone RE1 Public Recreation

1 Objectives of zone

- To enable land to be used for public open space or recreational purposes.
- To provide a range of recreational settings and activities and compatible land uses.
- To protect and enhance the natural environment for recreational purposes.
- To identify areas suitable for development for recreation, leisure and cultural purposes on the eastern and northern shores of The Broadwater.

2 Permitted without consent

Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works.

3 Permitted with consent

Boat sheds; car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Child care centres; Community facilities; Kiosks; Marinas; Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (major); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Restaurants; Roads; Water recreation structures.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 2 Land Use Table

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3.

Zone W2 Recreational Waterways**1 Objectives of zone**

- To protect the ecological, scenic and recreation values of recreational and natural waterways.
- To allow for water-based recreation and related uses.

2 Permitted without consent

Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works.

3 Permitted with consent

Boat sheds; Car parks (as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of council); Food and drink premises; Function centres; Kiosks; Marinas; Markets; Moorings; Recreation facilities (outdoor); Water recreation structures.

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 16

Exempt and complying development

Part 3

Part 3 Exempt and complying development

16 Exempt development

Note. Under section 76 of the Act, exempt development may be carried out without the need for development consent under Part 4 of the Act or for assessment under Part 5 of the Act.

The section states that exempt development:

- (a) must be of minimal environmental impact, and
 - (b) cannot be carried out in critical habitat of an endangered species, population or ecological community (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*), and
 - (c) cannot be carried out in a wilderness area (identified under the *Wilderness Act 1987*).
- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify development of minimal environmental impact as exempt development.
 - (2) Development specified in Schedule 2 that meets the standards for the development contained in that Schedule and that complies with the requirements of this Part is exempt development.
 - (3) To be exempt development:
 - (a) the development must:
 - (i) meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (ii) if it relates to an existing building that is classified under the *Building Code of Australia* as class 1b or class 2–9, the building must have a current fire safety certificate or fire safety statement or the building must be a building for which no fire safety measures are currently implemented, required or proposed, and
 - (b) the development must not:
 - (i) if it relates to an existing building, cause the building to contravene the *Building Code of Australia*, or
 - (ii) create interference with the neighbourhood because it is noisy, causes vibrations, creates smells, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, grit or oil, or
 - (iii) be designated development, or
 - (iv) be development on land that comprises, or on which there is, an item of environmental heritage that is listed on the State Heritage Register under the *Heritage Act 1977* or in Schedule 5 to this Plan or that is subject to an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977*.

Clause 17	Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 3	Exempt and complying development

17 Complying development

Note. Under section 76A of the Act, development consent for the carrying out of complying development may be obtained by the issue of a complying development certificate.

The section states that development cannot be complying development if:

- (a) it is on land that is critical habitat of an endangered species, population or ecological community (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*), or
 - (b) it is on land within a wilderness area (identified under the *Wilderness Act 1987*), or
 - (c) the development is designated development, or
 - (d) the development is on land that comprises, or on which there is, an item of environmental heritage (that is listed on the State Heritage Register or in Schedule 5 to this Plan or that is subject to an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977*), or
 - (e) the development requires concurrence (except a concurrence of the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Conservation in respect of development that is likely to significantly affect a threatened species, population, or ecological community, or its habitat (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*)).
- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify development as complying development.
 - (2) Development specified in Schedule 3 that is carried out in compliance with the applicable development standards listed in that Schedule and that complies with the requirements of section 76A (6) of the Act and the requirements of this Part is complying development.
 - (3) To be complying development, the development must:
 - (a) be permissible, with consent, in the zone in which it is carried out, and
 - (b) meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (c) have an approval, if required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, from the Council for an on-site effluent disposal system if the development is undertaken on unsewered land.

18 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded

- (1) Exempt or complying development must not be carried out on any environmentally sensitive area for exempt or complying development.
- (2) For the purposes of this clause:

environmentally sensitive area for exempt or complying development means any of the following:

 - (a) the coastal waters of the State,

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 18

Exempt and complying development

Part 3

-
- (b) a coastal lake,
 - (c) land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* or *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies,
 - (d) land reserved as an aquatic reserve under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* or as a marine park under the *Marine Parks Act 1997*,
 - (e) land within a wetland of international significance declared under the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands or within a World heritage area declared under the World Heritage Convention,
 - (f) land within 100 metres of land to which paragraph (c), (d) or (e) applies,
 - (g) land identified in this or any other environmental planning instrument as being of high Aboriginal cultural significance or high biodiversity significance,
 - (h) land reserved as a state conservation area under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*,
 - (i) land reserved or dedicated under the *Crown Lands Act 1989* for the preservation of flora, fauna, geological formations or for other environmental protection purposes,
 - (j) land identified as being critical habitat under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or Part 7A of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Clause 21 Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards

Part 4 Principal development standards

21 Height of buildings

- (1) The objectives of this Plan for the control of the height of buildings are as follows:
 - (a) to ensure that taller development occurs on sites capable of permitting height while protecting the natural environmental setting of the Gosford city centre,
 - (b) to ensure taller buildings are located appropriately in relation to view corridors and view impacts and in a manner that is complementary to the natural topography of the area,
 - (c) to allow sunlight access to key areas of the public domain by ensuring that further overshadowing of certain parks and community places is avoided or limited during nominated times,
 - (d) to provide high quality urban form for all buildings,
 - (e) to maintain satisfactory sky exposure and daylight to existing buildings, to the sides and rear of higher buildings and to public areas, including parks, streets and lanes,
 - (f) to nominate heights that will provide a transition in built form and land use intensity within the area covered by this Plan,
 - (g) to ensure an appropriate height transition between new buildings and heritage items.
- (2) The height of a building on any land is not to exceed the maximum height shown for the land on the Height of Buildings Map, except as provided by clause 21B, 22B or 33A.
- (3) Despite the provisions of this clause, heights in the John Whiteway Drive Precinct, as shown edged bold on the Height of Buildings Map, are not to exceed the AHD height levels specified in the Special Area provisions of the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*.

21B Architectural roof features

- (1) A person may, with development consent, carry out development that includes an architectural roof feature that exceeds, or causes a building to exceed, 24 metres and the height limits set by clause 21 or 33A.
- (2) Development consent must not be granted to any such development unless the consent authority is satisfied that the architectural roof feature:
 - (a) comprises a decorative element on the uppermost portion of a building, and
 - (b) is not a structure for advertising, and

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 22

Principal development standards

Part 4

-
- (c) does not include floor space area and is not reasonably capable of modification to include floor space area, and
 - (d) will have a minimum overshadowing impact.
- (3) If the architectural roof feature contains or supports building identification signage or equipment for servicing the building (such as plant, lift motor rooms, fire stairs and the like), the signage or equipment must, to the satisfaction of the consent authority, be fully integrated into the design of the roof feature.

22 Floor space ratio

- (1) The floor space ratio of a building on any land is not to exceed the floor space ratio shown for the land on the Floor Space Ratio Map.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), the maximum floor space ratio for a building on land within a zone specified in Column 1 of the Table to this clause:
 - (a) with a site area or street frontage specified in that Column for that zone, and
 - (b) having a floor space ratio (as indicated on the Floor Space Ratio Map) shown opposite that site area or street frontage in Column 2 of the Table,

is the floor space ratio specified opposite the site area or street frontage in Column 3 of the Table.

- (3) Despite subclauses (1) and (2), the floor space ratio of a building on land zoned B3 Commercial Core that is used partly for residential purposes is to be calculated as follows:

$$(\text{MaxFSR} \times \text{NR} / 100) + (2.5 \times \text{R} / 100):1$$

where:

MaxFSR is the maximum floor space ratio permitted for the building under subclause (1) or (2).

NR is the percentage of the floor space of the building used for purposes other than residential purposes.

R is the percentage of the floor space of the building used for residential purposes.

- (4) Despite subclauses (1) and (2), for sites on land zoned SP1 Special Activities that are to be used for the purposes of hospitals, medical centres, medical support facilities, medical research and development facilities or other like uses, or a combination of any such uses, the maximum floor space ratio is 3:1.

Clause 22A Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Land Use Zone	Floor space ratio shown on Floor Space Ratio Map	Maximum floor space ratio
Commercial Core		
Site area less than 1,000m ² or street frontage less than 24m	greater than 4:1	4:1
Mixed Use; Enterprise Corridor; Special Activities		
Site area less than 1,000m ² or all street frontages less than 24m	2:1 or less	1:1
Site area less than 1,000m ² or all street frontages less than 24m	greater than 2:1 but less than 3:1	1.5:1
Site area less than 1,000m ² or all street frontages less than 24m	greater than 3:1	2:1
Site area equal to or greater than 1,000m ² and less than 2,500m ² with a street frontage equal to or greater than 24m	greater than 3:1	3:1
General Residential		
Site area less than 1,000m ² or all street frontages less than 24m	2:1 or less	0.75:1
Site area less than 1,000m ² or all street frontages less than 24m	greater than 2:1	1:1
Site area equal to or greater than 1,000m ² and less than 2,000m ² with a street frontage equal to or greater than 24m	2:1 or greater but less than 2.25:1	1.5:1
Site area equal to or greater than 1,000m ² and less than 2,000m ² and with a street frontage equal to or greater than 24m	2.25:1 or greater	2:1

22A Minimum building street frontage

- (1) Development consent must not be granted to the erection of a building on land zoned B4 Mixed Use or B6 Enterprise Corridor that does not have at least one street frontage of 24 metres or more.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 22B

Principal development standards

Part 4

-
- (2) Despite subclause (1), the consent authority may grant consent to the erection of a building on land referred to in that subclause if it is of the opinion that:
- (a) it is not physically possible, due to the physical constraints of the site, for the building to be erected with at least one street frontage of 24 metres or more, and
 - (b) the development is consistent with the aims and objectives of this Plan.

22B Design excellence

- (1) This clause applies to development involving the construction of a new building or external alterations or additions to an existing building.
- (2) Consent must not be granted to development to which this clause applies unless, in the opinion of the consent authority, the proposed development exhibits design excellence.
- (3) In considering whether development to which this clause applies exhibits design excellence, the consent authority must have regard to the following matters:
 - (a) whether a high standard of architectural design, materials and detailing appropriate to the building type and location will be achieved,
 - (b) whether the form and external appearance of the proposed development will improve the quality and amenity of the public domain,
 - (c) whether the proposed development detrimentally impacts on view corridors,
 - (d) whether the proposed development detrimentally overshadows Kibble Park, William Street Plaza, Burns Park and the waterfront open space adjoining The Broadwater,
 - (e) the requirements of the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*,
 - (f) how the proposed development addresses the following matters:
 - (i) the suitability of the land for development,
 - (ii) existing and proposed uses and use mix,
 - (iii) heritage issues and streetscape constraints,
 - (iv) the location of any tower proposed, having regard to the need to achieve an acceptable relationship with other towers (existing or proposed) on the same site or on neighbouring sites in terms of separation, setbacks, amenity and urban form,

Clause 22B Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards

- (v) bulk, massing and modulation of buildings,
 - (vi) street frontage heights,
 - (vii) environmental impacts such as sustainable design, overshadowing, wind and reflectivity,
 - (viii) the achievement of the principles of ecologically sustainable development, with particular emphasis on water saving and recycling,
 - (ix) pedestrian, cycle, vehicular and service access, circulation and requirements,
 - (x) the impact on, and any proposed improvements to, the public domain.
- (4) Consent must not be granted to the following development to which this Plan applies unless an architectural design competition that is consistent with the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007* has been held in relation to the proposed development:
- (a) development for which an architectural design competition is required as part of a concept plan approved by the Minister under Division 3 of Part 3A of the Act,
 - (b) development in respect of a building that is, or will be, greater than 36 metres in height,
 - (c) development having a capital value of more than \$5,000,000 on a key site, being a site shown edged heavy black and distinctively coloured on the Key Sites Map,
 - (d) development for which the applicant has chosen to have such a competition.
- (5) Subclause (4) does not apply if the Director-General certifies in writing that the development is one for which an architectural design competition is not required.
- (6) The consent authority may grant consent to the erection or alteration of a building to which this clause applies that has a floor space ratio of up to 10% greater than that allowed by clause 22 or a height of up to 10% greater than that allowed by clause 21, but only if:
- (a) the design of the building or alteration is the result of an architectural design competition, and
 - (b) the development application is lodged before 30 June 2010, and
 - (c) the concurrence of the Director-General has been obtained to the development application.
- (7) The consent authority may grant consent to the erection or alteration of a building to which this clause applies that has a floor space ratio of up

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 22C

Principal development standards

Part 4

to 15% greater than that allowed by clause 22 or a height of up to 15% greater than that allowed by clause 21, but only if:

- (a) the requirements of subclause (6) (a)–(c) are satisfied, and
 - (b) additional water conservation measures proposed in connection with the development are likely to achieve a significant reduction in the annual consumption of potable water that would otherwise result if the development complied with this plan.
- (8) In determining whether to provide his or her concurrence to the development application, the Director-General is to take into account the results of the architectural design competition.
- (9) In this clause:
- architectural design competition* means a competitive process conducted in accordance with procedures approved by the Director-General from time to time.

22C Car parking

- (1) Consent must not be granted for development on land zoned B3 Commercial Core or B4 Mixed Use that involves the erection of a new building or an alteration or addition to an existing building that increases the gross floor area of the building unless:
 - (a) at least one car parking space is provided for every 75 square metres of the gross floor area of the building that is to be used for commercial activities, and
 - (b) at least one car parking space is provided for every 40 square metres of the gross floor area of the building that is to be used for the purposes of retail premises.
- (2) Car parking required to be provided by this plan must be provided on site unless the consent authority is satisfied that the provision of car parking is adequately provided elsewhere.
- (3) For the purposes of this clause, the following are to be included as part of a building's gross floor area:
 - (a) any area of the building that is used for car parking and is at or above existing ground level, except to the extent permitted by the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*,
 - (b) any area of the building that is used for car parking below ground level, except where the car parking is provided as required by this clause.
- (4) Council owned public car parking is not to be included as part of a building's gross floor area.

Clause 22D Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards

(5) In this clause:

commercial activities, in relation to the use of a building, means the use of the building for the purposes of office premises, business premises, hotel accommodation (but not hotel accommodation that is subdivided under a strata scheme), food and drink premises or other like uses or a combination of such uses.

22D Ground floor development within Zone B3 Commercial Core

- (1) The ground floor of any development that is a building on land zoned B3 Commercial Core must have active street frontages consistent with the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), an active street frontage is not required in respect of any part of a building facing a back lane, unless identified as a pedestrian link in the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*.

22E Building separation

Buildings on land to which this Plan applies must be erected so that the separation distance:

- (a) from neighbouring buildings, and
- (b) between separate towers or other separate raised parts of the same building,

is not less than that provided for in the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*.

22F Ecologically sustainable development

Before granting consent for development, the consent authority must have regard to the principles of ecologically sustainable development as they relate to the proposed development based on a “whole of building” approach by considering each of the following:

- (a) greenhouse gas reduction,
- (b) embodied energy in materials and building processes,
- (c) building design and orientation,
- (d) passive solar design and day lighting,
- (e) natural ventilation,
- (f) energy efficiency and energy conservation,
- (g) water conservation and water reuse,
- (h) waste minimisation and recycling,

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 22G

Principal development standards

Part 4

-
- (i) reduction of car dependence,
 - (j) potential for adaptive reuse.

22G Serviced apartments

Development consent must not be granted to development for the purpose of the strata subdivision of a building or part of a building that is or has been used for serviced apartments, unless the consent authority is satisfied that the design quality principles set out in Part 2 of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 65—Design Quality of Residential Flat Development* and the design principles of the *Residential Flat Design Code* (a publication of the Department of Planning, September 2002) are achieved for the development as if it were a residential flat development.

24 Exceptions to development standards

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
 - (a) to provide an appropriate degree of flexibility in applying certain development standards to particular development, and
 - (b) to achieve better outcomes for and from development by allowing flexibility in particular circumstances.
- (2) Consent may, subject to this clause, be granted for development even though the development would contravene a development standard imposed by this or any other environmental planning instrument. However, this clause does not apply to a development standard that is expressly excluded from the operation of this clause or of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards*.
- (3) Consent must not be granted for development that contravenes a development standard unless the consent authority has considered a written request from the applicant that seeks to justify the contravention of the development standard by demonstrating:
 - (a) that compliance with the development standard is unreasonable or unnecessary in the circumstances of the case, and
 - (b) that there are sufficient environmental planning grounds to justify contravening the development standard.
- (4) Consent must not be granted for development that contravenes a development standard unless:
 - (a) the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (i) the applicant's written request has adequately addressed the matters required to be demonstrated by subclause (3), and

Clause 24 Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards

- (ii) the proposed development will be in the public interest because it is consistent with the objectives of the particular standard and the objectives for development within the zone in which the development is proposed to be carried out, and
 - (b) the concurrence of the Director-General has been obtained.
- (5) In deciding whether to grant concurrence, the Director-General must consider:
 - (a) whether contravention of the development standard raises any matter of significance for State or regional environmental planning, and
 - (b) the public benefit of maintaining the development standard, and
 - (c) any other matters required to be taken into consideration by the Director-General before granting concurrence.
- (6) After determining a development application made pursuant to this clause, the consent authority must keep a record of its assessment of the factors required to be addressed in the applicant's written request referred to in subclause (3).
- (7) This clause does not allow consent to be granted for development that would contravene any of the following:
 - (a) a development standard for complying development,
 - (b) a development standard for development in the coastal zone, (except those standards contained in this Plan).

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 25

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

25 Land acquisition within certain zones

- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify, for the purposes of section 27 of the Act, the authority of the State that will be the relevant authority to acquire land reserved for certain public purposes if the land is required to be acquired under Division 3 of Part 2 of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* (**the owner-initiated acquisition provisions**).

Note. If the landholder will suffer hardship or if there is any delay in the land being acquired by the relevant authority, section 23 of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* requires the authority to acquire the land.

- (2) The authority of the State that will be the relevant authority to acquire land, if the land is required to be acquired under the owner-initiated acquisition provisions, is the authority of the State specified below in relation to the land (or, if none is specified, the authority designated or determined under those provisions).

Zone	Authority of the State
Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Local open space"	Council
Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Regional open space"	The corporation constituted by section 8 of the Act
Zone SP2 Infrastructure and marked "Classified road"	Roads and Traffic Authority

- (3) Development on land acquired by an authority of the State under the owner-initiated acquisition provisions may, before it is used for the purpose for which it is reserved, be carried out, with development consent, for any purpose.

26 Development on proposed classified road

- (1) Consent for development on land reserved for the purposes of a classified road may, before the land becomes a classified road, be granted only if:
- the development is carried out with the concurrence of the Roads and Traffic Authority (**the RTA**), and
 - the development is of a kind, or is compatible with development of a kind, that may be carried out on land in an adjoining zone.

Clause 27	Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 5	Miscellaneous provisions

-
- (2) In deciding whether to grant concurrence to proposed development under this clause, the RTA must take the following matters into consideration:
- (a) the need to carry out development on the land for the purposes of a classified road or a proposed classified road,
 - (b) the imminence of acquisition of the land by the RTA,
 - (c) the likely additional cost to the RTA resulting from the carrying out of the proposed development.

27 Classification and reclassification of public land

- (1) The objective of this clause is to enable the Council, by means of this Plan, to classify or reclassify public land as “operational land” or “community land” in accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- Note.** Under the *Local Government Act 1993*, “public land” is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads, Crown reserves and commons). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the *Local Government Act 1993*. Section 30 of that Act enables this Plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this Plan as operational land.
- (2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (3) The public land described in Part 3 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (4) The public land described in Part 1 of Schedule 4:
- (a) does not cease to be a public reserve to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, and
 - (b) continues to be affected by any trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions or covenants that affected the land before its classification, or reclassification, as operational land.
- (5) The public land described in Part 2 of Schedule 4, to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve on the commencement of the relevant classification Plan and, by the operation of that Plan, is discharged from all trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions and covenants affecting the land or any part of the land, except:
- (a) those (if any) specified for the land in Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, and

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 29

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (b) any reservations that except land out of the Crown grant relating to the land, and
 - (c) reservations of minerals (within the meaning of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*).
- (6) In this clause, the *relevant classification Plan*, in relation to land described in Part 2 of Schedule 4, means this Plan or, if the description of the land is inserted into that Part by another environmental planning instrument, that instrument.
- (7) Before the relevant classification Plan inserted a description of land into Part 2 of Schedule 4, the Governor approved of subclause (5) applying to the land.

29 Community use of educational establishments

- (1) The objective of this clause is to allow the use of educational establishments, including their site and facilities, for other community purposes.
- (2) An educational establishment (including the site and facilities) may, with consent, be used for any other community purpose, whether or not any such use is a commercial use of the land.
- (3) Nothing in this clause requires consent to carry out development on any land if that development could, but for this clause, be carried out on that land without consent.

30 Classified roads

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
 - (a) to ensure that new development does not compromise the effective and ongoing operation and function of classified roads (within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*), and
 - (b) to prevent or reduce the potential impact of traffic noise and vehicle emission on development adjacent to classified roads.
- (2) Consent must not be granted to the development of land that has a frontage to a classified road unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) where practicable, vehicular access to the land is provided by a road other than the classified road, and
 - (b) the safety, efficiency and ongoing operation of the classified road will not be adversely affected by the proposed development as a result of:
 - (i) the design of the vehicular access to the land, or
 - (ii) the emission of smoke or dust from the proposed development, or

Clause 31 Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (iii) the nature, volume or frequency of vehicles using the classified road to gain access to the land, and
- (c) the development is of a type that is not sensitive to traffic noise or vehicle emissions, or is appropriately located and designed, or includes measures, to ameliorate potential traffic noise or vehicle emissions within the site of the proposed development.

31 Development in proximity to a rail corridor

- (1) The objective of this clause is to ensure that development for the purpose of residential accommodation, places of public worship, hospitals, educational establishments or other noise sensitive buildings in the proximity of operating or proposed railways is not adversely affected by rail noise or vibration.
- (2) This clause applies to land comprising, or within 60 metres of, an operating railway line or land reserved for the construction of a railway line (referred to in this clause as a *rail corridor*).
- (3) Development consent must not be granted to development:
 - (a) that is within a rail corridor, and
 - (b) that the consent authority considers is, or is likely to be, adversely affected by rail noise or vibration,unless the consent authority is satisfied that the proposed development incorporates all practical mitigation measures for rail noise or vibration recommended by Rail Corporation New South Wales for development of that kind.

32 Development within the coastal zone

- (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows:
 - (a) to provide for the protection of the coastal environment of the State for the benefit of both present and future generations through promoting the principles of ecologically sustainable development,
 - (b) to implement the principles in the *NSW Coastal Policy*, and in particular to:
 - (i) protect, enhance, maintain and restore the coastal environment, its associated ecosystems, ecological processes and biological diversity and its water quality, and
 - (ii) protect and preserve the natural, cultural, recreational and economic attributes of the NSW coast, and
 - (iii) provide opportunities for pedestrian public access to and along the coastal foreshore, and

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 32

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (iv) recognise and accommodate coastal processes and climate change, and
 - (v) protect amenity and scenic quality, and
 - (vi) protect and preserve beach environments and beach amenity, and
 - (vii) protect and preserve native coastal vegetation, and
 - (viii) protect and preserve the marine environment, and
 - (ix) ensure that the type, bulk, scale and size of development is appropriate for the location and protects and improves the natural scenic quality of the surrounding area, and
 - (x) ensure that decisions in relation to new development consider the broader and cumulative impacts on the catchment.
- (2) Consent must not be granted to development on land that is wholly or partly within the coastal zone unless the consent authority has considered:
- (a) existing public access to and along the coastal foreshore for pedestrians or persons who are less mobile, with a view to:
 - (i) maintaining existing public access and, where possible, improving that access, and
 - (ii) identifying opportunities for new public access, and
 - (b) the suitability of the proposed development, its relationship with the surrounding area and its impact on the natural scenic quality, taking into account:
 - (i) the type of the proposed development and any associated land uses or activities (including compatibility of any land-based and water-based coastal activities), and
 - (ii) the location, and
 - (iii) the bulk, scale, size and overall built form design of any building or work involved, and
 - (c) the impact of the proposed development on the amenity of the coastal foreshore, including:
 - (i) any significant overshadowing of the coastal foreshore, and
 - (ii) any loss of views from a public place to the coastal foreshore, and
 - (d) how the visual amenity and scenic qualities of the coast, including coastal headlands, can be protected, and

Clause 33 Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

-
- (e) how biodiversity and ecosystems, including:
 - (i) native coastal vegetation and existing wildlife corridors, and
 - (ii) rock platforms, and
 - (iii) water quality of coastal water bodies, and
 - (iv) native animals, fish, plants and marine vegetation, and their habitats,
 can be conserved, and
 - (f) the effect of coastal processes and coastal hazards and potential impacts, including sea level rise:
 - (i) on the proposed development, and
 - (ii) arising from the proposed development, and
 - (g) the cumulative impacts of the proposed development and other development on the coastal catchment.
- (3) Consent must not be granted to development on land that is wholly or partly within the coastal zone unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) the proposed development will not impede or diminish, where practicable, the physical, land-based right of access of the public to or along the coastal foreshore, and
 - (b) if effluent from the development is disposed of by a non-reticulated system, it will not have a negative effect on the water quality of the sea, or any beach, estuary, coastal lake, coastal creek or other similar body of water, or a rock platform, and
 - (c) the proposed development will not discharge untreated stormwater into the sea, or any beach, estuary, coastal lake, coastal creek or other similar body of water, or a rock platform.

33 Development below mean high water mark

- (1) The objective of this clause is to ensure appropriate environmental assessment for development carried out on land covered by tidal waters.
- (2) Development consent is required to carry out development on any land below the mean high water mark of any body of water subject to tidal influence (including the bed of any such water).

33A Sun access planes and view corridors

- (1) The objective of this clause is to protect specified public open space from overshadowing and to allow views to identified natural topographical features.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 34

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (2) This clause applies to land in the vicinity of Kibble Park and Mann Street between Donnison and Erina Streets, as shown edged with a heavy blue line on the Height of Buildings Map.
 - (3) Despite clause 21, development on land to which this clause applies is prohibited if the development results in any part of a building projecting above the height and setback controls specified in the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007* for that land.
 - (4) This clause does not apply to development resulting only in refurbishment of a building.

34 Preservation of trees or vegetation

- (1) The objective of this clause is to preserve the amenity of the area through the preservation of trees and other vegetation.
- (2) This clause applies to species or kinds of trees or other vegetation that are prescribed for the purposes of this clause by a development control plan made by the Council.
Note. A development control plan may prescribe the trees or other vegetation to which this clause applies by reference to species, size, location or other manner.
- (3) A person must not ringbark, cut down, top, lop, remove, injure or wilfully destroy any tree or other vegetation to which any such development control plan applies without the authority conferred by:
 - (a) development consent, or
 - (b) a permit granted by the Council.
- (4) The refusal by the Council to grant a permit to a person who has duly applied for the grant of the permit is taken for the purposes of the Act to be a refusal by the Council to grant consent for the carrying out of the activity for which a permit was sought.
- (5) This clause does not apply to a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is dying or dead and is not required as the habitat of native fauna.
- (6) This clause does not apply to a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property.
- (7) A permit under this clause cannot allow any ringbarking, cutting down, topping, lopping, removal, injuring or destruction of a tree or other vegetation:
 - (a) that is or forms part of a heritage item, or

Clause 35	Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 5	Miscellaneous provisions

(b) that is within a heritage conservation area.

Note. As a consequence of this subclause, the activities concerned will require development consent. The heritage provisions of clause 35 will be applicable to any such consent.

- (8) This clause does not apply to or in respect of:
- (a) the clearing of native vegetation that is authorised by a development consent or property vegetation plan under the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* or that is otherwise permitted under Division 2 or 3 of Part 3 of that Act, or
 - (b) the clearing of vegetation on State protected land (within the meaning of clause 4 of Schedule 3 to the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*) that is authorised by a development consent under the provisions of the *Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997* as continued in force by that clause, or
 - (c) trees or other vegetation within a State forest, or land reserved from sale as a timber or forest reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*, or
 - (d) action required or authorised to be done by or under the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*, the *Roads Act 1993* or the *Surveying Act 2002*, or
 - (e) plants declared to be noxious weeds under the *Noxious Weeds Act 1993*.

35 Heritage conservation

(1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of Gosford city centre, and
- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items and heritage conservation areas including associated fabric, settings and views, and
- (c) to conserve archaeological sites, and
- (d) to conserve places of Aboriginal heritage significance.

(2) Requirement for consent

Development consent is required for any of the following:

- (a) demolishing or moving a heritage item or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area,
- (b) altering a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, including (in the case of a

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 35

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

building) making changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of its exterior,

- (c) altering a heritage item that is a building, by making structural changes to its interior,
- (d) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
- (e) disturbing or excavating a heritage conservation area that is a place of Aboriginal heritage significance,
- (f) erecting a building on land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area,
- (g) subdividing land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area.

(3) **When consent not required**

However, consent under this clause is not required if:

- (a) the applicant has notified the consent authority of the proposed development and the consent authority has advised the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development:
 - (i) is of a minor nature, or is for the maintenance of the heritage item, archaeological site, or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, and
 - (ii) would not adversely affect the significance of the heritage item, archaeological site or heritage conservation area, or
- (b) the development is in a cemetery or burial ground and the proposed development:
 - (i) is the creation of a new grave or monument, or excavation or disturbance of land for the purpose of conserving or repairing monuments or grave markers, and
 - (ii) would not cause disturbance to human remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form of grave goods, or to a place of Aboriginal heritage significance, or
- (c) the development is limited to the removal of a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property, or
- (d) the development is exempt development.

Clause 35	Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 5	Miscellaneous provisions

(4) **Heritage impact assessment**

The consent authority may, before granting consent to any development on land:

- (a) on which a heritage item is situated, or
- (b) within a heritage conservation area, or
- (c) within the vicinity of land referred to in paragraph (a) or (b),

require a heritage impact statement to be prepared that assesses the extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned.

(5) **Heritage conservation management plans**

The consent authority may require, after considering the significance of a heritage item and the extent of change proposed to it, the submission of a heritage conservation management plan before granting consent under this clause.

(6) **Archaeological sites**

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site (other than land listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention to grant consent, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(7) **Places of Aboriginal heritage significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development in a place of Aboriginal heritage significance:

- (a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the place and any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at the place, and
- (b) notify the local Aboriginal communities (in such way as it thinks appropriate) about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(8) **Demolition of item of State heritage significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified in Schedule 5 as being of State heritage significance (other than an item listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* applies):

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 36

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and
 - (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(9) **Conservation incentives**

The consent authority may grant consent to development for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which such a building is erected, even though development for that purpose would otherwise not be allowed by this Plan if the consent authority is satisfied that:

- (a) the conservation of the heritage item is facilitated by the granting of consent, and
- (b) the proposed development is in accordance with a heritage conservation management plan that has been approved by the consent authority, and
- (c) the consent to the proposed development would require that all necessary conservation work identified in the heritage conservation management plan is carried out, and
- (d) the proposed development would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item, including its setting, and
- (e) the proposed development would not have any significant adverse effect on the amenity of the surrounding area.

36 Bush fire hazard reduction

Bush fire hazard reduction work authorised by the *Rural Fires Act 1997* may be carried out on any land without consent.

Note. The *Rural Fires Act 1997* also makes provision relating to the carrying out of development on bush fire prone land.

37 Development for group homes

- (1) The objective of this clause is to facilitate the establishment of:
 - (a) permanent group homes in which disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons may live in an ordinary residential household environment instead of an institutional environment, and
 - (b) transitional group homes that provide temporary accommodation for disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons in an ordinary residential household environment instead of an institutional environment for such purposes as alcohol or drug rehabilitation and half-way rehabilitation for persons formerly

Clause 38	Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 5	Miscellaneous provisions

living in institutions and refuges for men, women or young persons.

- (2) If development for the purpose of a dwelling house or a dwelling in a residential flat building may lawfully be carried out in accordance with this Plan, development for the purposes of a group home may, subject to this clause, be carried out.
- (3) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a transitional group home.
- (4) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a permanent group home that contains more than 5 bedrooms.
- (5) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a permanent group home that contains 5 or less bedrooms and that is occupied by more residents (including any resident staff) than the number equal to the number calculated by multiplying the number of bedrooms in that home by 2.
- (6) Consent may not be refused under this clause unless an assessment has been made of the need for the group home concerned.
- (7) Nothing in this clause requires consent to be obtained by the Department of Housing (or by a person acting jointly with the Department of Housing) to erect or use a transitional group home.

38 Crown development and public utilities

- (1) Nothing in this Plan is to be construed as restricting or prohibiting or enabling the consent authority to restrict or prohibit:
 - (a) the carrying out of development of any description specified in subclauses (2)–(12), or
 - (b) the use of existing buildings of the Crown by the Crown.
- (2) The carrying out by persons carrying on railway undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of:
 - (a) any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by rail, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, works and plant, and
 - (b) the erection within the limits of a railway station of buildings for any purpose,
 but excluding:
 - (c) the construction of new railways, railway stations and bridges over roads, and
 - (d) the erection, reconstruction and alteration of buildings for purposes other than railway undertaking purposes outside the

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 38

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- limits of a railway station and the reconstruction or alteration, so as materially to affect their design, of railway stations or bridges, and
- (e) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road, and
 - (f) the erection, reconstruction and alteration of buildings for purposes other than railway purposes where such buildings have direct access to a public place.
- (3) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being water, sewerage, drainage, electricity or gas undertakings, of any of the following development, being development required for the purpose of their undertakings:
- (a) development of any description at or below the surface of the ground,
 - (b) the installation of any plant inside a building or the installation or erection within the premises of a generating station or substation established before the commencement of this plan of any plant or other structures or erections required in connection with the station or substation,
 - (c) the installation or erection of any plant or other structures or erections by way of addition to or replacement or extension of plant or structures or erections already installed or erected, including the installation in an electrical transmission line of substations, feeder-pillars or transformer housing, but not including the erection of overhead lines for the supply of electricity or pipes above the surface of the ground for the supply of water, or the installation of substations, feeder-pillars or transformer housing of stone, concrete or brickworks,
 - (d) the provision of overhead service lines in pursuance of any statutory power to provide a supply of electricity,
 - (e) the erection of service reservoirs on land acquired or in the process of being acquired for the purpose before the commencement of this plan, provided reasonable notice of the proposed erection is given to the consent authority,
 - (f) any other development, except:
 - (i) the erection of buildings, the installation or erection of plant or other structures or erections and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (ii) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.

Clause 38 Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (4) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being water transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by water, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, wharves, works and plant required for that purpose, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (5) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being wharf or river undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required for the purposes of shipping or in connection with the embarking, loading, discharging or transport of passengers, livestock or goods at a wharf or the movement of traffic by a railway forming part of the undertaking, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, works and plant for those purposes, except:
- (a) the construction of bridges, the erection of any other buildings, and the reconstruction or alteration of bridges or of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (6) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being air transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings within the boundaries of any aerodrome, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by air, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, wharves, works and plant required for that purpose, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (7) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being road transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by road, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of buildings, works and plant required for that purpose, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 38

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (8) The carrying out by the owner or lessee of a mine (other than a mineral sands mine), on the mine, of any development required for the purposes of a mine, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings (not being plant or other structures or erections required for the mining, working, treatment or disposal of minerals) and the reconstruction, alteration or extension of buildings, so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
- (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (9) The carrying out of any development required in connection with the construction, reconstruction, improvement, maintenance or repair of any road, except the widening, realignment or relocation of such road.
- (10) The carrying out of any forestry work by the Forestry Commission or Community Forest Authorities empowered under relevant Acts to undertake afforestation, the construction of roads, protection, cutting and marketing of timber, and other forestry purposes under such Acts or on any Crown land temporarily reserved from sale as a timber reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*.
- (11) The carrying out by a rural lands protection board of any development required for the improvement and maintenance of travelling stock and water reserves, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or purposes, and
- (b) any development designed to change the use or purpose of any such reserve.
- (12) The carrying out or causing to be carried out by the consent authority, where engaged in flood mitigation works, or by a Government Department, of any work for the purposes of soil conservation, irrigation, afforestation, reforestation, flood mitigation, water conservation or river improvement in pursuance of the provisions of the *Water Act 1912*, the *Water Management Act 2000*, the *Farm Water Supplies Act 1946* or the *Rivers and Foreshores Improvement Act 1948*, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings, and installation or erection of plant or other structures or erections and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, and
- (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.

Clause 38A Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

38A Council development

Development may be carried out by or on behalf of the Council without development consent on any land, except land within a heritage conservation area or containing a heritage item, for the following purposes:

- (a) construction or maintenance of stormwater drainage, water quality treatment devices, water tanks, flood mitigation structures, recreation areas, public amenities and temporary storage facilities,
- (b) installation or maintenance of street furniture, such as seats, Council information signs, street signs, street lights, bus shelters, garbage and recycling containers and bins, bollards, flagpoles, telephone kiosks and the like, but not fixed outdoor vending machines,
- (c) construction or maintenance of roads, footpaths, cycle ways, parking areas, fire trails, walking tracks and other public pedestrian areas, including tree planting and repaving, street surfacing, reconstruction of kerbs, gutters and the like,
- (d) installation or maintenance of park furniture, including seats, picnic tables, barbecue units and shelters, awnings and shade structures, gazebos and pergolas, bollards, playground equipment, flagpoles, bridges, staircases, boardwalks, lighting (excluding ovals, tennis courts and the like) and Council information signs,
- (e) installation or maintenance of goal posts, sight screens, fencing and similar ancillary sporting structures on sporting or playing fields for use in the playing or performance of sporting events (excluding grandstands, dressing sheds and other structures),
- (f) installation or maintenance of temporary structures for special events, including marquees, booth toilets, stages, tents, scaffolds and the like,
- (g) bush regeneration, landscaping, gardening, tree planting, tree maintenance and tree removal,
- (h) other works or activities approved by the Council as part of a plan of management for public land (other than the construction of buildings or activities excluded by paragraphs (a)–(g)).

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Additional permitted uses

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses

(Clause 14)

1 Central Coast Radio site

Lot 1, DP 616594, 49 Henry Parry Drive, Gosford—development for the purposes of a licensed broadcast facility.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

Schedule 2 Exempt development

(Clause 16 (2))

Air conditioning units

- (1) Must be attached to external walls or ground mounted involving fully integrated systems.
- (2) All mechanical components and their enclosures must be at least 6m from any property boundary and behind building line to any street frontage.

Barbecues (for domestic use only)

- (1) Maximum size—2m².
- (2) Maximum height—1.8m.
- (3) 1 per dwelling.
- (4) Must be at ground level only.
- (5) If on bush fire prone land, must be constructed in accordance with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Rural Fire Service.

Business signs

- (1) Suspended under awning sign:
 - (a) maximum size—1.5m² in area,
 - (b) minimum height of 3m above any public road,
 - (c) 1 per premises,
 - (d) must be securely fixed by metal supports.
- (2) Vertical or horizontal projecting wall signs:
 - (a) maximum size—2.5m² in area,
 - (b) minimum height of 3m above any public road,
 - (c) must be securely fixed.
- (3) Flush wall signs:
 - (a) maximum size—2.5m² in area,
 - (b) must be minimum height of 3m above any public road,
 - (c) 1 per premises.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

Carrying out of minor public works in public areas—erection and use of certain structures

- (1) Access ramps:
 - (a) maximum height—1m,
 - (b) maximum grade of ramp—1:14,
 - (c) must be in accordance with the *Building Code of Australia* and AS 1428.1—2001 *Design for access and mobility—General requirements for access—New building work*.
- (2) Staircases installed in public parks and recreation areas—design, fabrication and installation must be in accordance with AS 4100—1998 *Steel structures* and AS 1720.1—1997 *Timber Structures—Design methods*, AS 1720.2—1990 and AS 1720.4—1990 *Timber structures*.
- (3) Goal posts, sight screens and similar ancillary sporting structures on sporting or playing fields for the use in playing or performance of sporting events (excluding grandstands, dressing sheds and other such structures)—must be constructed by or for a sporting organisation and installed in accordance with relevant standards of Standards Australia.

Children's play equipment (other than cubby houses)

- (1) Maximum height—2.4m (3.5m for basketball backboard and poles).
- (2) Must be behind building line to any street frontage.
- (3) Must be at least 900mm from any property boundary.

Christmas and other decorations located outdoors

- (1) For the Christmas period, limited to an 8 week period which may commence from 15 November in the relevant year (or first Monday after that date).
- (2) For any other festival or event, period is not to exceed 4 weeks.
- (3) Must not involve decorations that have an adverse effect on the structural adequacy of a building or fire safety.
- (4) Intensity and intervals of flashing, and hours of illumination, must not adversely affect the amenity of the area.

Demolition (other than demolition requiring a Waste Management Plan under Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007)

Demolition must be carried out in accordance with AS 2601—2001 *Demolition of structures*.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

Development for the purpose of recreation sporting facility of minor environmental significance

Must be in accordance with a plan of management prepared by the Council.

Domestic apparatus (including TV aerials, retractable clothes lines and flues)

- (1) Must be structurally stable, with adequate footings.
- (2) All apparatus must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- (3) Aerials:
 - (a) 1 aerial per building,
 - (b) maximum height of aerial—6m above roof,
 - (c) maximum width of aerial—1.5m.
- (4) Retractable clothes lines:
 - (a) must be located to the rear of Class 1 dwelling (within the meaning of the *Building Code of Australia*), and at ground level,
 - (b) must be screened from view from public places.

Driveways within property boundary (single dwelling)

- (1) Maximum width—3.5m.
- (2) Must be at or near ground level and must not require retaining or filling to depths greater than 600mm.
- (3) Must comply with the requirements of AS 2890.1—1993 *Parking facilities—Off-street car parking*.
- (4) Must incorporate drainage to prevent discharge of surface water to adjoining properties and to provide discharge to appropriate outlets.
- (5) Must not affect the overland flowpath of surface water so as to adversely affect adjoining properties.
- (6) If located within 3m of existing trees, must be constructed of loose paver.

Facade repairs (such as painting, repairs, plastering, cement rendering, cladding, attached fittings and decorative work)

- (1) Repairs must be non-structural.
- (2) Must not involve any change to the external appearance of the building, including colours, material, finishes or glazing (except for Class 1 buildings (within the meaning of the *Building Code of Australia*)).

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

-
- (3) Must be no new fittings or attachments to the building.

Fences—front (for single dwellings)

- (1) Maximum height:
- (a) open style (eg picket, pool fencing)—1.2m,
 - (b) solid (eg decorative brick, timber)—1m.
- (2) Must be in front of the building line.
- (3) Gates must not obstruct pedestrian access along a public roadway.
- (4) Structure:
- (a) must use materials compatible with streetscape,
 - (b) must not be made of solid metal materials.
- (5) No fences with high flammability on land shown as high bushfire hazard on a map held in the offices of the Council.
- (6) No strip footing construction within 3m of a tree.

Fences—side and rear

- (1) Maximum height—1.8m.
- (2) Must not impede floodways or overland flow paths.
- (3) Must be behind front boundary line.
- (4) Must not interfere with traffic visibility at intersections.
- (5) No strip footing construction where a tree is located within 3m on either private or public property.
- (6) Privacy screens associated with fence—must be open style privacy screens (eg lattice) with a maximum length of 3m and a maximum height above the fence of 450mm and not attached to the fence structure.

Flagpoles

- (1) Maximum height—6m above existing ground level.
- (2) Must be at least 1m from any boundary.
- (3) 1 per lot.
- (4) Must be structurally adequate.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

Home occupations

Note. All home occupations are exempt development and no standards have been prescribed at the commencement of this Plan.

Lighting

- (1) Must not be for a tennis court or playing field.
- (2) Must be directed so as to not cause a nuisance to adjoining properties.

Minor internal alterations to, or replacement of, a part of a dwelling or residential unit or associated structure

- (1) Replacement, recladding or repair of existing roof to the dwelling, residential unit, car port or garage:
 - (a) must not change roof line,
 - (b) must use same type of materials as materials prior to the replacement, recladding or repair,
 - (c) external materials must be of low reflectivity,
 - (d) stormwater must be directed to an approved drainage system.
- (2) Replacement of, or repair to, existing walls to dwelling, residential unit or garage:
 - (a) must involve no alteration to existing window or door openings,
 - (b) must use materials other than masonry,
 - (c) external materials must be of low reflectivity.
- (3) Other minor internal alterations to a dwelling, residential unit or associated structure:
 - (a) must not involve structural work,
 - (b) must involve alterations or renovations to previously completed buildings only,
 - (c) must not result in reduced light or ventilation from windows, reduced doorways for egress purposes or enclosure of open areas.

Minor internal or external alterations to a building or work not associated with a dwelling or residential unit

- (1) Must involve only the internal fabric or the appearance of the building or work or alterations to the external fabric or appearance of the building or work (being changes that involve the repair or renovation of painting, plastering or other decoration of the building or work).
- (2) Alteration must not involve the enlargement or extension of the building.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

-
- (3) Must not involve structural work.
 - (4) Must not result in reduced light or ventilation from windows, reduced doorways for egress purposes or enclosure of open areas.
 - (5) Must not involve alterations or renovations to previously completed buildings.
 - (6) Must not change roof line.
 - (7) Must not change configuration of rooms, whether by removal of existing walls or partitions or by other means.
 - (8) Building before and after alterations must comply with safety provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*.
 - (9) Must not use masonry.
 - (10) External materials must be of low reflectivity.
 - (11) Stormwater must be directed to an approved drainage system.

Moorings

- (1) Must not lead to instability of the bed or banks of the waterway.
- (2) Must not alter the existing tidal regime of the waterway.
- (3) Must not be placed in contravention of *Fisheries Habitat Protection Plan No 2* based on seagrass mapping provided by the former NSW Fisheries and available for inspection at the office of the Council.
- (4) Must not compromise plans made under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.
- (5) Must not threaten items of environmental heritage, either indigenous or non-indigenous.
- (6) Must not create the need to construct a new road or dinghy storage facility specifically to provide access between the shore and the mooring.

Navigational aids

Must have approval of the Maritime Authority of NSW.

Rainwater tanks

- (1) Maximum volume—4,500L.
- (2) Maximum height—1.8m above ground level.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

-
- (3) Must comply with AS/NZS 2179.1:1994 *Specifications for rainwater goods, accessories and fasteners, Metal shape or sheet rainwater goods, and metal accessories and fasteners* and AS 2180—1986 *Metal rainwater goods—Selection and installation*.
 - (4) Must:
 - (a) be at least 900mm from any property boundary,
 - (b) be behind building line to any street frontage,
 - (c) not be over stormwater or sewer pipes,
 - (d) not be resting on the edge of wall footings.
 - (5) Must be integrated with existing building design.
 - (6) Must be suitably screened.
 - (7) Drainage—provision must be made to prevent overflow running onto adjoining properties.
 - (8) Support structure must be to manufacturer's specifications or requirements of a qualified practising structural engineer.
 - (9) All openings must be sealed or protected to prevent ingress of animals and insects.
 - (10) Water connection—must be no connection or cross-connection between the reticulated town water supply and tank water.

Satellite dishes (for domestic use only)

- (1) Maximum diameter—1.2m.
- (2) Maximum height—1.5m above lowest point of roof.
- (3) Must be behind building line and at least 900mm from side boundaries.
- (4) Must be for domestic purposes only.

Skylights (including solar tubes or similar installations)

- (1) Maximum area—1m².
- (2) Must be at least 900mm from a property boundary or any wall separating attached dwellings.
- (3) Must not reduce the structural integrity of the building or involve structural alterations.
- (4) Any openings created by the installation must be adequately weatherproofed.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

Solar water heaters

- (1) Must be installed:
 - (a) to manufacturer's specifications and requirements,
 - (b) by the holder of a relevant licence and in accordance with the provisions of the relevant standards of Standards Australia.
- (2) Solar panels must be flush with roof.
- (3) Erection must not reduce the structural integrity of the building.
- (4) Any opening must be sealed by the use of adequate weatherproofing.

Temporary buildings (builders shed, portaloos, scaffold)

- (1) Must be in property boundaries.
- (2) Must be structurally adequate.
- (3) Must be on site for a period of no more than 5 months in any 12 month period.
- (4) Stormwater must not be directed to adjoining properties.

Water heaters

Installation must be carried out by the holder of a relevant licence.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 3 Complying development

Schedule 3 Complying development

(Clause 17 (2))

Advertising signs

- (1) Illuminated and non-illuminated under awning signs:
 - (a) 1 sign per shop or premises with street frontage, and at least 3m separation between each sign,
 - (b) must not be larger than 0.3m high by 2.5m long,
 - (c) must be at least 2.7m above the footpath level,
 - (d) must be at least 1m from the kerb alignment,
 - (e) must not extend beyond the awning,
 - (f) must be supported by the awning and not from the elevation of the building,
 - (g) must relate to the approved use of the shop or premises,
 - (h) must not display material that a reasonable person would find offensive,
 - (i) must not contain additional advertising promoting products or services other than the approved use of the premises (such as logos or brands of soft drinks, brewers, photographic film or other products or services) irrespective of whether that product or service is sold on the premises,
 - (j) any conduit or cabling supplying power to the sign must be completely concealed from view within the awning or sign.
- (2) Real estate signs:
 - (a) 1 sign per street frontage,
 - (b) must be displayed only on the premises which are for sale or lease,
 - (c) must not exceed 2.5m² for residential premises and 4.5m² for commercial premises,
 - (d) must not cover openings or architectural features of the building,
 - (e) must be flush to the wall (no "A" frame structures),
 - (f) must not be on an awning,
 - (g) must not be in place for longer than 4 months,
 - (h) may only be installed on dates previously notified to the Council.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Complying development

Schedule 3

-
- (3) Awning fascia signs:
- (a) 1 sign per shop or premises with a street frontage and an approved awning, and a minimum 3m separation between each sign,
 - (b) must not extend above or below the awning fascia,
 - (c) must not project more than 25mm from the face of the awning,
 - (d) must not be illuminated,
 - (e) must not be longer than 3m or 25% of the length of the awning fascia, whichever is greater,
 - (f) must relate to the approved use of the shop or premises,
 - (g) must not display material that a reasonable person would find offensive,
 - (h) must not contain additional advertising promoting products or services other than the approved use of the premises (such as logos or brands of soft drinks, brewers, photographic film or other products or services) irrespective of whether that product or service is sold on the premises.
- (4) Projecting ground level wall signs:
- (a) must not be on street frontages where there is an awning,
 - (b) 1 sign per shop premises with a street frontage and at least a minimum 3m separation between signs,
 - (c) must relate to the approved use of the shop or premises,
 - (d) must be not less than 0.3m thick with each face no more than 0.75m² in size,
 - (e) must not project more than 1m from the building when orientated vertically or 2.5m when orientated horizontally,
 - (f) must be at least 2.7m above footpath level,
 - (g) must be at least 4.1m above footpath level if projecting within 0.75m of the kerb,
 - (h) must not be illuminated,
 - (i) must not display material that a reasonable person would find offensive,
 - (j) must not contain additional advertising promoting products or services other than the approved use of the premises (such as logos or brands of soft drinks, brewers, photographic film or other products or services) irrespective of whether that product or service is sold on the premises,
 - (k) any supporting structure must be constructed from durable materials that will not stain or damage the supporting wall and be

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 3 Complying development

identical to the supporting structure of any other approved projecting ground level sign on the building.

- (5) Temporary signs:
- (a) must promote only non-commercial, non-profit social, cultural or recreational events,
 - (b) 1 temporary sign per premises in a calendar year and must not be displayed for more than 40 days,
 - (c) banners must not be more than 3m by 6m in size,
 - (d) may only be installed on dates previously notified to the Council,
 - (e) must comply with the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007* in relation to the design and location of the sign,
 - (f) must not display material that a reasonable person would find offensive,
 - (g) must be flush to the wall (no "A" frame structures),
 - (h) must not be located on an awning.

Change of use from light industry to light industry

- (1) Floor space of the building must not exceed 500m².
- (2) Must have either rear service access or access to off-street loading facilities.
- (3) The building must have been lawfully constructed to be used for the purposes of a light industry.
- (4) The curtilage of the building must not be used for storage or display purposes.
- (5) The hours of operation must not extend outside the period between 6am and 6pm.
- (6) Any conditions of consent relating to previous use or construction of the building concerning maintenance, landscaping, the parking of vehicles or the provision of space for the loading or unloading of goods or vehicles are complied with.

Change of use of a shop to a shop or commercial premises to commercial premises

- (1) The building has been lawfully constructed to be used for a shop or commercial premises.
- (2) The new use must not be restricted premises or sex services premises.
- (3) The curtilage of the shop or commercial premises is not intended to be used for storage or display purposes.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Complying development

Schedule 3

-
- (4) Must not increase or extend the hours of operation of the shop or commercial premises.
 - (5) Conditions of consent relating to the previous use or construction of the building concerning maintenance, landscaping, the parking of vehicles or the provision of space for the loading or unloading of goods or vehicles must be complied with.

Internal alterations (such as fit out works, partitions etc)

- (1) Must not involve change of use (unless that change of use is permissible as complying development).
- (2) Must be to completed buildings.
- (3) Must not result in windows or other openings being obscured or abutted.
- (4) Must not result in additional floor area.
- (5) Works must be non-structural.
- (6) Work must not adversely impact on fire safety or existing fire safety measures installed in the building, including alternative solutions and fire engineered designs previously accepted for the building.
- (7) Must not involve alterations to the building services for the base of the building.
- (8) Access for persons with disabilities must be provided in accordance with the *Building Code of Australia* and Council's Access Policy adopted on 10 December 1992.
- (9) Must not involve external changes (including alterations to balconies or terrace areas).
- (10) Adequate facilities must be provided for waste storage and recycling either on site or within the building.
- (11) Any fit out work must not relate to premises used for the sale or preparation of food, licensed premises, premises used for medical or other health purposes, premises used for skin penetration procedures (within the meaning of section 51 of the *Public Health Act 1991*) or premises used as a place of public entertainment.
- (12) Must not involve changes to the shopfront or office front of the premises.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification of public land

Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification of public land

(Clause 27)

Part 1 Reclassification of public land

Nil

Part 2 Reclassification of community land as operational land and change of reserve status, trusts etc

Nil

Part 3 Reclassification of public land as community land

Nil

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Environmental heritage

Schedule 5

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

(Clause 35)

Category 1 Buildings, Building Elements and Sites (shown on the Heritage Map)

Map No	Suburb	Name	Address	Significance
1	Gosford	Anglican Rectory	Lot 12, DP 758466, 5 Mann Street	Local
2	Gosford	Old Christ Church Anglican Church	3 Mann Street	State
3	Gosford	Part of Gosford South Post Office	23 Mann Street	Local
4	Gosford	Former School of Arts	Corner Georgiana Terrace and Mann Street (37 Mann Street)	Local
5	Gosford	Creighton's Funeral Parlour	37 Mann Street	Local
6	Gosford	Former Gosford Public School and Residence TAFE Building E	121 Henry Parry Drive	Local
7	Gosford	Conservatorium of Music (former Courthouse and Police Station)	Corner Mann Street and Georgiana Terrace	Local
8	Gosford	Former Brisbane Water County Council	50 Mann Street	Local
9	Gosford	Union Hotel	108 Donnison Street	Local
10	Gosford	The Hotel Gosford	102 Erina Street East, corner Mann Street	Local
29	Point Fredrick	Cora Lynn	3 Lynn Avenue	Local
30	Point Fredrick	Nettville	2 York Street	Local

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

Category 2 Archaeological/Townscape/Landscape Items (shown on the Heritage Map)

Map No	Suburb	Name	Address	Significance
11	Gosford	Avenue and feature trees—Grahame Park	Along Alfred Higgs Place and Dane Drive	Local
12	Gosford	Stone street wall	Gertrude Place, corner of Broadview Avenue	Local
13	Gosford	Gosford City Council Memorial Park	Park and Memorials	Local
14	Gosford	Avenue and feature trees—Memorial Park	South end Mann Street and Vaughan Avenue	Local
15	Gosford	Stone street and driveway wall	Corner of Mann Street and Gertrude Place	Local
16	Gosford	Feature tree—Fig	Carpark behind Mann Street, access off Henry Parry Drive, south of Donnison Street	Local
17	Gosford	Burns Place	Mann Street, adjacent to the railway station, Burns Crescent	Local
18	Gosford	Feature eucalypt and stands of mature trees—Burns Place	Mann Street, adjacent to the railway station, Burns Crescent	Local
19	Gosford	Signal box and water column and tank	Gosford Railway Station/Showground Road	State
19A	Gosford	Large faced clock with wooden frame	Gosford Railway Station	State
20	Gosford	Railway bridge/viaduct	Etna Street	State
21	Gosford	Railway turntable	Gosford Railway Station/Showground Road	Local
22	Gosford	War Memorial Site—Gosford Olympic swimming pool	Gosford City Park, opposite York Street	Local

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Environmental heritage

Schedule 5

Map No	Suburb	Name	Address	Significance
23	Gosford	The Rotary Clubs Fountain and Garden—original wharf location	Vaughan Ave, below Memorial Park	Local
24	Gosford	Site of Gosford Wharf	Dane Drive	Local
25	Gosford	Railway bridge and pylons	Between Fagans Bay and Broadwater, Brisbane Water	Local

Category 3 Items/Buildings of Heritage Interest (shown on the Heritage Map)

Map No	Suburb	Name	Address	Significance
26	Gosford	Gosford City Council Administration Building	49 Mann Street	Local
27	Gosford	Gosford First National Real Estate—Building Facade	150 Mann Street	Local
28	Gosford	Mitre 10	307 Mann Street, corner Beane Street	Local

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

Dictionary

(Clause 4)

Aboriginal object means any deposit, object or other material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.

advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement.

amusement centre means a building or place (not being part of a hotel or pub) used principally for playing:

- (a) billiards, pool or other like games, or
- (b) electronic or mechanical amusement devices, such as pinball machines, computer or video games and the like.

animal boarding or training establishment means a building or place used for the breeding, boarding, training, keeping or caring of animals for commercial purposes (other than for the agistment of horses), and includes any associated riding school or ancillary veterinary clinic.

archaeological site means the site (as shown on the Heritage Map or listed in Schedule 5) of one or more relics.

attic means any habitable space, but not a separate dwelling, contained wholly within a roof above the ceiling line of the storey immediately below, except for minor elements such as dormer windows and the like.

backpackers' accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation:

- (a) that has shared facilities, such as a communal bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and
- (b) that will generally provide accommodation on a bed basis (rather than by room).

basement means the space of a building where the floor level of that space is predominantly below ground level (existing) and where the floor level of the storey immediately above is less than 1 metre above ground level (existing).

bed and breakfast accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation comprising a dwelling (and any ancillary buildings and parking) where the accommodation is provided by the permanent residents of the dwelling for a maximum of 6 guests and:

- (a) meals are provided for guests only, and

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

- (b) cooking facilities for the preparation of meals are not provided within guests' rooms, and
- (c) dormitory-style accommodation is not provided.

biodiversity means biological diversity.

biological diversity has the same meaning as in the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

biological diversity means the diversity of life and is made up of the following 3 components:

- (a) genetic diversity—the variety of genes (or units of heredity) in any population,
- (b) species diversity—the variety of species,
- (c) ecosystem diversity—the variety of communities or ecosystems.

boarding house means a building:

- (a) that is wholly or partly let in lodgings, and
- (b) that provides lodgers with a principal place of residence for 3 months or more, and
- (c) that generally has shared facilities, such as a communal bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and
- (d) that has rooms that accommodate one or more lodgers,

but does not include backpackers' accommodation, a serviced apartment, seniors housing or hotel accommodation.

boat launching ramp means a structure designed primarily for the launching of trailer borne recreational vessels, and includes associated car parking facilities.

boat shed means a building or other structure used for the storage and routine maintenance of a boat or boats and which is associated with a private dwelling or non-profit organisation, and includes any skid used in connection with the building or other structure.

building has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined to include part of a building and any structure or part of a structure, but not including a manufactured home, a moveable dwelling or associated structure (or part of a manufactured home, moveable dwelling or associated structure) or a temporary structure within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

building height (or **height of building**) means the vertical distance between ground level (existing) at any point to highest point of the building, including plant and lift overruns, but excluding communication devices, antennae, satellite dishes, masts, flagpoles, chimneys, flues and the like.

building identification sign means a sign that identifies or names a building and that may include the name of a building, the street name and number of a building, and a logo or other symbol, but that does not include general advertising of products, goods or services.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

building line or **setback** means the horizontal distance between the property boundary or other stated boundary (measured at 90 degrees from the boundary) and:

- (a) a building wall, or
- (b) the outside face of any balcony, deck or the like, or
- (c) the supporting posts of a carport or verandah roof,

whichever distance is the shortest.

bulky goods premises means a building or place used primarily for the sale by retail, wholesale or auction of (or for the hire or display of) goods that are of such size or weight as to require:

- (a) a large area for handling, display or storage, or
- (b) direct vehicular access to the site of the building or place by members of the public, for the purpose of loading and unloading the items into their vehicles after purchase or hire,

but does not include a building or place used for the sale of foodstuffs or clothing unless their sale is ancillary to the sale of bulky goods.

bush fire prone land has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined, in relation to an area, as land recorded for the time being as bush fire prone land on a map for the area certified as referred to in section 146 (2) of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

business identification sign means a sign:

- (a) that indicates:
 - (i) the name of the person or business, and
 - (ii) the nature of the business carried on by the person at the premises or place at which the sign is displayed, and
- (b) that may include the address of the premises or place and a logo or other symbol that identifies the business,

but that does not include any advertising relating to a person who does not carry on business at the premises or place.

business premises means a building or place at which an occupation, profession or trade (other than an industry) is carried on for the provision of services directly to members of the public on a regular basis.

car park means a building or place primarily used for the purpose of parking motor vehicles, including any manoeuvring space and access thereto, whether operated for gain or not.

caravan park means land (including a camping ground) on which caravans (or caravans and other moveable dwellings) are, or are to be, installed or placed.

cemetery means a building or place for the interment of deceased persons or pets or their ashes, and includes a funeral chapel or crematorium.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

child care centre means a building or place used for the supervision and care of children that:

- (a) provides long day care, pre-school care, occasional child care or out-of-school-hours care, and
- (b) does not provide overnight accommodation for children other than those related to the owner or operator of the centre,

but does not include:

- (c) a family day care home or home-based child care home, or
- (d) an out-of-home care service provided by an agency or organisation accredited by the NSW Office of the Children's Guardian, or
- (e) a baby-sitting, playgroup or child-minding service that is organised informally by the parents of the children concerned, or
- (f) a service provided for fewer than 5 children (disregarding any children who are related to the person providing the service) at the premises at which at least one of the children resides, being a service that is not advertised, or
- (g) a regular child-minding service that is provided in connection with a recreational or commercial facility (such as a gymnasium), by or on behalf of the person conducting the facility, to care for children while the children's parents are using the facility, or
- (h) a service that is concerned primarily with the provision of:
 - (i) lessons or coaching in, or providing for participation in, a cultural, recreational, religious or sporting activity, or
 - (ii) private tutoring, or
- (i) a school, or
- (j) a service provided at exempt premises (within the meaning of section 200 of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*), such as hospitals, but only if the service is established, registered or licensed as part of the institution operating on those premises.

classified road has the same meaning as in the *Roads Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

classified road means any of the following:

- (a) a main road,
- (b) a highway,
- (c) a freeway,
- (d) a controlled access road,
- (e) a secondary road,
- (f) a tourist road,
- (g) a tollway,

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (h) a transitway,
 - (i) a State work. (see *Roads Act 1993* for meanings of these terms).

clearing native vegetation has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

clearing native vegetation means any one or more of the following:

- (a) cutting down, felling, thinning, logging or removing native vegetation,
- (b) killing, destroying, poisoning, ringbarking, uprooting or burning native vegetation.

(See Division 3 of Part 3 of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* for the exclusion of routine agricultural management and other farming activities from constituting the clearing of native vegetation if the landholder can establish that any clearing was carried out for the purpose of those activities).

coastal foreshore means land with frontage to a beach, estuary, coastal lake, headland, cliff or rock platform.

coastal lake means a body of water specified in Schedule 1 to *State Environmental Planning Policy No 71—Coastal Protection*.

coastal waters of the State—see section 58 of the *Interpretation Act 1987*.

coastal zone has the same meaning as in the *Coastal Protection Act 1979*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

coastal zone means:

- (a) the area within the coastal waters of the State as defined in Part 10 of the *Interpretation Act 1987* (including any land within those waters), and
- (b) the area of land and the waters that lie between the western boundary of the coastal zone (as shown on the maps outlining the coastal zone) and the landward boundary of the coastal waters of the State, and
- (c) the seabed (if any) and the subsoil beneath, and the airspace above, the areas referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b).

The coastal zone consists of the area between the western boundary of the coastal zone shown on the maps outlining the coastal zone and the outermost boundary of the coastal waters of the State. The coastal waters of the State extend, generally, to 3 nautical miles from the coastline of the State.

community facility means a building or place owned or controlled by a public authority and used for the physical, social, cultural or intellectual development or welfare of the community.

community land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Council means the Gosford City Council.

crematorium means a building in which deceased persons or pets are cremated, and includes a funeral chapel.

Crown reserve means:

- (a) a reserve within the meaning of Part 5 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
- (b) a common within the meaning of the *Commons Management Act 1989*, or

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

(c) land within the meaning of the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, but does not include land that forms any part of a reserve under Part 5 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989* provided for accommodation.

curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or conservation area, means the area of land (including land covered by water) surrounding a heritage item, a heritage conservation area, or building, work or place within a heritage conservation area, which contributes to its heritage significance.

demolish, in relation to a heritage item, or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item or the building, work, relic or tree.

drainage means any activity which intentionally alters the hydrological regime of any locality by facilitating the removal of surface or ground water. It may include the construction, deepening, extending, opening, installation or laying of any canal, drain or pipe, either on the land or in such a manner as to encourage drainage of adjoining land.

dual occupancy means 2 dwellings (whether attached or detached) on one lot of land.

dwelling means a room or suite of rooms occupied or used or so constructed or adapted as to be capable of being occupied or used as a separate domicile.

dwelling house means a building containing only one dwelling.

earthworks means excavation or filling.

ecologically sustainable development has the same meaning as in the Act.

educational establishment means a building or place used for education (including teaching), being:

- (a) a school, or
- (b) a tertiary institution, including a university or a TAFE college, that provides formal education and is constituted by or under an Act.

entertainment facility means a theatre, cinema, music hall, concert hall, dance hall, amusement centre and the like.

environmental facility means a building or place which provides for the recreational use or scientific study of natural systems, and includes walking tracks, seating, shelters, board walks, observation decks, bird hides or the like, and associated display structures.

environmental protection works means works associated with the rehabilitation of land towards its natural state or any work to protect land from environmental degradation, and includes bush regeneration works, wetland protection works, erosion protection works, dune restoration works and the like.

estuary has the same meaning as in the *Water Management Act 2000*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

estuary means:

- (a) any part of a river whose level is periodically or intermittently affected by coastal tides, or

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (b) any lake or other partially enclosed body of water that is periodically or intermittently open to the sea, or
 - (c) anything declared by the regulations (under the *Water Management Act 2000*) to be an estuary,

but does not include anything declared by the regulations (under the *Water Management Act 2000*) not to be an estuary.

excavation means the removal of soil or rock, whether moved to another part of the same site or to another site, but does not include garden landscaping that does not significantly alter the shape, natural form or drainage of the land.

extractive industry means the winning or removal of extractive materials (otherwise than from a mine) by methods such as excavating, dredging, tunnelling or quarrying, including the storing, stockpiling or processing of extractive materials by methods such as recycling, washing, crushing, sawing or separating, but does not include turf farming.

extractive material means sand, soil, gravel, rock or similar substances that are not minerals within the meaning of the *Mining Act 1992*.

fill means the depositing of soil, rock or other similar extractive material obtained from the same or another site, but does not include:

- (a) the depositing of topsoil or feature rock imported to the site that is intended for use in garden landscaping, turf or garden bed establishment or top dressing of lawns and that does not significantly alter the shape, natural form or drainage of the land, or
- (b) a waste disposal landfill operation.

fish has the same meaning as in the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

Definition of “fish”

- (1) **Fish** means marine, estuarine or freshwater fish or other aquatic animal life at any stage of their life history (whether alive or dead).
- (2) **Fish** includes:
 - oysters and other aquatic molluscs, and
 - crustaceans, and
 - echinoderms, and
 - beachworms and other aquatic polychaetes.
- (3) **Fish** also includes any part of a fish.
- (4) However, **fish** does not include whales, mammals, reptiles, birds, amphibians or other things excluded from the definition by the regulations under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

flood mitigation work means work designed and constructed for the express purpose of mitigating flood impacts. It involves changing the characteristics of flood behaviour to alter the level, location, volume, speed or timing of flood waters to mitigate flood impacts. Types of works may include excavation, construction or enlargement of any fill, wall, or levee that will alter riverine flood behaviour, local overland flooding, or tidal action so as to mitigate flood impacts.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

floor space ratio means the ratio of the gross floor area of all buildings on a site to the site area.

Floor Space Ratio Map means the “Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Floor Space Ratio Map”.

food and drink premises means retail premises used for the preparation and retail sale of food or drink for immediate consumption on or off the premises, and includes restaurants, cafes, take away food shops, milk bars and pubs.

forestry has the same meaning as **forestry operations** in the *Forestry and National Park Estate Act 1998*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

forestry operations means:

- (a) logging operations, namely, the cutting and removal of timber from land for the purpose of timber production, or
- (b) forest products operations, namely, the harvesting of products of trees, shrubs and other vegetation (other than timber) that are of economic value, or
- (c) on-going forest management operations, namely, activities relating to the management of land for timber production such as thinning, bush fire hazard reduction, bee-keeping, grazing and other silvicultural activities, or
- (d) ancillary road construction, namely, the provision of roads and fire trails, and the maintenance of existing railways, to enable or assist in the above operations.

function centre means a building or place used for the holding of events, functions, conferences and the like, and includes convention centres, exhibition centres and reception centres, but does not include an entertainment facility.

funeral chapel means business premises used to arrange, conduct and cater for funerals and memorial services, and includes facilities for the short term storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of deceased persons, but does not include premises with mortuary facilities.

funeral home means business premises used to arrange and conduct funerals and memorial services, and includes facilities for the short term storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of deceased persons and premises with mortuary facilities.

Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007 means the *Gosford City Centre Development Control Plan 2007*, as in force on the commencement of this Plan.

gross floor area means the sum of the floor area of each storey of a building measured from the internal face of external walls, or from the internal face of walls separating the building from any other building, measured at a height of 1.4 metres above the floor, and includes:

- (a) the area of a mezzanine within the storey, and
- (b) habitable rooms in a basement, and
- (c) any shop, auditorium, cinema, and the like, in a basement or attic,

but excludes:

- (d) any area for common vertical circulation, such as lifts and stairs, and

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (e) any basement:
 - (i) storage, and
 - (ii) vehicular access, loading areas, garbage and services, and
 - (f) plant rooms, lift towers and other areas used exclusively for mechanical services or ducting, and
 - (g) car parking to meet any requirements of the consent authority (including access to that car parking), and
 - (h) any space used for the loading or unloading of goods (including access to it), and
 - (i) terraces and balconies with outer walls less than 1.4 metres high, and
 - (j) voids above a floor at the level of a storey or storey above.

ground level (existing) means the existing level of a site at any point.

ground level (finished) means, for any point on a site, the ground surface after completion of any earthworks (excluding any excavation for a basement, footings or the like) for which consent has been granted or which is exempt development.

ground level (mean) means, for any site on which a building is situated or proposed, one half of the sum of the highest and lowest levels at ground level (finished) of the outer surface of the external walls of the building.

group home means a dwelling that is a permanent group home or a transitional group home.

hazardous industry means development for the purpose of an industry that, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would pose a significant risk in the locality:

- (a) to human health, life or property, or
- (b) to the biophysical environment.

hazardous storage establishment means any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored that, when in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the establishment from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would pose a significant risk in the locality:

- (a) to human health, life or property, or
- (b) to the biophysical environment.

health care professional means any person registered under an Act for the purpose of providing health care.

health consulting rooms means one or more rooms within (or within the curtilage of) a dwelling house used by not more than 3 health care professionals who practise

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

in partnership (if there is more than one such professional) who provide professional health care services to members of the public.

Height of Buildings Map means the “Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Height of Buildings Map”.

heritage conservation area means:

- (a) an area of land that is shown as a heritage conservation area on the Heritage Map (including any heritage items situated on or within that conservation area), or
- (b) a place of Aboriginal heritage significance shown on the Heritage Map.

heritage conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Department of Planning that documents the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

heritage impact statement means a document consisting of:

- (a) a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item, archaeological site, place of Aboriginal heritage significance or other heritage conservation area, and
- (b) an assessment of the impact that proposed development will have on that significance, and
- (c) proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

heritage item means a building, work, archaeological site, tree, place or Aboriginal object shown on the Heritage Map and the site and nature of which is described in Schedule 5.

Heritage Map means the “Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Heritage Map”.

heritage significance means historical, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, architectural, natural or aesthetic value.

home-based child care or **family day care home** means a dwelling used by a resident of the dwelling for the supervision and care of one or more children and which satisfies the following conditions:

- (a) the service is appropriately licensed within the meaning of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*,
- (b) the number of children (including children related to the carer or licensee) does not at any one time exceed 7 children under the age of 12 years, including no more than 5 who do not ordinarily attend school.

home business means a business carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than those residents, or

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
 - (c) the exposure to view, from any adjacent premises or from any public place, of any unsightly matter, or
 - (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the business carried on in the dwelling), or
 - (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail, except for goods produced at the dwelling or building, or
 - (f) the use of more than 30 square metres of floor area to carry on the business, but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation, home occupation (sex services) or sex services premises.

home industry means a light industry carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the exposure to view, from any adjacent premises or from any public place, of any unsightly matter, or
- (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the light industry carried on in the dwelling), or
- (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail, except for goods produced at the dwelling or building, or
- (f) the use of more than 40 square metres of floor area to carry on the light industry,

but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation or sex services premises.

home occupation means an occupation carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the display of goods, whether in a window or otherwise, or

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

(d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the occupation carried on in the dwelling), or

(e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail,

but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation or home occupation (sex services).

home occupation (sex services) means the provision of sex services in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by no more than 2 permanent residents of the dwelling and that does not involve:

(a) the employment of persons other than those residents, or

(b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, traffic generation or otherwise, or

(c) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign, or

(d) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail,

but does not include a home business or sex services premises.

hospital means a building or place used for the purpose of providing professional health care services (such as preventative or convalescent care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment, psychiatric care or care for people with disabilities, or counselling services provided by health care professionals) to people admitted as in-patients (whether or not out-patients are also cared for or treated there), and includes ancillary facilities for (or that consist of) any of the following:

(a) day surgery, day procedures or health consulting rooms,

(b) accommodation for nurses or other health care workers,

(c) accommodation for persons receiving health care or for their visitors,

(d) shops or refreshment rooms,

(e) transport of patients, including helipads, ambulance facilities and car parking,

(f) educational purposes or any other health-related use,

(g) research purposes (whether or not it is carried out by hospital staff or health care workers or for commercial purposes),

(h) chapels,

(i) hospices,

(j) mortuaries.

hostel means premises that are generally staffed by social workers or support providers and at which:

(a) residential accommodation is provided in dormitories, or on a single or shared basis, or by a combination of them, and

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (b) cooking, dining, laundering, cleaning and other facilities are provided on a shared basis.

hotel accommodation means a building (whether or not a hotel within the meaning of the *Liquor Act 1982*) that provides tourist and visitor accommodation consisting of rooms or self-contained suites, but does not include backpackers' accommodation, a boarding house or bed and breakfast accommodation.

industry means the manufacturing, production, assembling, altering, formulating, repairing, renovating, ornamenting, finishing, cleaning, washing, dismantling, transforming, processing or adapting, or the research and development of any goods, chemical substances, food, agricultural or beverage products, or articles for commercial purposes, but does not include extractive industry or a mine.

information and education facility means a building or place used for providing information or education to visitors, and the exhibition or display of items, and includes an art gallery, museum, library, visitor information centre and the like.

jetty means a horizontal decked walkway providing access from the shore to the waterway and is generally constructed on a piered or piled foundation.

Key Sites Map means the "Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Key Sites Map".

kiosk means retail premises with a gross floor area not exceeding 10 square metres and that provides food, light refreshments and other small convenience items such as newspapers, films and the like.

Land Application Map means the "Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Land Application Map".

Land Zoning Map means the "Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Land Zoning Map".

landscape and garden supplies means a building or place where trees, shrubs, plants, bulbs, seeds and propagating material are offered for sale (whether by retail or wholesale), and may include the sale of landscape supplies (including earth products or other landscape and horticulture products) and the carrying out of horticulture.

light industry means an industry, not being a hazardous or offensive industry or involving use of a hazardous or offensive storage establishment, in which the processes carried on, the transportation involved or the machinery or materials used do not interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, or otherwise.

local heritage significance, in relation to a place, building, work, archaeological site, tree or precinct, means its heritage significance to an area.

maintenance in relation to a heritage item or a building, work, archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, means ongoing protective care. It does not include the removal or disturbance of existing fabric, alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

marina means a permanent boat storage facility (whether located wholly on land, wholly on the waterway or partly on land and partly on the waterway) together with any associated facilities, including:

- (a) any facility for the construction, repair, maintenance, storage, sale or hire of boats, and
- (b) any facility for providing fuelling, sewage pump-out or other services for boats, and
- (c) any facility for launching or landing boats, such as slipways or hoists, and
- (d) any associated car parking, commercial, tourist or recreational or club facility that is ancillary to a boat storage facility, and
- (e) any associated single mooring.

market means retail premises comprising an open-air area or an existing building used for the purpose of selling, exposing or offering goods, merchandise or materials for sale by independent stall holders, and includes temporary structures and existing permanent structures used for that purpose on an intermittent or occasional basis.

mean high water mark means the position where the plane of the mean high water level of all ordinary local high tides intersects the foreshore, being 1.44m above the zero of Fort Denison Tide Gauge and 0.515m Australian Height Datum.

medical centre means business premises used for the purpose of providing health services (including preventative care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment, counselling or alternative therapies) to out-patients only, where such services are principally provided by health care professionals, and may include the ancillary provision of other health services.

medical research and development centre means a building or place used for the purpose of carrying out medical research or the development of medical treatments or products.

mezzanine means an intermediate floor within a room.

mine means any place (including any excavation) where an operation is carried on for mining of any mineral by any method and any place on which any mining related work is carried out, but does not include a place used only for extractive industry.

mining means mining carried out under the *Mining Act 1992* or the recovery of minerals under the *Offshore Minerals Act 1999*, and includes:

- (a) the construction, operation and decommissioning of associated works, and
- (b) the rehabilitation of land affected by mining.

mixed use development means a building or place comprising 2 or more different land uses.

mooring means a detached or freestanding apparatus located on or in a waterway and that is capable of securing a vessel.

mortuary means premises that are used, or intended to be used, for the receiving, preparation, embalming and storage of bodies of deceased persons pending their interment or cremation.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

multi dwelling housing means 3 or more dwellings (whether attached or detached) on one lot of land.

native fauna means any animal-life that is indigenous to New South Wales or is known to periodically or occasionally migrate to New South Wales, whether vertebrate (including fish) or invertebrate and in any stage of biological development, but does not include humans.

native vegetation has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

Meaning of “native vegetation”

Native vegetation means any of the following types of indigenous vegetation:

- (a) trees (including any sapling or shrub, or any scrub),
- (b) understorey plants,
- (c) groundcover (being any type of herbaceous vegetation),
- (d) plants occurring in a wetland.

Vegetation is **indigenous** if it is of a species of vegetation, or if it comprises species of vegetation, that existed in the State before European settlement.

Native vegetation does not include any mangroves, seagrasses or any other type of marine vegetation to which section 205 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* applies.

neighbourhood shop means retail premises used for the purpose of selling foodstuffs, personal care products, and other small daily convenience goods for the day-to-day needs of people who live or work in the local area, and may include ancillary services such as a post office, bank, newsagency or dry cleaning.

offensive industry means any development for the purpose of an industry that would, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or on the existing or likely future development on other land in the locality.

offensive storage establishment means any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored and that would, when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the establishment from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or on the existing or likely future development on other land in the locality.

office premises means a building or place used for the purpose of administrative, clerical, technical, professional or similar activities that do not include dealing with members of the public at the building or place on a direct and regular basis, except where such dealing is a minor activity (by appointment) that is ancillary to the main purpose for which the building or place is used.

operational land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

parking space means a space dedicated for the parking of a motor vehicle, including any manoeuvring space and access to it, but does not include a car park.

passenger transport facility means a building or place used for the assembly or dispersal of passengers by any form of transport, including facilities required for parking, manoeuvring, storage or routine servicing of any vehicle that uses the building or place.

permanent group home means a dwelling:

- (a) used to provide a household environment for disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons, whether those persons are related or not, and
- (b) occupied by the persons referred to in paragraph (a) as a single household, with or without paid or unpaid supervision or care and either with or without payment for board and lodging being required,

but does not include a building to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies or a transitional group home.

place of Aboriginal heritage significance means an area of land shown on the Heritage Map that is:

- (a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects or a place that has the physical remains of pre-European occupation by, or is of contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal people. It can (but need not) include items and remnants of the occupation of the land by Aboriginal people, such as burial places, engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits, scarred and sacred trees and sharpening grooves, or
- (b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other sacred feature. It includes natural features such as creeks or mountains of long-standing cultural significance, as well as initiation, ceremonial or story places or areas of more contemporary cultural significance.

place of public worship means a building or place used for the purpose of religious worship by a congregation or religious group, whether or not the building or place is also used for counselling, social events, instruction or religious training.

potable water means water that meets the standards or values for drinking water recommended from time to time by the National Health and Medical Research Council.

property vegetation plan has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

property vegetation plan means a property vegetation plan that has been approved under Part 4 of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

pub means licensed premises under the *Liquor Act 1982* the principal purpose of which is the sale of liquor for consumption on the premises, whether or not the premises include hotel accommodation and whether or not food is sold on the premises.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

public administration building means a building used as offices or for administrative or other like purposes by the Crown, a statutory body, a council or an organisation established for public purposes.

public authority has the same meaning as in the Act.

public land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public land means any land (including a public reserve) vested in or under the control of the council, but does not include:

- (a) a public road, or
- (b) land to which the *Crown Lands Act 1989* applies, or
- (c) a common, or
- (d) land subject to the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, or
- (e) a regional park under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

public reserve has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

public utility undertaking means any of the following undertakings carried on or permitted to be carried on by or by authority of any Government Department or under the authority of or in pursuance of any Commonwealth or State Act:

- (a) railway, road transport, water transport, air transport, wharf or river undertakings,
- (b) undertakings for the supply of water, hydraulic power, electricity or gas or the provision of sewerage or drainage services,

and a reference to a person carrying on a public utility undertaking includes a reference to a council, electricity supply authority, Government Department, corporation, firm or authority carrying on the undertaking.

rainwater tank means a tank designed for the storage of rainwater gathered on the land on which the tank is situated.

recreation area means a place used for outdoor recreation that is normally open to the public, and includes:

- (a) a children's playground, or
- (b) an area used for community sporting activities, or
- (c) a public park, reserve or garden or the like,

and any ancillary buildings, but does not include a recreation facility (indoor), recreation facility (major) or recreation facility (outdoor).

recreation facility (indoor) means a building or place used predominantly for indoor recreation, whether or not operated for the purposes of gain, including a squash court, indoor swimming pool, gymnasium, table tennis centre, health studio, bowling alley, ice rink or any other building or place of a like character used for indoor recreation, but does not include an entertainment facility, a recreation facility (major) or a registered club.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

recreation facility (major) means a building or place used for large-scale sporting or recreation activities that are attended by large numbers of people whether regularly or periodically, and includes sports stadiums, showgrounds, racecourses and motor racing tracks.

recreation facility (outdoor) means a building or place (other than a recreation area) used predominantly for outdoor recreation, whether or not operated for the purposes of gain, including a golf course, golf driving range, mini-golf centre, tennis court, paint-ball centre, lawn bowling green, outdoor swimming pool, equestrian centre, skate board ramp, go-kart track, rifle range, water-ski centre or any other building or place of a like character used for outdoor recreation (including any ancillary buildings), but does not include an entertainment facility or a recreation facility (major).

registered club means a club in respect of which a certificate of registration under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976* is in force.

relic means any deposit, object or other material evidence of human habitation:

- (a) that relates to the settlement of the area of the City of Gosford, not being Aboriginal settlement, and
- (b) that is more than 50 years old, and
- (c) that is a fixture or is wholly or partly within the ground.

residential accommodation means a building or place used predominantly as a place of residence, but does not include tourist and visitor accommodation.

residential care facility means accommodation for seniors (people aged 55 years or more) or people with a disability that includes:

- (a) meals and cleaning services, and
- (b) personal care or nursing care, or both, and
- (c) appropriate staffing, furniture, furnishings and equipment for the provision of that accommodation and care,

not being a dwelling, hospital or psychiatric facility.

residential flat building means a building containing 3 or more dwellings.

restaurant means a building or place the principal purpose of which is the provision of food or beverages to people for consumption on the premises and that may also provide takeaway meals and beverages.

restricted premises means business premises or retail premises that, due to their nature, restrict access to patrons or customers over 18 years of age, and includes sex shops and similar premises but does not include hotel accommodation, a pub, home occupation (sex services) or sex services premises.

retail premises means a building or place used for the purpose of selling items by retail, or for hiring or displaying items for the purpose of selling them by retail or hiring them out, whether the items are goods or materials or whether also sold by wholesale.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

school means a government school or non-government school within the meaning of the *Education Act 1990*.

seniors housing means residential accommodation that consists of:

- (a) a residential care facility, or
 - (b) a hostel, or
 - (c) a group of self-contained dwellings, or
 - (d) a combination of these,
- and that is, or is intended to be, used permanently for:
- (e) seniors or people who have a disability, or
 - (f) people who live in the same household with seniors or people who have a disability, or
 - (g) staff employed to assist in the administration of the residential accommodation or in the provision of services to persons living in the accommodation,

but does not include a hospital.

serviced apartment means a building or part of a building providing self-contained tourist and visitor accommodation that is regularly serviced or cleaned by the owner or manager of the building or part of the building or the owner's or manager's agents.

sex services means sexual acts or sexual services in exchange for payment.

sex services premises means premises used primarily for the provision of sex services, but does not include home occupation (sex services).

shop top housing means mixed use development comprising one or more dwellings located above (or otherwise attached to) ground floor retail premises or business premises.

signage means any sign, notice, device, representation or advertisement that advertises or promotes any goods, services or events and any structure or vessel that is principally designed for, or that is used for, the display of signage, and includes:

- (a) building identification signs, and
- (b) business identification signs, and
- (c) advertisements,

but does not include traffic signs or traffic control facilities.

site area means the area of any land on which development is carried out. The land may include the whole or part of one lot, or more than one lot, if they are contiguous to each other.

storey means a space within a building that is situated between one floor level and the floor level next above, or if there is no floor above, the ceiling or roof above, but does not include:

- (a) a space that contains only a lift shaft, stairway or meter room, or

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

- (b) a mezzanine, or
- (c) an attic.

take away food or drink premises means food or drink premises that are predominantly used for the preparation and sale of food or drink for immediate consumption away from the premises.

telecommunications facility means:

- (a) any part of the infrastructure of a telecommunications network, or
- (b) any line, equipment, apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure or thing used, or to be used, in or in connection with a telecommunications network.

telecommunications network means a system, or series of systems, that carries, or is capable of carrying, communications by means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.

temporary structure has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

temporary structure includes a booth, tent or other temporary enclosure (whether or not part of the booth, tent or enclosure is permanent), and also includes a mobile structure.

the Act means the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

theatre or public hall has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

theatre or public hall means any building or place that is used or intended to be used for the purpose of providing public entertainment or conducting public meetings.

timber and building supplies means a building or place used for the display and sale (whether by retail or wholesale, or both) of goods or materials used in the construction and maintenance of buildings, where those goods or materials are of such size or weight as to require customers to have direct vehicular access to the building or place in order to load or unload those goods or materials.

tourist and visitor accommodation means a building or place that provides temporary or short-term accommodation on a commercial basis, and includes hotel accommodation, serviced apartments, bed and breakfast accommodation and backpackers' accommodation.

transitional group home means a dwelling:

- (a) used to provide temporary accommodation, for the purposes of relief or rehabilitation, for disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons, whether those persons are related or not, and
- (b) occupied by the persons referred to in paragraph (a) as a single household, either with or without paid or unpaid supervision or care and either with or without payment for board and lodging being required,

but does not include a building to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies.

Gosford City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

turf farming means the commercial cultivation of turf for sale and the removal of turf for that purpose.

veterinary hospital means a building or place used for diagnosing or surgically or medically treating animals, whether or not animals are kept on the premises for the purpose of treatment.

warehouse or distribution centre means a building or place used mainly or exclusively for storing or handling items (whether goods or materials) pending their sale, but from which no retail sales are made.

waste disposal land fill operation means use of land for the purpose of disposing of industrial, trade or domestic waste on that land.

water recreation structure means a structure used primarily for recreational purposes that has a direct structural connection between the shore and the waterway, and may include a pier, wharf, jetty or boat launching ramp.

waterbody means a waterbody (artificial) or waterbody (natural).

waterbody (artificial) means an artificial body of water, including any constructed waterway, canal, inlet, bay, channel, dam, pond, lake or artificial wetland, but does not include a dry detention basin or other stormwater management construction that is only intended to hold water intermittently.

waterbody (natural) means a natural body of water, whether perennial or intermittent, fresh, brackish or saline, the course of which may have been artificially modified or diverted onto a new course, and includes a river, creek, stream, lake, lagoon, natural wetland, estuary, bay, inlet or tidal waters (including the sea).

watercourse means any river, creek, stream or chain of ponds, whether artificially modified or not, in which water usually flows, either continuously or intermittently, in a defined bed or channel, but does not include a waterbody (artificial).

waterway means the whole or any part of a watercourse, wetland, waterbody (artificial) or waterbody (natural).

wetland means:

- (a) natural wetland, including marshes, mangroves, backwaters, billabongs, swamps, sedgelands, wet meadows or wet heathlands that form a shallow waterbody (up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated cyclically, intermittently or permanently with fresh, brackish or salt water, and where the inundation determines the type and productivity of the soils and the plant and animal communities, or
- (b) artificial wetland, including marshes, swamps, wet meadows, sedgelands or wet heathlands that form a shallow water body (up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated cyclically, intermittently or permanently with water, and are constructed and vegetated with wetland plant communities.



New South Wales

Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 4)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (Q07/00003/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 4)

Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 4)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 4)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims:

- (a) to reclassify part of the land to which this plan applies from community land to operational land within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*, and
- (b) to provide generally for the classification and reclassification of public land within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

3 Land to which plan applies

- (1) With respect to the aim referred to in clause 2 (a), this plan applies to Lots 1–8, Section 3, DP 946, being land known as Wrights Oval, corner of William and Ducker Streets, Junee.
- (2) With respect to the aim referred to in clause 2 (b), this plan applies to all the land to which *Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992* applies.

4 Amendment of Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992

Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

June Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 4)

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Clause 6 Definitions

Insert in alphabetical order in clause 6 (1):

community land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

operational land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

public land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public land means any land (including a public reserve) vested in or under the control of the council, but does not include:

- (a) a public road, or
- (b) land to which the *Crown Lands Act 1989* applies, or
- (c) a common, or
- (d) land subject to the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, or
- (e) a regional park under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

public reserve has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

[2] Clause 6 (4)

Insert after clause 6 (3):

- (4) Notes in this plan are provided for guidance and do not form part of this plan.

[3] Clause 27A

Insert after clause 27:

27A Classification and reclassification of public land

- (1) The objective of this clause is to enable the Council to classify or reclassify public land as “operational land” or “community land” in accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. Under the *Local Government Act 1993*, “public land” is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads, Crown reserves and commons). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the *Local Government Act 1993*. Section 30 of that Act

Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 4)

Schedule 1 Amendments

enables this plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this plan as operational land.

- (2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (3) The public land described in Part 3 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (4) The public land described in Part 1 of Schedule 4:
 - (a) does not cease to be a public reserve to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, and
 - (b) continues to be affected by any trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions or covenants that affected the land before its classification, or reclassification, as operational land.
- (5) The public land described in Part 2 of Schedule 4, to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve when the description of the land is inserted into that Part and is discharged from all trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions and covenants affecting the land or any part of the land, except:
 - (a) those (if any) specified for the land in Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, and
 - (b) any reservations that except land out of the Crown grant relating to the land, and
 - (c) reservations of minerals (within the meaning of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*).
- (6) Before a description of any land was inserted into Part 2 of Schedule 4, the Governor approved of subclause (5) applying to the land.

Junee Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 4)

Amendments

Schedule 1

[4] Schedule 4

Insert after Schedule 3:

Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification of public land

(Clause 27A)

Part 1 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—no interests changed

Column 1	Column 2
Locality	Description

Part 2 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—interests changed

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Locality	Description	Any trusts etc not discharged
Junee		
Corner of William and Ducker Streets	Lots 1–8, Section 3, DP 946, known as Wrights Oval	Nil.

Part 3 Land classified, or reclassified, as community land

Column 1	Column 2
Locality	Description



New South Wales

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (9039244/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to amend *Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (the 1998 plan)*:

- (a) to rezone land at Nos 2 and 4 Targo Road, Ramsgate and No 2A Torwood Street, Ramsgate from Residential 2 (a)—Residential (Low Density) Zone to Residential 2 (b)—Residential (Medium Density) Zone, and
- (b) to rezone land at No 1 Torwood Street from Residential 2 (a)—Residential (Low Density) Zone to Business 3 (a)—Business (Local Centre) Zone, and
- (c) to omit clause 21B of the 1998 plan, which sets out development standards for No 183 Rocky Point Road and No 1A Targo Road, Ramsgate.

3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies:

- (a) in relation to the amendment made by Schedule 1 [1], to:
 - (i) Lot 1, DP 944643 and Lot 1, DP 971027, known as 183 Rocky Point Road, Ramsgate, and
 - (ii) Lot A, DP 165573, known as 1A Targo Road, Ramsgate, and
- (b) in relation to the amendment made by Schedule 1 [2], to:
 - (i) Lots 1 and 2, DP 133817 and Lot 1, DP 970852, known as No 2 Targo Road, Ramsgate, and
 - (ii) Lot B, DP 347589, known as No 4 Targo Road, Ramsgate, and

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)

Clause 4

(iii) Lot 1, DP 544556, known as No 2A Torwood Street, Ramsgate, and

(iv) Lot 4, DP 21753, known as No 1 Torwood Street, Ramsgate,

as shown edged heavy black and distinctively coloured on the map marked “Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)” deposited in the office of Kogarah Municipal Council.

4 Amendment of Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] **Clause 21B Development on 183 Rocky Point Road and 1A Targo Road, Ramsgate**

Omit the clause.

[2] **Clause 25 Dictionary**

Insert in appropriate order in the definition of *land use map* in clause 25 (1):
Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 45)



New South Wales

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (P06/00065/S69)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to amend *Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (the 1998 plan)* as follows:

- (a) to rezone certain land from the Open Space 6 (a)—Open Space (Public) Zone to the Residential 2 (a)—Residential (Low Density) Zone,
- (b) to zone certain land to the Residential 2 (a)—Residential (Low Density) Zone,
- (c) to reclassify public land described as Lot 4, Sec F, DP 1397, Lot 52, DP 132812 and Lot 7, DP 333525 (known as 84 Railway Parade, Kogarah) from community land to operational land within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*,
- (d) to omit heritage items from Schedule 3 to the 1998 plan,
- (e) to correct inaccuracies in heritage items listed in Schedule 3 to the 1998 plan.

3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies:

- (a) in relation to the amendments made by Schedule 1 [1] and [2]—to land shown edged heavy black on Sheets 1–7 of the map marked “Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)” deposited in the office of Kogarah Municipal Council, and
- (b) in relation to the amendments made by Schedule 1 [3]–[5]—to land at:
 - (i) 8 Belgrave Street, Kogarah, and
 - (ii) 62 George Street, South Hurstville, and

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)

Clause 4

-
- (iii) 351–359 Princes Highway, Kogarah, and
 - (iv) 90–92 Letitia Street, Oatley.

4 Amendment of Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Clause 25 Dictionary

Insert in appropriate order in the definition of *land use map* in clause 25 (1):

Kogarah Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 47)—
Sheets 1–6

[2] Schedule 2 Classification and reclassification of public land as operational land

Insert in Part 2 of Schedule 2 in alphabetical order of locality in Columns 1 and 2, respectively:

Kogarah

84 Railway Parade Lot 4, Sec F, DP 1397, Lot 52, DP 132812 and Lot 7,
DP 333525

[3] Schedule 3 Heritage items

Omit “10” from the matter relating to 10 Belgrave Street, Kogarah in Part 1 of the Schedule.

Insert instead “8”.

[4] Schedule 3, Part 1

Omit the matter relating to 62 George Street, South Hurstville and 351–359 Princes Highway, Kogarah.

[5] Schedule 3, Part 1

Omit “92” from the matter relating to 92 Letitia Street, Oatley.

Insert instead “90–92”.



New South Wales

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (S06/01037/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of Plan	4
2 Aims of Plan	4
3 Land to which Plan applies	5
4 Definitions	5
5 Notes	5
6 Consent authority	5
7 Maps	5
8 Repeal of other local planning instruments applying to land	6
8A Suspension of covenants, agreements and instruments	6
9 Application of SEPPs and REPs	7
Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	
10 Land use zones	8
11 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	8
12 Zone objectives and land use table	8
13 Unzoned land	9
14 Additional permitted uses for particular land	9
15 Subdivision—consent requirements	9
15A Temporary use of land	10
Land Use Table	11
Part 3 Exempt and complying development	
16 Exempt development	16
17 Complying development	17
18 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	18
Part 4 Principal development standards and related provisions	
21 Height of buildings	19
21A Architectural roof features	19
22 Floor space ratio	20
22A Minimum building street frontage	21
22B Design excellence	21
22C Car parking	23
22D Building separation	25
22E Ecologically sustainable development	25

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Contents

	Page	
22F	Serviced apartments	26
22G	Objectives for development within Parramatta city centre Special Areas	26
22H	Civic Place	26
24	Exceptions to development standards	27
Part 5	Miscellaneous provisions	
25	Land acquisition within certain zones	29
26	Development on proposed classified road	29
27	Classification and reclassification of public land	30
29	Community use of educational establishments	31
29A	Outdoor advertising and signage	31
29B	Restricted premises and sex services premises	32
29C	Telecommunications facilities	33
29D	Ground floor development on land zoned B3 Commercial Core	34
29E	Sun access	34
30	Classified roads	34
31	Development in proximity to a rail corridor	35
33	Development below mean high water mark	35
33A	Development on flood prone land	35
33B	Acid sulfate soils	37
34	Preservation of trees or vegetation	38
35	Heritage conservation	40
35A	Historic view corridors	43
36	Bush fire hazard reduction	43
	Development for group homes	44
38	Crown development and public utilities	44
38A	Council development	48
Schedule 1	Additional permitted uses	50
Schedule 2	Exempt development	51
Schedule 3	Complying development	58
Schedule 4	Classification and reclassification of public land	64
Schedule 5	Environmental heritage	65
Dictionary		73

Clause 1 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

Part 1 Preliminary

Note. The *Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006* sets out matters to be included in standard local environmental plans. While this Plan is not a standard local environmental plan, standard clauses have been included in this Plan and the clause numbering from that Order has been retained. This means that the numbering in this Plan may contain some gaps. Additional provisions have been inserted and are numbered accordingly.

1 Name of Plan

This Plan is *Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007*.

2 Aims of Plan

- (1) This Plan aims to make local environmental planning provisions for land in the Parramatta city centre that are generally in accordance with the relevant standard environmental planning instrument under section 33A of the Act.
- (2) The particular aims of this Plan are as follows:
 - (a) to promote the economic revitalisation of the Parramatta city centre,
 - (b) to provide a planning framework for Parramatta to fulfil its role as a primary centre in the Sydney Metropolitan Region,
 - (c) to protect and enhance the vitality, identity and diversity of the Parramatta city centre and promote it as a pre-eminent centre in the Greater Metropolitan Region,
 - (d) to promote employment, residential, recreational, arts, social, cultural and tourism opportunities within the Parramatta city centre,
 - (e) to facilitate the development of building design excellence appropriate to a regional city and to improve the quality of urban design and ensure the public domain is safe and attractive,
 - (f) to enhance access to Parramatta, particularly by public transport, walking and cycling,

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 3

Preliminary

Part 1

-
- (g) to encourage responsible management, development and conservation of natural and man-made resources and to ensure that the Parramatta city centre achieves sustainable social, economic and environmental outcomes,
 - (h) to protect and enhance the environmentally sensitive areas and natural and cultural heritage of the Parramatta city centre for the benefit of present and future generations,
 - (i) to emphasise and interpret the role of the Parramatta River and its foreshore as an important natural focus and link through the Parramatta city centre,
 - (j) to respect, enhance and interpret the role and place of Parramatta Park and its historic views and setting as an important cultural and natural focus and link to all parts of the Parramatta city centre.

3 Land to which Plan applies

This Plan applies to the land identified on the Land Application Map.

4 Definitions

The Dictionary at the end of this Plan defines words and expressions for the purposes of this Plan.

5 Notes

Notes in this Plan are provided for guidance and do not form part of this Plan.

6 Consent authority

The consent authority for the purposes of this Plan is (subject to the Act) the Council.

7 Maps

- (1) A reference in this Plan to a named map adopted by this Plan is a reference to a map by that name:
 - (a) approved by the Minister when the map is adopted, and
 - (b) as amended from time to time by maps declared by environmental planning instruments to amend that map, and approved by the Minister when the instruments are made.
- (2) Any 2 or more named maps may be combined into a single map. In that case, a reference in this Plan to any such named map is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of the single map.

Clause 8 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 1 Preliminary

- (3) Any such maps are to be kept and made available for public access in accordance with arrangements approved by the Minister.

Note. The maps adopted by this Plan are the Acid Sulfate Soils Map, Flood Prone Land Map, Floor Space Ratio Map, Height of Buildings Map, Heritage Map, Key Sites Map, Land Application Map, Land Reservation Acquisition Map and Land Zoning Map.

8 Repeal of other local planning instruments applying to land

- (1) All local environmental plans and deemed environmental planning instruments applying only to the land to which this Plan applies are repealed.
- (2) All local environmental plans and deemed environmental planning instruments applying to the land to which this Plan applies and to other land cease to apply to the land to which this Plan applies.
- (3) If a development application has been made before the commencement of this Plan in relation to land to which this Plan applies and the application has not been finally determined before that commencement, the application is to be determined as if this Plan had been exhibited but had not commenced.

8A Suspension of covenants, agreements and instruments

- (1) For the purpose of enabling development on land within any zone to be carried out in accordance with this Plan or with a consent granted under the Act, any agreement, covenant or other similar instrument that restricts the carrying out of that development does not apply to the extent necessary to serve that purpose.
- (2) This clause does not apply:
- (a) to a covenant imposed by the Council or that the Council requires to be imposed, or
 - (b) to any prescribed instrument within the meaning of section 183A of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
 - (c) to any conservation agreement within the meaning of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or
 - (d) to any Trust agreement within the meaning of the *Nature Conservation Trust Act 2001*, or
 - (e) to any property vegetation plan within the meaning of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.
- (3) This clause does not affect the rights or interests of any public authority under any registered instrument.
- (4) Pursuant to section 28 of the Act, before the making of this clause, the Governor approved of subclauses (1)–(3).

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 9

Preliminary

Part 1

9 Application of SEPPs and REPs

- (1) This Plan is subject to the provisions of any State environmental planning policy and any regional environmental plan that prevail over this Plan as provided by section 36 of the Act.

Note. Section 36 of the Act generally provides that SEPPs prevail over REPs and REPs prevail over LEPs. However, a LEP may (by an additional provision included in the Plan) displace or amend a SEPP or REP to deal specifically with the relationship between this Plan and the SEPP or REP.

- (2) The following State environmental planning policies and regional environmental plans (or provisions) do not apply to the land to which this Plan applies:

State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards

State Environmental Planning Policy No 4—Development Without Consent and Miscellaneous Exempt and Complying Development (clause 6)

State Environmental Planning Policy No 9—Group Homes

State Environmental Planning Policy No 60—Exempt and Complying Development

Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No 28—Parramatta

Clause 10	Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007
Part 2	Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

10 Land use zones

The land use zones under this Plan are as follows:

Business Zones

B3 Commercial Core

B4 Mixed Use

B5 Business Development

Special Purpose Zones

SP2 Infrastructure

Recreation Zones

RE1 Public Recreation

RE2 Private Recreation

11 Zoning of land to which Plan applies

For the purposes of this Plan, land is within the zones shown on the Land Zoning Map.

12 Zone objectives and land use table

- (1) The Table at the end of this Part specifies for each zone:
 - (a) the objectives for development, and
 - (b) development that may be carried out without consent, and
 - (c) development that may be carried out only with consent, and
 - (d) development that is prohibited.
- (2) The consent authority must have regard to the objectives for development in a zone when determining a development application in respect of land within the zone.
- (3) In the Table at the end of this Part:
 - (a) a reference to a type of building or other thing is a reference to development for the purposes of that type of building or other thing, and
 - (b) a reference to a type of building or other thing does not include (despite any definition in this Plan) a reference to a type of building or other thing referred to separately in the Table in relation to the same zone.
- (4) This clause is subject to the other provisions of this Plan.

Notes.

- 1 Schedule 1 sets out additional permitted uses for particular land.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 13

Permitted or prohibited development

Part 2

- 2 Schedule 2 sets out exempt development (which is generally exempt from both Parts 4 and 5 of the Act). Development in the land use table that may be carried out without consent is nevertheless subject to the environmental assessment and approval requirements of Part 5 of the Act or, if applicable, Part 3A of the Act.
- 3 Schedule 3 sets out complying development (for which a complying development certificate may be issued as an alternative to obtaining development consent).
- 4 Clause 15 requires consent for subdivision of land.
- 5 Part 5 contains other provisions which require consent for particular development.

13 Unzoned land

- (1) Development may be carried out on unzoned land only with consent.
- (2) Before granting consent, the consent authority:
 - (a) must consider whether the development will impact on adjoining zoned land and, if so, consider the objectives for development in the zones of the adjoining land, and
 - (b) must be satisfied that the development is appropriate and is compatible with permissible land uses in any such adjoining land.

14 Additional permitted uses for particular land

- (1) Development on particular land that is described or referred to in Schedule 1 may be carried out:
 - (a) with consent, or
 - (b) if the Schedule so provides—without consent, in accordance with the conditions (if any) specified in that Schedule in relation to that development.
- (2) This clause has effect despite anything to the contrary in the Land Use Table or other provision of this Plan.

15 Subdivision—consent requirements

- (1) Land to which this Plan applies may be subdivided, but only with consent.
- (2) However, consent is not required for a subdivision for the purpose only of any one or more of the following:
 - (a) widening a public road,
 - (b) making an adjustment to a boundary between lots, being an adjustment that does not involve the creation of a greater number of lots,
 - (c) a minor realignment of boundaries that does not create additional lots or the opportunity for additional dwellings,

Clause 15A Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development

- (d) a consolidation of lots that does not create additional lots or the opportunity for additional dwellings,
- (e) rectifying an encroachment on a lot,
- (f) creating a public reserve,
- (g) excising from a lot land that is, or is intended to be, used for public purposes, including drainage purposes, rural fire brigade or other emergency service purposes or public conveniences.

Note. If a subdivision is exempt development, the Act enables the subdivision to be carried out without consent.

15A Temporary use of land

- (1) The objective of this clause is to provide for the temporary use of land if the use does not compromise future development of the land, or have detrimental economic, social, amenity or environmental effects on the land.
- (2) Despite any other provision of this Plan, development consent may be granted for development on land in any zone for any temporary purpose for a maximum period of 12 days (whether or not consecutive days) in any period of 12 months.
- (3) Development consent must not be granted unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) the temporary use is necessary and reasonable for the economic use of the land pending its subsequent development in accordance with this Plan and other relevant environmental planning instruments, and
 - (b) the temporary use will not prejudice the subsequent carrying out of development on the land in accordance with this Plan and any such other instrument, and
 - (c) the temporary use does not adversely impact on any adjoining land or the amenity of the neighbourhood, and
 - (d) the temporary use and location of any structures related to the use will not adversely impact on environmental attributes or features of the land, or increase the risk of natural hazards that may affect the land, and
 - (e) at the end of the temporary use period, the use and any associated structures will be removed and the site appropriately restored.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 15A

Land Use Table

Part 2

Land Use Table

Zone B3 Commercial Core

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide a wide range of retail, business, office, entertainment, community and other suitable land uses which serve the needs of the local and wider community, including:
 - commercial and retail development,
 - cultural and entertainment facilities that cater for a range of arts and cultural activity, including events, festivals, markets and outdoor dining,
 - tourism, leisure and recreation facilities,
 - social, education and health services.
- To encourage appropriate employment opportunities in accessible locations.
- To maximise public transport patronage and encourage walking and cycling.
- To strengthen the role of the Parramatta city centre as the regional business, retail and cultural centre, and as a primary retail centre in the Greater Metropolitan Region.
- To create opportunities to improve the public domain and pedestrian links throughout the Parramatta city centre.
- To provide for the retention and creation of view corridors.
- To protect and enhance the unique qualities and character of special areas and heritage values within the Parramatta city centre.
- To protect and encourage accessible city blocks by providing active frontages to streets, and a network of pedestrian-friendly streets, lanes and arcades.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Advertisements; Business premises; Car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Child care centres; Community facilities; Educational establishments; Entertainment facilities; Food and drink premises; Function centres; Hospitals; Hotel accommodation; Information and education facilities; Kiosks; Markets; Medical centres; Medical research and development

Clause 15A Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 2 Land Use Table

facilities; Mixed use developments (not including residential accommodation); Office premises; Passenger transport facilities; Places of public worship; Public administration buildings; Public halls; Recreation facilities (indoor); Registered clubs; Retail premises; Roads; Serviced apartments; Sex services premises; Tourist and visitor accommodation

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3

Zone B4 Mixed Use

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide a mixture of compatible land uses.
- To integrate suitable business, office, residential, retail and other development in accessible locations so as to maximise public transport patronage and encourage walking and cycling.
- To create opportunities to improve the public domain and pedestrian links within the Mixed Use Zone.
- To support the higher order Commercial Core Zone while providing for the daily commercial needs of the locality, including:
 - commercial and retail development,
 - cultural and entertainment facilities that cater for a range of arts and cultural activity, including events, festivals, markets and outdoor dining,
 - tourism, leisure and recreation facilities,
 - social, education and health services,
 - high density residential development.
- To protect and enhance the unique qualities and character of special areas within the Parramatta city centre.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Car parks (except those required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Caravan parks; Dual

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 15A

Land Use Table

Part 2

occupancies; Dwelling houses; Extractive industries; Home occupation (sex services); Industries; Light industrial retail outlets; Mines; Vehicle body repair workshops; Warehouse or distribution centres

Zone B5 Business Development

1 Objectives of zone

- To enable a mix of office, retail and warehouse uses in locations which are close to, and which support the viability of, centres.
- To maintain the economic strength of centres by limiting the retailing of food and clothing.
- To provide for automotive businesses, trades and services to reinforce the existing functions of land within the zone,
- To ensure that development is arranged and carried out in a way that does not intrude on the amenity of adjoining residential areas or detract from the function of commercial development in the commercial core.

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

Bulky goods premises; Business premises; Car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Child care centres; Community facilities; Educational establishments; Hotel accommodation; Landscape and garden supplies; Light industrial retail outlets; Light industries; Office premises; Passenger transport facilities; Places of public worship; Public administration buildings; Retail premises; Roads; Sex services premises; Timber and building supplies; Vehicle repair stations; Vehicle showrooms; Warehouse or distribution centres

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3

Zone SP2 Infrastructure

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for infrastructure and related uses.
- To prevent development that is not compatible with or that may detract from the provision of infrastructure.
- To provide for classified roads.

Clause 15A Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 2 Land Use Table

2 Permitted without consent

Nil

3 Permitted with consent

The purpose shown on the Land Zoning Map, including any development that is ordinarily incidental or ancillary to development for that purpose; Car parks; Drainage; Roads; Utility installations

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3

Zone RE1 Public Recreation

1 Objectives of zone

- To enable land to be used for public open space or recreational purposes.
- To provide a range of recreational settings and activities and compatible land uses.
- To protect and enhance the natural environment for recreational purposes.
- To conserve, enhance and promote the natural assets and cultural heritage significance of Parramatta Park.
- To recognise and increase Parramatta Park's role as a community and recreational resource for the people of Parramatta and Western Sydney.
- To improve public access to Parramatta Park and the Parramatta River and to ensure the Park forms an extension to the civic and public spaces of the city centre.
- To achieve environmental management best practice that promotes the natural assets of Parramatta Park.
- To protect the ecological, scenic and historical values along the Parramatta River.
- To allow for water-based recreation and related uses.
- To create a riverfront recreational opportunity that provides for a high quality relationship between the built and natural environment.

2 Permitted without consent

Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 15A

Land Use Table

Part 2

3 Permitted with consent

Boat sheds; Car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Child care centres; Community facilities; Cycle ways; Fences; Information and education facilities; Jetties; Kiosks; Markets; Picnic facilities; Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Restaurants; Roads; Sea walls; Slipways; Walking trails; Water recreation structures; Waterway access stairs; Wharves

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3

Zone RE2 Private Recreation

1 Objectives of zone

- To enable land to be used for private open space or recreational purposes.
- To provide a range of recreational settings and activities and compatible land uses.
- To protect and enhance the natural environment for recreational purposes.
- To conserve the heritage significance and values of Parramatta Park and its setting, including significant views.

2 Permitted without consent

Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works

3 Permitted with consent

Car parks (but only as required by this Plan or public car parking provided by or on behalf of the Council); Child care centres; community facilities; Kiosks; Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Restaurants; Roads

4 Prohibited

Any other development not otherwise specified in item 2 or 3

Clause 16 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 3 Exempt and complying development

Part 3 Exempt and complying development

16 Exempt development

Note. Under section 76 of the Act, exempt development may be carried out without the need for development consent under Part 4 of the Act or for assessment under Part 5 of the Act.

The section states that exempt development:

- (a) must be of minimal environmental impact, and
 - (b) cannot be carried out in critical habitat of an endangered species, population or ecological community (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*), and
 - (c) cannot be carried out in a wilderness area (identified under the *Wilderness Act 1987*).
- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify development of minimal environmental impact as exempt development.
 - (2) Development specified in Schedule 2 that meets the standards for the development contained in that Schedule and that complies with the requirements of this Part is exempt development.
 - (3) To be exempt development, the development:
 - (a) must meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (b) must not, if it relates to an existing building, cause the building to contravene the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (c) must not be designated development, and
 - (d) must not be carried out on land that comprises, or on which there is, an item that is listed on the State Heritage Register under the *Heritage Act 1977* or that is subject to an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977*, and
 - (e) must not create interference with the neighbourhood because it is noisy, causes vibrations, creates smells, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, grit or oil.
 - (4) Development that relates to an existing building that is classified under the *Building Code of Australia* as class 1b or class 2–9 is exempt development only if:
 - (a) the building has a current fire safety certificate or fire safety statement, or
 - (b) no fire safety measures are currently implemented, required or proposed for the building.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 17

Exempt and complying development

Part 3

17 Complying development

Note. Under section 76A of the Act, development consent for the carrying out of complying development may be obtained by the issue of a complying development certificate.

The section states that development cannot be complying development if:

- (a) it is on land that is critical habitat of an endangered species, population or ecological community (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*), or
 - (b) it is on land within a wilderness area (identified under the *Wilderness Act 1987*), or
 - (c) the development is designated development, or
 - (d) the development is on land that comprises, or on which there is, an item of environmental heritage (that is listed on the State Heritage Register or in Schedule 5 to this Plan or that is subject to an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977*), or
 - (e) the development requires concurrence (except a concurrence of the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Climate Change in respect of development that is likely to significantly affect a threatened species, population, or ecological community, or its habitat (identified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*).
- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify development as complying development.
 - (2) Development specified in Part 1 of Schedule 3 that is carried out in compliance with:
 - (a) the development standards specified in relation to that development, and
 - (b) the requirements of this Part,
 is complying development.
 - (3) To be complying development, the development must:
 - (a) be permissible, with consent, in the zone in which it is carried out, and
 - (b) meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy provisions of the *Building Code of Australia*, and
 - (c) have an approval, if required by the *Local Government Act 1993*, from the Council for an on-site effluent disposal system if the development is undertaken on unsewered land.
 - (4) A complying development certificate for development specified in Division 1 of Part 1 of Schedule 3 is subject to the conditions (if any) set out in Division 2 of that Part.

Clause 18 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 3 Exempt and complying development

18 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded

- (1) Exempt or complying development must not be carried out on any environmentally sensitive area for exempt or complying development.
- (2) For the purposes of this clause:
environmentally sensitive area for exempt or complying development means:
 - (a) a sensitive coastal location, or
 - (b) coastal waters of the State, or
 - (c) land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* or *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies, or
 - (d) land reserved as an aquatic reserve under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* or as a marine park under the *Marine Parks Act 1997*, or
 - (e) land within a wetland of international significance declared under the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands or within a World heritage area declared under the World Heritage Convention, or
 - (f) land identified in this or any other environmental planning instrument as being of high Aboriginal cultural significance or high biodiversity significance, or
 - (g) land reserved as a state conservation area under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or
 - (h) land reserved or dedicated under the *Crown Lands Act 1989* for the preservation of flora, fauna, geological formations or for other environmental protection purposes, or
 - (i) land identified as being critical habitat under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* or Part 7A of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 21

Principal development standards and related provisions

Part 4

Part 4 Principal development standards and related provisions

21 Height of buildings

- (1) The objectives of this Plan for the control of the height of buildings are as follows:
 - (a) to allow sunlight access to key areas of the public domain by ensuring that further overshadowing of parks, the river and community places is avoided or limited during nominated times,
 - (b) to provide high quality urban form for all buildings,
 - (c) to maintain satisfactory sky exposure and daylight to existing buildings, to the sides and rear of tower forms and to public areas, including parks, streets and lanes,
 - (d) to ensure that taller development occurs on sites capable of providing appropriate urban form and amenity,
 - (e) to nominate heights that will provide a transition in built form and land use intensity within the area covered by this Plan,
 - (f) to require the height of future buildings to have regard to heritage sites, and their settings, their views and their visual interconnections,
 - (g) to ensure the preservation of historic views shown in the City Centre Development Control Plan.
- (2) The height of a building on any land is not to exceed the maximum height shown for the land on the Height of Buildings Map.

21A Architectural roof features

- (1) Development that includes an architectural roof feature that exceeds, or causes a building to exceed, the height limits set by clause 21 may be carried out, but only with consent.
- (2) Development consent must not be granted to any such development unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (a) the architectural roof feature:
 - (i) comprises a decorative element on the uppermost portion of a building, and
 - (ii) is not an advertising structure, and
 - (iii) does not include floor space area and is not reasonably capable of modification to include floor space area, and
 - (iv) will cause minimal overshadowing, and

Clause 22 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards and related provisions

-
- (b) any building identification signage or equipment for servicing the building (such as plant, lift motor rooms, fire stairs and the like) contained in or supported by the roof feature is fully integrated into the design of the roof feature.

22 Floor space ratio

- (1) The objectives of this Plan for the control of floor space ratios are as follows:
- (a) to ensure a degree of equity in relation to development potential for sites of different sizes and for sites located in different parts of the Parramatta city centre,
 - (b) to ensure that proposals for new buildings are assessed with due regard to the design excellence and built form provisions of this Plan,
 - (c) to provide sufficient floor space for high quality development for the foreseeable future,
 - (d) to regulate density of development and generation of vehicular and pedestrian traffic,
 - (e) to encourage increased building height and site amalgamation at key locations.
- (2) Except as provided by subclause (3) and clause 22B, the floor space ratio of a building on any land is not to exceed the maximum floor space ratio shown for the land on the Floor Space Ratio Map.
- (3) The maximum floor space ratio for buildings on land for which the maximum floor space ratio shown on the Floor Space Ratio Map is specified in Column 1 of the Table, is the amount specified opposite that floor space ratio in:
- (a) Column 2 of the Table, if the site area for the development is less than or equal to 1,000m², or
 - (b) Column 3 of the Table, if the site area for the development is greater than 1,000m² but less than 2,500m², or
 - (c) Column 4 of the Table, if the site area for the development is equal to or greater than 2,500m².

TABLE – FLOOR SPACE RATIO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
6:1	4:1	(4 + 2X):1	6:1
8:1	5:1	(5 + 3X):1	8:1
10:1	6:1	(6 + 4X):1	10:1

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 22A

Principal development standards and related provisions

Part 4

- (4) For the purposes of Column 3 of the Table to subclause (3):
 $X = (\text{the site area in square metres} - 1000)/1500$
- (5) Despite any other provision of this Plan, the following are not to be considered in the calculation of floor space ratios for the purposes of this Plan:
- (a) land owned by the Council that is used for public access purposes, roads or laneways,
 - (b) any part of a building used as a public right of way at ground floor level if that use is required by the consent authority as a condition of development consent,
 - (c) any part of a building used for public information facilities at ground floor level, if the facility is required by the Council as a condition of development consent.

22A Minimum building street frontage

- (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows:
- (a) to ensure that, visually, buildings have an appropriate overall horizontal proportion compared to their vertical proportions,
 - (b) to ensure that vehicular access is reasonably spaced and separated along roads and lanes,
 - (c) to provide appropriate dimensions for the design of car parking levels,
 - (d) to encourage larger development of commercial office, business, residential and mixed use buildings provided for under this Plan.
- (2) Development consent must not be granted to the erection of a building that does not have at least one street frontage of 20m or more on land zoned B3 Commercial Core, B4 Mixed Use or B5 Business Development.
- (3) Despite subclause (1), the consent authority may grant consent to the erection of a building on land referred to in that subclause if:
- (a) it is satisfied that due to the physical constraints of the site or adjoining sites it is not possible for the building to be erected with at least one street frontage of 20m or more, and
 - (b) has take into account the objectives of this clause.

22B Design excellence

- (1) This clause applies to development involving the construction of a new building or external alterations to an existing building.

Clause 22B Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards and related provisions

- (2) Consent must not be granted to development to which this clause applies unless, in the opinion of the consent authority, the proposed development exhibits design excellence.
- (3) In considering whether development to which this clause applies exhibits design excellence, the consent authority must have regard to the following matters:
- (a) whether a high standard of architectural design, materials and detailing appropriate to the building type and location will be achieved,
 - (b) whether the form and external appearance of the proposed development will improve the quality and amenity of the public domain,
 - (c) whether the proposed development detrimentally impacts on view corridors,
 - (d) whether the proposed development detrimentally impacts on land protected by a sun access plane control established for that land in the City Centre Development Control Plan,
 - (e) how the proposed development addresses the following matters:
 - (i) the suitability of the land for development,
 - (ii) existing and proposed uses and use mix,
 - (iii) heritage and archaeological issues and streetscape constraints,
 - (iv) the location of any tower proposed, having regard to the need to achieve an acceptable relationship with other towers (existing or proposed) on the same site or on neighbouring sites in terms of separation, setbacks, amenity and urban form,
 - (v) bulk, massing and modulation of buildings,
 - (vi) street frontage heights,
 - (vii) environmental impacts such as sustainable design, overshadowing, wind and reflectivity,
 - (viii) the principles of ecologically sustainable development,
 - (ix) pedestrian, cycle, vehicular and service access, circulation and pedestrian permeability,
 - (x) the impact on, and any proposed improvements to, the public domain,
 - (xi) any relevant special character area statement in the City Centre Development Control Plan.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 22C

Principal development standards and related provisions

Part 4

-
- (4) Consent must not be granted to the following development to which this Plan applies unless an architectural design competition, that is consistent with the City Centre Development Control Plan has been held in relation to the proposed development:
- (a) development for which an architectural design competition is required as part of a concept plan approved by the Minister under Division 3 of Part 3A of the Act,
 - (b) development in respect of a building that is, or will be, greater than 55m or 13 storeys (or both) in height,
 - (c) development having a capital value of more than \$1,000,000 on a key site, being a site shown edged heavy black and distinctively coloured on the Key Sites Map,
 - (d) development for which the applicant has chosen to have such a competition.
- (5) Subclause (4) does not apply if the Director-General certifies in writing that the development is one for which an architectural design competition is not required.
- (6) The consent authority may grant consent to the erection or alteration of a building to which this clause applies that has a floor space ratio of up to 10 per cent greater than that allowed by clause 22 or a height of up to 10 per cent greater than that allowed by clause 21, but only if:
- (a) the design of the building or alteration is the result of an architectural design competition, and
 - (b) the concurrence of the Director-General has been obtained to the development application.
- (7) In determining whether to provide his or her concurrence to the development application, the Director-General is to take into account the result of the architectural design competition (if any).
- (8) In this clause:
- architectural design competition*** means a competitive process conducted in accordance with procedures approved by the Director-General from time to time.

22C Car parking

- (1) Consent must not be granted for any new building, or an alteration to an existing building that increases the gross floor area of the building, that is to be used for a purpose set out in Column 1 to the Table to this clause unless the consent authority is satisfied that car parking will be provided in accordance with the requirements set out opposite that purpose in Column 2 to the Table.

Clause 22C Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards and related provisions

-
- (2) For the purposes of this clause, the following are to be included as part of a building's gross floor area:
- (a) any area of the building that is used for car parking and is at or above existing ground level,
 - (b) any area of the building that is used for car parking below existing ground level, except where the car parking is provided as required by this clause.
- (3) Car parking that is required to be provided under subclause (1) in relation to commercial activities must be provided on site unless the consent authority is satisfied that car parking will be adequately provided for elsewhere.
- (4) Council owned public car parking is not to be included as part of a building's gross floor area.

Table

Column 1	Column 2
Proposed use of building	Number of parking spaces required
Child care centres	1 parking space to be provided for every 4 child care places
Commercial	1 parking space to be provided for every 100m ² of gross floor area
Drive-in take-away food and drink premises with seating	1 parking space to be provided for every 10m ² of gross floor area or 1 parking space to be provided for every 6 seats (whichever is the lesser)
Health consulting rooms	1 parking space to be provided for every 300m ² of gross floor area
Hostels and nursing homes	1 parking space to be provided for every 10 beds plus 1 parking space to be provided for every 2 employees plus 1 parking space to be provided that is suitable for an ambulance
Hotel accommodation	1 parking space to be provided for every 5 hotel units plus 1 parking space to be provided for every 3 employees
Motels	1 parking space to be provided for every 2 motel units plus 1 parking space to be provided for every 3 employees
Multi dwelling housing: 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms	1 parking space to be provided for every dwelling plus 1 parking space to be provided for every 5 dwellings for visitors

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 22D

Principal development standards and related provisions

Part 4

Column 1	Column 2
Proposed use of building	Number of parking spaces required
Restaurants	1 parking space to be provided for every 10m ² of gross floor area or 1 parking space to be provided for every 4 seats (whichever is the lesser)
Seniors housing	1 parking space to be provided for every 10 dwellings plus 1 parking space to be provided for every 10 dwellings for visitors
Shops	1 parking space to be provided for every 30m ² of gross floor area
Warehouses or distribution centres	1 parking space to be provided for every 300m ² of gross floor area

22D Building separation

Buildings on land to which this Plan applies must be erected so that the separation distance:

- (a) from neighbouring buildings, and
- (b) between separate towers or other separate raised parts of the same building,

is not less than that provided for in the City Centre Development Control Plan.

22E Ecologically sustainable development

Before granting consent for development for the purposes of a building, the consent authority must have regard to the principles of ecologically sustainable development as they relate to the proposed development based on a “whole of building” approach, by considering each of the following:

- (a) greenhouse gas reduction,
- (b) embodied energy in materials and building processes,
- (c) building design and orientation,
- (d) passive solar design and day lighting,
- (e) natural ventilation,
- (f) energy efficiency and energy conservation,
- (g) water conservation and water reuse,
- (h) waste minimisation and recycling,

Clause 22F Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards and related provisions

- (i) reduction of car dependence,
- (j) potential for adaptive reuse.

22F Serviced apartments

- (1) Development consent must not be granted to development on land zoned B3 Commercial Core for the purpose of the strata subdivision of a building or part of a building that is or has been used for serviced apartments.
- (2) Development consent must not be granted to development on land zoned B4 Mixed Use for the purpose of the strata subdivision of a building or part of a building that is or has been used for serviced apartments, unless the consent authority is satisfied that the following design principles are achieved for the development as if it were a residential flat development:
 - (a) the design quality principles set out in Part 2 of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 65—Design Quality of Residential Flat Development*,
 - (b) the design principles of the *Residential Flat Design Code* (a publication of the Department of Planning, September 2002).

22G Objectives for development within Parramatta city centre Special Areas

- (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows:
 - (a) to ensure development in and around Special Areas is compatible with the particular character and significance of each Special Area,
 - (b) to reinforce the specific attributes and qualities of the built form of each Special Area.
- (2) The consent authority, in considering a development application for land in or adjoining a Special Area identified in the City Centre Development Control Plan, must have regard to the objectives for the Special Area set out in that Plan.

22H Civic Place

- (1) The objectives of this clause are to ensure that certain development on land at Civic Place:
 - (a) provides for at least 6,000m² of public open space, and
 - (b) contains an appropriate mix of uses by having no more than 40% of the gross floor area of the development used for the purposes of residential accommodation and at least 40% of that gross floor area used for the purposes of office premises.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 24

Principal development standards and related provisions

Part 4

-
- (2) This clause applies to land shown edged heavy black and marked “Civic Place” on the Land Zoning Map.
 - (3) Before granting development consent for development for the purposes of a new building, or extension of an existing building, on land to which this clause applies, the consent authority must take into account:
 - (a) the objectives of this clause, and
 - (d) the *Civic Place Master Plan* as adopted by the Council in June 2003.

24 Exceptions to development standards

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
 - (a) to provide an appropriate degree of flexibility in applying certain development standards to particular development, and
 - (b) to achieve better outcomes for and from development by allowing flexibility in particular circumstances.
- (2) Consent may, subject to this clause, be granted for development even though the development would contravene a development standard imposed by this or any other environmental planning instrument. However, this clause does not apply to a development standard that is expressly excluded from the operation of this clause or of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 1—Development Standards*.
- (3) Consent must not be granted for development that contravenes a development standard unless the consent authority has considered a written request from the applicant that seeks to justify the contravention of the development standard by demonstrating:
 - (a) that compliance with the development standard is unreasonable or unnecessary in the circumstances of the case, and
 - (b) that there are sufficient environmental planning grounds to justify contravening the development standard.
- (4) Consent must not be granted for development that contravenes a development standard unless:
 - (a) the consent authority is satisfied that:
 - (i) the applicant’s written request has adequately addressed the matters required to be demonstrated by subclause (3), and
 - (ii) the proposed development will be in the public interest because it is consistent with the objectives of the particular standard and the objectives for development within the zone in which the development is proposed to be carried out, and

Clause 24 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 4 Principal development standards and related provisions

- (b) the concurrence of the Director-General has been obtained.
- (4A) In addition to the matters set out in subclause (4), consent must not be granted for development that contravenes a development standard on land on which there is a heritage item unless the consent authority is satisfied of each of the matters set out in clause 35 (9) (a)–(e).
- (5) In deciding whether to grant concurrence, the Director-General must consider:
- (a) whether contravention of the development standard raises any matter of significance for State or regional environmental planning, and
 - (b) the public benefit of maintaining the development standard, and
 - (c) any other matters required to be taken into consideration by the Director-General before granting concurrence.
- (6) After determining a development application made pursuant to this clause, the consent authority must keep a record of its assessment of the factors required to be addressed in the applicant's written request referred to in subclause (3).
- (7) This clause does not allow consent to be granted for development that would contravene any of the following:
- (a) a development standard for complying development,
 - (b) a development standard for development in the coastal zone.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 25

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

25 Land acquisition within certain zones

- (1) The objective of this clause is to identify, for the purposes of section 27 of the Act, the authority of the State that will be the relevant authority to acquire land reserved for certain public purposes if the land is required to be acquired under Division 3 of Part 2 of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* (the **owner-initiated acquisition provisions**).

Note. If the landholder will suffer hardship if there is any delay in the land being acquired by the relevant authority, section 23 of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* requires the authority to acquire the land.

- (2) The authority of the State that will be the relevant authority to acquire land, if the land is required to be acquired under the owner-initiated acquisition provisions, is the authority of the State specified below in relation to the land shown on the Land Reservation Acquisition Map (or, if an authority of the State is not specified in relation to land required to be so acquired, the authority designated or determined under those provisions).

Type of land shown on Map	Authority of the State
Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Local open space"	Council
Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Regional open space"	The corporation constituted by section 8 of the Act
Zone SP2 Infrastructure and marked "Classified road"	Roads and Traffic Authority
Zone SP2 Infrastructure and marked "Local road"	Council
Zone SP2 Infrastructure and marked "Public transport corridor (SREP 18)"	The corporation constituted by section 8 of the Act

- (3) Development on land acquired by an authority of the State under the owner-initiated acquisition provisions may, before it is used for the purpose for which it is reserved, be carried out, with development consent, for any purpose.

26 Development on proposed classified road

- (1) Consent for development on land reserved for the purposes of a classified road may, before the land becomes a classified road, be granted only if:

Clause 27 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

-
- (a) the development is carried out with the concurrence of the Roads and Traffic Authority (*the RTA*), and
 - (b) the development is of a kind, or is compatible with development of a kind, that may be carried out on land in an adjoining zone.
- (2) In deciding whether to grant concurrence to proposed development under this clause, the RTA must take the following matters into consideration:
- (a) the need to carry out development on the land for the purposes of a classified road or a proposed classified road,
 - (b) the imminence of acquisition of the land by the RTA,
 - (c) the likely additional cost to the RTA resulting from the carrying out of the proposed development.

27 Classification and reclassification of public land

- (1) The objective of this clause is to enable the Council, by means of this Plan, to classify or reclassify public land as “operational land” or “community land” in accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- Note.** Under the *Local Government Act 1993*, “public land” is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads, Crown reserves and commons). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the *Local Government Act 1993*. Section 30 of that Act enables this Plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this Plan as operational land.
- (2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (3) The public land described in Part 3 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.
- (4) The public land described in Part 1 of Schedule 4:
- (a) does not cease to be a public reserve to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, and
 - (b) continues to be affected by any trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions or covenants that affected the land before its classification, or reclassification, as operational land.
- (5) The public land described in Part 2 of Schedule 4, to the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve on the commencement of the relevant classification Plan and, by the operation

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 29

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

of that Plan, is discharged from all trusts, estates, interests, dedications, conditions, restrictions and covenants affecting the land or any part of the land, except:

- (a) those (if any) specified for the land in Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, and
 - (b) any reservations that except land out of the Crown grant relating to the land, and
 - (c) reservations of minerals (within the meaning of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*).
- (6) In this clause, the **relevant classification Plan**, in relation to land described in Part 2 of Schedule 4, means this Plan or, if the description of the land is inserted into that Part by another environmental planning instrument, that instrument.
- (7) Before the relevant classification Plan inserted a description of land into Part 2 of Schedule 4, the Governor approved of subclause (5) applying to the land.

29 Community use of educational establishments

- (1) The objective of this clause is to allow the use of educational establishments, including their site and facilities, for other community purposes.
- (2) An educational establishment (including the site and facilities) may, with development consent, be used for any other community purpose, whether or not any such use is a commercial use of the land.
- (3) Nothing in this clause requires consent to carry out development on any land if that development could, but for this clause, be carried out on that land without consent.

29A Outdoor advertising and signage

- (1) A person must not, without development consent, carry out development for the purpose of an advertisement (other than development that is exempt development).
- (2) Despite subclause (1), development for the purpose of any one or more of the following is prohibited:
 - (a) an advertisement on land that is within a heritage conservation area or on which there is a heritage item,
 - (b) an advertisement on land zoned RE1 Public Recreation or RE2 Private Recreation,
 - (c) an advertisement on land zoned B3 Commercial Core or B4 Mixed Use, unless the development is exempt development,

Clause 29B Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (d) pole or pylon advertising signs (being an advertisement erected on a pole or pylon and independent of any building or other structure),
 - (e) moveable and freestanding “A” frame signs on public land.
- (3) Before granting development consent for development that involves the erection or display of signage, the consent authority must be satisfied that the signage:
- (a) is compatible with the desired amenity and visual character of the area, and
 - (b) provides effective communication in suitable locations, and
 - (c) is of high quality design and finish.

29B Restricted premises and sex services premises

- (1) Development consent may be granted to the carrying out of development for the purpose of restricted premises only if the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) no part of the restricted premises, other than an access corridor, will be located within 1.5m (measured vertically) from any adjoining footpath, roadway, arcade or other public thoroughfare, and
 - (b) no part of the restricted premises or building in which the premises will be situated will be used as a dwelling unless separate access will be available to the dwelling, and
 - (c) any signage related to the premises will be of a size, shape and content that does not interfere with the amenity of the locality, and
 - (d) no other objects, products or goods related to the restricted premises will be visible from outside the premises.
- (2) In determining an application to carry out development for the purpose of sex services premises, the consent authority must consider the following:
- (a) whether the operation of the sex services premises will be likely to cause a disturbance in the neighbourhood because of its size, location, hours of operation or clients or the number of employees and other people working in it,
 - (b) whether the operation of the sex services premises will be likely to interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood,

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 29C

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (c) whether the operation of the sex services premises will be likely to cause a disturbance in the neighbourhood when taking into account other sex services premises operating in the neighbourhood involving similar hours of operation.
- (3) Development consent must not be granted to development for the purposes of sex services premises in a building that contains a dwelling if all or part of the access to the sex services premises is shared with the dwelling.

29C Telecommunications facilities

- (1) The objective of this clause is to minimise the impacts of telecommunications facilities and retain streetscape amenity.
- (2) Development consent is required to carry out development for the purpose of a telecommunications facility if the development includes:
- (a) the erection of a structure or facility, or
 - (b) the carrying out of work for the purpose of a telecommunications facility.
- (3) The consent authority must consider the following before determining an application for any such consent:
- (a) any potential to install the facility underground,
 - (b) any potential to co-locate the facility with existing facilities or other structures,
 - (c) any impact of the facility on visual amenity,
 - (d) any impact of the facility on the heritage significance of the area,
 - (e) any impact of the facility on vegetation and street infrastructure.
- (4) This clause does not apply to the following:
- (a) the installation of low impact facilities (as listed in the *Telecommunications (Low-impact Facilities) Determination 1997* of the Commonwealth) or subscriber cabling, including cabling across streets,
 - (b) the installation of defence facilities,
 - (c) the installation of facilities authorised by a facility installation permit within the meaning of Part 1 of Schedule 3 to the *Telecommunications Act 1997* of the Commonwealth,
 - (d) the inspection of land, including making surveys, sinking bores, digging pits and examining soil,
 - (e) the maintenance of telecommunications facilities, including the alteration, removal, repair or replacement of the whole or part of the facility, and the cutting down or lopping of vegetation.

Clause 29D Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

29D Ground floor development on land zoned B3 Commercial Core

- (1) The ground floor of any development that is a building on land zoned B3 Commercial Core is to have active street frontages and is to be used for any one or more of the following purposes:

business premises; educational establishments; entertainment facilities; function centres; hotel accommodation; medical centres; office premises; registered clubs; retail premises or other similar active uses.

- (2) Despite subclause (1), an active street frontage is not required in respect of any part of a building:

- (a) that faces a service lane that, in the opinion of the consent authority, does not require active street frontages, or
- (b) that is used for any of the following purposes:
- (i) lobbies for any commercial, residential, serviced apartment or hotel component of the development,
 - (ii) access for fire services,
 - (iii) vehicle access.

29E Sun access

- (1) The objective of this clause is to protect public open space in the vicinity of the Civic Place site, the Lancer Barracks site and Jubilee Park from overshadowing.
- (2) Despite any provision of Part 4, development is prohibited on land to which this Plan applies if the development results in any part of a building projecting above the sun access plane controls established for that land by the City Centre Development Control Plan.

30 Classified roads

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
- (a) to ensure that new development does not compromise the effective and ongoing operation and function of classified roads (within the meaning of the *Roads Act 1993*), and
 - (b) to prevent or reduce the potential impact of traffic noise and vehicle emission on development adjacent to classified roads.
- (2) Consent must not be granted to the development of land that has a frontage to a classified road unless the consent authority is satisfied that:
- (a) where practicable, vehicular access to the land is provided by a road other than the classified road, and
 - (b) the safety, efficiency and ongoing operation of the classified road will not be adversely affected by the proposed development as a result of:

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 31

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (i) the design of the vehicular access to the land, or
 - (ii) the emission of smoke or dust from the proposed development, or
 - (iii) the nature, volume or frequency of vehicles using the classified road to gain access to the land, and
- (c) the development is of a type that is not sensitive to traffic noise or vehicle emissions, or is appropriately located and designed, or includes measures, to ameliorate potential traffic noise or vehicle emissions within the site of the proposed development.

31 Development in proximity to a rail corridor

- (1) The objective of this clause is to ensure that development for the purpose of residential accommodation, places of public worship, hospitals, educational establishments or other noise sensitive buildings in the proximity of operating or proposed railways is not adversely affected by rail noise or vibration.
- (2) This clause applies to land comprising, or within 60m of, an operating railway line or land reserved for the construction of a railway line (referred in this clause as a *rail corridor*).
- (3) Development consent must not be granted to development:
 - (a) that is within a rail corridor, and
 - (b) that the consent authority considers is, or is likely to be, adversely affected by rail noise or vibration,unless the consent authority is satisfied that the proposed development incorporates all practical mitigation measures for rail noise or vibration recommended by Rail Corporation New South Wales for development of that kind.

33 Development below mean high water mark

- (1) The objective of this clause is to ensure appropriate environmental assessment for development carried out on land covered by tidal waters.
- (2) Development consent is required to carry out development on any land below the mean high water mark of any body of water subject to tidal influence (including the bed of any such water).

33A Development on flood prone land

- (1) The objectives of this clause are:
 - (a) to maintain the existing flood regime and flow conveyance capacity, and
 - (b) to enable safe occupation of flood prone land, and

Clause 33A Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (c) to avoid significant adverse impacts upon flood behaviour, and
 - (d) to avoid significant adverse effects on the floodplain environment that would cause avoidable erosion, siltation, destruction of riparian vegetation or a reduction in the stability of the river bank or watercourse, and
 - (e) to limit uses to those compatible with flow conveyance function and flood hazard.
- (2) Before determining an application for consent to carry out development on flood prone land, the consent authority must consider:
- (a) the impact of that development on:
 - (i) flood behaviour, including the flood peak at any point upstream or downstream of the site of the development, and
 - (ii) the flow of floodwater on adjoining lands, and
 - (iii) the flood hazard or risk of flood damage to property and persons, and
 - (iv) erosion, siltation or destruction of riparian vegetation in the area, and
 - (v) the water table on any adjoining land, and
 - (vi) riverbank stability, and
 - (vii) the safety in time of flood of the site of the development and of any buildings or works intended to be erected or carried out, and
 - (viii) the hydraulic capacity of flood prone land in the locality, and
 - (ix) the provision of emergency equipment, personnel, welfare facilities or other resources that might be needed for an evacuation resulting from flooding, and
 - (x) the risk to life and personal safety of any emergency service and rescue personnel who might be involved in any such evacuation, and
 - (xi) the cumulative impact of further development on flooding, and
 - (xii) the potential for pollution during flooding, and
 - (b) the impact that flooding will have on the proposed development, including the flood liability of access to the site of the proposed development, and
 - (c) the provisions of any floodplain management plan adopted by the Council that applies to the land.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 33B

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

33B Acid sulfate soils

- (1) The objective of this clause is to ensure that development does not disturb, expose or drain acid sulfate soils and cause environmental damage.
- (2) Development consent is required for the carrying out of works described in the Table to this subclause on land of the class specified for those works, except as provided by this clause.

Class of land shown on the Acid Sulfate Soils Map	Works
1	Any works.
2	Works below the natural ground surface. Works by which the watertable is likely to be lowered.
3	Works beyond 1m below the natural ground surface. Works by which the watertable is likely to be lowered beyond 1m below the natural ground surface.
4	Works beyond 2m below the natural ground surface. Works by which the watertable is likely to be lowered beyond 2m below the natural ground surface.
5	Works within 500m of adjacent Class 1, 2, 3 or 4 land that is below 5m Australian Height Datum by which the watertable is likely to be lowered below 1m Australian Height Datum on adjacent Class 1, 2, 3 or 4 land.

- (3) Consent is not to be granted under this clause unless:
 - (a) an acid sulfate soils management plan has been prepared for the proposed works in accordance with the Acid Sulfate Soils Guidelines and has been provided to the consent authority, and
 - (b) a copy of the plan and a copy of the development application have been provided to the Department of Environment and Climate Change and the consent authority has considered any comments of the Director-General of that Department made within 21 days after those copies were provided to that Department.

Clause 34 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (4) Consent is not required under this clause for the carrying out of works if:
- (a) a preliminary assessment of the proposed works prepared in accordance with the Acid Sulfate Soils Guidelines indicates that an acid sulfate soils management plan need not be carried out for the works, and
 - (b) the preliminary assessment has been provided to the consent authority and the consent authority has confirmed the assessment by notice in writing to the person proposing to carry out the works.
- (5) This clause requires consent for the carrying out of works by a public authority. However, consent is not required for the carrying out of any of the following work by a public authority (including ancillary work such as excavation, construction of access ways or the supply of power):
- (a) emergency work, being the repair or replacement of the works of the public authority required to be carried out urgently because the work has been damaged, ceased to function or poses a risk to the environment or to public health and safety,
 - (b) routine management work, being the periodic inspection, cleaning, repair or replacement of the works of the public authority (other than work that would result in the disturbance of more than 1 tonne of soil),
 - (c) minor work, being work that costs less than \$20,000 (other than drainage work).
- (6) This clause does not require consent to carry out any works unless:
- (a) the works involve the disturbance of more than one tonne of soil, such as occurs in carrying out agriculture, the construction or maintenance of drains, extractive industries, dredging, the construction of artificial water bodies (including canals, dams and detention basins) or foundations, or flood mitigation works, or
 - (b) the works are likely to lower the water table.

34 Preservation of trees or vegetation

- (1) The objective of this clause is to preserve the amenity of the area through the preservation of trees and other vegetation.
- (2) This clause applies to species or kinds of trees or other vegetation that are prescribed for the purposes of this clause by a development control plan made by the Council.

Note. A development control plan may prescribe the trees or other vegetation to which this clause applies by reference to species, size, location or other manner.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 34

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (3) A person must not ringbark, cut down, top, lop, remove, injure or wilfully destroy any tree or other vegetation to which any such development control plan applies without the authority conferred by:
- (a) a development consent, or
 - (b) a permit granted by the Council.
- (4) The refusal by the Council to grant a permit to a person who has duly applied for the grant of the permit is taken for the purposes of the Act to be a refusal by the Council to grant consent for the carrying out of the activity for which a permit was sought.
- (5) This clause does not apply to a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is dying or dead and is not required as the habitat of native fauna.
- (6) This clause does not apply to a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property.
- (7) A permit under this clause cannot allow any ringbarking, cutting down, topping, lopping, removal, injuring or destruction of a tree or other vegetation:
- (a) that is or forms part of a heritage item, or
 - (b) that is within a heritage conservation area.
- Note.** As a consequence of this subclause, the activities concerned will require development consent. The heritage provisions of clause 35 will be applicable to any such consent.
- (8) This clause does not apply to or in respect of:
- (a) the clearing of native vegetation that is authorised by a development consent or property vegetation plan under the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* or that is otherwise permitted under Division 2 or 3 of Part 3 of that Act, or
 - (b) the clearing of vegetation on State protected land (within the meaning of clause 4 of Schedule 3 to the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*) that is authorised by a development consent under the provisions of the *Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997* as continued in force by that clause, or
 - (c) trees or other vegetation within a State forest, or land reserved from sale as a timber or forest reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*, or
 - (d) action required or authorised to be done by or under the *Electricity Supply Act 1995*, the *Roads Act 1993* or the *Surveying Act 2002*, or
 - (e) plants declared to be noxious weeds under the *Noxious Weeds Act 1993*.

Clause 35 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

35 Heritage conservation

(1) Objectives

The objectives of this clause are:

- (a) to conserve the environmental heritage of Parramatta city centre, and
- (b) to conserve the heritage significance of heritage items and heritage conservation areas including associated fabric, layout, settings and views, and
- (c) to conserve archaeological sites and relics, and
- (d) to conserve places of Aboriginal heritage significance.

(2) Requirement for consent

Development consent is required for any of the following:

- (a) demolishing or moving a heritage item or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area,
- (b) altering a heritage item or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, including (in the case of a building) making changes to the detail, fabric, finish or appearance of its exterior,
- (c) altering a heritage item that is a building, by making changes to significant elements of its interior,
- (d) disturbing or excavating an archaeological site while knowing, or having reasonable cause to suspect, that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed,
- (e) disturbing or excavating a heritage conservation area that is a place of Aboriginal heritage significance,
- (f) erecting a building on land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area,
- (g) subdividing land on which a heritage item is located or that is within a heritage conservation area.

(3) When consent not required

However, consent under this clause is not required if:

- (a) the applicant has notified the consent authority of the proposed development and the consent authority has advised the applicant in writing before any work is carried out that it is satisfied that the proposed development:

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 35

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (i) is of a minor nature, or is for the maintenance of the heritage item, archaeological site, or a building, work, relic, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, and
 - (ii) would not adversely affect the significance of the heritage item, archaeological site or heritage conservation area, or
 - (b) the development is in a cemetery or burial ground and the proposed development:
 - (i) is the creation of a new grave or monument, or excavation or disturbance of land for the purpose of conserving or repairing monuments or grave markers, and
 - (ii) would not cause disturbance to human remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form of grave goods, or to a place of Aboriginal heritage significance, or
 - (c) the development is limited to the removal of a tree or other vegetation that the Council is satisfied is a risk to human life or property, or
 - (d) the development is exempt development.
- (4) **Heritage impact assessment**
- The consent authority may, before granting consent to any development on land:
- (a) on which a heritage item is situated, or
 - (b) within a heritage conservation area, or
 - (c) within the vicinity of land referred to in paragraph (a) or (b),
- require a heritage impact statement to be prepared that assesses the extent to which the carrying out of the proposed development would affect the heritage significance of the heritage item or heritage conservation area concerned.
- (5) **Heritage conservation management plans**
- The consent authority may require, after considering the significance of a heritage item and the extent of change proposed to it, the submission of a heritage conservation management plan before granting consent under this clause.
- (6) **Archaeological sites**
- The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development on an archaeological site (other than land listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order applies):
- (a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention to grant consent, and
-

Clause 35 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (b) take into consideration any response received from the Heritage Council within 28 days after the notice is sent.

Note. Section 139 (1) of the *Heritage Act 1977* provides that a person must not disturb or excavate any land knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect that the disturbance or excavation will or is likely to result in a relic being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged or destroyed unless the disturbance or excavation is carried out in accordance with an excavation permit. If an excavation permit is necessary, it should be obtained before submitting a development application, as this can avoid the need to withdraw or amend the development application if the Heritage Council refuses to issue the excavation permit.

The Council's Parramatta Historical Archaeological Landscape Management Study may be consulted to determine whether land is an archeological site.

(7) **Places of Aboriginal heritage significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent under this clause to the carrying out of development in a place of Aboriginal heritage significance:

- (a) consider the effect of the proposed development on the heritage significance of the place and any Aboriginal object known or reasonably likely to be located at the place, and
- (b) notify the local Aboriginal communities (in such way as it thinks appropriate) about the application and take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

Note. The Council maintains an Aboriginal heritage sensitivity database to provide information to assist in determining whether a place is of Aboriginal heritage significance.

Note. Development that impacts on an Aboriginal object may require a permit under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

(8) **Demolition of item of State significance**

The consent authority must, before granting consent for the demolition of a heritage item identified in Schedule 5 as being of State heritage significance (other than an item listed on the State Heritage Register or to which an interim heritage order under the *Heritage Act 1977* applies):

- (a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and
- (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

(9) **Conservation incentives**

The consent authority may grant consent to development for any purpose of a building that is a heritage item, or of the land on which such a building is erected, even though development for that purpose would otherwise not be allowed by this Plan if the consent authority is satisfied that:

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 35A

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (a) the conservation of the heritage item is facilitated by the granting of consent, and
 - (a1) if the development is to contravene a development standard, the additional value that contravention of the development standard will add to the development is consistent with the value of conserving the heritage item, and
 - (b) the proposed development is in accordance with a heritage conservation management plan that has been approved by the consent authority, and
 - (c) the consent to the proposed development would require that all necessary conservation work identified in the heritage conservation management plan is carried out, and
 - (d) the proposed development would not adversely affect the heritage significance of the heritage item, including its setting, and
 - (e) the proposed development would not have any significant adverse effect on the amenity of the surrounding area.
- (9A) **Notification to Heritage Council if development standard contravened**
- The consent authority must, before granting consent for development that contravenes a development standard on land on which there is a heritage item:
- (a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention to grant consent, and
 - (b) take into consideration any response received within 28 days after the notice is sent.

35A Historic view corridors

The consent authority must not grant consent to development on land identified in the City Centre Development Control Plan as being within a historic view corridor unless it has taken into account the impact that the development may have on any such historic view corridor.

36 Bush fire hazard reduction

Bush fire hazard reduction work authorised by the *Rural Fires Act 1997* may be carried out on any land without consent.

Note. The *Rural Fires Act 1997* also makes provision relating to the carrying out of development on bush fire prone land.

Clause 37 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

37 Development for group homes

- (1) The objective of this clause is to facilitate the establishment of:
 - (a) permanent group homes in which disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons may live in an ordinary residential household environment instead of an institutional environment, and
 - (b) transitional group homes which provide temporary accommodation for disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons in an ordinary residential household environment instead of an institutional environment for such purposes as alcohol or drug rehabilitation and half-way rehabilitation for persons formerly living in institutions and refuges for men, women or young persons.
- (2) If development for the purpose of a dwelling house or a dwelling in a residential flat building may lawfully be carried out in accordance with this Plan, development for the purposes of a group home may, subject to this clause, be carried out.
- (3) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a transitional group home.
- (4) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a permanent group home that contains more than 5 bedrooms.
- (5) Consent is required to carry out development for the purposes of a permanent group home that contains 5 or less bedrooms and that is occupied by more residents (including any resident staff) than the number equal to the number calculated by multiplying the number of bedrooms in that home by 2.
- (6) Consent may not be refused under this clause unless an assessment has been made of the need for the group home concerned.
- (7) Nothing in this clause requires consent to be obtained by the Department of Housing (or by a person acting jointly with the Department of Housing) to carry out development for the purposes of a transitional group home.

38 Crown development and public utilities

- (1) Nothing in this Plan is to be construed as restricting or prohibiting or enabling the consent authority to restrict or prohibit:
 - (a) the carrying out of development of any description specified in subclauses (2)–(12), or
 - (b) the use of existing buildings of the Crown by the Crown.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 38

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (2) The carrying out by persons carrying on railway undertakings on land comprised in their undertakings of:
- (a) any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by rail, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, works and plant, and
 - (b) the erection within the limits of a railway station of buildings for any purpose,
- but excluding:
- (c) the construction of new railways, railway stations and bridges over roads, and
 - (d) the erection, reconstruction and alteration of buildings for purposes other than railway undertaking purposes outside the limits of a railway station and the reconstruction or alteration, so as materially to affect their design, of railway stations or bridges, and
 - (e) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road, and
 - (f) the erection, reconstruction and alteration of buildings for purposes other than railway purposes where such buildings have direct access to a public place.
- (3) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being water, sewerage, drainage, electricity or gas undertakings, of any of the following development, being development required for the purpose of their undertakings:
- (a) development of any description at or below the surface of the ground,
 - (b) the installation of any plant inside a building or the installation or erection within the premises of a generating station or substation established before the commencement of this Plan of any plant or other structures or erections required in connection with the station or substation,
 - (c) the installation or erection of any plant or other structures or erections by way of addition to or replacement or extension of plant or structures or erections already installed or erected, including the installation in an electrical transmission line of substations, feeder-pillars or transformer housing, but not including the erection of overhead lines for the supply of electricity or pipes above the surface of the ground for the supply of water, or the installation of substations, feeder-pillars or transformer housing of stone, concrete or brickworks,
 - (d) the provision of overhead service lines in pursuance of any statutory power to provide a supply of electricity,

Clause 38 Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (e) the erection of service reservoirs on land acquired or in the process of being acquired for that purpose before the commencement of this Plan, provided reasonable notice of the proposed erection is given to the consent authority,
- (f) any other development, except:
 - (i) the erection of buildings, the installation or erection of plant or other structures or erections and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (ii) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (4) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being water transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by water, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, wharves, works and plant required for that purpose, except:
 - (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (5) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being wharf or river undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required for the purposes of shipping or in connection with the embarking, loading, discharging or transport of passengers, livestock or goods at a wharf or the movement of traffic by a railway forming part of the undertaking, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, works and plant for those purposes, except:
 - (a) the construction of bridges, the erection of any other buildings, and the reconstruction or alteration of bridges or of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (6) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being air transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings within the boundaries of any aerodrome, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by air, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of ways, buildings, wharves, works and plant required for that purpose, except:

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 38

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
- (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (7) The carrying out by persons carrying on public utility undertakings, being road transport undertakings, on land comprised in their undertakings, of any development required in connection with the movement of traffic by road, including the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance and repair of buildings, works and plant required for that purpose, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
- (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (8) The carrying out by the owner or lessee of a mine (other than a mineral sands mine), on the mine, of any development required for the purposes of a mine, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings (not being plant or other structures or erections required for the mining, working, treatment or disposal of minerals) and the reconstruction, alteration or extension of buildings, so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, or
- (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.
- (9) The carrying out of any development required in connection with the construction, reconstruction, improvement, maintenance or repair of any road, except the widening, realignment or relocation of such road.
- (10) The carrying out of any forestry work by the Forestry Commission or Community Forest Authorities empowered under relevant Acts to undertake afforestation, the construction of roads, protection, cutting and marketing of timber and other forestry purposes under such Acts or upon any Crown land temporarily reserved from sale as a timber reserve under the *Forestry Act 1916*.
- (11) The carrying out by a rural lands protection board of any development required for the improvement and maintenance of travelling stock and water reserves, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or purposes, and
- (b) any development designed to change the use or purpose of any such reserve.

Clause 38A Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions

- (12) The carrying out or causing to be carried out by the consent authority, where engaged in flood mitigation works, or by a government department, of any work for the purposes of soil conservation, irrigation, afforestation, reforestation, flood mitigation, water conservation or river improvement in pursuance of the provisions of the *Water Act 1912*, the *Water Management Act 2000*, the *Farm Water Supplies Act 1946* or the *Rivers and Foreshores Improvement Act 1948*, except:
- (a) the erection of buildings, and installation or erection of plant or other structures or erections and the reconstruction or alteration of buildings so as materially to affect their design or external appearance, and
 - (b) the formation or alteration of any means of access to a road.

38A Council development

Development may be carried out by or on behalf of the Council without development consent on any land, except land within a heritage conservation area, or containing a heritage item, for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (a) construction or maintenance of stormwater drainage, water quality treatment devices, water tanks, flood mitigation structures, recreation areas, public amenities or temporary storage facilities,
- (b) installation or maintenance of street furniture, such as seats, Council information signs, street signs, street lights, bus shelters, garbage and recycling containers and bins, bollards, flagpoles, telephone kiosks and the like, but not fixed outdoor vending machines,
- (c) construction or maintenance of roads, footpaths, cycle ways, parking areas, fire trails, walking tracks and other public pedestrian areas, including tree planting and repaving, street surfacing, reconstruction of kerbs, gutters and the like,
- (d) installation or maintenance of park furniture, including seats, picnic tables, barbecue units and shelters, awnings and shade structures, gazebos and pergolas, bollards, playground equipment, flagpoles, bridges, staircases, boardwalks, lighting (excluding ovals, tennis courts and the like) and Council information signs,
- (e) installation or maintenance of goal posts, sight screens, fencing and similar ancillary sporting structures on sporting or playing fields for use in the playing or performance of sporting events (excluding grandstands, dressing sheds and other structures),

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Clause 38A

Miscellaneous provisions

Part 5

-
- (f) bush regeneration, landscaping and maintenance of trees and shrubs,
 - (g) other works or activities approved by the Council as part of a plan of management adopted under either the *Local Government Act 1993* or the *Crown Lands Act 1989* for public land (but not the erection of buildings or activities excluded by paragraphs (a)–(f)).

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses

Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses

(Clause 14)

1 Parramatta Park

- (1) This clause applies to principal trust lands within the meaning of the *Parramatta Park Trust Act 2001*.
- (2) Development provided for under the *Parramatta Park Trust Act 2001* (including any development ordinarily incidental or ancillary to any such development) may be carried out on land to which this clause applies without development consent.

2 Parramatta Stadium

- (1) This clause applies to Lots 951–965, DP 42643.
- (2) Development for the following purposes may be carried out on land to which this clause applies without development consent:
 - (a) gardening,
 - (b) landscaping (including tree planting, repaving and replacement of street furniture),
 - (c) maintenance works.
- (3) Development for the following purposes may be carried out on land to which this clause applies with development consent:
 - (a) educational, cultural or community activities,
 - (b) exhibitions,
 - (c) public entertainment,
 - (d) recreation areas,
 - (e) stadiums.

3 Use of certain land for residential flat building

- (1) This clause applies to Pt Lot 102, DP 1083102 (shown as proposed Lots 204 and 206 in the development application to the Council numbered DA06-0104-B).
- (2) Development for the purposes of a residential flat building may, with development consent, be carried out on land to which this clause applies, but only if:
 - (a) no more than 40% of the gross floor area of the building is used for the purposes of residential accommodation, and
 - (b) at least 40% of the gross floor area of the building is used for the purposes of retail premises and business premises.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

Schedule 2 Exempt development

(Clause 16)

Access ramps (other than for vehicles)

- (1) Maximum height—600mm.
- (2) Maximum grade—1:14.
- (3) Maximum length—9m.
- (4) Maximum width—1.2m.
- (5) Must be at least 500mm from any property boundary.

Advertisements—general requirements

- (1) Must not be illuminated if in a residential zone.
- (2) Any associated advertising structure must be structurally adequate.

Advertisements—behind the glass line of a shop window

Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.

Advertisements—in bus shelters

Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.

Advertisements—messages relating to premises in commercial zones

- (1) Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.
- (2) Must relate to the premises on which it is situated.
- (3) Maximum area—50% of the front elevation of a building on which it is displayed.
- (4) Maximum height—4.6m or the height of a first floor window sill (whichever is the lesser).
- (5) Must be at least 2.6m above any public road.

Advertisements—public notices displayed by a public authority giving information or direction about the services provided

Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.

Advertisements—real estate signs (advertising premises or land for sale or rent)

- (1) Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.
- (2) Must relate to the premises on which it is situated.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

-
- (3) Maximum area—2.5m² in residential or rural zones and 4.5m² in commercial or industrial zones.
 - (4) Must not interfere with or obstruct any public road, footpath or other public place.
 - (5) Must not be illuminated between the hours of 11pm and 6am.
 - (6) Must not remain erected for any more than 4 months in any 6 month period.
 - (7) Must not remain erected during any time for which the premises are not for sale or lease.

Advertisements—replacement advertisements

- (1) Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.
- (2) Must be an equivalent replacement for one lawfully displayed on the same structure.

Advertisements—temporary signs for social, cultural or recreational events

- (1) Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.
- (2) Must not be displayed earlier than 28 days before, or later than 14 days after, the event.

Advertisements—within a site, but not visible from outside of that site

Must meet the general requirements for advertisements.

Aerials and antennae (other than satellite dishes or microwave antennas)

- (1) Must not be used for transmission purposes.
- (2) 1 per dwelling house or multi dwelling complex.
- (3) Maximum height—3m above the ridge line of the building.
- (4) Must be for television reception only.

Barbecues

- (1) Maximum area—2m².
- (2) Maximum chimney height—2m.
- (3) Must be in rear yard area or, behind a courtyard wall, with no greater than 200mm of the chimney above the wall.
- (4) Must be structurally adequate.
- (5) Must be at least 1200mm from any pool safety fence.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

-
- (6) Must be at least 450mm from any property boundary.
 - (7) Must not create a nuisance to any adjoining property.

Boundary adjustments

Must not create any additional allotments.

Note. Boundary adjustments resulting from subdivisions allowed by this clause require a subdivision certificate under the Act in order to be registered at the Land Titles Office.

Building alterations

- (1) Must not alter the size of any opening (such as a doorway, window or skylight) in a wall or roof of a building.
- (2) Must not involve structural alterations to the exterior of a building.
- (3) Must not affect the load-bearing capacity of any load-bearing component of the building.
- (4) Must not increase the floor area of the building.

Change of use of a building

- (1) Current use must be lawful.
- (2) New use change, and must be consistent with, the classification of the building under the *Building Code of Australia*.
- (3) New use must not be hazardous industry or offensive industry.
- (4) New use must not involve the preparation of food for sale or consumption.
- (5) New use must not be prohibited by any provision of this Plan.
- (6) Must not involve building alterations unless those are permitted elsewhere in this Schedule.
- (7) If the new use results from a change of building use from an office or a shop to an office or a shop, maximum area of changed use—200m².

Demolition

- (1) Must be carried out in accordance with Australian Standard AS 2601–2001, *Demolition of structures*.
- (2) Must be demolition of a structure, the erection of which would be exempt development under this Plan, or of a temporary building the erection of which would be complying development under this Plan.
- (3) Maximum floor area of structure to be demolished—25m².

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

Fences (other than fences covered by the Swimming Pools Act 1992)

- (1) Must be constructed so that they do not prevent the natural flow of stormwater drainage or runoff.
- (2) Must be structurally adequate.
- (3) Maximum height if constructed, in whole or in part, of masonry—1m.
- (4) Maximum height if constructed of timber, metal or lightweight materials and in the front setback—1.2m or if elsewhere—1.8m or 1.5m if on a retaining wall.

Flagpoles

- (1) Maximum height—6m.
- (2) Must be structurally adequate.
- (3) Maximum—1 per site.

Hoardings

- (1) Maximum height—2.1m.
- (2) Must not encroach on any footpath, public thoroughfare or adjoining property.
- (3) Must be dismantled on completion of all construction works.
- (4) Must be structurally adequate.

Home occupations

Note. All home occupations are exempt development and no standards have been prescribed at the commencement of this Plan.

Letter boxes

- (1) Maximum height—1m.
- (2) Must be erected in accordance with any relevant guidelines for letter box construction issued by Australia Post.
- (3) Must be within the property boundary.
- (4) Must be structurally adequate.
- (5) 1 per dwelling house and a maximum of 2 per property.

Playground equipment for domestic use

- (1) Maximum height—2.4m.
- (2) Maximum area—10m².

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

-
- (3) Maximum floor height for cubby houses and similar structures—600mm.
 - (4) Must not be in a swimming pool area or less than 1200mm from a pool safety fence.
 - (5) Must not be in the front setback, unless behind a Council approved fence that is at least 1.8m high.
 - (6) Must be structurally adequate.

Privacy screens

- (1) Maximum height above ground level (existing)—2.1m.
- (2) Maximum length—10m.
- (3) Must not be in the front setback.
- (4) Must be constructed of timber or lattice.
- (5) Screening material must be at least 30% transparent if over 1.8m above ground level (existing).
- (6) Must be structurally adequate.
- (7) Must not be attached to any boundary fence.

Public meetings

Must be in a class 9b building under the *Building Code of Australia*.

Re-cladding of roofs and walls

- (1) Must only involve replacing existing materials with similar materials that are compatible with the existing building and finishes.
- (2) Must not involve structural alterations or change to the external configuration of a building.
- (3) Must be constructed with non-reflective finishes.

Retaining walls

- (1) Must be structurally adequate.
- (2) The footing, wall and associated drainage must be within the property boundary.
- (3) Must provide a drain connected to a stormwater disposal system along the wall.
- (4) If not associated with the construction of a dwelling, maximum height—300mm in residential, commercial and industrial zones and 600mm in rural zones.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 2 Exempt development

Scaffolding

- (1) Must not encroach on any public road or footpath or public thoroughfare.
- (2) Must be structurally adequate.

Solar water systems

- (1) Must be installed to the manufacturer's specifications.
- (2) Associated building work must not reduce the structural integrity of the building.
- (3) Must adequately weatherproof any opening created.
- (4) If roof mounted, the base must be flush with the roofline.

Temporary buildings (other than temporary work sheds)

- (1) Must not be erected for more than 72 hours.
- (2) Must be within the property boundary.
- (3) Must be at least 6m from any public street.
- (4) Must not be used for commercial or industrial purposes.
- (5) Must be structurally adequate.
- (6) Must not be used for a recurring use or a use that would otherwise require development consent.
- (7) Must not be used for the storage or handling of flammable or hazardous materials.

Temporary work sheds

- (1) Must be a temporary structure erected for the purposes of storing building materials that are used in association with the construction of another structure.
- (2) Must not obstruct the line of sight of traffic.
- (3) Must be removed on completion of the construction works.
- (4) Must not be erected in residential zones for more than 12 months if the structure is visible from any street.
- (5) Must not cause a nuisance to any other property.
- (6) Must not be used for residential purposes or for the storage or handling of flammable or hazardous materials.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Exempt development

Schedule 2

-
- (7) Must be within the property boundary.
 - (8) Must be structurally adequate.

Water heaters (excluding solar water systems)

Associated work must not reduce the structural integrity of the building.

Water tanks

- (1) Maximum combined volume of all tanks on a property—10,000L.
- (2) Maximum height (including any stand)—2m or if installed on a rural property with an allotment size of at least 2 hectares—2.4m.
- (3) Maximum height of stand—450mm.
- (4) Must not be in the front setback, unless behind a Council approved fence that is at least 1.8m high.
- (5) Must be structurally sound.
- (6) Must be installed to the manufacturer's specifications.
- (7) Must be a commercially manufactured tank designed for the use of water supply.
- (8) Must ensure that overflow from tanks is connected to an approved stormwater disposal system.
- (9) Must ensure that any pumps do not cause a noise nuisance.
- (10) Must be constructed with non-reflective finishes.
- (11) Must have finishes compatible with the associated dwelling.
- (12) Must not be installed over or immediately adjacent to a water main.
- (13) Must be at least 450mm from any property boundary.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 3 Complying development

Schedule 3 Complying development

(Clauses 17 and 17A)

Part 1 Complying development subject to conditions

Division 1 Types of development

Erection of dwelling house and ancillary structures—general requirements

- (1) Maximum height of floor on ground level—500mm.
- (2) Minimum distance between the floor level and the underside of the eaves—2.7m for a single-storey dwelling and 5.5m for a two-storey dwelling.
- (3) Roof openings must be flush with the roof pitch.
- (4) Must comply with any relevant building line fixed by the City Centre Development Control Plan.

Erection of dwelling house and ancillary structures on lots over 450m² but less than 2,500m²

- (1) Must meet the general requirements for the erection of dwelling house and ancillary structures.
- (2) Must be detached single-storey dwelling (or not more than two-storey if on a lot of 1,000m² or more) or be an extension of such a dwelling or be development that is ordinarily ancillary or incidental to any such dwelling.
- (3) Must be at least 900mm from any side or rear property boundary.
- (4) If on a lot of less than 1,000m², must not cause more than a third of the front setback area to be paved or sealed.
- (5) Must be at least 4m from the front property boundary or the average of the minimum setbacks of any like structures on land each side of the subject property, whichever is the greater.
- (6) Maximum width of carports and garages facing a public street or access way—6m or 50 per cent of the frontage, whichever is the lesser.
- (7) Must not cause overshadowing of the main area of private open space or any habitable rooms on neighbouring properties between 10 am and 3 pm on 21 June.
- (8) If windows in any habitable room are within 9m of, and allow an outlook to, a window of a habitable room in another house:
 - (a) Minimum distance between any such windows—0.5m.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Complying development

Schedule 3

-
- (b) Minimum sill height above floor—1.7m or must have fixed obscure glazing in any part of the window below that height.
 - (9) Minimum area of the site that must be landscaped (other than with hard surfaces)—20%.

Erection of dwelling house and ancillary structures on lots of 2,500m² or more

- (1) Must meet the general requirements for the erection of dwelling house and ancillary structures.
- (2) Must be detached single-storey or two-storey dwelling or be an extension of such a dwelling or be development that is ordinarily ancillary or incidental to any such dwelling.
- (3) Must be at least 20m from the front property boundary or the average of the minimum setbacks of any like structures on land on each side of the subject property, whichever is the greater.
- (4) Must be at least 20m from any side or rear property boundary.
- (5) Minimum area of the site that must be landscaped (other than with hard surfaces)—50%.
- (6) All structures must be within building envelope.
- (7) Maximum area of building envelopes—500m².

Erection of industrial and warehouse buildings

- (1) Must be consistent with the classification of the building under the *Building Code of Australia*.
- (2) Must not be for hazardous industry or offensive industry.
- (3) Must be at least 5m from any road boundary.
- (4) Maximum floor space ratio—1:1.
- (5) Maximum wall height (excluding any parapet)—7.2m.
- (6) Maximum height of parapet—1.2m above the intersection of the wall and the roof.
- (7) Maximum roof pitch—10 degrees.
- (8) Maximum cut and maximum fill on a building platform—500mm.
- (9) All roof and surface water must be drained to the street and discharged into the Council's nearest stormwater drainage system in the street.
- (10) Drainage system must be designed for a 1 in 10 year storm event, and excess water must flow overland to the street.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 3 Complying development

-
- (11) Must provide adequate garbage and storage areas on site and behind the building line.
 - (12) Minimum landscaped strip on each street frontage—3m.
 - (13) Landscaped strips must be planted with trees and shrubs.
 - (14) Maximum driveway width—7m.
 - (15) Must provide car parking spaces to be calculated in accordance with this Plan.
 - (16) Must be space for loading and unloading of vehicles within the site.

Swimming pools

- (1) Minimum area of lot—450m².
- (2) Must be for private use only.
- (3) Must not be in the front setback.
- (4) Maximum height of any coping surrounding pool—500mm.
- (5) Must be at least 1.5m from side and rear property boundaries.
- (6) Maximum noise level of any filtration equipment or pumps at property boundary—5dBA above ambient background level.
- (7) Must not result in less than 20% of the site being landscaped (other than with hard surfaces).
- (8) Pools, pool fencing and ancillary items must, where relevant, comply with the following:
 - (a) AS/NZS 1838:1994, *Swimming pools—Premoulded fibre-reinforced plastics—Design and fabrication*,
 - (b) AS/NZS 1839:1994, *Swimming pools—Premoulded fibre-reinforced plastics—Installation*,
 - (c) AS 2783-1992, *Use of reinforced concrete for small swimming pools*.
 - (d) AS 1926.2—2007, *Swimming pool safety—Location of safety barriers for swimming pools*.

Note. The *Swimming Pools Act 1992* and any regulations under that Act must also be complied with.

Temporary buildings (other than temporary buildings that are exempt development)

- (1) Must not be used for more than 5 years or the period specified in the application for a complying development certificate, whichever is the lesser.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Complying development

Schedule 3

-
- (2) Must not be used for residential purposes.
 - (3) Must not be used for the storage or handling of flammable or hazardous materials.
 - (4) Maximum height—1 storey.
 - (5) Must be at least 3m from any property boundary.

Division 2 Conditions for development listed in this Part

Note. Conditions are also prescribed by the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000*.

1 Conditions that apply before work begins

The person having the benefit of the complying development certificate must:

- (a) give any occupier of adjoining premises at least 2 days notice before work begins, and
- (b) provide a temporary on-site toilet or access to an existing toilet on site, and
- (c) protect and support any neighbouring buildings that might be affected by the proposed development, and
- (d) protect any public place from obstruction or inconvenience caused by the carrying out of the proposed development, and
- (e) set up barriers sufficient to prevent any substance from the site falling onto a public place.

Note. See also section 86 of the Act, which requires certain steps to be taken before building work begins. These include appointing a principal certifying authority and the principal certifying authority notifying the Council of his or her appointment.

2 Hours of work

Construction or demolition work that is audible in adjoining premises must be carried out only between the following hours:

- (a) Monday–Friday—7.00am and 6.00pm,
- (b) Saturday—8.00am and 1.00pm,

and no such work must be carried out at any time on a Sunday or a public holiday.

3 Survey certificate

In order to ensure compliance with approved plans, a survey certificate, to Australian Height Datum, must be prepared by a registered surveyor, as follows:

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 3 Complying development

- (a) on completion of floor slab framework before concrete is poured, detailing the location of the structure to the boundaries, and
- (b) at completion of the lowest floor, confirming that levels are in accordance with the certificate. (Levels must relate to the datum on the certificate.)

4 Site management

- (1) Run-off and erosion controls must be implemented to prevent soil erosion, water pollution or the discharge of loose sediment on surrounding land, by:
 - (a) diverting uncontaminated run-off around cleared or disturbed areas, and
 - (b) erecting a silt fence to prevent debris escaping into drainage systems or waterways, and
 - (c) preventing tracking of sediment by vehicles onto roads, and
 - (d) stockpiling top soil, excavated material, construction and landscaping supplies and debris within the site.
- (2) The removal or disturbance of vegetation and top soil must be confined to within 3m of any proposed building.

5 Drainage

- (1) The land surrounding any structure must be graded to divert surface water to the street, and must be clear of existing and proposed structures and adjoining premises.
- (2) If water falls to the rear of the property, it must be collected and drained via a gravity system to a Council stormwater line or otherwise disposed of in a manner approved of by the Council.

6 Site access

- (1) If kerbing and guttering is provided, driveways must be at least 500mm from all drainage structures on the kerb and gutter and must not interfere with the existing public utility infrastructure, including Council drainage structures, unless prior approval is obtained from the relevant authority.
- (2) If kerbing and guttering is not provided, a gravel vehicular entrance incorporating a 375mm diameter stormwater pipe and concrete headwalls or a 6m by 6m concrete slab dish drain must be constructed to provide access to the lot.
- (3) Any driveway must be at least of 6m from any road intersection.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Complying development

Schedule 3

-
- (4) Driveways must be constructed in accordance with any relevant requirements of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004, *Parking facilities—Off-street car parking*, with appropriate transition zones.

7 Removal of temporary building

Any building erected for use for a specified period of not more than 5 years pursuant to Part 1 of this Schedule must be completely demolished or removed from the site no later than 60 days after the specified period ends.

Part 2 Other complying development

Bed and breakfast accommodation

- (1) Must be the use of an existing lawful dwelling.
- (2) Maximum number of guest bedrooms—3.
- (3) Minimum number of bathrooms—2.
- (4) Must have a smoke detection system that complies with AS 3786–1993, *Smoke alarms* and AS/NZS 3000:2000, *Electrical installations*.
- (5) Must have a fire extinguisher and fire blanket in any kitchen area.

Note. If the building is subject to the *Strata Schemes Management Act 1996* or the *Community Land Management Act 1989*, approval may be required from the owners' corporation.

Change of use—shop or office to shop or office

- (1) Current use must be lawful.
- (2) New use must be consistent with the classification of the building under the *Building Code of Australia*.
- (3) Must not involve the preparation of food for sale or consumption.
- (4) Must not be prohibited by any provision of this Plan,
- (5) Must not involve building alterations unless those are permitted elsewhere in this Schedule.
- (6) Area of changed use must be more than 200m² and less than 2,000m².

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification of public land

Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification of public land

(Clause 27)

Part 1 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—no interests changed

Column 1	Column 2
Locality	Description

Part 2 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—interests changed

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Locality	Description	Any trusts etc not discharged

Part 3 Land classified, or reclassified, as community land

Column 1	Column 2
Locality	Description

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Environmental heritage

Schedule 5

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

(Clause 35 and Dictionary)

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
1, 1A and 3 Barrack Lane, 174 Church Street, 71, 81, 83, 85, 89, 110 and 126-130 George Street, 72, 74, 100, 119 and 119A Macquarie Street, 70, 72B, 74, 76 and 80A Phillip Street and 18 and 25 Smith Street	Convict drain	Lots 101 and 102, DP 1110883, Lots 10 and 12, DP 856102, Lot 1, DP 791300, Lot 100, DP 607789, Lot 1, DP 628004, SP 19718, SP 74416, Lot 1, DP 505486, Lot 101, DP 789839, Lot 12, DP 1095329, Lot 3, DP 218510, Lot H, DP 405846, Lot 65, Sec 17, DP 939368, Lot 1, DP 628809, Lot 1, DP 626765, SP 18038, Lot 2, DP 877035, Lot 1, Sec 26, DP 758829, Lot 2, DP 621858, SP 75329, Lot 226, DP 1103494, Lot 1, DP 1098507	Local
1 Barrack Lane (rear of 100 Macquarie Street)	Convict barracks wall 4	Lot 1, DP 8078	State
1 Barrack Lane (rear of 100 Macquarie Street)	Cottages	Lot 1, DP 80784	State
39 Campbell Street	David Lennox's house	Lot 1, DP 83294	State
47 Campbell Street	Masonic centre	Lot 7, DP 67534	State
138 Church Street	Shop (former Fire Station)	Lot 409, DP 729616	Local
182 Church Street	Bicentennial Square and adjoining buildings	Pt Lot 1, DP 791300	State
182 Church Street	Parramatta Town Hall and potential archaeological site	Pt Lot 1, DP 791300	State
188 Church Street (South East corner)	Murrays' Building and potential archaeological site	Pt Lot 23, DP 55292	State

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
195 Church Street	St John's Pro-Cathedral	DP 88548	State
195 Church Street (rear of 47 Hunter Street)	Warden's cottage (verger's cottage)	DP 88548	State
opposite 196 Church Street Bicentennial Square	Centennial memorial clock		State
197 Church Street	Shop and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 710335	State
198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214 and 216 Church Street and 40-46 Macquarie Street	Horse Parapet Facade and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 89790, Lot 1, DP 89558, Lot 1, DP 72798, Lot 1, DP 650150, Lots A and B, DP 404724 and Lots 1 and 2, DP 627838	State
213 Church Street (93-93a Marsden Street)	Telstra House (former Post Office) and potential archaeological site	Lots 1 and 2, DP 578322	State
215 Church Street	HMV (former Commonwealth Bank) and potential archaeological site	Lot E, DP 15013	State
235 and 237 Church Street	Former Court House wall and sandstone cellblock and potential archaeological site	Lots 1 and 2, DP 205570	State
243, 245 and 247 Church Street	Parramatta House and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 74622	Local
253 Church Street	Shop	Lot B, DP 380265	Local
255 Church Street	Shop	Lot 1, DP 587804	Local
257, 259 and 261 Church Street	Shop and potential archaeological site	Lots 5 and 8, DP 239534 and Lot 2, DP 527452	Local
263 Church Street	Shops and offices	Lot 1, DP 136333	State
264 Church Street (corner of George Street)	Westpac bank	Lot 1, DP 952497	State
267 Church Street	Shop and potential archaeological site	Lots 1 and 2, DP 400078	Local

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Environmental heritage

Schedule 5

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
269 Church Street	Shop and potential archaeological site	Lot C, DP 185864	Local
273 Church Street	Shop and potential archaeological site	Lot B, DP 324965	Local
275 and 277 Church Street	Shops and potential archaeological site	Lot 2, DP 709743, Lot 2, DP 331350 and Lot E, DP 340000	Local
279 Church Street	Shop, office and potential archaeological site	Lot 10, DP 733123	Local
281 Church Street	Shop	Lot 3, DP 610555	Local
286 (rear), 288 and 290 Church Street	Sandstone and brick wall	Lot 1, DP 210616, Lot 1, DP 128501, Lot 5, DP 516126, Lot 2, DP 216665	State
287 Church Street	Shop	Lot 5, DP 25055	Local
289 Church Street	Shop	Lot 4, DP 25055	Local
291 Church Street	Shop	Lot 3, Section 24, DP 25055	Local
293 Church Street	Shop	Lot 2, DP 25055	Local
300 Church Street	Shop and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 211499	Local
306 Church Street (corner of Phillip Street)	Former ANZ bank and potential archaeological site	Lot 10, DP 65743	State
311–315 Church Street	Shop	Part Lot 2 (c), Sec 24, DP 161817 and Lot 1, DP 739012	Local
317 Church Street	Shop	Lot 1, DP 87514	Local
321 Church Street	Shop	Lot 10, DP 541902	Local
323 Church Street	Archaeological/terrestrial	Lot 4, DP 525338 and Lot 4, DP 520361	Local
325 and 327 Church Street	Shop	Lot 1, DP 784451 and Lot 6, DP 539787	Local
329 Church Street	Archaeological, terrestrial.	Lot 1, DP 569483	Local

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
330 Church Street	Former David Jones department store	Lots 2 and 3, DP 788637 and Lot 101, DP 1031459	Local
331 Church Street	Archaeological/terrestrial	Lot 2, DP 535192	Local
331A Church Street	Archaeological/terrestrial	Lot 2, DP 791693	Local
333 Church Street	Shop	Lot 3, DP 825045	Local
339 Church Street	Shop	Lot A, DP 333263	Local
349 (adjacent to) and 351 Church Street	Lennox Bridge		State
Adjacent to 353a Church Street	Horse trough		Local
353c Church Street	Alfred Square and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 724837	State
356 Church Street	St Peter's Uniting Church and potential archaeological site	Lot B, DP 154618	State
366 and 368 Church Street	Anthony Malouf and Co	Lot A, DP 90292	State
387 Church Street	Royal Oak Hotel and stables and potential archaeological site	DP 85794	State
448 Church Street	Commercial building	Lot 1, DP 70506	State
476 Church Street	Former bakery and potential archaeological site	Lot 3, DP 741890	State
446 Church Street	Shop	Lot 1, DP 204902	Local
458 Church Street	Bicycle shop	Lot 711, DP 1085446	Local
1 Cowper Street	Llonells	Lot 1, DP 935059	State
3 Cowper Street	Jeshyron	Lot 1, DP 935060	State
9 Cowper Street	Cowper Cottage	Lot 61, DP 633712	Local
3 Darcy Street (also Argyle Street)	Parramatta station	Lot 9, DP 733457	State
31 Fennell Street (423 Church Street)	Stable and potential archaeological site	Lot 101, DP 612005	State

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Environmental heritage

Schedule 5

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
4 George Street	Parramatta hospital archaeological site	Lots 1 and 2, DP 1080235	State
10 George Street (corner of Marsden Street)	Brislington property, Moreton Bay fig tree and potential archaeological site	Lot 2, DP 827963	State
12 George Street	Court house tower	Sec 20 TOWNMAP	State
16 George Street	Former Rural Bank	Lot 1, DP 68450	State
17 George Street	Marsdens Building and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 598663	State
19 George Street	Woolpack Hotel and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 74937	State
45 George Street	Shops and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 701456 and Lot L, DP 400566	State
48 George Street	Civic Arcade (former theatre) and potential archaeological site	Lots 1–79, SP 159	Local
52 George Street	DR Pringle's cottage	Lot 1, DP 702154	Local
69 George Street	Roxy Cinema	Lots 1 and 2, DP 76080	State
85 George Street	Perth House property, Moreton Bay fig tree and potential archaeological site	CP SP74416	State
90 George Street	Shop and office and potential archaeological site	Lot 10, DP 860245	State
182 George Street	Harrisford and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 59495	State
32 Grose Street	Single-storey residence	Pt Lot 12 and Lot 13, Sec 17 TOWNMAP	Local
2a Hassall Street (corner of Station Street East)	Commercial Hotel	Lot 23, DP 746354	State
23 and 25 Hassall Street	Semi-detached cottages	Lots 1 and 2, DP 218476	Local
30 Hassall Street	Timber cottage	Lot 22, Sec 1, DP 241	Local

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
42 High Street	Two-storey residence	Lot 1, DP 1003369 Lot 1, DP 81523 and Lot 1, DP 81603	Local
49 and 51 High Street	Attached houses	Lot 2, DP 530845 and Lot B, DP 388388	Local
65 High Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 48, Sec 1, DP 976 and Lot 1, DP 576223	Local
67 High Street	Single-storey residence	Lot B, DP 421597	Local
2 Horwood Place (48–50 George Street)	Redcoats' Mess House and potential archaeological site	Lot 2, DP 702154	State
40 Hunter Street (195 Church Street)	St John's parish hall	DP 88548	Local
41 Hunter Street	Two-storey residence	Lot 1, DP 27310	Local
41 and 43 Lansdowne Street	Semi-detached cottages	Pt Lot 21, DP 12623	Local
49 Lansdowne Street	Semi-detached cottages	Lot 19, DP 12623	Local
100 Macquarie Street (rear) (1 Barrack Lane)	Convict barracks wall and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 80784	State
100 Macquarie Street (rear)	Cottages and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 80784	State
64 Macquarie Street	Kia Ora and potential archaeological site	Lot AY, DP 400258	Local
78 Macquarie Street	Apartment block	Part Lot 1, DP 232067	Local
119 Macquarie Street	Leigh Memorial Uniting Church	Lot 1, DP 628809	State
175 Macquarie Street	Arthur Phillip High School and potential archaeological site	Lots 1–3, DP 115296, Lot 414, DP 820542 and Lot 23, DP 7809	State
9 Marion Street	House/Industrial	Lot 1, DP 794747	Local
11 Marion Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 1, DP 574174	Local
13 Marion Street	Residence—Mona	Lot 1, DP 528361	Local
17 Marion Street	Attached house and office	Lot 1, DP 600258	Local
20 Marion Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 2, DP 524232	Local

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Environmental heritage

Schedule 5

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
23 Marion Street	Attached house and office	Lot 5, Sec 1, DP 976	Local
26 Marion Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 2, DP 909383	Local
28 Marion Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 1, DP 966322	Local
29 Marion Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 8, Sec 1, DP 976 and Lot 1, DP 345868	Local
31 Marion Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 9, DP 128787	Local
37 Marion Street	Single-storey residence	Lot 12, Sec 1, DP 976	Local
38 Marion Street	Two-storey residence	Lot 9, DP 906071	Local
1 Marist Place	St Patrick's Cathedral, Presbytery and precinct and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 1034092	State
Marsden Street	Parramatta Dam archaeological site weir		State
1 O'Connell Street	St John's Cemetery	Sec 5, Town of Parramatta St John's Cemetery Lot 5, DP 1023282	State
14 O'Connell Street (16 Hunter Street)	Travellers' Rest Inn Group and potential archaeological site	Lot 14, DP 861082	State
24 O'Connell Street (Marist Place)	Marsden Rehabilitation Centre and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 60568 and Lot 1, DP 126895, Lots 5, 7, 8 and 12, Sec 1, DP 758788	State
O'Connell Street	Parramatta Regional Park	C6982 C9290 MS 80SY	State
2 Palmer Street	Studio Theatre and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 609963	State
2 Phillip Street (corner of Marsden Street)	Former St Andrew's Uniting Church, hall and potential archaeological site	Lots 1 and 2, DP 986344	State
34 Phillip Street	Willow Grove and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 569139	State

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Schedule 5 Environmental heritage

Address	Item name	Property description	Significance
44 and 46 Phillip Street	St George's Terrace and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 742271, Lot 1, DP 770901 and Lot 1, DP 85028	State
66 and 68 Phillip Street	Barnaby's Restaurant and potential archaeological site	Lots 1 and 2, DP 128452	State
70 and 74 Phillip Street	Office and potential archaeological site	Lots 1 and 2, DP 621858 and Pt Lot 36, Sec 26, DP 758829	State
11c Ross Street	Electricity Substation and potential archaeological site	Lot 2, DP 234466	State
14 Ross Street	Single-storey residence	Lot B, DP 439568	Local
16 Ross Street	Wine bar bistro	Lot 1, DP 834630	Local
2 Smith Street	Lancer Barracks group	Lot 396, DP 39627	State
1 Station Street West	Two-storey residence	Lot 34, Sec 1, DP 976	Local
7 Station Street West	Single-storey residence	Lot 31, Sec 1, DP 976	Local
11 Victoria Road (corner of Sorrell Street)	Rose and Crown Hotel and potential archaeological site	Lot 1, DP 67120	State
Victoria Road (adjacent to 353a Church Street)	Horse trough		Local
21 Wentworth Street	Attached houses	Lot 5, DP 555797 and Lot 7, DP 531926	Local
113 and 115 Wigram Street	Attached Houses	Lot Y, DP 403345 and Lot X, DP 403345	Local
Parramatta River	Charles Street Weir		Local
Parramatta River	Cumberland Hospital Weir	MGA Zone 56, 314794.22°E, 6257794.38°N	Local

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

Dictionary

(Clause 4)

Aboriginal object means any deposit, object or other material evidence (not being a handicraft made for sale) relating to the Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South Wales, being habitation before or concurrent with (or both) the occupation of that area by persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and includes Aboriginal remains.

acid sulfate soils means naturally occurring sediments and soils containing iron sulfides (principally pyrite) or their precursors or oxidation products, whose exposure to oxygen leads to the generation of sulfuric acid (for example, by drainage or excavation).

Acid Sulfate Soils Guidelines means guidelines by that name approved for the purposes of this definition by the Director-General and made publicly available.

Acid Sulfate Soils Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Acid Sulfate Soils Map.

advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.

advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement.

affordable housing has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined as housing for very low income households, low income households or moderate income households, being such households as are prescribed by the regulations or as are provided for in an environmental planning instrument.

agricultural produce industry means a rural industry involving the handling, treating, processing or packing of produce from agriculture (including dairy products, seeds, fruit, vegetables or other plant material), and includes flour mills, cotton seed oil plants, cotton gins, feed mills, cheese and butter factories, and juicing or canning plants, but does not include a livestock processing industry.

agriculture means extensive agriculture, cotton and rice cultivation, intensive livestock agriculture, horticulture, viticulture, turf farming, animal boarding or training establishments, aquaculture or farm forestry.

airport means a place used for the landing, taking-off or parking of aeroplanes (including terminals, buildings for the parking or maintenance of aeroplanes, associated installations and movement areas), and includes heliports.

airstrip means a single runway for the landing, taking-off or parking of aeroplanes for private aviation only, but does not include an airport, heliport or helipad.

amusement centre means a building or place (not being part of a hotel or pub) used principally for playing:

- (a) billiards, pool or other like games, or

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (b) electronic or mechanical amusement devices, such as pinball machines, computer or video games and the like.

animal boarding or training establishment means a building or place used for the breeding, boarding, training, keeping or caring of animals for commercial purposes (other than for the agistment of horses), and includes any associated riding school or ancillary veterinary clinic.

aquaculture has the same meaning as in the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

aquaculture means:

- (a) cultivating fish or marine vegetation for the purposes of harvesting the fish or marine vegetation or their progeny with a view to sale, or
- (b) keeping fish or marine vegetation in a confined area for a commercial purpose (such as a fish-out pond),

but does not include:

- (c) keeping anything in a pet shop for sale or in an aquarium for exhibition (including an aquarium operated commercially), or
- (d) anything done for the purposes of maintaining a collection of fish or marine vegetation otherwise than for a commercial purpose, or
- (e) any other thing prescribed by the regulations (made under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*).

archaeological site means the site (as shown on the Heritage Map or listed in Schedule 5) of one or more relics or land shown on the Heritage Map as an archeological site.

attic means any habitable space, but not a separate dwelling, contained wholly within a roof above the ceiling line of the storey immediately below, except for minor elements such as dormer windows and the like.

backpackers' accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation:

- (a) that has shared facilities, such as a communal bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and
- (b) that will generally provide accommodation on a bed basis (rather than by room).

basement means the space of a building where the floor level of that space is predominantly below ground level (existing) and where the floor level of the storey immediately above is less than 1 metre above ground level (existing).

bed and breakfast accommodation means tourist and visitor accommodation comprising a dwelling (and any ancillary buildings and parking) where the accommodation is provided by the permanent residents of the dwelling for a maximum of 8 guests and:

- (a) meals are provided for guests only, and
- (b) cooking facilities for the preparation of meals are not provided within guests' rooms, and
- (c) dormitory-style accommodation is not provided.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

biodiversity means biological diversity.

biological diversity has the same meaning as in the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

biological diversity means the diversity of life and is made up of the following 3 components:

- (a) genetic diversity—the variety of genes (or units of heredity) in any population,
- (b) species diversity—the variety of species,
- (c) ecosystem diversity—the variety of communities or ecosystems.

biosolid waste application means the application of sludge or other semi-solid products of human sewage treatment plants to land for the purpose of improving land productivity, that is undertaken in accordance with the NSW Environment Protection Authority's guidelines titled *Environmental Guidelines: Use and Disposal of Biosolids Products* dated October 1997 and *Addendum to Environmental Guidelines: Use and Disposal of Biosolids Products* (EPA 2000).

boarding house means a building:

- (a) that is wholly or partly let in lodgings, and
- (b) that provides lodgers with a principal place of residence for 3 months or more, and
- (c) that generally has shared facilities, such as a communal bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and
- (d) that has rooms that accommodate one or more lodgers,

but does not include backpackers' accommodation, a serviced apartment, seniors housing or hotel accommodation.

boat launching ramp means a structure designed primarily for the launching of trailer borne recreational vessels, and includes associated car parking facilities.

boat repair facility means any facility (including a building or other structure) used primarily for the construction, maintenance or repair of boats, whether or not including the storage, sale or hire of boats, but does not include a marina or boat shed.

boat shed means a building or other structure used for the storage and routine maintenance of a boat or boats and which is associated with a private dwelling or non-profit organisation, and includes any skid used in connection with the building or other structure.

building has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined to include part of a building and any structure or part of a structure, but not including a manufactured home, a moveable dwelling or associated structure (or part of a manufactured home, moveable dwelling or associated structure) or a temporary structure within the meaning of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

building height (or **height of building**) means the vertical distance between ground level (existing) at any point to highest point of the building, including plant and lift overruns, but excluding communication devices, antennae, satellite dishes, masts, flagpoles, chimneys, flues and the like.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

building identification sign means a sign that identifies or names a building and that may include the name of a building, the street name and number of a building, and a logo or other symbol, but that does not include general advertising of products, goods or services.

building line or **setback** means the horizontal distance between the property boundary or other stated boundary (measured at 90 degrees from the boundary) and:

- (a) a building wall, or
- (b) the outside face of any balcony, deck or the like, or
- (c) the supporting posts of a carport or verandah roof,

whichever distance is the shortest.

bulky goods premises means a building or place used primarily for the sale by retail, wholesale or auction of (or for the hire or display of) goods that are of such size or weight as to require:

- (a) a large area for handling, display or storage, or
- (b) direct vehicular access to the site of the building or place by members of the public, for the purpose of loading and unloading the items into their vehicles after purchase or hire,

but does not include a building or place used for the sale of foodstuffs or clothing unless their sale is ancillary to the sale of bulky goods.

bush fire hazard reduction work has the same meaning as in the *Rural Fires Act 1997*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

bush fire hazard reduction work means:

- (a) the establishment or maintenance of fire breaks on land, and
- (b) the controlled application of appropriate fire regimes or other means for the reduction or modification of available fuels within a predetermined area to mitigate against the spread of a bush fire,

but does not include construction of a track, trail or road.

bush fire prone land has the same meaning as in the Act.

Note. The term is defined, in relation to an area, as land recorded for the time being as bush fire prone land on a map for the area certified as referred to in section 146 (2) of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

bush fire risk management plan means a plan prepared under Division 4 of Part 3 of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* for the purpose referred to in section 54 of that Act.

business identification sign means a sign:

- (a) that indicates:
 - (i) the name of the person or business, and
 - (ii) the nature of the business carried on by the person at the premises or place at which the sign is displayed, and

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (b) that may include the address of the premises or place and a logo or other symbol that identifies the business,

but that does not include any advertising relating to a person who does not carry on business at the premises or place.

business premises means a building or place at which an occupation, profession or trade (other than an industry) is carried on for the provision of services directly to members of the public on a regular basis.

canal estate development means development that incorporates wholly or in part a constructed canal, or other waterway or waterbody, that is inundated by or drains to a natural waterway or natural waterbody by surface water or groundwater movement (not being works of drainage, or for the supply or treatment of water, that are constructed by or with the authority of a person or body responsible for those functions and that are limited to the minimal reasonable size and capacity to meet a demonstrated need for the works), and that either:

- (a) includes the construction of dwellings (which may include tourist and visitor accommodation) of a kind other than, or in addition to:
- (i) dwellings that are permitted on rural land, and
 - (ii) dwellings that are used for caretaker or staff purposes, or
- (b) requires the use of a sufficient depth of fill material to raise the level of all or part of that land on which the dwellings are (or are proposed to be) located in order to comply with requirements relating to residential development on flood prone land.

car park means a building or place primarily used for the purpose of parking motor vehicles, including any manoeuvring space and access thereto, whether operated for gain or not.

caravan park means land (including a camping ground) on which caravans (or caravans and other moveable dwellings) are, or are to be, installed or placed.

catchment action plan has the same meaning as in the *Catchment Management Authorities Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as a catchment action plan of an authority that has been approved by the Minister under Part 4 of the *Catchment Management Authorities Act 2003*.

cellar door premises means retail premises that sell wine by retail and that are situated on land on which there is a commercial vineyard, where all of the wine offered for sale is produced in a winery situated on that land or is produced predominantly from grapes grown in the surrounding area.

cemetery means a building or place for the interment of deceased persons or pets or their ashes, and includes a funeral chapel or crematorium.

charter and tourism boating facility means any facility (including a building or other structure) used for charter boating or tourism boating purposes, being a facility that is used only by the operators of the facility and that has a direct structural connection between the foreshore and the waterway, but does not include a marina.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

child care centre means a building or place used for the supervision and care of children that:

- (a) provides long day care, pre-school care, occasional child care or out-of-school-hours care, and
- (b) does not provide overnight accommodation for children other than those related to the owner or operator of the centre,

but does not include:

- (c) a family day care home or home-based child care home, or
- (d) an out-of-home care service provided by an agency or organisation accredited by the NSW Office of the Children's Guardian, or
- (e) a baby-sitting, playgroup or child-minding service that is organised informally by the parents of the children concerned, or
- (f) a service provided for fewer than 5 children (disregarding any children who are related to the person providing the service) at the premises at which at least one of the children resides, being a service that is not advertised, or
- (g) a regular child-minding service that is provided in connection with a recreational or commercial facility (such as a gymnasium), by or on behalf of the person conducting the facility, to care for children while the children's parents are using the facility, or
- (h) a service that is concerned primarily with the provision of:
 - (i) lessons or coaching in, or providing for participation in, a cultural, recreational, religious or sporting activity, or
 - (ii) private tutoring, or
- (i) a school, or
- (j) a service provided at exempt premises (within the meaning of section 200 of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*), such as hospitals, but only if the service is established, registered or licensed as part of the institution operating on those premises.

City Centre Development Control Plan means the *Parramatta City Centre Development Control Plan*, as in force on the commencement of this Plan.

classified road has the same meaning as in the *Roads Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

classified road means any of the following:

- (a) a main road,
- (b) a highway,
- (c) a freeway,
- (d) a controlled access road,
- (e) a secondary road,
- (f) a tourist road,

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (g) a tollway,
 - (h) a transitway,
 - (i) a State work.

(see *Roads Act 1993* for meanings of these terms).

clearing native vegetation has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

clearing native vegetation means any one or more of the following:

- (a) cutting down, felling, thinning, logging or removing native vegetation,
- (b) killing, destroying, poisoning, ringbarking, uprooting or burning native vegetation.

(See Division 3 of Part 3 of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* for the exclusion of routine agricultural management and other farming activities from constituting the clearing of native vegetation if the landholder can establish that any clearing was carried out for the purpose of those activities).

coastal foreshore means land with frontage to a beach, estuary, coastal lake, headland, cliff or rock platform.

coastal lake means a body of water specified in Schedule 1 to the *State Environmental Planning Policy 71—Coastal Protection*.

coastal waters of the State—see section 58 of the *Interpretation Act 1987*.

coastal zone has the same meaning as in the *Coastal Protection Act 1979*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

coastal zone means:

- (a) the area within the coastal waters of the State as defined in Part 10 of the *Interpretation Act 1987* (including any land within those waters), and
- (b) the area of land and the waters that lie between the western boundary of the coastal zone (as shown on the maps outlining the coastal zone) and the landward boundary of the coastal waters of the State, and
- (c) the seabed (if any) and the subsoil beneath, and the airspace above, the areas referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b).

The coastal zone consists of the area between the western boundary of the coastal zone shown on the maps outlining the coastal zone and the outermost boundary of the coastal waters of the State. The coastal waters of the State extend, generally, to 3 nautical miles from the coastline of the State.

commercial port facility means a facility (including any building or other structure) used in connection with the carrying of goods or persons by water from one port to another for business or commercial purposes, being a facility having a direct structural connection between the foreshore and the waterway.

community facility means a building or place owned or controlled by a public authority and used for the physical, social, cultural or intellectual development or welfare of the community.

community land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

correctional centre means a correctional centre under the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999* or a detention centre under the *Children (Detention Centres) Act 1987*.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

Council means the Parramatta City Council.

crematorium means a building in which deceased persons or pets are cremated, and includes a funeral chapel.

Crown reserve means:

- (a) a reserve within the meaning of Part 5 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, or
- (b) a common within the meaning of the *Commons Management Act 1989*, or
- (c) land within the meaning of the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, but does not include land that forms any part of a reserve under Part 5 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989* provided for accommodation.

curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or conservation area, means the area of land (including land covered by water) surrounding a heritage item, a heritage conservation area, or building, work or place within a heritage conservation area, which contributes to its heritage significance.

dairy (pasture based) means a dairy where the only restriction facilities present are the milking sheds and holding yards and where cattle are constrained for no more than 10 hours in any 24 hour period (excluding during any period of drought or similar emergency relief).

demolish, in relation to a heritage item, or a building, work, relic or tree within a heritage conservation area, means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or deface the heritage item or the building, work, relic or tree.

depot means a building or place used for the storage (but not sale or hire) of plant, machinery or other goods (which support the operations of an existing undertaking) when not required for use.

drainage means any activity that intentionally alters the hydrological regime of any locality by facilitating the removal of surface or ground water. It may include the construction, deepening, extending, opening, installation or laying of any canal, drain or pipe, either on the land or in such a manner as to encourage drainage of adjoining land.

dual occupancy means 2 dwellings (whether attached or detached) on one lot of land.

dwelling means a room or suite of rooms occupied or used or so constructed or adapted as to be capable of being occupied or used as a separate domicile.

dwelling house means a building containing only one dwelling.

earthworks means excavation or filling.

ecologically sustainable development has the same meaning as in the Act.

educational establishment means a building or place used for education (including teaching), being:

- (a) a school, or
- (b) a tertiary institution, including a university or a TAFE college, that provides formal education and is constituted by or under an Act.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

electricity generating works means a building or place used for the purpose of making or generating electricity.

entertainment facility means a theatre, cinema, music hall, concert hall, dance hall, amusement centre and the like.

environmental protection works means works associated with the rehabilitation of land towards its natural state or any work to protect land from environmental degradation, and includes bush regeneration works, wetland protection works, erosion protection works, dune restoration works and the like.

estuary has the same meaning as in the *Water Management Act 2000*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

estuary means:

- (a) any part of a river whose level is periodically or intermittently affected by coastal tides, or
- (b) any lake or other partially enclosed body of water that is periodically or intermittently open to the sea, or
- (c) anything declared by the regulations (under the *Water Management Act 2000*) to be an estuary,

but does not include anything declared by the regulations (under the *Water Management Act 2000*) not to be an estuary.

excavation means the removal of soil or rock, whether moved to another part of the same site or to another site, but does not include garden landscaping that does not significantly alter the shape, natural form or drainage of the land.

extensive agriculture means:

- (a) the production of crops or fodder (including irrigated pasture and fodder crops), or
- (b) the grazing of livestock, or
- (c) bee keeping,

for commercial purposes, but does not include any of the following:

- (d) cotton and rice cultivation,
- (e) intensive livestock agriculture,
- (f) aquaculture,
- (g) turf farming,
- (h) animal boarding or training establishments,
- (i) farm forestry,
- (j) horticulture or viticulture.

extractive industry means the winning or removal of extractive materials (otherwise than from a mine) by methods such as excavating, dredging, tunnelling or quarrying, including the storing, stockpiling or processing of extractive materials by methods such as recycling, washing, crushing, sawing or separating, but does not include turf farming.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

extractive material means sand, soil, gravel, rock or similar substances that are not minerals within the meaning of the *Mining Act 1992*.

farm building means a structure the use of which is ancillary to an agricultural use of the landholding on which it is situated and includes a hay shed, stock holding yard, machinery shed, shearing shed, silo, storage tank, outbuilding or the like, but does not include a dwelling.

feedlot means a confined or restricted area used to rear and fatten cattle, sheep or other animals for the purpose of meat production, fed (wholly or substantially) on prepared and manufactured feed, but does not include a poultry farm, dairy or piggery.

fill means the depositing of soil, rock or other similar extractive material obtained from the same or another site, but does not include:

- (a) the depositing of topsoil or feature rock imported to the site that is intended for use in garden landscaping, turf or garden bed establishment or top dressing of lawns and that does significantly alter the shape, natural form or drainage of the land, or
- (b) a waste disposal land fill operation.

filming means recording images (whether on film or video tape or electronically or by other means) for exhibition or broadcast (such as by cinema, television or the internet or by other means), but does not include:

- (a) still photography, or
- (b) recording images of a wedding ceremony or other private celebration or event principally for the purpose of making a record for the participants in the ceremony, celebration or event, or
- (c) recording images as a visitor or tourist for non commercial purposes, or
- (d) recording for the immediate purposes of a television program that provides information by way of current affairs or daily news.

fish has the same meaning as in the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

Definition of “fish”

- (1) **Fish** means marine, estuarine or freshwater fish or other aquatic animal life at any stage of their life history (whether alive or dead).
- (2) **Fish** includes:
 - oysters and other aquatic molluscs, and
 - crustaceans, and
 - echinoderms, and
 - beachworms and other aquatic polychaetes.
- (3) **Fish** also includes any part of a fish.
- (4) However, **fish** does not include whales, mammals, reptiles, birds, amphibians or other things excluded from the definition by the regulations under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

flood mitigation work means work designed and constructed for the express purpose of mitigating flood impacts. It involves changing the characteristics of flood behaviour to alter the level, location, volume, speed or timing of flood waters to mitigate flood impacts. Types of works may include excavation, construction or enlargement of any fill, wall, or levee that will alter riverine flood behaviour, local overland flooding, or tidal action so as to mitigate flood impacts.

flood prone land means land shown as flood prone land on the Flood Prone Land Map.

Flood Prone Land Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Flood Prone Land Map.

floor space ratio means the ratio of the gross floor area of all buildings on a site to the site area.

Floor Space Ratio Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Floor Space Ratio Map.

food and drink premises means retail premises used for the preparation and retail sale of food or drink for immediate consumption on or off the premises, and includes restaurants, cafes, take away food or drink premises, milk bars and pubs.

forestry has the same meaning as ***forestry operations*** in the *Forestry and National Park Estate Act 1998*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

forestry operations means:

- (a) logging operations, namely, the cutting and removal of timber from land for the purpose of timber production, or
- (b) forest products operations, namely, the harvesting of products of trees, shrubs and other vegetation (other than timber) that are of economic value, or
- (c) on-going forest management operations, namely, activities relating to the management of land for timber production such as thinning, bush fire hazard reduction, bee-keeping, grazing and other silvicultural activities, or
- (d) ancillary road construction, namely, the provision of roads and fire trails, and the maintenance of existing railways, to enable or assist in the above operations.

freight transport facility means a facility used principally for the bulk handling of goods for transport by road, rail, air or sea, including any facility for the loading and unloading of vehicles, aircraft, vessels or containers used to transport those goods and for the parking, holding, servicing or repair of those vehicles, aircraft or vessels or for the engines or carriages involved.

function centre means a building or place used for the holding of events, functions, conferences and the like, and includes convention centres, exhibition centres and reception centres, but does not include an entertainment facility.

funeral chapel means business premises used to arrange, conduct and cater for funerals and memorial services, and includes facilities for the short-term storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of deceased persons, but does not include premises with mortuary facilities.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

funeral home means business premises used to arrange and conduct funerals and memorial services, and includes facilities for the short-term storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of deceased persons and premises with mortuary facilities.

gross floor area means the sum of the floor area of each storey of a building measured from the internal face of external walls, or from the internal face of walls separating the building from any other building, measured at a height of 1.4 metres above the floor, and includes:

- (a) the area of a mezzanine within the storey, and
- (b) habitable rooms in a basement, and
- (c) any shop, auditorium, cinema, and the like, in a basement or attic,

but excludes:

- (d) any area for common vertical circulation, such as lifts and stairs, and
- (e) any basement:
 - (i) storage, and
 - (ii) vehicular access, loading areas, garbage and services, and
- (f) plant rooms, lift towers and other areas used exclusively for mechanical services or ducting, and
- (g) car parking to meet any requirements of the consent authority (including access to that car parking), and
- (h) any space used for the loading or unloading of goods (including access to it), and
- (i) terraces and balconies with outer walls less than 1.4 metres high, and
- (j) voids above a floor at the level of a storey or storey above.

ground level (existing) means the existing level of a site at any point.

ground level (finished) means, for any point on a site, the ground surface after completion of any earthworks (excluding any excavation for a basement, footings or the like) for which consent has been granted or which is exempt development.

ground level (mean) means, for any site on which a building is situated or proposed, one half of the sum of the highest and lowest levels at ground level (finished) of the outer surface of the external walls of the building.

group home means a dwelling that is a permanent group home or a transitional group home.

hazardous industry means development for the purpose of an industry that, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would pose a significant risk in the locality:

- (a) to human health, life or property, or
- (b) to the biophysical environment.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

hazardous storage establishment means any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored that, when in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the establishment from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), would pose a significant risk in the locality:

- (a) to human health, life or property, or
- (b) to the biophysical environment.

headland includes a promontory extending from the general line of the coastline into a large body of water, such as a sea, coastal lake or bay.

health care professional means any person registered under an Act for the purpose of providing health care.

health consulting rooms means one or more rooms within (or within the curtilage of) a dwelling house used by not more than 3 health care professionals who practise in partnership (if there is more than one such professional) who provide professional health care services to members of the public.

heavy industry means an industry that requires separation from other land uses because of the nature of the processes involved, or the materials used, stored or produced. It may consist of or include a hazardous or offensive industry or involve the use of a hazardous or offensive storage establishment.

Height of Buildings Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Height of Buildings Map.

helipad means a place not open to the public used for the taking off and landing of helicopters.

heliport means a place open to the public used for the taking off and landing of helicopters whether or not it includes:

- (a) a terminal building, or
- (b) facilities for the parking, storage or repair of helicopters.

heritage conservation area means:

- (a) an area of land that is shown as a heritage conservation area on the Heritage Map (including any heritage items situated on or within that conservation area), or
- (b) a place of Aboriginal heritage significance shown on the Heritage Map.

heritage conservation management plan means a document prepared in accordance with guidelines prepared by the Department of Planning that documents the heritage significance of an item, place or heritage conservation area and identifies conservation policies and management mechanisms that are appropriate to enable that significance to be retained.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

heritage impact statement means a document consisting of:

- (a) a statement demonstrating the heritage significance of a heritage item, archaeological site, place of Aboriginal heritage significance or other heritage conservation area, and
- (b) an assessment of the impact that proposed development will have on that significance, and
- (c) proposals for measures to minimise that impact.

heritage item means a building, work, archaeological site, relic, tree, place or Aboriginal object specified in an inventory of heritage items that is available at the office of the Council and the site and nature of which is described in Schedule 5.

Heritage Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Heritage Map.

heritage significance means historical, scientific, cultural, social, archaeological, architectural, natural or aesthetic value.

home-based child care or **family day care home** means a dwelling used by a resident of the dwelling for the supervision and care of one or more children and which satisfies the following conditions:

- (a) the service is appropriately licensed within the meaning of the *Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998*,
- (b) the number of children (including children related to the carer or licensee) does not at any one time exceed 7 children under the age of 12 years, including no more than 5 who do not ordinarily attend school.

home business means a business carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) involve the exposure to view, from any adjacent premises or from any public place, of any unsightly matter, or
- (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the business carried on in the dwelling), or
- (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail, except for goods produced at the dwelling or building, or
- (f) the use of more than 50 square metres of floor area to carry on the business, but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation, home occupation (sex services) or sex services premises.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

home industry means a light industry carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the exposure to view, from any adjacent premises or from any public place, of any unsightly matter, or
- (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the light industry carried on in the dwelling), or
- (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail, except for goods produced at the dwelling or building, or
- (f) the use of more than 25 square metres of floor area to carry on the light industry,

but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation or sex services premises.

home occupation means an occupation carried on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more permanent residents of the dwelling that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the display of goods, whether in a window or otherwise, or
- (d) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign (other than a notice, advertisement or sign exhibited on that dwelling to indicate the name of the resident and the occupation carried on in the dwelling), or
- (e) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail,

but does not include bed and breakfast accommodation or home occupation (sex services).

home occupation (sex services) means the provision of sex services in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a dwelling, by no more than 2 permanent residents of the dwelling and that does not involve:

- (a) the employment of persons other than those residents, or
- (b) interference with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of the emission of noise, traffic generation or otherwise, or
- (c) the exhibition of any notice, advertisement or sign, or

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (d) the sale of items (whether goods or materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of items, by retail,

but does not include a home business or sex services premises.

horticulture means the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, mushrooms, nuts, cut flowers and foliage and nursery products for commercial purposes, but does not include retail sales or viticulture.

hospital means a building or place used for the purpose of providing professional health care services (such as preventative or convalescent care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment, psychiatric care or care for people with disabilities, or counselling services provided by health care professionals) to people admitted as in-patients (whether or not out-patients are also cared for or treated there), and includes ancillary facilities for (or that consist of) any of the following:

- (a) day surgery, day procedures or health consulting rooms,
- (b) accommodation for nurses or other health care workers,
- (c) accommodation for persons receiving health care or for their visitors,
- (d) shops or refreshment rooms,
- (e) transport of patients, including helipads, ambulance facilities and car parking,
- (f) educational purposes or any other health-related use,
- (g) research purposes (whether or not it is carried out by hospital staff or health care workers or for commercial purposes),
- (h) chapels,
- (i) hospices,
- (j) mortuaries.

hostel means premises that are generally staffed by social workers or support providers and at which:

- (a) residential accommodation is provided in dormitories, or on a single or shared basis, or by a combination of them, and
- (b) cooking, dining, laundering, cleaning and other facilities are provided on a shared basis.

hotel accommodation means a building (whether or not a hotel within the meaning of the *Liquor Act 1982*) that provides tourist and visitor accommodation consisting of rooms or self-contained suites, but does not include backpackers' accommodation, a boarding house or bed and breakfast accommodation.

industry means the manufacturing, production, assembling, altering, formulating, repairing, renovating, ornamenting, finishing, cleaning, washing, dismantling, transforming, processing or adapting, or the research and development of any goods, chemical substances, food, agricultural or beverage products, or articles for commercial purposes, but does not include extractive industry or a mine.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

information and education facility means a building or place used for providing information or education to visitors, and the exhibition or display of items, and includes an art gallery, museum, library, visitor information centre and the like.

intensive livestock agriculture means the keeping or breeding of cattle, poultry, goats, horses or other livestock, that are fed wholly or substantially on externally-sourced feed, and includes operation of feed lots, piggeries, poultry farms or restricted dairies, but does not include the operation of facilities for drought or similar emergency relief or extensive agriculture or aquaculture.

jetty means a horizontal decked walkway providing access from the shore to the waterway and is generally constructed on a piered or piled foundation.

Key Sites Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Key Sites Map.

kiosk means retail premises with a gross floor area not exceeding 15 square metres and that provides food, light refreshments and other small convenience items such as newspapers, films and the like.

Land Application Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Land Application Map.

Land Reservation Acquisition Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Land Reservation Acquisition Map.

Land Zoning Map means the Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007 Land Zoning Map.

landscape and garden supplies means a building or place where trees, shrubs, plants, bulbs, seeds and propagating material are offered for sale (whether by retail or wholesale), and may include the sale of landscape supplies (including earth products or other landscape and horticulture products) and the carrying out of horticulture.

landscaped area means a part of a residential site used for growing plants, grasses and trees, but does not include any building, structure or hard paved area.

light industrial retail outlet means a shop:

- (a) that is used in conjunction with a light industry other than a warehouse, and
- (b) that is situated on the land on which the light industry is located, and
- (c) that has a retail area the gross floor area of which does not exceed the lesser of:
 - (i) 40 per cent of the gross floor area occupied by the shop and the light industry in conjunction with which the shop is used, or
 - (ii) 250 square metres, and
- (d) in which are sold only goods that have been assembled or manufactured on the land on which the shop is situated.

light industry means an industry, not being a hazardous or offensive industry or involving use of a hazardous or offensive storage establishment, in which the processes carried on, the transportation involved or the machinery or materials used

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

do not interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit or oil, or otherwise.

liquid fuel depot means a depot or place used for the bulk storage for wholesale distribution of petrol, oil, petroleum or other inflammable liquid and at which no retail trade is conducted.

livestock processing industry means a rural industry that involves the commercial production of products derived from the slaughter of animals (including poultry) or the processing of skins or wool of animals, derived principally from surrounding districts, and includes such activities as abattoirs, knackeries, tanneries, woolscours and rendering plants.

local heritage significance, in relation to a place, building, work, archaeological site, tree or precinct, means its heritage significance to an area.

maintenance, in relation to a heritage item or a building, work, archaeological site, tree or place within a heritage conservation area, means ongoing protective care. It does not include the removal or disturbance of existing fabric, alterations, such as carrying out extensions or additions, or the introduction of new materials or technology.

marina means a permanent boat storage facility (whether located wholly on land, wholly on the waterway or partly on land and partly on the waterway) together with any associated facilities, including:

- (a) any facility for the construction, repair, maintenance, storage, sale or hire of boats, and
- (b) any facility for providing fuelling, sewage pump-out or other services for boats, and
- (c) any facility for launching or landing boats, such as slipways or hoists, and
- (d) any associated car parking, commercial, tourist or recreational or club facility that is ancillary to a boat storage facility, and
- (e) any associated single mooring.

market means retail premises comprising an open-air area or an existing building used for the purpose of selling, exposing or offering goods, merchandise or materials for sale by independent stall holders, and includes temporary structures and existing permanent structures used for that purpose on an intermittent or occasional basis.

materials recycling or recovery centre means a building or place used for the recycling or recovery of resource materials (excluding sludge-like material) from waste materials, and that involves separating and sorting, processing (such as baling, crushing, shredding and composting), transferring and the sale of recycled or recovered material, but that does not involve the re-manufacture, chemical manufacture or incineration of the material.

mean high water mark means the position where the plane of the mean high water level of all ordinary local high tides intersects the foreshore, being 1.44m above the zero of Fort Denison Tide Gauge and 0.515m Australian Height Datum.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

medical centre means business premises used for the purpose of providing health services (including preventative care, diagnosis, medical or surgical treatment, counselling or alternative therapies) to out-patients only, where such services are principally provided by health care professionals, and may include the ancillary provision of other health services.

medical research and development facility means a building or place used for the purpose of carrying out medical research or the development of medical treatments or products.

mezzanine means an intermediate floor within a room.

mine means any place (including any excavation) where an operation is carried on for mining of any mineral by any method and any place on which any mining related work is carried out, but does not include a place used only for extractive industry.

mine subsidence district means a mine subsidence district proclaimed under section 15 of the *Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 1961*.

mining means mining carried out under the *Mining Act 1992* or the recovery of minerals under the *Offshore Minerals Act 1999*, and includes:

- (a) the construction, operation and decommissioning of associated works, and
- (b) the rehabilitation of land affected by mining.

mixed use development means a building or place comprising 2 or more different land uses.

mooring means a detached or freestanding apparatus located on or in a waterway and that is capable of securing a vessel.

mortuary means premises that are used, or intended to be used, for the receiving, preparation, embalming and storage of bodies of deceased persons pending their interment or cremation.

moveable dwelling has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

moveable dwelling means:

- (a) any tent, or any caravan or other van or other portable device (whether on wheels or not), used for human habitation, or
- (b) a manufactured home, or
- (c) any conveyance, structure or thing of a class or description prescribed by the regulations (under the *Local Government Act 1993*) for the purposes of this definition.

multi dwelling housing means 3 or more dwellings (whether attached or detached) on one lot of land.

native fauna means any animal-life that is indigenous to New South Wales or is known to periodically or occasionally migrate to New South Wales, whether vertebrate (including fish) or invertebrate and in any stage of biological development, but does not include humans.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

native flora means any plant-life that is indigenous to New South Wales, whether vascular or non-vascular and in any stage of biological development, and includes fungi and lichens, and marine vegetation within the meaning of Part 7A of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

native vegetation has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

Meaning of “native vegetation”

- (1) **Native vegetation** means any of the following types of indigenous vegetation:
 - (a) trees (including any sapling or shrub, or any scrub),
 - (b) understorey plants,
 - (c) groundcover (being any type of herbaceous vegetation),
 - (d) plants occurring in a wetland.
- (2) Vegetation is **indigenous** if it is of a species of vegetation, or if it comprises species of vegetation, that existed in the State before European settlement.
- (3) **Native vegetation** does not include any mangroves, seagrasses or any other type of marine vegetation to which section 205 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* applies.

natural water-based aquaculture means aquaculture undertaken in natural waterbodies (including any part of the aquaculture undertaken in tanks, ponds or other facilities such as during hatchery or depuration phases).

Note. Typical natural water-based aquaculture is fin fish culture in cages and oyster, mussel or scallop culture on or in racks, strings or cages.

navigable waterway means any waterway that is from time to time capable of navigation and is open to or used by the public for navigation, but does not include flood waters that have temporarily flowed over the established bank of a watercourse.

neighbourhood shop means retail premises used for the purpose of selling foodstuffs, personal care products, and other small daily convenience goods for the day-to-day needs of people who live or work in the local area, and may include ancillary services such as a post office, bank, newsagency or dry cleaning.

non-potable water means water that does not meet the standards or values for drinking water recommended from time to time by the National Health and Medical Research Council.

offensive industry means any development for the purpose of an industry that would, when the development is in operation and when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the development from existing or likely future development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or on the existing or likely future development on other land in the locality.

offensive storage establishment means any establishment where goods, materials or products are stored and that would, when all measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed (including, for example, measures to isolate the establishment from existing or likely future development on

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or on the existing or likely future development on other land in the locality.

office premises means a building or place used for the purpose of administrative, clerical, technical, professional or similar activities that do not include dealing with members of the public at the building or place on a direct and regular basis, except where such dealing is a minor activity (by appointment) that is ancillary to the main purpose for which the building or place is used.

operational land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

parking space means a space dedicated for the parking of a motor vehicle, including any manoeuvring space and access to it, but does not include a car park.

passenger transport facility means a building or place used for the assembly or dispersal of passengers by any form of transport, including facilities required for parking, manoeuvring, storage or routine servicing of any vehicle that uses the building or place.

permanent group home means a dwelling:

- (a) used to provide a household environment for disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons, whether those persons are related or not, and
- (b) occupied by the persons referred to in paragraph (a) as a single household, with or without paid or unpaid supervision or care and either with or without payment for board and lodging being required,

but does not include a building to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies or a transitional group home.

place of Aboriginal heritage significance means an area of land shown on the Heritage Map that is:

- (a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects or a place that has the physical remains of pre-European occupation by, or is of contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal people. It can (but need not) include items and remnants of the occupation of the land by Aboriginal people, such as burial places, engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits, scarred and sacred trees and sharpening grooves, or
- (b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other sacred feature. It includes natural features such as creeks or mountains of long-standing cultural significance, as well as initiation, ceremonial or story places or areas of more contemporary cultural significance.

place of public worship means a building or place used for the purpose of religious worship by a congregation or religious group, whether or not the building or place is also used for counselling, social events, instruction or religious training.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

pond based aquaculture means aquaculture undertaken in structures that are constructed by excavating and reshaping earth, which may be earthen or lined, and includes any part of the aquaculture undertaken in tanks, such as during the hatchery or pre-market conditioning phases, but does not include aquaculture in a natural waterbody.

Note. Typical pond based aquaculture is the pond culture of prawns, yabbies or silver perch.

potable water means water that meets the standards or values for drinking water recommended from time to time by the National Health and Medical Research Council.

private open space means an area external to a building (including an area of land, terrace, balcony or deck) that is used for private outdoor purposes ancillary to the use of the building.

property vegetation plan has the same meaning as in the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

property vegetation plan means a property vegetation plan that has been approved under Part 4 of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*.

pub means licensed premises under the *Liquor Act 1982* the principal purpose of which is the sale of liquor for consumption on the premises, whether or not the premises include hotel accommodation and whether or not food is sold on the premises.

public administration building means a building used as offices or for administrative or other like purposes by the Crown, a statutory body, a council or an organisation established for public purposes.

public authority has the same meaning as in the Act.

public entertainment has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public entertainment

- (a) means entertainment to which admission may ordinarily be gained by members of the public on payment of money, or other consideration, as the price or condition of admission and an entertainment does not cease to be a public entertainment merely because:
 - (i) some (but not all) persons may be admitted to the entertainment otherwise than on payment of money, or other consideration, as the price or condition of admission, or
 - (ii) such payment, or other consideration, is demanded as the charge for a meal or other refreshment, or for any other service or thing, before admission to the entertainment is granted or as the charge for the entertainment after admission to the entertainment has been granted, and
- (b) includes a public meeting.

public hall has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public hall means any building or part of a building that is used or intended to be used for the purpose of providing public entertainment or conducting public meetings.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

public land has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public land means any land (including a public reserve) vested in or under the control of the council, but does not include:

- (a) a public road, or
- (b) land to which the *Crown Lands Act 1989* applies, or
- (c) a common, or
- (d) land subject to the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, or
- (e) a regional park under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

public meeting has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

public meeting means an assembly held for a public purpose to which admission may ordinarily be gained by members of the public (whether or not on payment of money, or other consideration, as the price or condition of admission), but does not include an assembly held for the purpose of religious worship only.

public reserve has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

public utility undertaking means any of the following undertakings carried on or permitted to be carried on by or by authority of any Government Department or under the authority of or in pursuance of any Commonwealth or State Act:

- (a) railway, road transport, water transport, air transport, wharf or river undertakings,
- (b) undertakings for the supply of water, hydraulic power, electricity or gas or the provision of sewerage or drainage services,

and a reference to a person carrying on a public utility undertaking includes a reference to a council, electricity supply authority, Government Department, corporation, firm or authority carrying on the undertaking.

rainwater tank means a tank designed for the storage of rainwater gathered on the land on which the tank is situated.

recreation area means a place used for outdoor recreation that is normally open to the public, and includes:

- (a) a children's playground, or
- (b) an area used for community sporting activities, or
- (c) a public park, reserve or garden or the like,

and any ancillary buildings, but does not include a recreation facility (indoor), recreation facility (major) or recreation facility (outdoor).

recreation facility (indoor) means a building or place used predominantly for indoor recreation, whether or not operated for the purposes of gain, including a squash court, indoor swimming pool, gymnasium, table tennis centre, health studio, bowling alley, ice rink or any other building or place of a like character used for indoor recreation, but does not include an entertainment facility, a recreation facility (major) or a registered club.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

recreation facility (major) means a building or place used for large-scale sporting or recreation activities that are attended by large numbers of people whether regularly or periodically, and includes sports stadiums, showgrounds, racecourses and motor racing tracks.

recreation facility (outdoor) means a building or place (other than a recreation area) used predominantly for outdoor recreation, whether or not operated for the purposes of gain, including a golf course, golf driving range, mini-golf centre, tennis court, paint-ball centre, lawn bowling green, outdoor swimming pool, equestrian centre, skate board ramp, go-kart track, rifle range, water-ski centre or any other building or place of a like character used for outdoor recreation (including any ancillary buildings), but does not include an entertainment facility or a recreation facility (major).

Reduced Level (RL) means height above the Australian Height Datum, being the datum surface approximating mean sea level that was adopted by the National Mapping Council of Australia in May 1971.

registered club means a club in respect of which a certificate of registration under the *Registered Clubs Act 1976* is in force.

relic means any deposit, object or other material evidence of human habitation:

- (a) that relates to the settlement of the area of Parramatta, not being Aboriginal settlement, and
- (b) that is more than 50 years old, and
- (c) that is a fixture or is wholly or partly within the ground.

residential accommodation means a building or place used predominantly as a place of residence, but does not include tourist and visitor accommodation.

residential care facility means accommodation for seniors (people aged 55 years or more) or people with a disability that includes:

- (a) meals and cleaning services, and
- (b) personal care or nursing care, or both, and
- (c) appropriate staffing, furniture, furnishings and equipment for the provision of that accommodation and care,

not being a dwelling, hospital or psychiatric facility.

residential flat building means a building containing 3 or more dwellings.

restaurant means a building or place the principal purpose of which is the provision of food or beverages to people for consumption on the premises and that may also provide takeaway meals and beverages.

restricted dairy means a dairy (other than a dairy (pasture-based)) where restriction facilities are present in addition to milking sheds and holding yards, and where cattle have access to grazing for less than 10 hours in any 24 hour period (excluding during periods of drought or similar emergency relief). A restricted dairy may comprise the whole or part of a restriction facility.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

restricted premises means business premises or retail premises that, due to their nature, restrict access to patrons or customers over 18 years of age, and includes sex shops and similar premises but does not include hotel accommodation, a pub, home occupation (sex services) or sex services premises.

restriction facilities means facilities where animals are constrained for management purposes, including milking sheds, pads, feed stalls, holding yards and paddocks where the number of livestock exceeds the ability of vegetation to recover from the effects of grazing in a normal growing season, but does not include facilities for drought or similar emergency relief.

retail premises means a building or place used for the purpose of selling items by retail, or for hiring or displaying items for the purpose of selling them by retail or hiring them out, whether the items are goods or materials (or whether also sold by wholesale).

roadside stall means a place or temporary structure with a gross floor area not exceeding 20 square metres used for retail selling of agricultural produce or hand crafted goods (or both) produced from the property on which the stall is situated or from an adjacent property.

rural industry means an industry that involves the handling, treating, production, processing or packing of animal or plant agricultural products, and includes:

- (a) agricultural produce industry, or
- (b) livestock processing industry, or
- (c) use of composting facilities and works (including to produce mushroom substrate), or
- (d) use of sawmill or log processing works, or
- (e) use of stock and sale yards, or
- (f) the regular servicing or repairing of plant or equipment used for the purposes of a rural enterprise,

undertaken for commercial purposes.

rural worker's dwelling means a dwelling, ancillary to a dwelling house on the same landholding, used as the principal place of residence by persons employed for the purpose of agriculture or a rural industry on that land.

sawmill or log processing works means a building or place used for handling, cutting, chipping, pulping or otherwise processing logs, baulks, branches or stumps, principally derived from surrounding districts, into timber or other products derived from wood.

school means a government school or non-government school within the meaning of the *Education Act 1990*.

seniors housing means residential accommodation that consists of:

- (a) a residential care facility, or
- (b) a hostel, or

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (c) a group of self-contained dwellings, or
(d) a combination of these,
and that is, or is intended to be, used permanently for:
- (e) seniors or people who have a disability, or
(f) people who live in the same household with seniors or people who have a disability, or
(g) staff employed to assist in the administration of the residential accommodation or in the provision of services to persons living in the accommodation,
but does not include a hospital.

sensitive coastal location means land in the coastal zone that is any of the following:

- (a) land within 100 metres above mean high water mark of the sea, a bay or an estuary,
(b) a coastal lake,
(c) a declared Ramsar wetland within the meaning of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* of the Commonwealth,
(d) a declared World Heritage property within the meaning of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* of the Commonwealth,
(e) land declared as an aquatic reserve under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*,
(f) land declared as a marine park under the *Marine Parks Act 1997*,
(g) land within 100 metres of any of the following:
(i) the water's edge of a coastal lake,
(ii) land to which paragraph (b), (c), (d) or (e) applies,
(iii) land reserved under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*,
(iv) land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* applies,
(h) residential land (within the meaning of *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests*) that is within a distance of 100 metres from the outer edge of the heavy black line on the series of maps held in the Department of Planning and marked "State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests (Amendment No 2)".

service station means a building or place used for the sale by retail of fuels and lubricants for motor vehicles, whether or not the building or place is also used for any one or more of the following:

- (a) the ancillary sale by retail of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles,
(b) the cleaning of motor vehicles,
(c) installation of accessories,

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

(d) inspecting, repairing and servicing of motor vehicles (other than body building, panel beating, spray painting, or chassis restoration),

(e) the ancillary retail selling or hiring of general merchandise or services or both.

serviced apartment means a building or part of a building providing self-contained tourist and visitor accommodation that is regularly serviced or cleaned by the owner or manager of the building or part of the building or the owner's or manager's agents.

sewage treatment works means works or land used for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage by or for a public authority.

sex services means sexual acts or sexual services in exchange for payment.

sex services premises means premises used primarily for the provision of sex services, but does not include home occupation (sex services).

shop top housing means mixed use development comprising one or more dwellings located above (or otherwise attached to) ground floor retail premises or business premises.

signage means any sign, notice, device, representation or advertisement that advertises or promotes any goods, services or events and any structure or vessel that is principally designed for, or that is used for, the display of signage, and includes:

- (a) building identification signs, and
- (b) business identification signs, and
- (c) advertisements,

but does not include traffic signs or traffic control facilities.

site area means the area of any land on which development is or is to be carried out. The land may include the whole or part of one lot, or more than one lot if they are contiguous to each other.

site coverage means the proportion of a site area covered by buildings. However, the following are not included for the purpose of calculating site coverage:

- (a) any basement,
- (b) any part of an awning that is outside the outer walls of a building and that adjoins the street frontage or other site boundary,
- (c) any eaves,
- (d) unenclosed decks, pergolas and the like.

spa pool has the same meaning as in the *Swimming Pools Act 1992*.

Note. The term is defined to include any excavation, structure or vessel in the nature of a spa pool, flotation tank, tub or the like.

stock and sale yard means a building or place used on a commercial basis for the purpose of offering livestock or poultry for sale and may be used for the short-term storage and watering of stock.

storey means a space within a building that is situated between one floor level and the floor level next above, or if there is no floor above, the ceiling or roof above, but does not include:

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

-
- (a) a space that contains only a lift shaft, stairway or meter room, or
 - (b) a mezzanine, or
 - (c) an attic.

swimming pool has the same meaning as in the *Swimming Pools Act 1992*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

swimming pool means an excavation, structure or vessel:

- (a) that is capable of being filled with water to a depth of 300 millimetres or more, and
- (b) that is solely or principally used, or that is designed, manufactured or adapted to be solely or principally used, for the purpose of swimming, wading, paddling or any other human aquatic activity,

and includes a spa pool, but does not include a spa bath, anything that is situated within a bathroom or anything declared by the regulations made under the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* not to be a swimming pool for the purposes of this Act.

take away food or drink premises means food or drink premises that are predominantly used for the preparation and sale of food or drink for immediate consumption away from the premises.

tank-based aquaculture means aquaculture utilising structures that are constructed from materials such as fibreglass, plastics, concrete, glass or metals, are usually situated either wholly or partly above ground, and may be contained within a purpose built farm or industrial style sheds or plastic covered hothouse to assist in controlling environmental factors.

telecommunications facility means:

- (a) any part of the infrastructure of a telecommunications network, or
- (b) any line, equipment, apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure or thing used, or to be used, in or in connection with a telecommunications network.

telecommunications network means a system, or series of systems, that carries, or is capable of carrying, communications by means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.

temporary structure has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Note. The term is defined as follows:

temporary structure includes a booth, tent or other temporary enclosure (whether or not part of the booth, tent or enclosure is permanent), and also includes a mobile structure.

the Act means the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.

timber and building supplies means a building or place used for the display and sale (whether by retail or wholesale, or both) of goods or materials used in the construction and maintenance of buildings, where those goods or materials are of such size or weight as to require customers to have direct vehicular access to the building or place in order to load or unload those goods or materials.

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

tourist and visitor accommodation means a building or place that provides temporary or short-term accommodation on a commercial basis, and includes hotel accommodation, serviced apartments, bed and breakfast accommodation and backpackers' accommodation.

transitional group home means a dwelling:

- (a) used to provide temporary accommodation, for the purposes of relief or rehabilitation, for disabled persons or socially disadvantaged persons, whether those persons are related or not, and
- (b) occupied by the persons referred to in paragraph (a) as a single household, either with or without paid or unpaid supervision or care and either with or without payment for board and lodging being required,

but does not include a building to which *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004* applies.

transport depot means a building or place used for the parking or servicing of motor powered or motor drawn vehicles used in connection with a passenger transport undertaking, business, industry or shop.

truck depot means a building or place used for the servicing and parking of trucks, earthmoving machinery and the like.

turf farming means the commercial cultivation of turf for sale and the removal of turf for that purpose.

utility installation means a building, work or place used by a public utility undertaking, but does not include a building designed wholly or principally as administrative or business premises or as a showroom.

vehicle body repair workshop means a building or place used for the repair of vehicles or agricultural machinery, involving body building, panel building, panel beating, spray painting or chassis restoration.

vehicle repair station means a building or place used for the purpose of carrying out repairs or the selling of, and fitting of accessories to, vehicles or agricultural machinery, but does not include a vehicle body repair workshop.

vehicle showroom means a building or place used for the display or sale of motor vehicles, caravans, boats, trailers, agricultural machinery and the like, whether or not accessories are sold or displayed there.

veterinary hospital means a building or place used for diagnosing or surgically or medically treating animals, whether or not animals are kept on the premises for the purpose of treatment.

warehouse or distribution centre means a building or place used mainly or exclusively for storing or handling items (whether goods or materials) pending their sale, but from which no retail sales are made.

waste disposal land fill operation means use of land for the purpose of disposing of industrial, trade or domestic waste on that land.

waste management facility means a facility used for the storage, treatment, purifying or disposal of waste, whether or not it is also used for the sorting, processing,

Parramatta City Centre Local Environmental Plan 2007

Dictionary

recycling, recovering, use or reuse of material from that waste, and whether or not any such operations are carried out on a commercial basis. It may include but is not limited to:

- (a) an extractive industry ancillary to, required for or associated with the preparation or remediation of the site for such storage, treatment, purifying or disposal, and
- (b) eco-generating works ancillary to or associated with such storage, treatment, purifying or disposal.

water recreation structure means a structure used primarily for recreational purposes that has a direct structural connection between the shore and the waterway, and may include a pier, wharf, jetty or boat launching ramp.

waterbody means a waterbody (artificial) or waterbody (natural).

waterbody (artificial) means an artificial body of water, including any constructed waterway, canal, inlet, bay, channel, dam, pond, lake or artificial wetland, but does not include a dry detention basin or other stormwater management construction that is only intended to hold water intermittently.

waterbody (natural) means a natural body of water, whether perennial or intermittent, fresh, brackish or saline, the course of which may have been artificially modified or diverted onto a new course, and includes a river, creek, stream, lake, lagoon, natural wetland, estuary, bay, inlet or tidal waters (including the sea).

watercourse means any river, creek, stream or chain of ponds, whether artificially modified or not, in which water usually flows, either continuously or intermittently, in a defined bed or channel, but does not include a waterbody (artificial).

waterway means the whole or any part of a watercourse, wetland, waterbody (artificial) or waterbody (natural).

wetland means:

- (a) natural wetland, including marshes, mangroves, backwaters, billabongs, swamps, sedgelands, wet meadows or wet heathlands that form a shallow waterbody (up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated cyclically, intermittently or permanently with fresh, brackish or salt water, and where the inundation determines the type and productivity of the soils and the plant and animal communities, or
- (b) artificial wetland, including marshes, swamps, wet meadows, sedgelands or wet heathlands that form a shallow water body (up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated cyclically, intermittently or permanently with water, and are constructed and vegetated with wetland plant communities.



New South Wales

Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land) (Amendment No 8)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (S07/00530/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land) (Amendment No 8)

Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land) (Amendment No 8)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land) (Amendment No 8)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to remove from the land to which this plan applies floor space restrictions applying to shops trading principally in bulky goods with the effect of potentially improving employment opportunities at a bulky goods centre.

3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to land situated in the City of Penrith, being Lot 10, DP 1046110, Nos 13–23 Pattys Place, Jamisontown, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked “Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land) (Amendment No 8)” deposited in the office of Penrith City Council.

4 Amendment of Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land)

Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land) is amended by inserting after clause 23 the following clause:

23A Development of land at Nos 13–23 Pattys Place, Jamisontown

- (1) This clause applies to Lot 10, DP 1046110, Nos 13–23 Pattys Place, Jamisontown, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked “Penrith Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Industrial Land) (Amendment No 8)”.
- (2) Despite any other provision of this plan, the council may grant consent to the carrying out of development on the land to which this clause applies for the purpose of shops principally trading in bulky goods without any restriction as to the gross floor area of any such shops.



New South Wales

Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 52)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (NEW0006228/S69)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 52)

Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 52)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 52)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to allow, with the consent of Singleton Council, the carrying out of development on land within Zone 4 (Industrial Zone) for the purposes of educational establishments.

3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to all land within Zone 4 (Industrial Zone) under *Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996*.

4 Amendment of Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996

Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 52)

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Part 5 Commercial and industrial development

Insert after item 1 (b) in the matter relating to Zone 4 (Industrial Zone) in the Industrial Zoning Table:

- (c) to provide industry-related training establishments in appropriate locations.

[2] Part 5, Industrial Zoning Table

Omit “educational establishments;” from item 4 of the Table.



New South Wales

Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 32)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister for Planning, make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (S07/00154/PC)

FRANK SARTOR, M.P.,
Minister for Planning

Clause 1 Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 32)

Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 32)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

1 Name of plan

This plan is *Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 32)*.

2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to amend *Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (the 1996 plan)*:

- (a) to update references in the 1996 plan to provisions in *Waverley Development Control Plan 2006* (as adopted by Waverley Council on 19 December 2006) relating to exempt and complying development which were previously dealt with in *Waverley Council—Exempt and Complying Development Control Plan* (known as DCP No 27), and
- (b) to rezone part of the land to which this plan applies from Zone No 5 (a) Special Uses to Zone No 2 (a) Residential—Low Density under the 1996 plan.

3 Land to which plan applies

- (1) In respect of the aim set out in clause 2 (a), this plan applies to all land to which *Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996* applies.
- (2) In respect of the aim set out in clause 2 (b), this plan applies to land known as Lots 7–10, DP 7700, 3–5 Strickland Street, Rose Bay, as shown edged heavy black and lettered “Residential 2(a)” on the map marked “Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 32)” deposited in the office of Waverley Council.

4 Amendment of Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996

Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 32)

Amendments

Schedule 1

Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

[1] Clause 12A What is exempt and complying development

Omit “*Waverley Council—Exempt and Complying Development Control Plan* as adopted by the Council on 28 September 1999” wherever occurring in clause 12A (1)–(3).

Insert instead “Part C2 of DCP 2006”.

[2] Clause 12A (4)

Omit “*Waverley Council—Exempt and Complying Development Control Plan*”.

Insert instead “Part C2 of DCP 2006”.

[3] Clause 12A (5)

Insert after clause 12A (4):

(5) In this clause:

Part C2 of DCP 2006 means Part C2 of *Waverley Development Control Plan 2006*, as adopted by the Council on 19 December 2006.

[4] Schedule 2 Interpretation

Insert in appropriate order in the definition of *the Zoning map*:

Waverley Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 32)

Department of Primary Industries

COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT 2002

Types of Electrical Plant Used in Hazardous Zone

I, ROBERT REGAN, Chief Inspector, pursuant to Clause 19(1)(c) of the Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006 ("the Regulation"), by this notice:

1. revoke the notice made under clause 19(1)(c) of the Regulation titled "Types of Electrical Plant used in Hazardous Zone" dated 12 January 2007 and published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* No. 11 of 19 January 2007, pages 187-189 and any notice revived as a result of this revocation; and
2. specify the types of electrical plant that may be used in a hazardous zone as those described in the Schedule below.

SCHEDULE

1. Generally

- 1.1 Where the voltage rating of electrical plant to be used in longwall hazardous zones exceeds 4000 V ac., the operator must:
 - 1.1.1 notify the Chief Inspector 12 months prior to the intended installation date; and
 - 1.1.2 on request supply the Chief Inspector with information specified by the Chief Inspector.
- 1.2 Where the voltage rating of electrical plant to be used in hazardous zones that are in a production area and are not a longwall hazardous zone exceeds 1200V ac., the operator must:
 - 1.2.1 notify the Chief Inspector 12 months prior to the intended installation date; and
 - 1.2.2 on request supply the Chief Inspector with information specified by the Chief Inspector.
- 1.3 The types of electrical plant that may be used in a hazardous zone must comply with the voltage rating requirements specified in 1.1 and 1.2 and satisfy any of the requirements specified in 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, or 1.7.
- 1.4 Electrical apparatus:
 - for which a valid certificate of conformity exists, which accords with clause 2 of this Schedule, and
 - for which the applicable information listed in clause 3 is maintained as required by that clause, and
 - which the Manager of Electrical Engineering of the coal operation has determined is suitable for its intended environment.
- 1.5 Electrical apparatus:
 - of a type detailed on the list Explosion Protected Electrical Apparatus Approvals List, as amended from time to time, and
 - for which the applicable information listed in clause 3 of this Schedule is maintained as required by that clause, and

- which the Manager of Electrical Engineering of the coal operation has determined is suitable for its intended environment.

(Note: The above list is available from <http://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/minerals/safety/resources/electrical-engineering/DPI-Ex-approval-list.pdf>)

- 1.6 Electric cables conforming to AS/NZS 1802, Electric cables - Reeling and trailing - For underground coal mining purposes.
- 1.7 Electric cables conforming to AS/NZS 1972, Electric cables - Underground coal mines - Other than reeling and trailing.
- 1.8 Any electric cable determined as suitable by the operator (in consultation with the manager of electrical engineering for the coal operation), that is used solely as part of an intrinsically safe circuit or is integral to a caplamp.
- 1.9 In a hazardous zone where the flammable gas concentration is greater than 1.25% by volume in the general body of air, only the following types of electrical plant.
 - 1.9.1 Electrical apparatus for which a valid certificate of conformity exists, which accords with section 2 of this Schedule, or electrical apparatus of a kind detailed on the list "Explosion Protected Electrical Apparatus Approvals List" and in relation to which the information section 3 of this schedule, and the certificate of conformity has been issued for one or more of the explosion protection techniques and associated levels of protection (or protection category) and types of plant listed in sections 1.9.1.1, 1.9.1.2, 1.9.1.3, or 1.9.1.4
 - 1.9.1 Any type of plant certified as intrinsically safe, category "ia", as defined in AS/NZS 60079.11:2000 Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres, Part 11: Intrinsic safety 'i'.
 - 2.9.1 Any type of plant certified as encapsulated, level of protection "ma", as defined in AS/NZS 60079.18:2005 Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres, Part 18: Construction, test and marking of type of protection encapsulation "m" electrical apparatus.
 - 3.9.1 Gas detectors / monitors certified as special protection "s" as defined in AS/NZS 1826(Int):2006 Electrical equipment for explosive gas atmospheres—Special protection—Type of protection 's'.
 - 4.9.1 Caplights for use in mines susceptible to firedamp, protection type "I" as defined in AS/NZS 62013.1:2001 Caplights for use in mines susceptible to firedamp parts 1 and 2, or protection type "s". (This type of apparatus must be withdrawn to a safe area when the

flammable gas concentration exceeds 2% in the general body of air by volume).

1.9.2 Cables with energised conductors connected to the type of plant described in 1.9.1.1, 1.9.1.2, or 1.9.1.3 must contain only circuits that are intrinsically safe, category “ia”.

1.10 In a hazardous zone where the flammable gas concentration is not greater than 0.5% by volume in the general body of air, the following type of portable non-explosion protected plant may used:

1.10.1 portable apparatus:

1.10.1 which is only powered by internal batteries

2.10.1 with batteries which are securely fastened within the apparatus and can not inadvertently detach from the apparatus

3.10.1 with circuits which do not produce incendive arcs in normal operation

4.10.1 which does not have any components or parts exposed to coal dust, that can exceed a surface temperature of 150°C in normal operation. (Where coal dust is prevented from entering the internal parts by an appropriate Ingress Protection (IP) rating, maximum surface temperature of any component must not exceed 450°C)

5.10.1 which is suitable for its duty

6.10.1 which is suitable for the work environment

7.10.1 in relation to which any accumulation of static charge has insufficient discharge energy to ignite methane, and

8.10.1 and in relation to which any radiated energy has insufficient energy to ignite methane and/or explosives.

2. Valid certificate of conformity

The certificate of conformity:

2.1 for Group I (mines susceptible to firedamp) as defined in section 4 of AS/NZS 60079.0:2005 Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres, Part 0: General requirements, or, for plant that is intrinsically safe, Group II associated apparatus, as defined in AS/NZS 60079.0:2005 Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres, Part 0: General requirements, and

2.2 must be an AUS Ex certificate of conformity, or, an ANZ Ex certificate of conformity, or, an IEC Ex certificate of conformity, and

2.3 in the case of restrained plugs and receptacles, must also attest to compliance with AS1299 “Electrical equipment for coal mines – Flameproof restrained plugs and receptacles”

3. Information

3.1 The following information supplied by the manufacturer or supplier of the plant::

3.1.1 where the plant is certified, a copy of the certificate of conformity

3.1.2 where the plant only has an approval, a copy of the approval

3.1.3 where the plant is certified and approved, a copy of the certificate of conformity and a copy of the approval

3.1.4 information in accordance with section 30 of AS/NZS 60079.0 Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres, Part 0: General Requirements

3.1.5 information in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 5 of the Occupational Health and safety Regulation 2001, and

3.1.6 plant drawings that:

1.1.6 identify all features of the plant that form part of the explosion protected properties,

2.1.6 give sufficient detail so that the plant can be verified as complying to the drawing,

3.1.6 Give sufficient detail so that the plant can be verified as complying with the certificate of conformity,

4.1.6 are traceable to the drawings used in testing and assessment for certification purposes, and

5.1.6 meet the requirements of any relevant code of practice or notice by the Chief Inspector published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*.

3.2 Information supplied as referred to in clause 3.1 must be maintained at the coal operation, or, where the owner of the plant is not the operator of the coal operation, at a location, determined as acceptable by the manager of electrical engineering for the coal operation, to enable the plant to be verified as conforming to the certificate of conformity, installed, used, maintained, overhauled, and repaired. This information must also comply with the requirements of AS2290.1 “Electrical equipment for coal mines – Introduction and maintenance. Part 1 For hazardous areas”.

Definitions:

ANZ Ex certificate of conformity

A certificate of conformity issued under the Australian/New Zealand Certification Scheme for explosion-protected electrical equipment.

AUS Ex certificate of conformity

A certificate of conformity issued under the Australian Certification Scheme for explosion - protected electrical equipment.

IEC

International Electrotechnical Commission.

IEC Ex certificate of conformity

A certificate of conformity issued under the International Electrotechnical Commission Certification Scheme for explosion- protected electrical equipment.

Dated this 17th day of December 2007.

ROBERT REGAN,
Chief Inspector

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT 2000

Notice under Clause 112A of Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001

Requirements for registration of breathing apparatus to assist escape from the underground parts of the coal operation (including self-rescuers)

I, ROBERT REGAN, Chief Inspector under the Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002, with the powers the Director-General has delegated to me under section 137A(2) of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000 and pursuant to clause 112A of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 2001 (the Regulation), by this notice, specify the requirements set out in the Schedule below as the requirements that must be met prior to breathing apparatus to assist escape from the underground parts of the coal operation (including self-rescuers) used in underground mines at a coal workplace ("breathing apparatus") being registered under Subdivision 1 of Division 3 of Part 5.2 of the Regulation.

—————
SCHEDULE

1.0 Design etc requirements

All breathing apparatus to assist escape from the underground parts of the coal operation (including self-rescuers) used in underground mines at a coal workplace must be designed, manufactured, constructed and supplied in accordance with MDG3006MTR9 'Escape Breathing Apparatus for Underground Coal Mining Application- Draft 3rd December 2007'.

2.0 Certificates of Compliance

Certificates of compliance to MDG3006MTR9 'Escape Breathing Apparatus for Underground Coal Mining Application- Draft 3rd December 2007' must be issued by:

- (a) The DPI Mine Safety Technology Centre at Thornton NSW, or
- (b) A laboratory or testing authority acceptable to the Chief Inspector.

3.0 Matters for assessment

The following documents (or documents containing the following information) must be provided for assessment with the application under clause 107 of the Regulation for registration of plant design:

- (a) Compliance certification as stipulated in item 2.0 above.
- (b) A complete written description of the breathing apparatus for which registration is requested together with drawings and specifications (and lists thereof) showing full details of construction of the breathing apparatus and of the materials used.
- (c) Drawings must be titled, numbered, and dated; any revision dates must be shown on the drawings, and the purpose of each revision being sought must be shown on the drawing or described on an attachment to the drawing to which it applies.
- (d) A proposed plan for quality control which meets either of the following requirements:
 - (i) Certified to comply with AS/NZS ISO 9001:2000 : Quality management system requirements, or

- (ii) Demonstrated as equivalent to AS/NZS ISO 9001:2000: Quality management system requirements, every three years.

This Notice commences on its date of publication.

Dated this 17th day of December 2007.

ROBERT REGAN,
Chief Inspector,
NSW Department of Primary Industries

STOCK DISEASES ACT 1923

Proclamation No. 563

Proclamation to declare that certain diseases in stock are subject to provisions of the Act

Her Excellency Professor MARIE BASHIR, AC, CVO,
Governor

I, Professor MARIE BASHIR, AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council:

1. pursuant to section 3(2)(a) of the Stock Diseases Act 1923 ('the Act'), revoke Proclamation No. 560 published in *New South Wales Government Gazette* No. 166 of 23 December 2005 at pages 11660-11662, and any Proclamation revived as a result of its revocation; and
2. pursuant to section 4(1) of the Act, declare that the diseases specified in Column 1 of the Schedule, being diseases in stock, are diseases in respect of which the provisions of the Act, or only such provisions of the Act as are specified in Column 2 of the Schedule, apply.

—————
SCHEDULE

Diseases in stock recognised as exotic

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
African horse sickness	
Africanised honeybees	
African swine fever	
Asian honeybee (<i>Apis cerana</i>)	
Aujeszky's disease	
Australian bat lyssavirus	
Avian influenza	
Bluetongue	
Borna	
Bovine brucellosis (<i>Brucella abortus</i>)	
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy	
Braula fly (Bee louse, <i>Braula coeca</i>)	
Caprine and ovine brucellosis caused by <i>Brucella melitensis</i>	
Chagas disease	
Chronic wasting disease of deer	
Classical swine fever	
Contagious agalactia	
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia	
Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia	
Contagious equine metritis	
Dourine	

Column 1	Column 2
Duck virus enteritis (duck plague)	Only section 9
Duck virus hepatitis	Only section 9
Dwarf honeybee (<i>Apis florea</i>)	
East Coast fever (<i>theileriosis</i>)	
Encephalitides (tick borne)	
Enterovirus encephalomyelitis (<i>porcine polioencephalomyelitis, Teschen</i>)	
Epizootic lymphangitis	
Equine babesiosis (<i>piroplasmiasis</i>)	
Equine encephalomyelitis (<i>Eastern, Western and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis</i>)	
Equine encephalosis	
Equine herpes – virus 1 (neurological strain)	
Equine influenza	
Foot-and-mouth disease	
Fowl typhoid (<i>Salmonella gallinarum</i>)	
Getah virus	
Giant honeybee (<i>Apis dorsata</i>)	
Glanders	
Goat pox	
Haemorrhagic septicaemia	
Heartwater	
Hendra virus	
Infectious bursal disease (hypervirulent form)	
Japanese encephalitis	
Jembrana disease	
Louping ill	Only section 9
Lumpy skin disease	
Maedi-visna	
Malignant catarrhal fever (wildebeest associated)	
Menangle virus	
Nairobi sheep disease	
Newcastle disease (virulent)	
Nipah virus	
Peste des petits ruminants	
Porcine cysticercosis (<i>C. cellulosae</i>)	Only section 9
Porcine epidemic diarrhoea	
Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome	
Post-weaning multi-systemic wasting syndrome	
Potomac fever	
Pulmonary adenomatosis	
Rabies	
Rift Valley fever	
Rinderpest	
Salmonellosis (<i>S. abortus equi</i>)	
Salmonellosis (<i>S. abortus ovis</i>)	
Scrapie	
Screw worm fly	
Sheep pox	
Sheep scab	

Column 1	Column 2
Surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>)	
Swine influenza	
Swine vesicular disease	
Transmissible gastroenteritis	
Tracheal mite (Acarine, Acariasis, <i>Acarapis woodi</i>)	
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies	
Trichinellosis	
Tropilaelaps mite (Asian mite, <i>Tropilaelaps clareae</i>)	
Trypanosomiasis	
Varroasis (<i>Varroa destructor</i>)	
Varroasis (<i>Varroa jacobsoni</i>)	
Vesicular exanthema	
Vesicular stomatitis	
Virulent porcine circovirus	
Warble-fly myiasis	
Wesselsbron disease	
West Nile virus infection – clinical	

Diseases in stock recognised as endemic or sporadic

Column 1	Column 2
Anaplasmosis	
Anthrax	
Babesiosis	
Cattle tick (<i>Boophilus microplus</i>)	
Chalk brood (<i>Ascophæra apis</i>) in honeybees	Only section 9
Chlamydiosis in birds other than poultry	Only section 9
Chlamydiosis in poultry	
Egg drop syndrome (EDS 76)	Only section 9
Enzootic abortion of ewes	Only section 9
Enzootic bovine leucosis	
Equine herpes – virus 1 (abortigenic strain)	
Equine infectious anaemia	Only section 9
Equine viral arteritis	Only section 9
European foulbrood (<i>Melissococcus pluton</i>) in honeybees	Only section 9
Footrot in sheep and goats	
Infectious laryngotracheitis	Only section 9
Johne's disease (<i>Paratuberculosis</i>)	All provisions other than sections 20B(3A)(a) and 20C(3A)(a)
Ovine brucellosis caused by <i>Brucella ovis</i>	All provisions other than section 9
Porcine brucellosis (<i>Brucella suis</i>)	
Porcine Myocarditis (PMC)	
Pullorum disease (<i>Salmonella pullorum</i>)	
<i>Salmonella enteritidis</i> infection in poultry	

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
Sheep ked	
Sheep lice	All provisions other than sections 9 and 20B
Small Hive Beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>)	Only section 9
Strangles	Only section 9
Trichomoniasis	
Tuberculosis in any mammal	
Tularaemia	Only section 9

Signed and sealed at Sydney this 12th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

MINERAL RESOURCES

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been received:

EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS

(T07-0523)

No. 3385, SUMMER HILL DRILLING PTY LTD (ACN 128 672 033), area of 37 units, for Group 1, dated 12 December 2007. (Wagga Wagga Mining Division).

(T07-0524)

No. 3386, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 34 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Cobar Mining Division).

(T07-0525)

No. 3387, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 78 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

(T07-0526)

No. 3388, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 82 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Cobar Mining Division).

(T07-0527)

No. 3389, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 73 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

(T07-0528)

No. 3390, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 90 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Cobar Mining Division).

(T07-0529)

No. 3391, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 55 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

(T07-0530)

No. 3392, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 92 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

(T07-0531)

No. 3393, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 121 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Sydney Mining Division).

(T07-0532)

No. 3394, AUSTRALIAN ASIAN PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 887), area of 235 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Cobar Mining Division).

(T07-0533)

No. 3395, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 75 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Wagga Wagga Mining Division).

(T07-0534)

No. 3396, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 85 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

(T07-0535)

No. 3397, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 136 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Cobar Mining Division).

(T07-0536)

No. 3398, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 7 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

(T07-0537)

No. 3399, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 94 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Cobar Mining Division).

(T07-0539)

No. 3401, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 84 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Cobar Mining Division).

(T07-0540)

No. 3402, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 90 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

(T07-0541)

No. 3403, HORIZON PACIFIC MINES PTY LTD (ACN 128 772 903), area of 37 units, for Group 1, dated 14 December 2007. (Wagga Wagga Mining Division).

(T07-0542)

No. 3404, John GIANNARELLI, area of 4 units, for Group 2, dated 16 December 2007. (Orange Mining Division).

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been granted:

ASSESSMENT LEASE APPLICATION

(06-7068)

Armidale No. 39, now Assessment Lease No. 15, CASTLE MOUNTAIN ENTERPRISES PTY LIMITED (ACN 003 274 539), Parish of Quirindi, County of Buckland, area of about 233 hectares, for zeolites, dated 4 December 2007, for a term until 4 December 2012.

EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS

(C02-0420)

No. 2054, now Exploration Licence No. 6974, CENTENNIAL SPRINGVALE PTY LIMITED (ACN 052 096 812) and SPRINGVALE SK KORES PTY LIMITED (ACN 051 015 402), County of Cook, Map Sheet (8931), area of 4385 hectares, for Group 9, dated 13 December 2007, for a term until 13 December 2012.

(06-0213)

No. 2731, now Exploration Licence No. 6943, JUDDS CREEK EXPLORATIONS PTY LTD (ACN 119 770 151), Counties of Bathurst and Georgiana, Map Sheet (8730, 8830), area of 83 units, for Group 1, dated 15 November 2007, for a term until 15 November 2009.

(06-0215)

No. 2733, now Exploration Licence No. 6965, JUDDS CREEK EXPLORATIONS PTY LTD (ACN 119 770 151), Counties of Georgiana and Westmoreland, Map Sheet (8729, 8730, 8830), area of 108 units, for Group 1, dated 7 December 2007, for a term until 7 December 2009.

(06-0216)

No. 2734, now Exploration Licence No. 6965, JUDDS CREEK EXPLORATIONS PTY LTD (ACN 119 770 151), County of Georgiana, Map Sheet (8729, 8730, 8830), area of 108 units, for Group 1, dated 7 December 2007, for a term until 7 December 2009.

(06-0243)

No. 2761, now Exploration Licence No. 6943, JUDDS CREEK EXPLORATIONS PTY LTD (ACN 119 770 151), Counties of Bathurst and Georgiana, Map Sheet (8730, 8830), area of 83 units, for Group 1, dated 15 November 2007, for a term until 15 November 2009.

(07-0123)

No. 3020, now Exploration Licence No. 6950, TASMAN GOLDFIELDS NSW PTY LTD (ACN 124 228 473), County of Clarendon, Map Sheet (8428), area of 75 units, for Group 1, dated 30 November 2007, for a term until 30 November 2009.

(07-0142)

No. 3037, now Exploration Licence No. 6966, NSW TIN PTY LIMITED (ACN 126 083 967), Counties of Gough, Hardinge and Murchison, Map Sheet (9038, 9138), area of 99 units, for Group 1, dated 11 December 2007, for a term until 11 December 2009.

(07-0150)

No. 3045, now Exploration Licence No. 6966, NSW TIN PTY LIMITED (ACN 126 083 967), Counties of Gough, Hardinge and Murchison, Map Sheet (9038, 9138), area of 99 units, for Group 1, dated 11 December 2007, for a term until 11 December 2009.

(07-0190)

No. 3084, now Exploration Licence No. 6951, TASMAN GOLDFIELDS NSW PTY LTD (ACN 124 228 473), County of Wynyard, Map Sheet (8526, 8527), area of 6 units, for Group 1, dated 30 November 2007, for a term until 30 November 2009.

(07-0218)

No. 3113, now Exploration Licence No. 6972, David SUTTON and Anthony HARGREAVES, Counties of Buccleuch, Selwyn and Wynyard, Map Sheet (8526), area of 88 units, for Group 1, dated 12 December 2007, for a term until 12 December 2009.

(07-0334)

No. 3233, now Exploration Licence No. 6952, PLATSEARCH NL (ACN 003 254 395) and EASTERN IRON LIMITED (ACN 126 678 037), County of Cunningham, Map Sheet (8231, 8232), area of 91 units, for Group 1, dated 30 November 2007, for a term until 30 November 2009.

(07-0341)

No. 3240, now Exploration Licence No. 6960, PLATSEARCH NL (ACN 003 254 395) and EASTERN IRON LIMITED (ACN 126 678 037), County of Mouramba, Map Sheet (8033, 8034, 8133, 8134), area of 71 units, for Group 1, dated 30 November 2007, for a term until 30 November 2009.

(07-0343)

No. 3242, now Exploration Licence No. 6962, PLATSEARCH NL (ACN 003 254 395) and EASTERN IRON LIMITED (ACN 126 678 037), Counties of Blaxland and Cunningham, Map Sheet (8131, 8132, 8231, 8232), area of 91 units, for Group 1, dated 30 November 2007, for a term until 30 November 2009.

(07-0352)

No. 3250, now Exploration Licence No. 6963, EAGLEHAWK GEOLOGICAL CONSULTING PTY LTD (ACN 061 324 454), Counties of Menindee and Yancowinna, Map Sheet (7133, 7233), area of 100 units, for Group 1, dated 4 December 2007, for a term until 4 December 2009.

(07-0354)

No. 3252, now Exploration Licence No. 6976, EAGLEHAWK GEOLOGICAL CONSULTING PTY LTD (ACN 061 324 454), County of Yancowinna, Map Sheet (7233), area of 100 units, for Group 1, dated 7 December 2007, for a term until 7 December 2009.

(07-0397)

No. 3294, now Exploration Licence No. 6980, PERILYA BROKEN HILL LIMITED (ACN 099 761 289), Counties of Menindee and Yancowinna, Map Sheet (7133, 7233), area of 67 units, for Group 1, dated 7 December 2007, for a term until 7 December 2009.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

NOTICE is given that the following application has been withdrawn:

EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATION

(07-0298)

No. 3195, ATLAS RESOURCES PTY LIMITED (ACN 003 463 036), County of Bligh and County of Wellington, Map Sheet (8732, 8733). Withdrawal took effect on 13 December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications for renewal have been received:

(T99-0135)

Exploration Licence No. 5692, DOWMILL PTY LIMITED (ACN 002 329 615), NOSEBI MINING & MANAGEMENT PTY LTD (ACN 002 516 109) and UNIVERSAL RESOURCES LIMITED (ACN 090 468 018), area of 16 units. Application for renewal received 17 December 2007.

(05-0255)

Exploration Licence No. 6502, ZEDEX MINERALS LIMITED (ACN 107 523 428), area of 87 units. Application for renewal received 12 December 2007.

(05-0214)

Exploration Licence No. 6506, IRONBARK GOLD LIMITED (ACN 118 751 027), area of 9 units. Application for renewal received 14 December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES

NOTICE is given that the following authorities have been renewed:

(05-5811)

Exploration Licence No. 4619, PROVIDENCE GOLD AND MINERALS PTY LTD (ACN 004 881 789), County of Sandon, Map Sheet (9236), area of 4 units, for a further term until 9 October 2009. Renewal effective on and from 12 December 2007.

(T93-0804)

Exploration Licence No. 4702, PROVIDENCE GOLD AND MINERALS PTY LTD (ACN 004 881 789), Counties of Sandon and Vernon, Map Sheet (9236), area of 8 units, for a further term until 9 October 2009. Renewal effective on and from 12 December 2007.

(C01-0591)

Exploration Licence No. 5573, ULAN COAL MINES LTD (ACN 000 189 248), County of Bligh, Map Sheet (8833), area of 4959 hectares, for a further term until 27 February 2012. Renewal effective on and from 5 December 2007.

(07-2726)

Exploration Licence No. 5860, WHITE MINING (NSW) PTY LIMITED (ACN 089 414 595), AUSTRAL-ASIA COAL HOLDINGS PTY LTD (ACN 113 038 663) and ICRA ASHTON PTY LTD (ACN 097 499 780), County of Durham, Map Sheet (9133), area of 272 hectares, for a further term until 31 May 2009. Renewal effective on and from 13 November 2007.

(T03-0027)

Exploration Licence No. 6098, OMYA AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED (ACN 001 682 533), County of Bathurst, Map Sheet (8830), area of 4 units, for a further term until 9 July 2009. Renewal effective on and from 7 December 2007.

(T03-0878)

Exploration Licence No. 6249, GUM RIDGE MINING PTY LIMITED (ACN 108 530 650), County of Ashburnham, Map Sheet (8631), area of 4 units, for a further term until 27 May 2008. Renewal effective on and from 18 October 2007.

(T03-0877)

Exploration Licence No. 6268, SAMS REEF MINING PTY LIMITED (ACN 108 530 712), Counties of Ashburnham and Bathurst, Map Sheet (8630, 8631), area of 60 units, for a further term until 12 July 2008. Renewal effective on and from 18 October 2007.

(04-0616)

Exploration Licence No. 6439, INDEPENDENCE GROUP NL, Counties of Flinders and Mouramba, Map Sheet (8133, 8134, 8233), area of 50 units, for a further term until 4 July 2009. Renewal effective on and from 26 November 2007.

(05-0201)

Exploration Licence No. 6455, COLUMBINE RESOURCES PTY LTD (ACN 110 711 656), County of Bathurst, Map Sheet (8731), area of 17 units, for a further term until 10 August 2009. Renewal effective on and from 7 December 2007.

(05-0199)

Exploration Licence No. 6460, AUSTRALIAN DOLOMITE COMPANY PTY LIMITED (ACN 000 810 551), County of Wellington, Map Sheet (8631), area of 2 units, for a further term until 21 August 2008. Renewal effective on and from 7 December 2007.

(T03-0138)

Mining Lease No. 1361 (Act 1992), IMPERIAL CORPORATION LIMITED (ACN 002 148 361), Parish of South Peak, County of Blaxland, Map Sheet (8133-3-S), area of 100 hectares, for a further term until 16 January 2008. Renewal effective on and from 5 November 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL

NOTICE is given that the application for renewal in respect of the following authority has been withdrawn:

(T00-0072)

Mineral Claim No. 277 (Act 1992), William John SHERRATT and Frederick Lawrence SHERRATT, Parish of Rock Vale, County of Clive, Map Sheet (9239-3-N, 9239-4-S), area of 1.99 hectares. The authority ceased to have effect on 17 December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

CANCELLATION OF AUTHORITY AT REQUEST OF HOLDER

NOTICE is given that the following authority has been cancelled:

(07-0077)

Exploration Licence No. 6750, David Charles PRENDERGAST and Trevor PRENDERGAST, County of Oxley, Map Sheet (8334), area of 4 units. Cancellation took effect on 16 December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Mineral Resources

COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT 2002

COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATION 2006

Notice – Airborne Dust Limits, Collection and Analysis

I, ROBERT REGAN, Chief Inspector under the Coal Mine Health and Safety Act 2002, pursuant to clauses 3, 38(1)(b), 38(1)(d), 38(1)(e), 38(1)(f) and 38(1)(i) of the Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006 hereby specify:

Limits

1. the following limits for the concentration of airborne dust:

(a) Specified Limits for Respirable Dust – Underground Mines:

The specified limit for quartz-containing dust is 0.12 milligrams of respirable quartz and the specified limit for respirable dust, other than quartz-containing dust, is 2.5 milligrams. These limits are with respect to the mass of respirable dust per cubic metre of air sampled and apply only to the underground parts of underground mines. The limits below for open cut mines apply to the surface parts of underground mines.

(b) Specified Limits for Respirable Dust – Open Cut Mines:

The specified limit for quartz-containing dust is 0.1 milligrams of respirable quartz and the specified limit for respirable dust, other than quartz-containing dust, is 2.5 milligrams. These limits are with respect to the mass of respirable dust per cubic metre of air sampled. These limits also apply to coal preparation plants.

(c) Specified Limits for Inhalable Dust – All Coal Operations:

The specified limit for inhalable dust is 10 milligrams. This limit is with respect to the mass of inhalable dust per cubic metre of air sampled.

Collection and Analysis

2. the following criteria for arrangements for the regular collection and analysis of samples, by a licensed person independent of the operation, of airborne dust from the breathing zone of people whose health may be affected by the dust:

(a) Frequencies of sampling, places and persons to be sampled

The frequency of sampling, places and persons to be sampled in each part of a mine is not to be less than as specified in the Table below according to the operations in that part of the mine.

Table of Locations, Frequencies and Persons for Sampling

<i>Column 1 Location</i>	<i>Column 2 Frequency of sampling respirable dust</i>	<i>Column 3 Frequency of sampling respirable quartz -containing dust</i>	<i>Column 4 Frequency of sampling inhalable dust</i>	<i>Column 5 Persons to be sampled</i>
(a) In each part of a mine where longwall mining is carried out.	Each producing shift at intervals not exceeding six months.	Each producing shift at intervals not exceeding six months.	Each producing shift at intervals not exceeding twelve months.	Samples to be collected from the breathing zone of at least five persons including, where possible: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Shearer operator. • Two powered support operators. • A deputy. • One other person selected by the Manager of Mining Engineering.
(b) In each part of a mine where a continuous mining machine operates.	Each producing shift at intervals not exceeding twelve months.	Each producing shift at intervals not exceeding twelve months.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	Samples to be collected from the breathing zone of at least five persons including, where possible: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A continuous miner driver • A sideman or cable handler • A shuttle car driver • A deputy, and • A bootend attendant or other person selected by the Manager of Mining Engineering.
(c) In any part of an underground mine where cement products are being applied.			At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	Samples to be collected from the breathing zone of at least two persons including, where possible: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Persons loading cement into a mixer. • Persons spraying or applying cement products.

<i>Column 1 Location</i>	<i>Column 2 Frequency of sampling respirable dust</i>	<i>Column 3 Frequency of sampling respirable quartz -containing dust</i>	<i>Column 4 Frequency of sampling inhalable dust</i>	<i>Column 5 Persons to be sampled</i>
(d) In any place in or about an underground mine other than those referred to in a), b) or c) above, but including crusher stations.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	Samples to be collected from the breathing zone of at least one person.
(e) In any place in or about an open cut mine where dust may be present.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	Samples to be collected from the breathing zone of at least five persons including where possible. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drill operators, shotfirers and stemmers. • Mobile equipment operators.
(f) In any place in or about a coal preparation plant where dust may be present.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	At intervals not exceeding twelve months.	Samples to be collected from the breathing zone of at least five persons where available.

Note:

- (1) The Table gives minimum locations, frequencies and persons for sampling only. The Nominated Operator has an obligation to maintain a workplace that is compliant with the airborne dust requirements pursuant to the Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006. Where difficult, dusty, or unusual circumstances occur then the Nominated Operator is obliged to implement more rigorous sampling arrangements suitable to the circumstances.
- (2) Any further samples required by regulation will be additional to these frequencies.
- (3) Persons sampled must, as far as possible, remain at the same job for the duration of the test.
- (4) In the case where the Manager of Mining Engineering selects the person to be sampled he must select those activities where persons are likely to be exposed to airborne dust.
- (5) Failed samples are to be re-sampled.
- (6) A Government Official may direct the Nominated Operator to arrange for a licensed person to collect samples of airborne dust and to analyse those samples. The direction may include the location, time and working conditions for the taking of samples.

(b) Determination of respirable dust

Samples are to be collected and analysed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2985 (Workplace Atmospheres – Method for Sampling and Gravimetric Determination of Respirable Dust), except where varied by this notice.

(c) Determination of respirable quartz

The preferred methods of determination of respirable quartz are one of either ‘The Potassium Bromide Disc Infra Red Method’ or ‘The X-ray Diffraction Method’ as described in “Guidelines for Determination of Respirable Quartz”, publication MDG 3006 MRT 6, published by the Department of Primary Industries.

(d) Determination of inhalable dust

Samples are to be collected and analysed in accordance with Australian Standard AS3640 (Workplace Atmospheres – Method for Sampling and Gravimetric Determination of Inhalable Dust), except where varied by this notice.

(e) Sampling

Where practicable, sampling should commence at the start of the shift and cease at the end of the shift and be as close as practicable to the working place, for example, “crib room to crib room”. The minimum sampling period is five hours.

Definitions

3. In this notice:

“airborne dust” includes both respirable and inhalable dust, it is also known as “airborne particulate matter” or “airborne particulates”;

“quartz-containing dust” means respirable dust which contains five percent or more by mass of respirable quartz;

“respirable dust” has the same meaning as it has in Australian Standard 2985-2004(Workplace Atmospheres – Method for Sampling and Gravimetric Determination of Respirable Dust);

“respirable quartz” means the quartz present in respirable dust;

“inhalable dust” has the same meaning as it has in Australian Standard AS3640 (Workplace Atmospheres – Method for Sampling and Gravimetric Determination of Inhalable Dust.

This notice commences on the 22nd of December 2007.

Dated this 17th day of December 2007

ROBERT REGAN,
Chief Inspector

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994

Section 8 – Fishing Closure

Wallagoot Lake – *Caulerpa taxifolia*

I, IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C., Minister for Primary Industries, pursuant to section 8 of the Fisheries Management Act 1994 (“the Act”), do by this notification prohibit the taking of all species of fish by the classes of persons specified in Column 1 of the Schedule to this notification, by the methods of fishing specified opposite in Column 2 of the Schedule, from the waters described opposite in Column 3 of the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1 Class of Persons</i>	<i>Column 2 Methods of fishing</i>	<i>Column 3 Waters</i>
All endorsement holders in the Estuary General Fishery.	By means of nets of every description other than a landing net as prescribed by clause 53 of the Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002.	The whole of the waters bounded by the latitude and longitude from a point A (149.932317, -36.790089), east to point B (149.933225, -36.791047), south to point C (149.931972, -36.792142), west to point D (149.931139, -36.791203) and north to point A as identified in the map at Attachment 1 to this notification.
All recreational fishers.		

In this fishing closure:

Latitude and longitude coordinates are in GDA94 datum.

“Estuary General Fishery” means the share management fishery of that name, as described in Schedule 1 to the Act.

“Recreational fisher” means a fisher who takes fish by any method, otherwise than for sale.

The provisions of this fishing closure in respect of endorsement holders in the Estuary General Fishery have effect despite any provision in the Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006.

This fishing closure is effective for a period of two (2) years commencing on 21 December 2007 unless sooner amended or revoked.

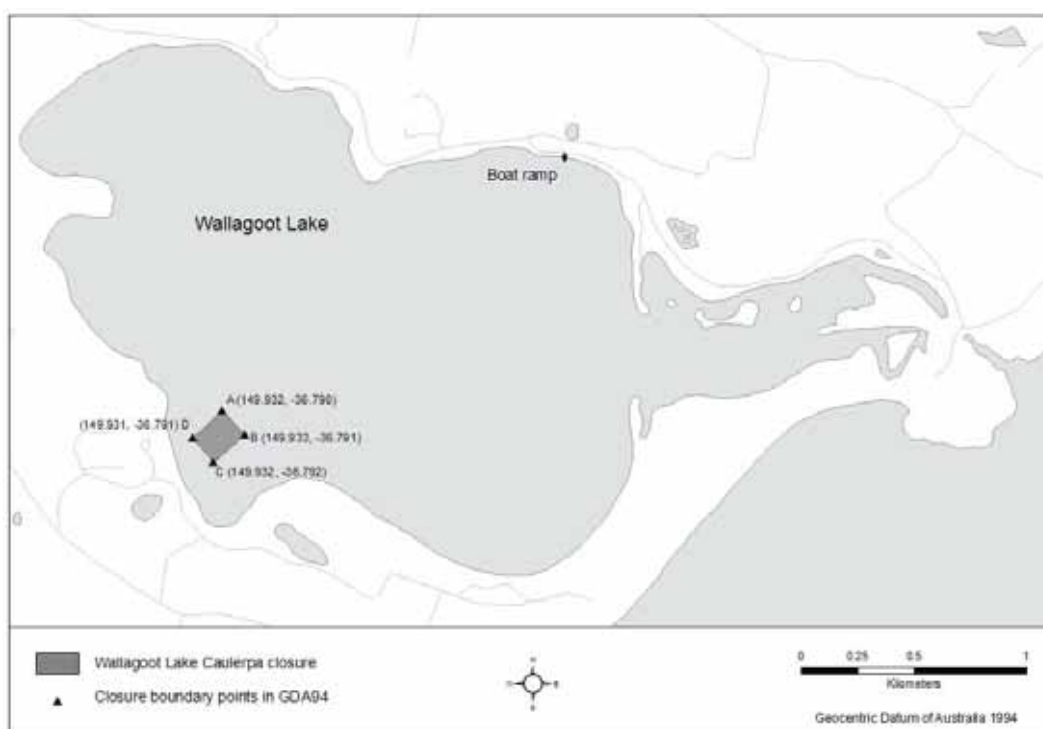
Notes:

1. The purpose of this fishing closure is to deal with the potential spread of the aquatic pest *Caulerpa taxifolia*.
2. The restrictions imposed by this fishing closure are in addition to the restrictions imposed by the notification titled “Wallagoot Lake” published in *New South Wales Government Gazette* No. 147 of 17 September 2004 at pages 7577 and 7578.

Dated this 19th day of December 2007.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,
Minister for Primary Industries

ATTACHMENT 1



MINING REGULATION 2003

and

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979

Instrument of Delegation

I, BARRY BUFFIER, Director-General, Department of Primary Industries, hereby –

- (a) revoke all delegations previously made pursuant to section 363(2) of the Mining Act 1992 (“the Act”), being delegations of functions contained in provisions of the Mining Regulation 2003 or in conditions of an authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence; and
- (b) delegate:
 - (i) pursuant to section 363(2) of the Act, the functions conferred or imposed on the Director-General under the provisions identified in Column 1 of Schedule 2 of this Instrument; and
 - (ii) pursuant to section 153A of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, the functions conferred or imposed by or under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, or the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000 that are incidental to the exercise of any function referred to in (i) above;

to a person holding (including a person who is for the time being occupying or acting in) a position within the delegate category (as established in Schedule 1) as identified in column 3 of Schedule 2 for the function concerned.

In this Instrument (which includes Schedule 1 and Schedule 2):

- (a) a delegate category referred to in column 2 of Schedule 1 consists of the positions listed for that category in column 1 of Schedule 1 and except where otherwise indicated those positions are all positions in the Department of Primary Industries;
- (b) the functions conferred or imposed on the Director-General under a provision (that is, a provision of the Mining Regulation 2003 or a condition of an authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence under the Act; or a provision of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, or the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000) specified in column 1 of Schedule 2 are delegated:
 - (a) subject to paragraph (d) below, to the holder of any position within a delegate category specified in column 3 of that row; and
 - (b) to the holder of any position that may in future replace a position so specified;
- (c) in any case where column 2 of Schedule 2 states that a delegation is limited to a particular situation, the functions of the Director-General in that situation under the provision concerned are only delegated to the holder of an office within the delegate category specified in column 3 opposite the situation description;
- (d) if a function of the Director-General under a provision specified in column 1 of Schedule 2 is not delegated to the holder of a particular position within the delegate category specified for that item in column 3 or not delegated in other respects, a note to that effect is included in the relevant item in column 2 of Schedule 2;
- (e) subject to paragraphs (c) and (d), each holder of a position within the delegate category for a provision is delegated all aspects of the functions of the Director-General under that provision and the summary of functions in column 2 of Schedule 2 is not to be read as limiting the delegation;
- (f) if there are either 2 or more positions, or 2 or more holders of a position, within the delegate category for a function, the function is separately delegated to each holder of such a position;
- (g) the reference in column 1 of Schedule 2 to functions of the Director-General under conditions of an authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence includes cases where an authority, claim or licence was granted, or a condition was imposed, before the making of this delegation;
- (h) the words and expressions used in this Instrument have the same meaning as in the relevant provisions of the Act and Mining Regulation 2003, and where applicable in the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, and the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000;
- (i) if, after this instrument of delegation is made, the Mining Regulation 2003 is repealed and replaced by another regulation (“the replacement Mining Regulation”), references in this instrument to the former Regulation and any of its provisions are to be read as references to the replacement Mining Regulation and to the corresponding provision of the replacement Mining Regulation; and
- (j) if, after this instrument of delegation is made, the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000 is repealed and replaced by another regulation (“the replacement EP and A Regulation”) references in this instrument to the former Regulation are to be read as references to the replacement EP and A Regulation.

Dated this 17th day of December 2007.

BARRY BUFFIER,
Director-General,
Department of Primary Industries

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1 Offices</i>	<i>Column 2 Delegate Category</i>
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge	A
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal and Petroleum Development The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Eastern Region Team Leader, Western Region Team Leader, Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Coal and Petroleum Titles The Senior Titles Administrators, Minerals Titles Mining Registrars The Principal Titles Administrator	B
The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge The Land Information Coordinator, Coal and Petroleum Titles The Land Information Coordinator, Minerals Titles	C
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Environmental Sustainability The Manager, Environmental Operations The Manager Technical Support and Petroleum Operations The Manager Stakeholder Liaison The Manager Systems and Processes Team Leader Environment (Orange) Team Leader Environment (Singleton) Team Leader Environment (Broken Hill) Team Leader Environment (Wollongong) The Senior Environmental Operations Officer	D
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Eastern Region Team Leader, Western Region Team Leader, Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Coal and Petroleum Titles The Senior Titles Administrators, Minerals Titles Mining Registrars The Principal Titles Administrator Titles Administrators Titles Officers	E
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development Manager Royalty, Mineral Resources	F

<i>Column 1 Offices</i>	<i>Column 2 Delegate Category</i>
The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development *The Deputy Chairperson, Lightning Ridge Mining Board The Manager, Minerals Titles & Lightning Ridge *indicates the position is not a position with the Department of Primary Industries	G
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Environmental Sustainability The Manager, Environmental Operations	H
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Environmental Sustainability The Manager, Environmental Operations The Chief Inspector The Chief Inspector of Mines *The Chief Executive Officer of the Mine Subsidence Board *indicates the position is not a position with the Department of Primary Industries	I
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources	J

SCHEDULE 2

<i>COLUMN 1 Provision</i>	<i>COLUMN 2 Summary of functions and limits on delegations</i>	<i>COLUMN 3 Delegate category</i>
	MINING REGULATION 2003	
cl.8(2)	Any person may apply to the Director-General for recognition as a landholder of specified land.	A
cl.8(4)	The Director-General may require the application to be verified by statutory declaration.	A
cl.8(5)	The Director-General must decide whether or not to recognise the applicant as a landholder and must cause written notice of the decision to be given to the applicant.	A
cl.8(6)	The Director-General may at any time withdraw a person's recognition as a landholder.	A
cl.8(7)	The Director-General must cause a register to be maintained.	E
cl.9(c)	An aerial photograph or a topographic map of a standard acceptable to the Director-General can be used.	C
cl.10(1)	The Director-General may approve other forms of security. The Director-General is to determine the amount of security.	J H
cl.12	Notice of intention is to be given to the Director-General.	E
cl.28	The Director-General may approve other forms of security. The Director-General is to determine the amount of security: where the change in security is less than \$100,000; where the change in security is equal to or greater than \$100,000.	J D H
cl.30	A mineral claim must include any conditions required by the Director-General and must not include conditions other than those approved by the Director-General.	J
cl.31	A renewed mineral claim must include any conditions required by the Director-General and must not include conditions other than those approved by the Director-General.	J

<i>COLUMN 1</i> <i>Provision</i>	<i>COLUMN 2</i> <i>Summary of functions and limits on delegations</i>	<i>COLUMN 3</i> <i>Delegate category</i>
cl.32	A transferred mineral claim must include any conditions required by the Director-General and must not include conditions other than those approved by the Director-General.	J
cl.38	The Director-General may approve other forms of security. The Director-General is to determine the amount of security: where the change in security is less than \$100,000; where the change in security is equal to or greater than \$100,000.	J D H
cl.39B	An access management plan is to be sent or delivered to the Director-General at the Lightning Ridge office of the Department.	E
cl.39C	For the purpose of determining an application, the Director-General may require alternative or amended versions to be provided to the Director-General.	G
cl.40A	A permit is not to be granted unless the Director-General is satisfied that the specified criteria have been provided.	B
cl.45(1)(a)	Royalty returns must be in a form that shows any other matters required by the Director-General.	F
cl.45(2)(e)	The holder of a mining lease must keep any other records relating to the minerals required by the Director-General.	F
cl.54	The Director-General may determine the fee payable.	J
cl.56(10)	The Director General must ensure every application lodged electronically is allocated an exploration licence application number.	E
cl.58(1)	The Director-General may direct the holder of an authority as specified.	I
cl.58(2)	The Director-General may determine the form in which statistics are kept.	I
cl.58(3)	The Director-General may determine the times and periods for which any returns are furnished.	I
Form 3	Issuing of a Permit in accordance with s.254.	B

Conditions of an authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence

Any condition of an authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence that confers or imposes a function on the Director-General	Any function of the Director-General under a condition referred to in Column 1: where the security required to be held against the authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence is less than \$100,000;	D
	where the security required to be held against the authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence is equal to or greater than \$100,000.	I

MINING ACT 1992
and
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979

Instrument of Delegation

I, BARRY BUFFIER, Director-General, Department of Primary Industries, hereby –

- (a) revoke all delegations previously made pursuant to section 363(2) of the Mining Act 1992 (“the Act”), being delegations of functions contained in provisions of that Act ; and
- (b) delegate:
 - (i) pursuant to section 363(2) of the Act, the functions conferred or imposed on the Director-General under the provisions identified in Column 1 of Schedule 2 of this Instrument; and
 - (ii) pursuant to section 153A of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, the functions conferred or imposed by or under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, or the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000 that are incidental to the exercise of any function referred to in (i) above;

to a person holding (including a person who is for the time being occupying or acting in) a position within the delegate category (as established in Schedule 1) as identified in column 3 of Schedule 2 for the function concerned.

In this Instrument (which includes Schedule 1 and Schedule 2):

- (a) a delegate category referred to in column 2 of Schedule 1 consists of the positions listed for that category in column 1 of Schedule 1 and except where otherwise indicated those positions are all positions in the Department of Primary Industries;
- (b) the functions conferred or imposed on the Director-General under a provision (that is, a provision of the Act) specified in column 1 of Schedule 2 are delegated:
 - (i) subject to paragraph (d) below, to the holder of any position within a delegate category specified in column 3 of that row; and
 - (ii) to the holder of any position that may in future replace a position so specified;
- (c) in any case where column 2 of Schedule 2 states that a delegation is limited to a particular situation, the functions of the Director-General in that situation under the provision concerned are only delegated to the holder of an office within the delegate category specified in column 3 opposite the situation description;
- (d) if a function of the Director-General under a provision specified in column 1 of Schedule 2 is not delegated to the holder of a particular position within the delegate category specified for that item in column 3 or not delegated in other respects, a note to that effect is included in the relevant item in column 2 of Schedule 2;
- (e) subject to paragraphs (c) and (d), each holder of a position within the delegate category for a provision is delegated all aspects of the functions of the Director-General under that provision and the summary of functions in column 2 of Schedule 2 is not to be read as limiting the delegation;
- (f) if there are either 2 or more positions, or 2 or more holders of a position, within the delegate category for a function, the function is separately delegated to each holder of such a position;
- (g) the reference in column 1 of Schedule 2 to functions of the Director-General under conditions of an authority, mineral claim or opal prospecting licence includes cases where an authority, claim or licence was granted, or a condition was imposed, before the making of this delegation;
- (h) the words and expressions used in this Instrument have the same meaning as in the relevant provisions of the Act and Mining Regulation 2003, and where applicable, in the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, and the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000; and
- (i) if, after this instrument of delegation is made, the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000 is repealed and replaced by another regulation (“the replacement EP and A Regulation”) references in this instrument to the former Regulation are to be read as references to the replacement EP and A Regulation.

Dated this 17th day of December 2007.

BARRY BUFFIER,
Director-General,
Department of Primary Industries

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1 Offices</i>	<i>Column 2 Delegate Category</i>
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge	A
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal and Petroleum Development The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Eastern Region Team Leader, Western Region Team Leader, Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Coal and Petroleum Titles The Senior Titles Administrators, Minerals Titles Mining Registrars The Principal Titles Administrator	B
The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge The Land Information Coordinator, Coal and Petroleum Titles The Land Information Coordinator, Minerals Titles	C
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development The Manager, Coal & Petroleum Titles and Systems The Manager, Mineral Titles and Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Eastern Region Team Leader, Western Region Team Leader, Lightning Ridge Team Leader, Coal and Petroleum Titles The Senior Titles Administrators, Minerals Titles Mining Registrars The Principal Titles Administrator Titles Administrators Titles Officers	D
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development Manager Royalty, Mineral Resources	E
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development *The Deputy Chairperson, Lightning Ridge Mining Board *indicates the position is not a position with the Department of Primary Industries	F
The Director, Coal & Petroleum Development *The Deputy Chairperson, Lightning Ridge Mining Board The Manager, Minerals Titles & Lightning Ridge *indicates the position is not a position with the Department of Primary Industries	G
The Deputy Director-General, Mineral Resources The Director, Environmental Sustainability	H
The Director Regional Relations and Education	I
The Deputy Director-General, Agriculture, Fisheries and Regional Relations	J

SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1 Provision</i>	<i>Column 2 Summary of Functions</i>	<i>Column 3 Delegate Category</i>
-------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

MINING ACT 1992**PART 2 -PROSPECTING AND MINING GENERALLY**

s.8	Due notice, including security, to be given to the Director-General before mining for privately owned minerals.	D
-----	---	---

PART 3 - EXPLORATION LICENCES**Division 1 - Applications and tenders**

s.11A(2)(a)	A notice of intention to conduct any activity specified not to be prospecting or mining is to be given to the Director-General.	D
s.15(1)	A tender for an exploration licence must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.17(3)	A notice amending a tender is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.20(3)	The Director-General is to determine whether s.20 applies.	A

PART 4 - ASSESSMENT LEASES**Division 2 - Restrictions on the grant of assessment leases**

s.38(2)	A notice of objection to the granting of an assessment lease is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
---------	---	---

PART 5 - MINING LEASES**Division 1 -Applications and tenders**

s.53(1)	A tender for a mining lease is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.55(3)	A notice amending a tender is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D

Division 2 - Restrictions on the grant of mining leases

s.59(2)	A notice of objection to the granting of a mining lease is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.59(3)	The Director-General is to refer an application and objection to an inspector; and subsequently determine the objection.	B

Division 3 -Granting of mining leases

s.66	The Director-General is to ensure land has been properly surveyed; including directing applicant to cause survey to be prepared.	C
s.77(2)	An application for the addition of a mineral to a mining lease is to be lodged with the Director General.	D
s.78(2)	An application to include petroleum in a mining lease is to be lodged with the Director General.	D
s.81(2)	Due notice, including security, is to be given to the Director-General before conducting prospecting operations	D

PART 6 - CONSOLIDATION OF MINING LEASES**Division 3 - Notification of Government agencies**

s.91(3)	A notice of objection to granting a proposed lease is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
---------	---	---

PART 7 - RENEWAL, TRANSFER AND CANCELLATION OF AUTHORITIES**Division 2 -Transfer of authorities**

s.113(2)	An application for renewal of an exploration licence or assessment lease is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
----------	---	---

<i>Column 1 Provision</i>	<i>Column 2 Summary of Functions</i>	<i>Column 3 Delegate Category</i>
s.113(3)	An application for renewal of a mining lease is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.120(2)(d)	An application for approval of the transfer of an authority is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.122(3)	The Director-General must register the transferee.	B
s.124(1)	A caveat, including appropriate fee, is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.125(2)(a)	A request to the Minister to cancel an authority is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
PART 8 -AUTHORITIES GENERALLY		
Division 1 -General procedures		
s.130(1)	A notice of withdrawal is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.133(1)	A notice of nomination is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.136	The Director-General is to cause notice of certain matters to be published in the Gazette.	D
Division 2 -Access arrangements for prospecting titles		
s.144(1)	Any application for the appointment of an arbitrator is to be made to the Director-General.	D
s.144(3)	The Director-General is to appoint a member of the Arbitration Panel as an arbitrator.	D
Division 3 - Records and registration		
s.159(1)	The Director-General is to cause specified records to be kept.	D
s.161(1)	The Director-General is to keep a register.	D
s.161(3)	An application for registration of an interest is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.161(4)	The Director-General may register the document.	A
s.161(5)	The Director-General may amend the register.	A
s.161(6)	The Director-General may cancel the registration of an interest.	A
s.162	An application to record a holder of an authority may be made to the Director-General. The Director-General must, in the specified circumstance, record the name.	B
s.163(1) & (2)	The Director-General is to keep a register of colliery holdings and record specified information.	C
s.163(5)	An application regarding a colliery holding is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.163(9)	The Director-General is to cause copies of directions to be served.	C
Division 4 - Miscellaneous		
s.165(2)	A notice requesting the Minister to determine the dispute to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.172	A certificate signed by the Director General, containing specified information is admissible in evidence.	B

<i>Column 1 Provision</i>	<i>Column 2 Summary of Functions</i>	<i>Column 3 Delegate Category</i>
PART 9 - MINERAL CLAIMS		
Division 1 Mineral Claims Districts		
s.173A	The Director-General by order published in the Gazette, may prohibit either indefinitely or until a specified date, the lodging of applications for mineral claims over specified land in a mineral claims district.	F
	The Director-General may constitute any land in a mineral claims district as a preserved mining field and may name the preserved mining field and fix its boundaries.	F
s.173A(3)	The Director-General is required to take the specified steps prior to making any ancillary orders.	A
Division 3 - Restrictions on the grant of mineral claims		
s.185(3)	The Director-General is to determine whether section 185 applies.	A
s.188(5)	The Director-General is to determine whether section 188(1) or (2A) applies.	A
Division 7 - Miscellaneous		
s.216(1)	The Director-General may retain a security until satisfied that obligations have been fulfilled.	H
s.216(3)	The Director-General may determine that part of any security is to be forfeited to the Crown.	H
s.218A(2)	Certain records to contain particulars required by the Director-General.	D
s.219A(4)	The Director-General is to administer any mineral claims district management fund.	B & H
PART 10 - OPAL PROSPECTING LICENCES		
Division 1 - Opal prospecting areas		
s.222(2)	Any objection must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
Division 3 - Miscellaneous		
s.235A	Certain records to contain particulars required by the Director-General.	D
s.235B(1)	The Director-General may retain a security until satisfied that obligations have been fulfilled.	H
s.235B(3)	The Director-General may determine that part of any security is to be forfeited to the Crown.	H
s.235(D)(4)	The Director-General is to administer any opal prospecting area management fund.	B & H
PART 10A ACCESS MANAGEMENT PLANS FOR SMALL SCALE TITLES		
s.236B	The Director-General may constitute any land within a mineral claims district or opal prospecting area as an access management area, including naming the area and fixing its boundaries.	F
s.236C(b)	The Director-General may determine an access management plan.	G
s.236E(4)	An agreed access management plan must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
s.236F(1)(a)	An application may be made to the Director-General to determine an access management plan.	D
s.236F(2)	The Director-General may determine an access management plan.	G

<i>Column 1 Provision</i>	<i>Column 2 Summary of Functions</i>	<i>Column 3 Delegate Category</i>
s.236F(3)	The Director-General is required to take the specified steps before making a determination.	B
s.236F(4)	The Director-General must provide copies of the determination.	D
s.236F(5)	The Director-General may decline to make a determination and in that event must provide notice.	A
s.236G(1)(b)	An applicant to the Warden's Court must cause a copy of the application to be served on the Director-General.	D
s.236G(3)	The Director-General may make submissions to the Warden's Court.	F
s.236H(3)	An applicant to the Warden's Court must cause a copy of the application to be served on the Director-General.	D
s.236H(4)	The Director-General may make submissions to the Warden's Court.	F
s.236I	The Director-General is to register an access management plan.	D
s.236J(1)	The Director-General must publish the fact that an access management plan has been registered.	D

PART 11 - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Division 4 - Directions to remove mining plant

s.246(3)	The Director-General is to certify any amount that is to be a deductible amount from the proceeds of the sale of mining plant.	H
----------	--	---

PART 12 - POWERS OF ENTRY

Division 2 – Entry by other persons

s.254	The Director-General may grant a permit to enter land.	B
-------	--	---

PART 14 - ROYALTY

Division 4 - Miscellaneous

s.288	Any security to be lodged with the Director-General as specified.	E
-------	---	---

SCHEDULE 1 - PUBLIC CONSULTATION WITH RESPECT TO THE GRANTING OF ASSESSMENT LEASES AND MINING LEASES

(Secs. 41, 52,63 and 64)

PART 1 - ASSESSMENT LEASES

cl.2(2)	An objection to the granting of an assessment lease must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
---------	---	---

cl.2(3)	The Director-General is to cause a copy of any objection to be referred to the applicant.	D
---------	---	---

PART 2 - MINING LEASES

cl.9(3)	An objection to the granting of a mining lease must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
---------	--	---

cl.9(4)	The Director-General is to cause a copy of any objection to be referred to the tenderer or applicant.	D
---------	---	---

cl.18(2)	An objection to the granting of a mining lease must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
----------	--	---

cl.18(3)	The Director-General is to cause a copy of any objection to be referred to the tenderer or applicant for the mining lease concerned.	D
----------	--	---

cl.21(5)	A copy of the specified notice is to be lodged with the Director-General.	D
----------	---	---

cl.22(2)	An objection to the granting of a mining lease must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
----------	--	---

<i>Column 1 Provision</i>	<i>Column 2 Summary of Functions</i>	<i>Column 3 Delegate Category</i>
cl.22(5)	The Director-General refers an objection under clause 22(2)	D
	The Director-General receives the objection	I and J
	The Director-General determines the objection in accordance with Schedule 2.	J
cl.23A(2)	A claim must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
cl.23A(3)	On receipt of a claim, the Director-General must decide whether to accept or object to the claim; or cause notice of the claim to be provided.	B
cl.23A(5)	An objection to the granting of a mining lease must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
cl.23B(1)	The Director-General must refer an objection to a warden.	A
cl.26(2)	An objection to the granting of a mining lease must be lodged with the Director-General.	D
cl.26(3)	The Director-General is to cause a copy of any objection to be referred to the tenderer or applicant.	D
SCHEDULE 2 -AGRICULTURAL LAND		
cl.2(1)(a), (b), (c)	The Director-General must make certain decisions in the specified circumstances, when required to decide whether land is agricultural land.	J
cl.2(2)	The Director-General, must be satisfied that the land was agricultural land on the certified date.	J
cl.3	When referring a question for decision the Director-General must, in the specified circumstances, issue a certificate containing the specified details.	D

Roads and Traffic Authority

ROADS ACT 1993

Notice of Dedication of Land as Public Road
at Bennetts Green, Gateshead, Charlestown and Cains Hill
in the Lake Macquarie City Council area

THE Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales, by its delegate, dedicates the land described in the schedule below as public road under section 10 of the Roads Act 1993.

T D Craig
Manager, Compulsory Acquisition & Road Dedication
Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales

SCHEDULE

ALL those pieces or parcels of land situated in the Lake Macquarie City Council area, Parish of Kahibah and County of Northumberland, shown as:

Lot 5 Deposited Plan 239890;

Lot 1 Deposited Plan 1120377;

Lot 1 Deposited Plan 401887;

Lot A Deposited Plan 411381;

Lots 1 to 3 inclusive Deposited Plan 566751;

Lots 1 to 8 inclusive Deposited Plan 258737;

Part Lot 16, Section 8 Deposited Plan 299 being the whole of land contained in Volume 7887 Folio 211;

Lot 2 Deposited Plan 376301;

Lots 20 to 23 inclusive and Lots 27 to 42 inclusive Deposited Plan 238441;

Lots 3 and 4 Deposited Plan 700850;

Lots 1 and 2 Deposited Plan 528406;

Lot 11 Deposited Plan 528407;

Lots 1 to 7 inclusive Deposited Plan 223792; and

Lot 1 Deposited Plan 610016.

(RTA Papers: 10/252.1230)

ROADS ACT 1993

Notice of Dedication of Land as Public Road at Nowra
in the Shoalhaven City Council area

THE Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales, by its delegate, dedicates the land described in the schedule below as public road under section 10 of the Roads Act 1993.

T D Craig
Manager, Compulsory Acquisition & Road Dedication
Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales

SCHEDULE

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in the Shoalhaven City Council area, Parish of Nowra, County of St Vincent, shown as Lot 8 Deposited Plan 259873.

(RTA Papers: 1/404.1195)

ROADS ACT 1993

LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS COMPENSATION) ACT 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land at Baulkham
Hills in the Baulkham Hills Shire Council area

The Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales by its delegate declares, with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the schedule below is acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purposes of the Roads Act 1993.

T D Craig
Manager, Compulsory Acquisition & Road Dedication
Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales

SCHEDULE

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in the Baulkham Hills Shire Council area, Parish of Field of Mars and County of Cumberland, shown as Lot 10 Deposited Plan 1108855, being part of the land in Certificate of Title 932/752028, excluding from the compulsory acquisition of Lot 10 any existing easements.

The land is said to be in the possession of The Hills District Bowling Club Limited (registered proprietor) and National Australia Bank Limited (mortgagee).

(RTA Papers: FPP 7M2445)

ROADS ACT 1993

Order - Section 52A

Parramatta City, Holroyd City, Blacktown City and
Baulkham Hills Shire Council Areas

Declaration of parts of public roads
and of land as a Transitway
between Parramatta and Rouse Hill

I, the Minister for Roads, pursuant to Section 52A of the
Roads Act, 1993, by this order declare to be a transitway
the parts of public roads and the land described in the
Schedule under.

**HON ERIC ROOZENDAAL MLC
MINISTER FOR ROADS**

—————
SCHEDULE

The parts of public roads, the land owned by the RTA and
the land leased by the RTA situated in the Parramatta City,
Holroyd City, Blacktown City and Baulkham Hills Shire
Council areas shown on RTA Plans 8005 031 AC 4001_1
to _25 inclusive.

(RTA Papers 7M1138)

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Notice under the Roads Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005**

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE
1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority B-Double Notice No 32/2007

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until 30 September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

5. Routes

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
25	185	Lawrence Hargrave Drive	MR678 Old Princes Hwy roundabout Helensburgh	Northbound F6 Southern Freeway egress ramps, Helensburgh	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005**

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, make the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which 4.6m high vehicles may be used.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE
6. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority 4.6 Metre High Vehicle Repeal Notice No. 9/2007

7. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

8. Amendment

Omit the following routes from Part 2 – 4.6 high vehicle routes in NSW (excluding the Sydney Region) of Appendix 2 – 4.6 high vehicle routes in New South Wales

Type	Road No	Road Name	Start Point	Finish Point	Conditions
4.6	MR268	Tarago – Bungendore Road	Goulburn-Mulwaree City Council Boundary	Bungendore Rubbish Depot	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under the Roads Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, make the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which **4.6m High Vehicles** may be used.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

Schedule

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority 4.6m High Vehicle
Notice No 7/2007.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect from the date of gazettal.

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2007 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those 4.6m high vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

5. Routes

Type	Road No	Road	Starting point	Finishing point
4.6	185	Lawrence Hargrave Drive	MR678 Old Princes Highway roundabout , Helensburg	Northbound F6 Southern Freeway offload ramps, Helensburg

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005**

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, make the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which 4.6m high vehicles may be used.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE
9. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority 4.6 Metre High Vehicle Repeal Notice No. 8/2007

10. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

11. Amendment

Omit the following routes from Part 2 – 4.6 high vehicle routes in NSW (excluding the Sydney Region) of Appendix 2 – 4.6 high vehicle routes in New South Wales

Type	Road No	Road Name	Start Point	Finish Point	Conditions
4.6	522	King St Warrawong	Port Kembla Steelworks, Five Islands Rd	Northcliffe Drive, Warrawong	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005**

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, make the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which 4.6m high vehicles may be used.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE
12. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority 4.6 Metre High Vehicle Repeal Notice No. 6/2007

13. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

14. Amendment

Omit the following routes from Part 2 – 4.6 high vehicle routes in NSW (excluding the Sydney Region) of Appendix 2 – 4.6 high vehicle routes in New South Wales

Type	Road No	Road Name	Start Point	Finish Point	Conditions
4.6	51	Lascelles St	MR51 Wallace Street Braidwood	Monkittee Street Braidwood	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under Clause 20 the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005

WOLLONGONG CITY COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which **4.6 metre High Vehicles** may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

DAVID FARMER
General Manager
Wollongong City Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

Date: 7 DECEMBER 2007

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as *Wollongong City Council 4.6 Metre High Vehicle* Route Notice No 1/2007

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on '*on the date of gazettal.*'

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until **31st December 2007** unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those **4.6 metre high** vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 4 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

5. Routes

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
	678	Old Princes Highway	F6 Southern Freeway, Waterfall	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive Roundabout, Helensburgh	
	678	Old Princes Highway	Northbound Ramps from F6 Southern Freeway, Helensburgh	F6 Southern Freeway, Bulli Tops	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under Clause 20 the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005

WOLLONGONG CITY COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which **4.6 metre High Vehicles** may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

DAVID FARMER
General Manager
Wollongong City Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

Date: 7 DECEMBER 2007

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as *Wollongong City Council 4.6 Metre High Vehicle* Route Notice No 1/2007

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on *the date of gazettal*.

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until **31st December 2012** unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those **4.6 metre high** vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

5. Routes

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
	678	Old Princes Highway	F6 Southern Freeway, Waterfall	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive Roundabout, Helensburgh	
	678	Old Princes Highway	Northbound Ramps from F6 Southern Freeway, Helensburgh	F6 Southern Freeway, Bulli Tops	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under Clause 20 the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005

WOLLONGONG CITY COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which **19metre B-Doubles** may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

DAVID FARMER,
General Manager
Wollongong City Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

Date: 13 December 2007

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as *Wollongong City Council 19 Metre B-Double (CML 55 Tonnes) route* Notice No 1/2007

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect *on the date of gazettal*.

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until **30th September 2010** unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those **19 metre B-Double (CML 55 Tonnes)** vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 4 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

5. Routes

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
19		West Dapto Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Kembla Grange	Reddalls Road, Kembla Grange	
19		Reddalls Road	West Dapto Road, Kembla Grange	Whytes Gully Waste Centre	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under Clause 20 the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005

SHELLHARBOUR CITY COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which **25metre B-Doubles** may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

BRIAN WEIR,
General Manager
Shellharbour City Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

Date: 14 November 2007

SCHEDULE

6. Citation

This Notice may be cited as Shellharbour City Council **25 Metre B-Double** route Notice No 1/2007

7. Commencement

This Notice takes effect *on the date of gazettal*.

8. Effect

This Notice remains in force until **30th September 2010** unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

9. Application

This Notice applies to those **25 metre B-Double** vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 4 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

10. Routes

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
25		East West Route	HW1 Princes Highway, Oak Flats	Woollybutt Drive, Albion Park Rail	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 2005**

WARRUMBUNGLE SHIRE COUNCIL, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, makes the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which 4.6 Metre High Vehicles may be used.

ROBERT JAMES GERAGHTY,
General Manager
Warrumbungle Shire Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

Date: 14 December 2007

SCHEDULE**1. Citation**

This Notice may be cited as the Warrumbungle Shire Council 4.6 Metre High Vehicle Route Repeal Notice No 1/2007.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

3. Amendment

The 4.6 Metre High Vehicle Route Notice 2004 is amended by omitting the following from that Notice:

<i>The Western area of the State</i>	- MR129 between Coonabarabran and Baradine (low railway underpass)
--------------------------------------	---

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under Clause 20 the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

NARROMINE SHIRE COUNCIL, in pursuance of Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which **Road Train Vehicles** may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

RAY PLUIS,
A/General Manager,
Narromine Shire Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)
15 October 2007

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as *Narromine Shire Council Road Train Vehicle Route* Notice No. 1/2007.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on **1 January 2008**.

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until **30 September 2010** unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those **Road Train** vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

5. Routes

Typ e	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
RT	000	Jefferies Road	Melrose – Collie Road (MR347)	Warren Road	Depot access only to Council approved sites
RT	000	Warren Road	Namoi Cotton Gin at 3868 Warren Road	Melrose – Collie Road (MR347)	Depot access only to Council approved sites
RT	000	Wambianna Road	Melrose – Collie Road (MR347)	Warren Shire	Depot access only to Council approved sites
RT	354	Tullamore – Narromine Road (MR354)	Pioneer Hi Bred P/L at 323 Tullamore Road	Derribong Street, Narromine (MR89)	Depot access only to Council approved sites
RT	000	Macquarie Drive, Narromine	Mitchell Highway (SH7)	Sungift Avenue	Depot access only to Council approved sites
RT	000	Sungift Avenue, Narromine	Macquarie Drive	Industry Avenue	Depot access only to Council approved sites
RT	000	Industry Avenue, Narromine	Macquarie Drive	Sungift Avenue	Depot access only to Council approved sites

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under the Roads Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, make the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which 19 Metre B-Doubles may be used.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive,
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority 19Metre B-Double Route Notice No. 31/2007.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until 30th September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those 19 metre B-Doubles (CML 55.5 Tonnes) vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

5. Routes

19 Metre B-Double (CML 55.5 Tonnes) Routes within the Bega Valley Council area.

Type	Road No.	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
19	1	Princes Highway	Kerrissons Lane, Bega	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Bega	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, makes the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which B-Double vehicles may be used.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive,
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority B-Double Repeal Notice No. 30 /2007.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

3. Amendment

Omit the following routes from Appendix 2 – B-Double Routes in New South Wales.

Type	Road No.	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
25	007	Mitchell Highway	Great Western Highway (HW5), Bathurst	NSW/Qld border at Barrington	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

GREATER TAREE CITY COUNCIL, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, makes the amendment in the Schedule to the routes and areas previously specified on or in which 25 metre B-Doubles may be used.

GERARD JOSE,
General Manager,
Greater Taree City Council
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)
6 December 2007

SCHEDULE
1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Greater Taree City Council B-Double Notice No. 3/2007.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

3. Effect

This notice remains in force until 30th September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those 25 metre B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

5. Routes

- (i) Omit the following route from Part 2, B-Double routes in New South Wales (excluding the Sydney Region) of Appendix 2 – B-Double routes in NSW.

Type	Road No.	Road Name	Start Point	Finish Point	Conditions
25		Bushland Drive, Taree	Wingham Road (MR192)	Grey Gum Road	Access only available as an alternate route when normal B-double access on Wingham Road is restricted by either (a) A temporary road closure across all travelling lanes (b) A partial temporary lane closure that restricts B-Double access
25		Grey Gum Road, Taree	Bushland Drive	Muldoon Street	Access only available as an alternate route when normal B-double access on Wingham Road is restricted by either (a) A temporary road closure across all travelling lanes (b) A partial temporary lane closure that restricts B-double access

- (ii) Insert the following route in Part 2, B-Double routes in New South Wales (excluding the Sydney Region) of Appendix 2 – B-Double routes in NSW.

Type	Road No.	Road Name	Start Point	Finish Point	Conditions
25		Bushland Drive, Taree	Wingham Road (MR192)	Grey Gum Road	
25		Grey Gum Road, Taree	Bushland Drive	Muldoon Street	

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005

Notice under the Roads Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading, Access) Regulation 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive,
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE

1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Roads and Traffic Authority B-Double Notice No. 29/2007.

2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until 30 September 2010 from the date of gazettal unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

4. Application

This Notice applies to those B-Double vehicles which comply with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

5. Routes

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
25	H7	Mitchell Highway	Great Western Highway (HW5), Bathurst	Thompson Street, Dubbo	

ROADS AND TRAFFIC AUTHORITY

[NO INCREASE IN NORMAL TOLL]

ROADS ACT 1993 - ORDER

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of section 215 of the *Roads Act 1993*, make the Order set forth hereunder.

LES WIELINGA
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

Dated: Sydney, 17 December 2007

Citation

1. This Order may be cited as the Roads (Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll) Order 2008.

Commencement

2. This Order takes effect on 1 January 2008.

Repeal

3. The *Roads (Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll) Order 2007* dated 4 December 2006 (published in Gazette No.175 of 8 December 2006 at pages 10650 to 10651) is repealed on and from 1 January 2008.

Tolls

4. The toll payable for a motor vehicle that is travelling across the Sydney Harbour Bridge in a southerly direction is the toll specified in Schedule 1 in respect of the vehicle.

Motor cycle periodic toll pass

5. (1) A motor cycle periodic toll pass -
 - (a) is issued by the Roads and Traffic Authority on payment of the appropriate charge as set out in Schedule 2, Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 5; and
 - (b) authorises travel by the motor cycle to which the pass relates across the Sydney Harbour Bridge without payment of a toll while the pass is in force.
- (2) A motor cycle periodic toll pass is in force on and from the date specified in Schedule 2, Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 5 in respect of the charge paid for the pass as the date the pass may first be used, up to and including the expiry date of the pass as specified in Schedule 2, Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 5.

Charges payable by owner of vehicle if toll not paid

6. In accordance with clause 22(5) of the *Roads (General) Regulation 2000*, the following administrative charges are payable by the owner of a motor vehicle referred to in item 1 in Schedule 1 where:
 - (a) a Deferred Toll docket or a first pre-penalty notice letter of demand is given to the owner seeking recovery of the unpaid toll and relevant administrative charge -
\$5.00
 and

- (b) a pre-penalty notice letter of demand (in the case where a Deferred Toll docket has earlier been given in respect of the outstanding toll) or a second pre-penalty notice letter of demand is given to the owner seeking recovery of the unpaid toll and relevant administrative charges, an administrative charge additional to that in
 (a) above **\$5.00**

NOTE: The words “penalty notice” appearing in clause 6 relate to clause 74 of (and Schedule 1 to) the *Roads (General) Regulation 2000*.

SCHEDULE 1

TOLLS

<i>Class of vehicles</i>	<i>Toll</i>
1. Any motor vehicle other than a vehicle referred to in item 2, 3 or 4	\$3.00
2. Any motor vehicle that consists of -	
(a) a vehicle that is the property of the Roads and Traffic Authority, that is readily identifiable as such and that is being used either for the purpose of maintenance work on the Bridge or for the purpose of removing vehicles from the Bridge;	
(b) a police vehicle;	
(c) a vehicle that is the property of the Board of Fire Commissioners and that is readily identifiable as such;	
(d) an ambulance or rescue vehicle that is readily identifiable as such;	
(e) a vehicle that is the property of the NSW Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service (Blood Bank), that is readily identifiable as such and that is fitted with a roof mounted red flashing light and siren or similar warning device;	
(f) a vehicle that is being driven by a person to whom a disabled person’s toll exemption pass has been issued by the Roads and Traffic Authority, being a pass that exempts the person from payment of tolls and charges in respect of travelling across the Bridge;	
(g) a vehicle in which the driver or passenger displays a pass issued on behalf of the Roads and Traffic Authority, being a pass indicating that the holder is an incapacitated ex-service person;	
(h) a Defence Force vehicle that is readily identifiable as such; or	
(i) a vehicle driven by a person who produces evidence that he or she or a passenger is a member of the Diplomatic or Consular Corps	Nil
3. Any motor vehicle that is attached to, or carried or drawn by, another vehicle	Nil
4. Any motor cycle in respect of which a periodic toll pass is in force and displayed in accordance with any directions of the Roads and Traffic Authority	Nil

SCHEDULE 2**CHARGE FOR A MOTOR CYCLE PERIODIC TOLL PASS EXPIRING ON 31 MARCH 2008**

<i>Date pass may first be used</i>	<i>Charge for Motor Cycle</i>
1 January 2008	\$92.00
7 January 2008	\$87.00
14 January 2008	\$80.00
21 January 2008	\$72.00
28 January 2008	\$65.00
4 February 2008	\$59.00
11 February 2008	\$51.00
18 February 2008	\$44.00
25 February 2008	\$36.00
3 March 2008	\$29.00

SCHEDULE 3**CHARGE FOR A MOTOR CYCLE PERIODIC TOLL PASS EXPIRING ON 30 JUNE 2008**

<i>Date Pass may First be used</i>	<i>Charge for Motor Cycle</i>
1 April 2008	\$95.00
7 April 2008	\$89.00
14 April 2008	\$81.00
21 April 2008	\$74.00
28 April 2008	\$68.00
5 May 2008	\$60.00
12 May 2008	\$53.00
19 May 2008	\$45.00
26 May 2008	\$38.00
2 June 2008	\$30.00

SCHEDULE 4**CHARGE FOR A MOTOR CYCLE PERIODIC TOLL PASS EXPIRING ON 30 SEPTEMBER 2008**

<i>Date pass may First be used</i>	<i>Charge for Motor Cycle</i>
1 July 2008	\$99.00
7 July 2008	\$93.00
14 July 2008	\$86.00
21 July 2008	\$78.00
28 July 2008	\$71.00
4 August 2008	\$63.00
11 August 2008	\$56.00
18 August 2008	\$48.00
25 August 2008	\$41.00
1 September 2008	\$33.00

SCHEDULE 5**CHARGE FOR A MOTOR CYCLE PERIODIC TOLL PASS EXPIRING ON 31 DECEMBER 2008**

<i>Date pass may First be used</i>	<i>Charge for Motor Cycle</i>
1 October 2008	\$95.00
6 October 2008	\$90.00
13 October 2008	\$84.00
20 October 2008	\$77.00
27 October 2008	\$69.00
3 November 2008	\$62.00
10 November 2008	\$54.00
17 November 2008	\$47.00
24 November 2008	\$39.00
1 December 2008	\$32.00

ROAD TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Controlled Access Bus Notice 2008 under Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005**

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulations 2005, by this Notice, specify the routes described in the Schedule hereto for the operation of Controlled Access Buses as defined therein, provided the mass and dimension limits specified in Part 3 thereof are complied with.

Les Wielinga
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE**INTERIM CONTROLLED ACCESS BUS NOTICE**

Note: A Controlled Access Bus is a rigid bus that is longer than 12.5 metres but not longer than 14.5 metres. A passenger 'coach' is regarded as a bus.

PART 1 - PRELIMINARY**1.1 Citation**

This notice may be cited as the Controlled Access Bus Notice 2008.

1.2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2008.

1.3 Limitation

This notice remains in force until 30 September 2010 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

1.4 Application

This Notice applies to a Controlled Access Bus that does not exceed 14.5 metres in length.

1.5 Notes

Notes in the text of this Notice do not form part of this Notice.

PART 2 - ROADS**2.1 Where a Controlled Access Bus may operate**

A Controlled Access Bus may travel on any road if it can operate in accordance with the "Route Assessment for 14.5 metre buses". A Controlled Access Bus may travel on any of the roads listed as "Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses" in Appendix A of this Notice.

2.2 Where a Controlled Access Bus may not travel

A Controlled Access Bus may not travel on a road, bridge, causeway or ferry where there is a load limit specified by a sign or notice specified under Section 112 of the Roads Act 1993. A Controlled Access Bus may not travel on any road specified as "not suitable for Controlled Access Buses" in Appendix A of this Notice.

PART 3 - MASS AND DIMENSION LIMITS

3.1 Mass and dimension limits

- (i) A Controlled Access Bus must comply with the applicable mass and dimension limits specified in Schedule 2 to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007, and Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005.
- (ii) The length of a Controlled Access Bus must not be more than 14.5 metres.
- (iii) The rear overhang of a Controlled Access Bus must not exceed 70% of the distance between the centre of the foremost axle and the foremost extremity of the rear overhang, or 4.9 metres, whichever is the shorter length.

PART 4 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Copy of Notice must be carried

A copy of this Notice must be carried in the driving compartment and produced to a police officer or an authorised officer if requested to do so.

PART 5 - GLOSSARY OF TERMS

In this notice:

“controlled access bus” means a bus that is more than 12.5 metres long except a bus that is:

- (a) an articulated vehicle; or
- (b) an articulated bus;

as defined in the Dictionary to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

“rear overhang” means the distance between the rear overhang line and the rear of the vehicle.

“rear overhang line” means:

- (a) if there is a single axle at the rear of the vehicle, the centre-line of the axle, or
- (b) if there is an axle group at the rear of the vehicle - the centre of the axle group, determined without regard to the presence of any steerable axle unless all axles in the group are steerable.

APPENDIX A – Controlled Access Bus Routes in NSW

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

NORTHERN REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
09	NEW ENGLAND HIGHWAY	ENTIRE LENGTH		
Armidale City				
7708	Old New England Highway	SH9 northern roundabout	Grafton Road (MR76)	
000	Dumaresq Street	Marsh St (RR7708)	Faulkner Street	Access bus terminal
076	Armidale-Grafton Road	Barney/Marsh Intersection	SH9 southern roundabout	
Tamworth City				
000	Roderick Street	Marius Street	Peel Street	
000	Peel Street	Roderick Street	Transit Centre	Access bus terminal
10	PACIFIC HIGHWAY	ENTIRE LENGTH		
Tweed Heads City Council				
RR7733	Wharf Street/Tweed Street/Terranora Terrace/Old SH10	NSW/Qld Border	SH10 interchange	
Bryon Bay				
000	Ewingsdale Road (Shirley St)	SH10	Butler Street	
000	Lawson Street	Shirley Street	Fletcher Street	
000	Fletcher Street	Lawson Street	Marvell Street	
000	Marvell Street	Tennyson Street	Jonson Street	
000	Jonson Street	Marvell Street	Lawson Street	Access bus terminal
000	Tennyson Street	Marvell Street	Browning Street	
000	Bangalow Road	Tennyson Street	SH10	
545	Coast Road	Bryon Bay	Ballina	via Lennox Head bypass - restricted access within township
Ballina				
000	Angels Beach Road	Coast Road	Banglow Road	
000	Bangalow Road	Angels Beach Road	Pacific Highway (SH10)	
MacLean				
000	Yamba Road/River Street	SH10	Cameron Street	
000	Cameron Street	River Street	SH10	
Coffs Harbour				
000	Combine Street	SH 10 (Pacific Hwy)	Elizabeth St	Access bus terminal
000	Elizabeth Street	Combine Street	McLean Street	
000	McLean Street	Elizabeth St	SH 10 (Pacific Hwy)	
Kempsey				
000	Belgrave Street	Smith Street (SH10)	Stuart Street	
000	Stuart Street	Belgrave Street	Forth Street	Access bus terminal
000	Forth Street	Stuart Street	Smith Street (SH10)	
Port Macquarie				
011	Oxley Highway	Hastings River Drive	Pacific Highway (SH10)	
000	Hastings River Drive	SH10	Gordon Street	
000	Gordon Street	Hastings River Drive	Lake Road	
000	Horton Street	Gordon Street	Hayward Street	
000	Hayward Street	Horton Street	Short Street	Access bus terminal
000	Short Street	Hayward Street	William Street	
000	William Street	Short Street	Hollingworth Street	
000	Buller Street	Hollingworth Street	Park Street	
000	Park Street	Buller Street	Hastings River Drive	
000	Ocean Drive	SH10 at Kew	Lake Road, Port Macquarie	
000	Lake Road	Ocean Drive	Gordon Street	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

000	Kew Road, Laurieton	Ocean Drive	Bold Street,	
000	Tunis Street, Laurieton	Bold Street	Lord Street	
000	Lord Street, Laurieton	Seymour Street	Kew Road	
000	Seymour Street, Laurieton	Lord Street	Bold Street	
000	Bold Street, Laurieton	Seymour Street	Kew Road	
Grafton				
000	Spring Street	Crisp Ave (railway station)	Pacific Hwy (SH10)	

In the RTA Northern Region a Controlled Access Bus may operate on 25m B-Double and Road Train routes contained in the *Permit Orders for the Operation of B-Doubles, Road Trains & 4.6m High Vehicles*, as amended – except routes listed in Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2005*. Routes listed in Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2005*, require specific assessment in relation to controlled access bus access.

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

HUNTER REGION

Route	Starting Point	Finishing Point
Pacific Highway	Racecourse Rd/Mann St intersection at Gosford	Northern Hunter Regional Boundary
F3 and John Renshaw Drive	Hawkesbury River	New England Highway at Beresfield
New England Highway	Pacific Highway at Hexham	Hunter Regional Boundary
NEWCASTLE		
Hunter St, Merewether St, Wharf Rd, and Watt St	SH 10, Stewart Ave, and Hunter St intersection	Watt St Transit Centre
MR604 - Bruncker Road	Pacific Highway at Highfields	MR223 - Lambton Road
MR604 - Belford Street and Tudor Street	MR223 - Lambton Road	Gordon Avenue
Gordon Avenue	MR604 - Tudor Street	MR82 - Parry Street
Selma Street	MR82 - Parry Street	Pacific Highway - Hunter Street
MR326 - Hanbury St and Vine St	Pacific Highway - Maitland Road	MR316 - Industrial Drive
MR316 - Industrial Drive	MR326 Vine Street	MR108 - Tourle Street
MR82 - Link Road, Thomas St, Newcastle Road, Griffiths Rd, Donald St and Parry St	Sydney Newcastle freeway	Pacific Highway - Stewart Avenue
MR108 - Tourle St, Cormorant Rd and Nelson Bay Road	MR316 - Industrial Drive	Nelson Bay
CENTRAL COAST		
MR335 - Cobbs Road, Wyong Road	Sydney Newcastle freeway	MR336 - The Entrance Road
MR336 - The Entrance Road, George St, Victoria St, York St, Masons Parade and Memorial Drive	The Entrance	Pacific Highway at West Gosford
Pacific Highway	Sydney Newcastle freeway at Kariong	MR336 at Dane Drive roundabout
Dane Drive, Dennison Street, Baker Street, Mann Street, Burns Crescent and Manns Street	Pacific Highway - Dane Drive roundabout	Pacific Highway at Etna Street
PORT STEPHENS		
Stockton Street, Church Street, Government Road, Victoria Parade and Shoal Bay Road	MR108 - Nelson Bay Road	Nelson Bay RSL
Port Stephens Drive	MR108 - Nelson Bay Road	Salamander Way
Salamander Way	Port Stephens Drive	MR108 - Nelson Bay
GREAT LAKES		
Failford Road and The Lakes Way (Manning St, Tuncurry and Head St, Forster) Beach St and Little St.	Pacific Highway	Forster - Visitor Information Centre
TAREE		
Manning River Drive - (Purfleet - Taree - Cundleton)	Pacific Highway - (Southern exit to Taree)	Pacific Highway - (Northern exit to Taree)
Commerce Street, Albert Street and Pulteney Street	Manning River Drive	Manning River Drive
Commerce Street, High Street, Macquarie Street, Whitbread Street, Olympia Street and Marathon Street	Manning River Drive	Taree Railway Station

In the RTA Hunter Region a Controlled Access Bus may operate on 25m B-Double routes contained in the *Permit Orders for the Operation of B-Doubles, Road Trains and 4.6m high Vehicles* as amended - except routes listed in Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2005*. Routes listed in Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2005*, require specific assessment in relation to controlled access bus access.

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

SYDNEY REGION

<i>ROUTE</i>	FROM	TO
<i>State Roads</i>		
Hume Hwy – Liverpool Rd	Nepean River bridge, Menangle	The Boulevarde, Enfield
M5 East Motorway	King Georges Rd, including full interchange	General Holmes Dr
Narellan Rd – Camden Valley Way – The Northern Rd – Parker St – The Northern Rd – George St – Macquarie St	Appin Rd, Campbelltown	Richmond Rd, Windsor
Appin Rd – Moore Oxley Bypass – Campbelltown Rd	Wollondilly boundarydy	Hume Hwy, Crossroads
Camden Valley Way	Narellan Rd, Narellan	Hume Hwy, Crossroads
Camden Bypass – Remembrance Dr – Druitt Lane	Narellan Rd, Narellan	Burrangorang Rd, The Oaks
Bringelly Rd	Camden Valley Way, Leppington	The Northern Rd, Bringelly
Park Rd – Mulgoa Rd – Castlereagh Rd – Bosworth St	The Northern Rd, Luddenham	Kurrajong Rd, Richmond
South Western Fwy	Hume Hwy, Prestons	King Georges Rd, Beverly Hills
Moorebank Ave, Moorebank	South Western Fwy	Heathcote Rd
Heathcote Rd	Princes Hwy, Waterfall	Newbridge Rd, Moorebank
Memorial Ave – Scott St, Liverpool	Hume Hwy	Newbridge Rd
Terminus St – Newbridge Rd – Milperra Rd – Canterbury Rd – New Canterbury Rd – Stanmore Rd – Enmore Rd – King St – City Rd	Hume Hwy, Liverpool	Broadway, Glebe
Old Canterbury Rd	Canterbury Rd, Hurlstone Park	Edward St, Summer Hill
Elizabeth Dr	Hume Hwy, Liverpool	The Northern Rd, Luddenham
Cowpasture Rd	The Horsley Dr, Wetherill Park	Bringelly Rd, Leppington
Cabramatta Rd	Hume Hwy, Cabramatta	Elizabeth Dr, Mt Pritchard
Boronia Rd – Juno Pde	Hume Hwy, Chullora	Punchbowl Rd, Greenacre
Ramsay St	Wattle St, Haberfield	Great North Rd, Five Dock
Punchbowl Rd – Georges River Rd – Milton St – Frederick St – Wattle St – Dobroyd Pde – Lilyfield Rd – Balmain Rd – Brenan St – Railway St – The Crescent	Canterbury Rd, Punchbowl	Victoria Rd, Rozelle
Coronation Pde – The Boulevarde – Redmyre Rd – Raw Sq – Everton Rd – Leicester Av – Concord Rd	Punchbowl Rd, Enfield	Homebush Bay Dr, Rhodes
Henry Lawson Dr – Woodville Rd	M5 Motorway, Milperra	Parramatta Rd, Granville
Brunker Rd	Hume Hwy, Greenacre	Rookwood Rd, Yagoona
New Illawarra Rd – Old Illawarra Rd – Alford's Point Rd – Davies Rd – Fairford Rd – Stacey St	Heathcote Rd, Lucas Heights	Hume Hwy, Bankstown
Clancy St, Padstow	Henry Lawson Dr	Alford's Point Rd
Rookwood Rd – Joseph St – Olympic Dr – Boorea St – Rawson St – St Hilliers Rd – Silverwater Rd	Hume Hwy, Yagoona	Victoria Rd, Ermington
Broadway – Parramatta Rd – Church St – Great Western Hwy	Harris St, Ultimo	M4 Motorway, Emu Plains

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Western Freeway – Great Western Hwy	Parramatta Rd, Concord	Mt York Rd, Mt Victoria
King Georges Rd – Wiley Ave – Roberts Rd – Centenary Dr – Homebush Bay Dr – Concord Rd – Church St – Devlin St – Lane Cove Rd – Ryde Rd – Mona Vale Rd	Princes Hwy, Blakehurst	Pittwater Rd, Mona Vale
Forest Way	Mona Vale Rd, Terrey Hills	Warringah Rd, Frenchs Forest
Boundary St – Babbage Rd – Warringah Rd – Wakehurst Parkway	Pacific Hwy, Roseville	Pittwater Rd, North Narrabeen
Kingsway	Princes Hwy, Gymea	Denman Ave, Caringbah
Taren Point Rd – Rocky Point Rd	Kingsway, Caringbah	Princes Hwy, Kogarah
Port Hacking Rd Nth	Princes Hwy, Sylvania	Kingsway, Caringbah
Captain Cook Dr, Caringbah	Taren Point Rd	Gannons Rd Nth
Henry Lawson Dr – Forest Rd – Stoney Creek Rd – Forest Rd – Wickham St – West Botany St – Marsh St	Alfords Point Rd, Padstow	Sydney Airport
Forest Rd – Queens Rd	Stoney Creek Rd, Peakhurst	Croydon Rd, Hurstville
Princes Hwy– Sydney Park Rd	Waterfall Toll Gates	Euston Rd, Alexandria
Lady Wakehurst Dr – McKell Ave – Kooraban St – Warabin St – Yaragang St	Lawrence Hargrave Dr, Stanwell Tops	Princes Hwy, Waterfall
Canal Rd – Ricketty St – Kent Rd – Gardeners Rd	Princes Hwy, St Peters	Anzac Pde, Kingsford
Flinders St – Anzac Pde – Bunnerong Rd	South Dowling St, Moore Park	Botany Rd, Chifley
Frenchmans Rd, Randwick	Avoca St	Carrington Rd
Avoca St	High St, Randwick	Anzac Pde, Kingsford
Anzac Pde	Beauchamp Rd, Matraville	Bunnerong Rd, Kingsford
Dacey Ave – Alison Rd	South Dowling St, Waterloo	Cowper St, Randwick
Botany Rd – Regent St	Bunnerong Rd, Matraville	Cleveland St, Redfern
Henderson Rd – Wyndham St – Gibbons St, Redfern	Botany Rd	Regent St
Lee St, Chippendale	Regent St	Railway Sq
General Holmes Dr – Joyce Dr – O’Riordan St	Foreshore Rd, Botany	Botany Rd, Alexandria
General Holmes Dr, Mascot	Joyce Dr	Botany Rd
Robey St, Mascot	Qantas Dr	O’Riordan St
Mill Pond Rd, Mascot	General Holmes Dr	Botany Rd
Wentworth Ave	Botany Rd, Mascot	Bunnerong Rd, Pagewood
Southern Cross Dr – South Dowling St – Flinders St	General Holmes Dr, Mascot	Taylor Sq, Darlinghurst
Oxford St – Syd Einfield Dr – Bondi Rd	Crown St, Darlinghurst	Sandridge St, Bondi Beach
Campbell St – Crown St – Sir John Young Cres northbound	Flinders St, Darlinghurst	Cahill Exwy, Woolloomooloo
Palmer St – Bourke St southbound	Cahill Exwy, Woolloomooloo	Flinders St, Darlinghurst
Cahill Exwy – Sydney Harbour Tunnel – Warringah Fwy – Gore Hill Fwy – Pacific Hwy – Sydney-Newcastle Fwy	Sir John Young Cres, Woolloomooloo	Hawkesbury River bridge, Brooklyn
Cleveland St	Anzac Pde, Moore Park	City Rd, Chippendale
High St – Pacific Hwy, (Arthur St – Berry St)	Warringah Fwy, North Sydney	Gore Hill Fwy, Artarmon
Falcon St – Military Rd – Spit Rd – Manly Rd – Burnt Bridge Creek Devn – Condamine St – Pittwater Rd	Warringah Fwy, North Sydney	Mona Vale Rd, Mona Vale
Sydney Rd – Belgrave St – Pittwater Rd	Manly Rd, Seaforth	Condamine St, Brookvale

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	FROM	TO
Willoughby Rd – Mowbray Rd – Penshurst St	Warringah Fwy, Cammeray	Victoria Ave, Chatswood
Bradfield Hwy ¹ – Western Distributor – Victoria Rd – Church St – Windsor Rd – Bridge St – Macquarie St – Richmond-Windsor Rd – Eastmarket St – March St – Kurrajong Rd – Bells Line of Rd – Darling Causeway – Station St	Warringah Fwy, North Sydney	Great Western Hwy, Mt Victoria
Pymont Bridge Rd – Harris St – Regent St Southbound	Victoria Rd, Pymont	Cleveland St, Chippendale
Abercrombie St – Wattle St – Pymont Bridge Rd Northbound	Cleveland St, Chippendale	Victoria Rd, Pymont
Bay St – The Seven Ways – Alexandra Pde – Frederick St – Watkin St – Harrow Rd – Bexley Rd	The Grand Pde, Brighton-le-Sands	Canterbury Rd, Campsie
President Ave	Princes Hwy, Kogarah	The Grand Pde, Monterey
Sandringham St – The Grand Pde – General Holmes Dr – Foreshore Rd	Rocky Point Rd, Sans Souci	Botany Rd, Banksmeadow
Beauchamp Rd – Denison St	Botany Rd, Banksmeadow	Wentworth Ave, Pagewood
Centennial Ave – Burns Bay Rd	Epping Rd, Lane Cove	Victoria Rd, Huntleys Point
Longueville Rd – Epping Rd – Beecroft Rd	Pacific Hwy, Lane Cove	Pennant Hills Rd, Beecroft
Fullers Rd – Millwood Ave – Delhi Rd	Pacific Hwy, Chatswood	Epping Rd, North Ryde
Carlingford Rd	Beecroft Rd, Epping	Pennant Hills Rd, Carlingford
Marsden Rd – Stewart St – Kissing Point Rd	Pennant Hills Rd, Carlingford	James Ruse Dr, Rydalmere
Blaxland Rd – Devlin St – Blaxland Rd	Victoria Rd, Ryde	Epping Rd, Epping
Cumberland Hwy – Pennant Hills Rd – Pacific Hwy	Hume Hwy, Liverpool	Sydney-Newcastle Fwy, Berowra
James Ruse Dr	Pennant Hills Rd, North Parramatta	Parramatta Rd, Granville
Mary St – Perry St – Balmain Rd – Darling St	Lilyfield Rd, Lilyfield	Victoria Rd, Rozelle
Wallgrove Rd – Rooty Hill Rd Sth – Francis Rd – Railway St – Duke St – Woodstock Ave – Rooty Hill Rd Nth	Elizabeth Dr, Cecil Park	Richmond Rd, Plumpton
Phillip Parkway, Rooty Hill	Eastern Rd	Woodstock Ave
The Horsley Dr	Hume Hwy, Lansvale	Wallgrove Rd, Horsley Park
Bungarribee Rd – Lancaster St – Lyton St – Richmond-Blacktown Rd – Lennox St – Eastmarket St	Blacktown Rd, Blacktown	March St, Richmond
Hassall St – George St – Gipps Rd – Greystanes Rd	The Horsley Dr, Smithfield	Great Western Hwy, Greystanes
Prospect Hwy – Blacktown Rd – Main St – Sunnyholt Rd – Burns Rd – Memorial Ave	Western Fwy, Prospect	Windsor Rd, Kellyville
Garfield Rd	Richmond Rd, Marsden Park	Windsor Rd, Riverstone
Old Windsor Rd	Cumberland Hwy, Westmead	Norbrick, Seven Hills
Wallpark Ave – Seven Hills Rd – Old Northern Rd	Blacktown Rd, Blacktown	Mid-Dural Rd, Middle Dural
M2 Motorway – Abbott Rd	Epping Rd, North Ryde	Seven Hills Rd, Seven Hills

¹ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Erskine Park Rd – Roper Rd – Carlisle Ave – Woodstock Ave	Mamre Rd, Erskine Park	Duke St, Plumpton
Mamre Rd	Elizabeth Dr, Kemps Creek	Great Western Hwy, St Marys
Hawkesbury Rd	Castlereagh Rd, Agnes Banks	Boral Quarries, Yarramundi
Castle Hill Rd	Pennant Hills Rd, West Pennant Hills	Old Northern Rd, Castle Hill
Showground Rd, Castle Hill	Old Northern Rd	Windsor Rd
Boundary Rd – New Line Rd	Pennant Hills Rd, Pennant Hills	Old Northern Rd, Round Corner
Galston Rd – Mid-Dural Rd	Old Northern Rd, Dural	Old Northern Rd, Middle Dural
Bridge St – Wilberforce Rd	Macquarie St, Windsor	King Rd, Wilberforce
Belmont Pd, Ku-ring-gai Chase Rd	Pacific Hwy	Newcastle Fwy
Pacific Hwy	Berowra	Brooklyn Rd
Delhi Rd, Millwood Av, Fullers Rd	Epping Rd	Pacific Hwy
Wakehurst Parkway, Frenchs Forest Rd, Sydney Rd	Warringah Rd	Manly Rd
Warringah Rd	Allambie Rd	Pittwater Rd
Pittwater Rd	Barrenjoey Rd	Darley St
Barrenjoey Rd, Mona Vale, Ocean Rd, Beach Rd, Florida Rd, Ocean Rd	Pittwater Rd	—
Queens Pd West, Pittwater, Kalinya St, Gladstone Rd	Barrenjoey Rd	Barrenjoey Rd
King St, Bardo Rd	Gladstone St	Barrenjoey Rd
Liverpool Rd	The Boulevarde	Parramatta Rd
Perry St, James St, Darley Rd, Foster St, Tebbutt St	Balmain Rd	Great Western Hwy
The Crescent, Minogue Cr, Ross St	City West Link Rd	Parramatta Rd
William St, Kings Cross Rd, New South Head Rd, Old South Head Rd, Sid Enfield Dr, Ocean St.	Crown St	New South Head Rd
The Seven Ways	Railway St	Princes Hwy
Forest Rd, Croydon Rd, Queens Rd, Forrest Rd	Princes Hwy	King Georges Rd
Wakehurst Parkway, Clontarf St, Frenchs Forest Rd	Warringah Rd	Sydney Rd
Alison Rd	Cowper St	Avoca St
Avoca St	Darley Rd	Coogee Bay Rd
Lachlan St, Bourke St, McEvoy St, Euston Rd	South Dowling St	Sydney Park Rd
Erskineville Rd, Swanson St, Copeland St, Mitchell Rd	King St	Henderson Rd
King St	Enmore Rd	Sydney Park Rd
Railway Tce, Gordon St	Old Canterbury Rd	Livingstone Rd
Sydenham Rd, Railway Pd, Marrickville Rd, Buckley St, looping to Sydenham Rd, Gleeson Av	Frazer St	Princes Hwy
Linden St, River Rd, Menai Rd	The Grand Pd	Old Illawarra Rd
Henry Lawson Rd	The River Rd	Liverpool Rd
Pyrmont Bridge Rd, Bridge Rd	Parramatta Rd	Wattle St
Great North Rd – Lyons Rd	Parramatta Rd, Five Dock	Victoria Rd, Drummoyne
Transitways		
Liverpool Parramatta Transitway	Liverpool Bus Terminus	Parramatta Bus Interchange
Northwest Transitway	Sanctuary Station Rouse Hill	Parramatta Bus Interchange
Northwest Transitway Spur	Blacktown Bus Interchange	Burns Rd Kellyville
Sydney Airport Corporation Ltd		
Cooks River Ave – Departure Dr – Airport Dr – Qantas Dr, Mascot	Marsh St	Joyce Dr
Ninth St – Shiers Ave – Keith Smith Ave – Sir Reginald Ansett Dr, Mascot	Robey St	Joyce Dr

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	FROM	TO
Departure Dr	Airport Dr	Cooks River Av
Sydney Cricket Ground Trust		
SCG entrance	Moore Park Rd	-----
Ashfield Council		
Ramsay St – Marion St, Haberfield	Wattle St	Hawthorne Canal
Milton St, King St, Jeffrey St	Georges River Rd	Canterbury Rd
Brighton Av	Georges River Rd	Beamish St
Auburn and Parramatta City Councils		
<i>Olympic Park and State Sports Centre</i>		
Area bound by Hill Rd, Bennelong Rd, Australia Ave, Homebush Bay Dr and M4 Motorway		
Rawson Rd – Clyde St – Wellington Rd – Chisholm Rd	Woodville Rd, South Granville	Japanese Garden, Auburn
Bennelong Rd, Burroway Rd	Bayswater Rd	-----
Holker St, Australia Av	Shaft St	Parkview Dr
Stubbs St, Carnarvon St	Parramatta Rd	Silverwater Rd
Vore St, Giffard St, Shaft St, Holker St, River St	Carnarvon St	Silverwater Rd
Nyrang St	Parramatta Rd	Boorea St
John St	Parramatta Rd	Church St, Lidcombe
Boorea St	Olympic Dr	John St
Frances St	Parramatta Rd	Maud St
Delhi St	Parramatta Rd	Maud St
Martin St, Princess St,	Rawson St	Bachell Av
Dalley St, Nicholas St	Rawson St	Bachell Av
Maud St, Swete St, Rawson Rd	John St	Bachell Av
Birnie Av	Bachell Av	Parramatta Rd
Mary St	John St	Swete St
Church St, Arthur St, Lidcombe	Olympic Dr	Centenary Dr
Railway St, East St, Weeroona Rd, Amy St, Park Rd	Arthur St	East St
Lidbury St, Woodburn Rd, Keers Rd	Joseph St	James St
Muir Rd	Rookwood Rd	Liverpool Rd
Baulkan Hills Council		
Norwest Blvd, Solent Cct	Windsor Rd	Norwest Blvd
Brookhollow Av, looping to Norwest Blvd	Norwest Blvd	-----
Salisbury Rd, Anella Av, Hubson Av, Gladestone Rd, Hoyle Av, Packard Av	Windsor Rd	Victoria Rd
Victoria Rd	Showground Rd	Windsor Rd
Gilbert Rd	Showground Rd	Old Northern Rd
Bankstown Council		
The River Rd	Henry Lawson Dr	Canterbury Rd
Marigold St, Marigold Pl, looping to Marigold St	Beaconsfield St	Milperra Rd
South Tce, Restwell St, Stanley St	Punchbowl Rd	Stacey St
Cross St, East Ter	South Tce	Stanley St
Restwell St, McCauley Av	Stanley St	Stacey St
Stacey St South	Canterbury Rd	Stacey St
Hector St	Hume Hwy	Parramatta Cnl boundary
Bankstown and Parramatta City Councils		
Ferndell St – Boundary Rd – Hector St – Munro St – Helen St – Clapham Rd – Mary St	Rawson Rd, South Granville	1 Mary St, Regents Park
Baulkham Hills Shire Council		
Annangrove Rd	Windsor Rd	Kenthurst Rd
Kenthurst Rd	Annangrove Rd	Old Northern Rd
Mile End Rd	Windsor Rd	Milford Dr
Adelphi St	Mile End Rd	Aberdour Av
Aberdour Av	Windsor Rd	Clower Av
Clower Av	Aberdour Av	Mile End Rd

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Milford Dr	Mile End Rd	Withers Rd
Withers Rd	Annangrove Rd	Mungerie Rd
Mungerie Rd	Withers Rd	The Parkway
The Parkway	Mungerie Rd	Brampton Dr
Brampton Dr	The Parkway	Samantha Riley Dr
Samantha Riley Dr	Old Windsor Rd	Green Rd
James Mileham Dr	Samantha Riley Dr	Marella Av
Marella Av	James Mileham Dr	Green Rd
Green Rd	Samantha Riley Dr	Showground Rd
Acres Rd	Windsor Rd	Greenwood Rd
Greenwood Rd	Acres Rd	President Rd
President Rd	Windsor Rd	Glenrowan Av
Glenrowan Av	President Rd	Wrights Rd
Wrights Rd	Windsor Rd	Green Rd
Ridgecrop Dr	Gilbert Rd	Gilbert Rd
Tuckwell Rd	Gilbert Rd	Old Castle Hill Rd
Old Castle Hill Rd	Tuckwell Rd	Castle St
McMullen Ave	Old Castle Hill Rd	Old Northern Rd
Pennant St	Showground Rd	Old Castle Hill Rd
Norwest Bvd	Old Windsor Rd	Windsor Rd
Reston Grange	Norwest Bvd	Bella Vista Dr
Bella Vista Dr (Western loop)	Reston Grange	Saxonvale Dr
Saxonvale Dr	Bella Vista Dr	Crestwood Dr
Crestwood Dr	Saxonvale Dr	Chapel Ln
Chapel Ln	Seven Hills Rd	Lukes Ln
Kanangra Av	Chapel Ln	Merindah Rd
Merindah Rd	Seven Hills Rd	Windsor Rd
Lukes Ln	Chapel Ln	Merindah Rd
Barina Downs Rd	Reston Grange	Windsor Rd
Mackillop Dr	Barina Downs Rd	Chapel Ln
Lexington Dr	Norwest Bvd	Celebration Dr
Gooden Dr	Baulkham Hills Rd	Langdon Rd
Baulkham Hills Rd	Seven Hills Rd	Gooden Dr
Langdon Rd	Gooden Dr	Council Boundary
Highs Rd	Castle Hill Rd	Coonara Av
Daveney Wy	Highs Rd	Highs Rd
Highs Rd	Coonara Av	Blacks Rd
Blacks Rd	Highs Rd	End / Return
Taylor St	Coonara Av	Aiken Rd
Aiken Rd	Taylor St	Pennant Hills Rd
Blacktown City Council		
Foundry Rd, Seven Hills	Abbott Rd	—
Kildare Rd – Rosenthal St – Bungarribee Rd – Doonside Rd, Blacktown	Lancaster St	Great Western Hwy
Reservoir Rd, Blacktown	Bungarribee Rd	Great Western Hwy
Sherbrooke St – North Pde, Rooty Hill	Railway St	Rooty Hill RSL Club
Balmoral St, Third Av	Bungarribee Rd	Sunnyholt Rd
Stoddart Rd, Rowood Rd	Prospect Hwy	Blacktown Rd
Blacktown Rd	Prospect Hwy	Great Western Hwy
Brabham Dr, Ferrers Rd	Great Western Hwy	Eastern Creek Raceway entrance
Doonside Rd, Kildare Rd	Bungarribee Rd	Rosenthal St
Eastern Rd, Knox Rd, Quakers Hill Pkwy	Doonside Rd	Quakers Rd
Richmond Rd, Patrick St, Alpha St	Lynton St	Flushcombe Rd
Kildare Rd	Lancaster Rd	Patrick St
Balmoral St, Third Av	Bungarribee Rd	Sunnyholt Rd

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Stoddart Rd, Rowood Rd	Prospect Hwy	Blacktown Rd
Blacktown Rd	Prospect Hwy	Great Western Hwy
Fitzwilliam Rd, Station Rd, Johnson Av, Vardys Rd	Old Windsor Rd	Sunnyholt Rd
Powers Rd	Station Rd	Old Windsor Rd
Foundary Rd	Abbott Rd	-----
Quakers Hill Pkwy	Sunnyholt Rd	Pye Rd
Merriville Rd	Windsor Rd	Conrad Rd
Conrad Rd	Merriville Rd	Stanhope Pky
Stanhope Pky	Conrad Rd	Sentry Dr
Sentry Dr	Stanhope Pky	Quakers Hill Pky
Quakers Hill Pky	Sentry Dr	Sunnyholt Rd
Sorrento Dr	Sunnyholt Rd	Glenwood Park Dr
Glenwood Park Dr	Sorrento Dr	Forman Av
Forman Av	Glenwood Park Dr	Glenwood Park Dr
Glenwood Park Dr	Forman Av	Meurants Ln
Meurants Ln	Glenwood Park Dr	Greenhill Dr
Greenhill Dr	Meurants Ln	Norwest Bvd
Blue Mountains City Council		
Gang Gang St – Lovel St – Clarence St – Megalong St – The Mall	Katoomba St, Katoomba	Great Western Hwy, Leura
Governors Dr – Explorers Rd, Lapstone	Great Western Hwy	Lapstone railway station
Govetts Leap Rd, Blackheath	Great Western Hwy	Govetts Leap
Harley Ave, Mt Victoria	Station St	Great Western Hwy
Mann St – Burfitt St – Ross St, Glenbrook	Great Western Hwy	Great Western Hwy
Parke St – Bathurst Rd – Katoomba St – Katoomba Falls Rd, Katoomba	Great Western Hwy	Cliff Dr
Plantation Ave – Station St, Wentworth Falls	Great Western Hwy	Great Western Hwy
Railway Pde – Scott Ave	The Mall, Leura	Great Western Hwy, Wentworth Falls
Valley Rd – Narrow Neck Rd – Cliff Dr – Lilianfells Ave – Panorama Ave – Echo Point Rd – Lurline St – Waratah St, Katoomba	Great Western Hwy	Katoomba St
Botany Bay City Council		
Banks Ave, Pagewood	Heffron Rd	Wentworth Ave
Heffron Rd – Page St – Stephen Rd – Swinbourne St – William St – Banksia St	Bunnerong Rd	Botany Rd, Botany
Sutherland St – King St, Mascot	Wentworth Ave	Botany Rd
Westfield Dr, Eastgardens	Bunnerong Rd	Banks Ave
King St, Maloney St	O’Riordan St	Gardeners Rd
Burwood Council		
Burwood Rd	Victoria Rd	Crane St
Wilga St	Burwood Rd	Shaftsbury Rd
Archer St	Milton St	Meryla St
Milton St	Burwood Rd	Shaftsbury Rd
Shaftsbury Rd	Meryla St	Parramatta Rd
CAMDEN COUNCIL		
Old Hume Hwy	Wollondilly Boundary	F5 Intersection
Burratorang Rd	Wollondilly Boundary	Old Hume Hwy
Cawdor Rd	Camden CBD	Old Hume Hwy
Sheather Lane	Cawdor Rd	Werombi Rd
Werpmbi Rd	Sheather Lane	Silverdale Rd
The Old Oaks Rd	Burratorang Rd	Werombi Rd
Ferguson Lane	Werombi Rd	End Of Road
Broughton St	Old Hume H/Way	Murray St
Murray St	Broughton St	Argyle St

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Argyle St	Cawdor Rd	Camden Valley Way
Camden Valley Way	Argyle St	Leppington
Macarthur Rd	Argyle St	End Of Road
Springs Rd	Macarthur Rd	Glenlee Rd
Richardson Rd	Springs Rd	Camden Valley Way
Welling Dr	Richardson Rd	Water Worth Dr
Waterworth Dr	Welling Dr	Narellan Rd
Elizabeth Macarthur Avenue	Old Hume H/Way	Belgenny Farm
Cowper Drive	Old Hume H/Way	Ron Dine Res.
Mc Crae Drive	Cowper drive	Lawson Ave
Lawson Ave	Bass Pl	Crookston Dr
Crookton Dr	Lawson Ave	Wire Lane
Wire Lane	Croolator Dr	Old Hume Hwy
Rosalie Ave	Broughton St	Murrandah Ave
Murrandah Ave	Rosalie Ave	Macquarie Ave
Macquarie Ave	Murrandah Ave	Broughton St
Cobbity Rd	Werombi Rd	Northern Rd
Oxley St	Argyle St	Mitchell St
Mitchell St	Showground	Edward St
John St	Argyle St	Exeter St
Elizabeth St	Argyle St	Exeter St
Edward St	Argyle St	Exeter St
Macquarie Grove Rd	Exeter St	Cobbity Rd
Barsden St	Cawdor Rd	Broughton St
Kirkham Lane	Camden Valley Way	Macquarie Grove Rd
Lodger Rd	Richardson Rd	Hilder St
Hilder St	Camden Valley Way	Lodger Rd
Harrington St	Hilder St	Macarthur Rd
Somerset Dr	Camden Valley Way	Elyard St
Elyard St	Somerset St	Richardson Rd
Queens St	Camden Valley Way	Elyard St
Graham Hill Rd	Camden Valley Way	Parrende St
Parrende St	North Rd	Graham Hill Rd
Kirkham St	Old North Rd	Graham Hill Rd
Fairwater Dr	Northern Rd	Camden Valley Way
Harrington Parkway	Fairwater Dr	Sir Warwick Fairfax Dr
Sir Warwick Fairfax Dr	Harrington Parkway	Camden Valley Way
Holdworth Dr	Waterworth Dr	Waterworth Dr
Main St	Holdsworth Dr	Welling Dr
Smeaton Grange Rd	Camden Valley Way	Sedoewick St
Swedwich St	Smeaton Grange Rd	Hartley Rd
Hawthey Rd	Narellan Rd	Orielton Rd
Anzac Ave	Smeaton Grange Rd	Anderson Rd
Anderson Rd	Camden Valley Way	Anzac Ave
Currans Hill Rd	Hartley Rd	Tramway Dr
Tramway Dr	Currans Hill Rd	Narellan Rd
Mt Annan Dr	Stewhouse Dr	Narellan Rd
Stewhouse Dr	Welling Dr	Mt Annan Dr
Cobbity Rd	Northern Rd	Camden Valley Way
Bingelly Rd	Northern Rd	Camden Valley Way
Rickand Rd	Bringelly Rd	Ingleburn Rd
Ingleburn Rd	Camden Valley Way	Richard Rd
Denham Court Rd	Camden Valley Way	Campbelltown Rd
Badgery's Creek Road	Northern Rd	Elizabeth Dr

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	FROM	TO
Greendale Rd	Northern Rd	Walacia
Campbelltown City Council		
Blaxland Rd, Campbelltown	Narellan Rd	Campbelltown Rd
Glenfield Rd – Cambridge Ave – Railway Pde – Atchison Rd – Fields Rd – Macquarie Rd – Ingleburn Rd – Chester Rd – Cumberland Rd – Minto Rd – Redfern Rd – Pembroke Rd – Leumeah Rd – O’Sullivan Rd – Rudd Rd – Queen St – Broughton St – Hurley St	Campbelltown Rd, Crossroads	Camden Rd, Campbelltown
Leumeah Rd – Hollylea Rd, Leumeah	Campbelltown Rd	Bus Terminal
Cumberland Rd	Macquarie Rd	Chester Rd
MacDonald Rd, Williamson Rd	Hume Hwy	Campbelltown Rd
St Andrews Rd, Spitfire Dr, Thunderbolt Dr, McDonnell St, Northrop St, looping to Thunderbolt Dr, Raby Rd	Campbelltown Rd	Campbelltown Rd
Ben Lomond Rd	Campbelltown Rd	Wiltshire St
Airds Rd, Essex St, Somerset St, Sussex St	Ben Lomond Rd	Airds St
Pembroke Rd	Ben Lomond Rd	Minto Rd
Canada Bay Council		
Broughton St, Crane St, Lyon Rd West, Ingham Av, Fairlight St, Fairlight La, First Av, Henley Marine Dr	Gipps St	North Rd
Barnstaple Rd	Ingham Av	Henley Marine Dr
Henley Marine Dr, Brent St	Barnstaple Rd	Lyons Rd
Day St, Renwick St, Park St, looping to Victoria Rd	Victoria Rd	-----
Wentworth Park Rd	Bridge Rd	Wattle St
Great North Rd – Bickleigh St – Wymston Pde – Irene St, Fivedock	Lyons Rd	Great North Rd
Bayswater St / Marlborough St – Westbourne Rd, Drummoyne	Lyons Rd	Victoria Rd
Canterbury and Burwood Councils		
Beamish St – Seventh Ave – Fifth Ave – Burwood Rd – Meryla St – Shaftsbury Rd – Victoria St East	Canterbury Rd, Campsie	Burwood Rd, Burwood
Wilga St, Burwood	Burwood Rd	Shaftsbury Rd
Homer St, Bayview Av	Bexley Rd	Marrickville Cnl boundary
William St	Kingsgrove Rd	Homer St
West Botany St	Marsh St	Princes Hwy
Flora St	West Botany St	Marsh St
South Pd, Duke St	Canterbury Rd	Beamish St
Elizabeth St, Campsie, Harp St	Canterbury Rd	Kingsgrove Rd
Burwood Rd	Punchbowl Rd	Canterbury Rd
Moorefields Rd, looping Wirega Av, Garema Cct	King Georges Rd	Kingsgrove Rd
Shaw St	Kingsgrove Rd	Bexley Rd
Canterbury, Hurstville and Rockdale Councils		
Kingsgrove Ave – Commercial Rd – Vanessa St	Bexley Rd, Bexley North	The Crescent, Kingsgrove
Kingsgrove Rd	Canterbury Rd, Belmore	Stoney Creek Rd, Kingsgrove
Homer St, Kingsgrove	Kingsgrove Rd	Bexley Rd
Omnibus Rd, Kingsgrove	Kingsgrove Rd	Bus depot
Drummoyne Council		
Great North Rd – Bickleigh St – Wymston Pde – Irene St, Fivedock	Lyons Rd	Great North Rd
Great North Rd – Lyons Rd	Parramatta Rd, Five Dock	Victoria Rd, Drummoyne
Bayswater St / Marlborough St – Westbourne Rd, Drummoyne	Lyons Rd	Victoria Rd
Hawkesbury City Council		

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Bourke St – March St, Richmond	Windsor St	East Market St
Holroyd City Council		
Hawkesbury Rd, Pye St, Good St	Parramatta Cnl boundary	Great Western Hwy
Marsden Rd	Stewart St	Victoria Rd
Kissing Point Rd	Stewart St	Victoria Rd
Park St	Victoria Rd	South St
Clyde St, South St	Victoria Rd	Silverwater St
Hornsby Shire Council		
George St – Bridge Rd, Hornsby	Pacific Hwy	Pacific Hwy
Jersey St – Station St, Hornsby	Bridge Rd	Pacific Hwy
Langston Pl – Oxford St – Chester St – Norfolk Rd, Epping	Epping Rd	Pembroke St
Pembroke St, Epping	Epping Rd	Langston Pl
Purchase Rd	New Line Rd	Shepherd Dr
Eldridge St, Featherwood Av, Forester Cres, Josephine Cr, Purchase Cr, looping to Shepherds Dr	Shepherds Dr	-----
Hancock Dr, Beechwood Pd	Purchase Rd	Shepherds Dr
Macquarie Dr, Cherrybrook	Shepherds Dr	Francis Greenway Dr
Francis Greenway Dr	Macquarie Dr	New Line Rd
Yarrara Rd, The Esplanade	Pennant Hills Rd	Duffy Av
Goodlands Av, Nicholson Av, Quarter Sessions Rd	The Esplanade	-----
Duffy Av, Elouera Rd	Pennant Hills Rd	Eucalyptus Dr
Eucalyptus Dr	Duffy Av	Quarter Sessions Rd
Chilvers Rd, Sefton Rd, Malsbury Rd, Clarke Rd, College Cres	Duffy Av	Pacific Hwy
Dartford Rd	Malsbury Rd	Pennant Hills Rd
Jersey St Nth	Bridge Rd	Pacific Hwy
Beaumont Rd	Pacific Hwy	-----
Berowra Waters Rd, Alan Rd, Woodcourt Rd, Hillcrest Rd, looping to Berowra Waters Rd	Pacific Hwy	-----
Brooklyn Rd, Dangar Rd, Karoola St, Bridge St Condition: excluding Saturday to Sunday 1000-1800hrs	Pacific Hwy	-----
Hastings Rd	Old Northern Rd	New Line Rd
Norfolk Rd, Oxford St	Pembroke St	Epping Rd
Cardinal Av	Pennant Hills Rd	Victoria Rd
Victoria Rd	Cardinal Av	New Line Rd
New Line Rd	Castle Hill Rd	Boundary Rd
Shepherds Dr	New Line Rd	Purchase Rd
James Henty Dr	New Line Rd	Wilkinson Av
David Rd	New line Rd	Oakhill Dr
David Rd	Oakhill Dr	Woodgrove Av
David Rd	Woodgrove Av	Gough Dr
Gough Dr	David Rd	Hillard Dr
Gowrie Dr	Gough Dr	Gough Dr
Hillard Dr	Broughton Av	Western Rd
Western Rd	Hillard Dr	James Cook Dr
James Cook Dr	Western Rd	Old Northern Rd
Woodgrove Av	David Rd	County Dr
County Dr	Woodgrove Av	Castle Hill Rd
John Rd	County Dr	Franklin Rd
Franklin Rd	John Rd	Neale Av
Neale Av	Franklin Rd	Edward Bennett Dr
Edward Bennett Dr	Neale Av	Castle Hill Rd
Quarry Rd	Old Northern Rd	Quarry Ln
Quarry Ln	Quarry Rd	School turnaround
Hurstville City Council		

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Tooronga Tce, Vanessa St, looping The Crescent, Commercial Rd	King Georges Rd	Kingsgrove Rd
Croydon St	Stoney Creek Rd	Queens Rd
Kimderley Rd, Wellington Rd, Bristol Rd	Croydon Rd	Croydon Rd
Forest Rd (via Railway St)	Forest Rd	Croydon Rd
Louis Tce, Taunton Rd, Moore St	Croydon St	Croydon St
Edgbastion Rd	King Georges Rd	Penshurst St
Penshurst St, Bryant St, Arrow St, Bonds Rd, Hannans Rd, Belmore Rd	Stoney Creek Rd	Henry Lawson Dr
Jacques Av	Belmore Rd	Forest Rd
Kogarah Council		
Connells Point Rd – Woniora Rd	King Georges Rd, South Hurstville	King Georges Rd, Hurstville
Hillcrest Ave – Hurstville Rd	Woniora Rd, Hurstville	Oatley Pde, Oatley
Jubilee Ave, Kogarah	Princes Hwy	Railway Pde
Ormond Pde, Hurstville	Woniora Rd	Railway Pde
Park St – English St, Kogarah travel in described direction only	Jubilee Ave	Princes Hwy
Ramsgate Rd – Park Rd – Augusta St – Norman St – Balfour St – Elizabeth St	Rocky Point Rd, Ramsgate	Railway Pde, Allawah
Regent St – Railway Pde	Princes Hwy, Kogarah	Woniora Rd, Hurstville
Grey St	Railway Pd	Princes Hwy
Park St, Vaudan St	Ramsgate Rd	Ramsgate Rd
Terry St	Princes Hwy	King Georges Rd
Ku-ring-gai Council		
Addison Ave, Rosville	Babbage Rd	Archibold Rd
Archbold Rd – Owen St – Sydney Rd – Tyron Rd – Melbourne Rd – Wellington Rd – Ulmarra Pl	Boundary St, Roseville	Lindfield Garden Village, East Lindfield
Brisbane Ave – Melbourne Rd, East Lindfield	Sydney Rd	Adelaide Ave
Crana Ave – Allambie Ave – Adelaide Ave, East Lindfield	Wellington Rd	Sydney Rd
Earl St – Moore St, Roseville	Archbold Rd	Addison Ave
Yanko Rd – Doncaster Ave – The Comenarra Pkwy – Fox Valley Rd	Ryde Rd, West Pymble	Pacific Hwy, Warrawee
Wallalong Cr	Yanko Rd	Jugiong St
Archbold Rd	Addison Av	Boundary St
Clanville Rd	Archbold Rd	Pacific Hwy
Chelmsford Av, Lindfield Av, Werona Av, Park Av	Archbold Rd	Pacific Hwy
Tryon Rd	Arterial Rd	Sydney Rd
Wellington Rd, Carlyle Rd, Crana Av, Allambie Av	Melbourne Rd	Wellington Rd
Pleasant Av	Crana Av	Carlyle Rd
Sylvan Av	Wellington Rd	Carlyle Rd
Melbourne Rd, East Lindfield, Woodlands Rd, Sydney Rd	Wellington Rd	Tryon Rd
Eastern Arterial Rd, Horace St, Link Rd	Archbold Rd	Mona Vale Rd
Lorne Av, Culworth Av, Stanhope Rd, looping to Pacific Hwy	Pacific Hwy	————
Marian St	Pacific Hwy	Culworth Av
Springdale Rd, Rosebery Rd, Koola Av, Albany Cr, Redfield Rd	Stanhope Rd	Barrie St
Saijala Rd, Barrie St, Cunliffe Rd, looping to Koola St	Koola St	-----
Parnell St	Saijala Rd	Barrie St
Lane Cove Council		
Longueville Rd – Little St – Central Ave – Longueville Rd, Lane Cove	Epping Rd	Epping Rd
Centennial Av	Mowbray Rd West	Epping Rd

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Rosenthal Av, Burns Bay Rd, Tambourine Bay Rd, Riverview St, Warruga Pl	Longueville Rd	_____
Penrose St, Bridge St, River Rd West, River Rd, Shirley Rd	Centennial Av	Pacific Hwy
Longueville Rd	Epping Rd	River Rd West
Leichhardt Council		
Terry St, Wellington Av, looping to Victoria Rd	Victoria Rd	-----
Marion St, Balmain Rd	Ashfield Cnl boundary	Parramatta Rd
Johnston St	Parramatta Rd	The Crescent
Darling St, Montague St, Mullens St, Roberts St, looping to Victoria Rd	Victoria Rd	_____
Liverpool City Council		
Governor Macquarie Dr	Hume Hwy, Warwick Farm	Newbridge Rd, Chipping Norton
Moore St – College St – Elizabeth St – Elizabeth Dr, Liverpool	Hume Hwy	Hume Hwy
Riverside Rd – Homestead Ave, Chipping Norton	Newbridge Rd	Homestead Park
Scott St – Bigge St, Liverpool	Memorial Ave	Hume Hwy
Berry Rd	Governor Macquarie Dr	Riverside Rd
Childs Rd	Governor Macquarie Dr	Riverside Rd
Alfred Rd	Governor Macquarie Dr	Riverside Rd
Nuwarra Rd	Newbridge Rd	Heathcote Rd
Anzac Pl, Moorebank Av, Cambridge Av	Heathcote Rd	Railway Pd
Norfolk St, Bathurst St	Hume Hwy	Elizabeth Dr
Macquarie St	Terminus St	Moore St
Speed St, Pirie St, looping to Terminus St	Terminus St	-----
Manly Council		
Collingwood St, North Steyne, Ashburner St, East Espl	Pittwater Rd	Belgrave St
Pacific St	Collingwood St	North Steyne
Pine St	Pittwater Rd	North Steyne
Carlton St	Pittwater Rd	North Steyne
Marrickville council		
Barker St, Brown St, Hathern St	Canterbury Rd	Tebbutt St
Salisbury Rd, Percival Rd, Douglas St	South Sydney City Cnl boundary	Crystal St
Crystal St	Parramatta Rd	Stanmore Rd
West St	Parramatta Rd	Railway Tce
Livingstone Rd, Beauchamp St, Ewart St	Gordon St	Wardell Rd
Addison Rd	Livingstone Rd	Enmore Rd
Edgware Rd, Bedwin Rd, Campbell St	Enmore Rd	Princes Hwy
Victoria Rd, Marrickville, Enmore Rd	Marrickville Rd	Stanmore Rd
Edinburgh Rd, Edgware Rd, Smidmore St, looping to Edinburgh Rd	Enmore Rd	-----
Frazer St	New Canterbury Rd	Sydenham Rd
Herbert St	New Canterbury Rd	Wardell St
Marrickville St	New Canterbury Rd	Buckley St
Wardell Rd, Permanent Av, Burlington St, Fore St	New Canterbury Rd	Canterbury Rd
Wardell Rd	Permanent Av	Homer St
Bayview Av, Richardson Cr, Unwins Bridge Rd, May St	Canterbury Cnl boundary	Princes Hwy
Illawarra Rd, Homer St	Marrickville Rd	Bayview Av
Undercliffe Pd	Homer St	-----
North Sydney and Willoughby Councils		
Arthur St, North Sydney	Pacific Hwy	Warringah Fwy
Berry St, North Sydney	Pacific Hwy	Miller St
Blue St – Miller St – Strathallen Ave – Sailors Bay Rd – Eastern Valley Way – Clive St / Boundary St	Pacific Hwy, North Sydney	Babbage Rd, Roseville Chase
Brook St – Flat Rock Dr – Alpha Rd – Edinburgh Rd	Warringah Fwy, Cammeray	Eastern Valley Way, Willoughby

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Burlington St – Alexander St, Crows Nest	Willoughby Rd	Pacific Hwy
Endeavour St, Chatswood	Anderson St	Orchard St
Falcon St Crows Nest	Willoughby Rd	Alexander St
Forsyth St – High St – Stan St, - First St – McClelland St, Willoughby	Penshurst St	Eastern Valley Way
High St – Victoria Ave – Anderson St – Help St	Mowbray Rd, Willoughby	Pacific Hwy, Chatswood
McMahon St, Willoughby	Penshurst St,	High St
Mowbray Rd – Mowbray Rd West	Alpha Rd, Willoughby	Epping Rd, Lane Cove West
Orchard Rd, Chatswood	Help St	Chatswood Station
Sailors Bay Rd	Alpha Rd, Willoughby	Minimbah Rd circle, Clive Park, Northbridge
Tenilba Rd – Harden Ave, Northbridge	Eastern Valley Way	Sailors Bay Rd
Walker St, North Sydney	Pacific Hwy	Blue St
Willoughby Rd – Mowbray Rd – Penshurst St	Pacific Hwy, Crows Nest	Victoria Ave, Chatswood
Abbott St, Palmer St, Bellevue St, Amherst St	Stathallen Av	Warringah Fwy
Alexander St, Ernest St, Ben Boyd Rd, Military Rd, Falcon St	Falcon St	Pacific Hwy
Parramatta City Council		
Hassall St – Parkes St – Church St – Argyle St – Wentworth St	James Ruse Dr, Rosehill	Parkes St, Parramatta
Hope St – Arthur St – Alice St – Harris St – Macarthur St	James Ruse Dr, Rosehill	Victoria Rd, Parramatta
Wilde Ave – Phillip St – Church St, Parramatta	Victoria Rd	Victoria Rd
Ryde Rd	Victoria Rd	Burns Bay Rd
Spurway St, Boronia St, Atkins Rd, Hope St	Victoria Rd	Wharf Rd
Mary St, Waratah St	Hope St, Ermington	Wharf Rd
Briens Rd, Darcy Rd, Hawkesbury Rd	Old Windsor Rd	Holroyd Cnl Boundary
O'Connell St, Board St	Great Western Hwy	Church St
Victoria Rd, Parramatta	O'Connell St	Church St
Pitt St, Parramatta, Macquarie St	Great Western Hwy	O'Connell St
Argyle St, Parramatta, Darcy St, Station St, Smith St, George St	Pitt St	Parkes St
Macarthur St	Darcy St	Macquarie St
George St	O'Connell St	Purchase St
Marsden St	George St	Macquarie St
Alfred St, River Rd West	Parramatta Rd	James Ruse Dr
Grand Av, Durham St, Colquhoun St, Unwin St, Kay St, Wentworth St	James Russ Dr	Parramatta Rd
Kendall St, Martha St	Parramatta RD	Kay St
Colquhoun St	Grand Av	Durham St
Pennant Hills Rd	Church St , North Parramatta	Cumberland Hwy
Pennant St	Victoria Rd	Kissing Point Rd
Hector St	Boundary Rd	Bankstown Cnl boundary
Langdon Rd	Council Boundary	Caroline Chisholm Dr
Caroline Chisholm Dr	Old Windsor Rd	Willmott Av
Churchill Dr	Willmott Av	Windsor Rd
Hillcrest Av	Caroline Chisholm Dr	Lanhams Rd
Lanhams Rd	Hillcrest Av	Buckleys Rd
Oakes Rd	Buckleys Rd	Barnetts Rd
Barnetts Rd	Oakes Rd	Reilleys Rd

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	FROM	TO
Reilleys Rd	Barnetts Rd	Lanhams Rd
Lanhams Rd	Reilleys Rd	Voltare Rd
Voltare Rd	Lanhams Rd	Caroline Chisholm Dr
Smith St	Phillip St	Darcy St
Station St	Darcy St	Hassall St
Kleins Rd	Boundary Rd	Briens Rd
Penrith City Council		
Andrews Road	The Northern Road, Mt Pleasant	Castlereagh Rd, Cranebrook
Coreen Avenue, Penrith	Parker St	Castlereagh Rd
Fairlight Rd, Mulgoa	Mulgoa Rd	Schoenstatt Monestry
Old Bathurst Rd, Emu Plains	Great Western Hwy	Pearces Bus depot
Russell St, Emu Plains	Great Western Hwy	Old Bathurst Rd
Silverdale Rd, Wallacia	Mulgoa Rd	Nepean River
Jamison Rd, Trench Av, Bellevue Rd	Parker St	-----
York Rd	Jamison Rd	Maxwell St
Pittwater Council		
Narrabeen Park Pde, Sydney Rd, Melbourne Av, Coronation St, looping to Melbourne Av	Warringah Cnl Boundary	Melbourne Av
Cook Tce	Melbourne Av	Narrabeen Park Pd
Narrabeen Park Pd	Sydney Rd	Sydney Rd
Walsh St, Warriewood	Sydney Rd	Pittwater Rd
Lake Park Rd, Collins St	Pittwater Rd	Walsh St
Jacksons Rd	Pittwater Rd	Garden St
Garden St	Pittwater Rd	MacPherson St
MacPherson St	Warriewood Rd	Mona Vale Rd
Warriewood Rd, Foley St	Pittwater Rd	Mona Vale Rd
Bungan St	Mona Vale Rd	Pittwater Rd
Darley St	Pittwater Rd	Barrenjoey Rd
Park St	Pittwater Rd	Barrenjoey Rd
Randwick City and Waverley Councils ²		
Anzac Pde	Beauchamp Rd, Maroubra	La Parouse Loop
Arthur St – Clara St – High St	Belmore Rd, Randwick	Anzac Pde, Kensington
Bondi Rd – Campbell Pde – Military Rd – Lancaster Rd – Peel St – Military Rd	Sandridge St, Bondi Beach	Old South Head Rd, Vaucluse
Newland St – Ebley St - Bronte Rd – Albion St	Oxford St at Bondi Junction	Frenchmans Rd, Randwick
Bumborah Point Rd – Military Rd, Matraville	Botany Rd	Bunnerong Rd
Bunnerong Rd	Botany Rd, Matraville	Anzac Pde, Little Bay
Canara Ave – Yarra Rd – Woomera Rd – Bega Ave – Mirrabooka Cr, Little Bay	Anzac Pde	Little Bay Rd
Chicago Ave – Minneapolis Cr – Yorktown Pde, Maroubra	Beauchamp Rd	Malabar Rd
Cook St – Belmore Rd – Perouse Rd – Oberon St – Arden St – Malabar Rd – Torrington Rd – Marine Pde – McKeon St – Duncan St – Malabar Rd – Beauchamp Rd	Cowper St, Randwick	Denison St, Hillsdale
Cowper St, Randwick	Frenchmans Rd	Alison Rd
Darley Rd – York Rd – Queens Park Rd – Victoria St	Alison Rd, Randwick	Bronte Rd, Waverley
Fitzgerald Ave, Maroubra	Malabar Rd	Marine Pde
Franklin St	Bunnerong Rd, Matraville	Anzac Pde, Malabar
High St	Anzac Pde, Kensington	Avoca St, Randwick
Ireton St – Austral St – Bilga Cres, Malabar	Prince Edward St	Anzac Pde
Little Bay Rd, Chifley	Bunnerong Rd	Anzac Pde

² Access to STA Waverley depot not listed

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	FROM	TO
Maroubra Rd	Bunnerong Rd, Pagewood	Marine Pde, Maroubra Beach
Mons Ave, Maroubra	Maroubra Rd	Malabar Rd
Oceanview Ave, Vaucluse	Military Rd	Old South Head Rd
Raglan St, Malabar	Austral St	Bay Pde
Franklin St – Prince Edward St – Zions Ave – Nix Ave, Malabar	Anzac Pde	Bilga Cres
Tyrwhitt St – Broome St – Beauchamp Rd, Maroubra	Malabar Rd	Malabar Rd
Wassell St – Dampier St – Macquarie St – Hastings Ave	Franklin St, Matraville	Little Bay Rd, Chifley
Carrington Rd	Waverley Cnl boundary	Clovelly Rd
Clovelly Rd	Darley Rd	-----
Darley Rd	Waverley Cnl boundary	Alison Rd
William St, King St	Alison Rd	Bus Depot
Coogee Bay Rd	Avoca St	Arden St
Arden St	Dolphin St	Oberon St
St Pauls St, Carr St, Havelock Av	La Perouse Rd	Arden St
Baker Sr, Botany St	Anzac Pd	Alison Rd
Kennedy St	Baker St	Rainbow St
Snape St, Moverly Rd	Bunnerong Rd	Malabar Rd
Nymboida St, Tucabia St	Malabar Rd	Moverly Rd
Coldstream St	Moverly Rd	Nymboida St
Malabar Rd	Torrington Rd	Duncan St
Mons Av, Marine Pd	Duncan St	McKeon St
Fenton Av	McKeon St	Mons Av
Broome St	Fitzgerald Av	Tyrwhitt St
Fitzgerald Av	Bunnerong Rd	Malabar Rd
Walsh Av	Fitzgerald Av	Maroubra Rd
Minneapolis Cres	Anzac Pd	Chicago Av
Daunt Av	Anzac Pd	Knowles Av
Franklin St	Knowles Av	Anzac Pd
Bourke St	Wassell St	Franklin St
Mitchell St	Franklin St	Anzac Pd
Franklin St, Dacre St, Bay Pd, Howe St	Victoria Rd	Prince Edward St
Victoria St	Franklin St	Howe St
Anzac Pde circuit, La Perouse	Botany Bay National Park	-----
Woomera Rd	Little Bay Rd	Woomera Rd
Prince of Wales Rd	Bumborah Point Rd	-----
Perry St	Beauchamp Rd	Bunnerong Rd
Gen Bridges Cres, Houston Rd, Day Av	Bunnerong Rd	Anzac Pd
Abound Av, Shaw Av	Gardeners Pd	Goodrich Av
Todman Av, Lenthall St, Epson Rd	Anzac Pd	Link Rd
O'Dea Av, Todman Av	Bourke St	Lenthall St
Baker St, Virginia St	Todman An	Lenthall St
Botany St, Kingsford	Anzac Pde	Bunnerong Rd
Rockdale City Council		
Gertrude St – Levy St – Innesdale Rd, Arncliffe	Princes Hwy	Marsh St, Airport Hilton Hotel
Taylor Ave – Godfrey St – Railway St	Princes Hwy, Banksia	Frederick St, Rockdale
Walz St – Watkin St, Rockdale	Railway St	Frederick St
Todd, Caroline St, Banner Rd, looping to Kingsgrove Rd	Kingsgrove Rd	-----
Mabel St	Wolli St	Caroline St
Alston St	Wolli St	Coveney St
Park St	Wolli St	Coveney St
Bestic St	Princes Hwy	General Holmes Dr
Moate St	Bestic St	Henson St
Ramsgate Rd	Rocky Point Rd	The Grand Pd

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Russell Rd, Malua St	Rocky Point Rd	The Grand Pd
Napoleon St, Riverside Dr, Clareville Av	Sandringham St	Russell Rd
Ida St	Napoleon St	Clareville Av
Fontainebleau St	Rocky Point Rd	Napoleon St
West Botany St	Marsh St	President Av
Edward St, Barnsbury Gv	Kingsgrove Rd	Bexley Rd
Wolli Rd	Park St	Alston St
Staples St	Shaw St	Stoney Creek Rd
Laycock St	Edward St	Stoney Creek Rd
Oliver St	Edward St	Alston St
Coveney St	Edward St	Alston St
New Illawarra Rd, Preddys Rd	Bexley Rd	Forrest Rd
Frederick St	Forrest Rd	Watkin St
Harrow Rd, Washington St, Hegarty St, looping to Harrow Rd	Watkin St	Princes Hwy
Queen Victoria St, Warialda St	Forrest Rd	Harrow Rd
Ryde City and Hunters Hill Councils ³		
Balaclava Rd – Macquarie University – Waterloo Rd – Khartoum Rd – Talavera Rd	Epping Rd, Marsfield	Lane Cove, Macquarie Park
Cressy Rd, Ryde	Victoria Rd	Buffalo Rd
Culloden Rd – Talavera Rd – Busaco Rd, Marsfield	Epping Rd	—
Kent Rd – Herring Rd	Lane Cove Rd, North Ryde	Macquarie Centre
Pittwater Rd – Blenheim Rd – Coxs Rd, North Ryde	Epping Rd	Lane Cove Rd
Vimiera Rd – Waterloo Rd, Marsfield	Epping Rd	Culloden Rd
Fontenoy Rd, Khartoum Rd	Ryde Rd	Talavera Rd
Vimiera Rd, Balaclava Rd, University Av	Epping Rd	Herring Rd
Pembroke Rd, Agincourt Rd	Vimiera Rd	Balaclava Rd
Bridge Rd, Twin Rd, Elliott Av, Sager Pl, Moncrieff Dr, Herring Rd	Bridge Rd	Kent Rd
Waterloo Rd, Wicks Rd, Goulding Rd	Khartoum Rd	Lane Cove Rd
Coolinga St, Giffnock St, Lyonpark Rd, Byfield St, looping to Waterloo Rd	Waterloo Rd	Waterloo Rd
Blenheim Rd, Badajoz Rd, Quarry Rd, Pudding Rd, Cressy Rd	Pittwater Rd	Victoria Rd
Church St	Victoria Rd	Blaxland Rd
Princes St, Clayton St, Ratcliffe St, Aitchandar Rd, Forrest Rd, Malvina St	Blaxland Rd	Buffalo Rd
Buffalo Rd	Lane Cove Rd	Monash Rd
Monash Rd, Thompson St	Victoria Rd	Pittwater Rd
Westminster Rd, High St	Thompson St	Pittwater Rd
The Strand	Thompson St	High St
Short St	Thompson St	High St
Wharf Rd, Andrew St, Adelaide St	Victoria Rd	Victoria Rd
Strathfield Council		
Cosgrove Rd	Liverpool Rd	Punchbowl Rd
Albert Rd, Churchill Av, looping to Raw Sq	Raw Sq	-----
Morwick St, Railway Pd, Shaftsbury Rd, Clarence St	The Boulevarde	Burwood Rd
Everton Rd	Leicester Av	Wentworth Rd
Sutherland Shire Council		
Captain Cook Dr	Taren Point Rd, Caringbah	Endeavour Field, Woolooware
Denman Ave- Cawarra Rd- Parraweena Rd	Kingsway, Caringbah	Taren Point Hotel
Old Princes Hwy-The Grand Pde	Princes Hwy, Kirrawee	Sutherland Oval

³ Access to STA Ryde depot not listed

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Rawson Rd(Old PrincesHwy)-Flora St	Princes Hwt,Loftus	Princes Hwy,Sutherland
Parraweena Rd	Port Hacking Rd	Kareena Rd North
The Boulevarde, Gynea	Port Hacking Rd	Captain Cook Dr
Glencoe St, President Av	Flora St	Kingsway
South Rd North Forest Rd, Sylvania Rd, Box Rd	Port Hacking Rd	Port Hacking Rd
Hotham Rd	President Av	Kingsway
Wandella Rd, North and South	The Boulevarde	President Av
Willarong Rd South, Telopea Av, Rawson Pde, Gannons Rd South	President Av	Capt Cook Dr
Elouera Rd	Kingsway	Capt Cook Dr
Bate Bay Rd, Sanderson St, Mitchell Rd, Marine Esp, Links Av, looping to Mitchell Rd	Elouera Rd	—————
Burraneer Bay Rd, Gannons Rd	Willarong Rd	Capt Cook Dr
Willarong Rd, Telopea Av, Port Hacking Rd	President Av	Kingsway
Actinotus Av, Saunders Bay Rd	Port Hacking Rd	Burraneer Bay Rd
Capt Cook Dr, Cape Solander	Sir Joseph Banks Dr	-----
Bates Dr, Box Rd, Freya St, Siandra Dr, looping to Bates Dr, Carvers Rd, Oyster Bay Rd, Tivoli Esp, Genoa St, Novara Cres, Railway Cres, Old Princes Hwy	Princes Hwy	Flora St
White St, Roberts St, Box Rd, Georges River Rd	Toronto Pd	Carvers Rd
Waratah St	Toronto Pd	Princes Hwy
Old Princes Hwy, Engadine, Station St, Preston Av	Princes Hwy	Princes Hwy
Mianga Av, Woronora Rd	Old Princes Hwy	Achilles Rd
Sydney and South Sydney City Councils		
Albion St, Surrey Hills	Elizabeth St	Flinders St
Sydney and South Sydney City Councils		
Albion St, Surrey Hills	Elizabeth St	Flinders St
Barrack St, Wynyard	York St	Clarence St
Bathurst St ⁴	Western Distributor	George St
Bent St,? Loftus St/Young St ⁵	Phillip St	Alfred St
Bridge St – Loftus St	George St	Alfred St
Bridge St – Young St	Phillip St	Alfred St
Carrington St – Margaret St, Wynyard	Wynyard St	York St
Chalmers St	Elizabeth St, Surrey Hills	Redfern St, Redfern
Circular Quay East – Alfred St – George St ⁶	?Phillip St	Railway Sq
Driver Ave – Lang Rd, Moore Park	Moore Park Rd	Anzac Pde
Eddy Ave – Rawson Place ⁷	Elizabeth St, Surrey Hills	George St, Haymarket
Erskine St ⁸	York St	Clarence St
Essex St – Harrington St – Grosvenor St	George St	George St
Fitzroy St – Foveaux St, Surrey Hills	Anzac Pde	Elizabeth St
Hay St ⁹	Elizabeth St, Surrey Hills	George St, Haymarket
Lawson Sq, Redfern	Regent St	Gibbons St

⁴ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

⁵ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

⁶ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

⁷ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

⁸ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

⁹ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	<i>FROM</i>	<i>TO</i>
Link Rd – Epsom Rd	South Dowling St, Zetland	Botany Rd, Rosebery
Market St – York St – Druitt St – Kent St – Market St ¹⁰	George St	Western Distributor
Mentmore Ave, Rosebery	Epsom Rd	Cressy St
Moore Park Rd	Anzac Pde, Moore Park	Oxford St, Paddington
Oxford St – Liverpool St ¹¹	Crown St, Darlinghurst	Elizabeth St
Phillip St – Elizabeth St ¹² – Bourke St	Alfred St, Circular Quay	Botany Rd, Alexandria
Pitt St ¹³	Hay St, Haymarket	Railway Sq
Pitt St – Hunter St – Castlereagh St – Goulburn St	Alfred St, Circular Quay	Elizabeth St
Redfern St, Redfern	Elizabeth St	Regent St
Rothschild Ave – Cressy St – Dunning Ave, Rosebery	Epsom Rd	Sita Coaches
Spring St	Pitt St	Gresham St
Wynyard St, Wynyard	York St	Wynyard lane
York St – Druitt St – Clarence St ¹⁴	Bradfield Hwy	Bradfield Hwy
South Sydney City Council		
Redfern St, Regent St, Lawson St	Elizabeth St	Abercrombie St
Elizabeth St	Phillip St	Redfern St
Crescent St, Bourke St	South Dowling St	Eastern Distributor
Liverpool St	Crown St	Darley St
Crown St, Baptist St, Phillip St	Campbell St	Bourke St
Gregory Av	Anzac Pd	Driver Av
Lang Rd, Moore Park Rd, Cook Rd	Driver Av	Lang Rd
Moore Park Rd	Lang Rd	Anzac Pd
Oatley Rd	Oxford St	Moore Park Rd
Greens Rd	Bartlett La	Oxford St
South Dowling St, Victoria St	Flinders St	William St
Darlinghurst Rd, Macleay St, Cowper Wharf Rdwy	Oxford St	Sir John Young Cres
Burton St	Darlinghurst Rd	Victoria St
Riley St, Sir John Young Cres	William St	Crown St
Harcourt Pd, Rothschild Av	Botany Pd	Queen St
Morley Av	Botany Pd	Rothschild Av
Campbell Rd	Sydney Park Rd	Princes Hwy
Burrows Rd	Huntley St	Ricketty St
Bourke St	Gardeners Rd	Botany Rd
Huntley St	Bourke St	Euston Rd
Bowden St	Bourke St	McEvoy St
Wyndham St	O'Riordan St	Henderson Rd
Henderson Rd, Railway Pd	Wyndham St	Swanson St
Missenden Rd	King St	Parramatta Rd
Carillon Av	City Rd	Marrickville Cnl boundary
Warringah Shire Council		
Booralie Rd – Thuddungra Rd – Namba Rd, Terrey Hills	Mona Vale Rd	Waratah Park

¹⁰ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

¹¹ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

¹² Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

¹³ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

¹⁴ Subject to Clause 87, Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

<i>ROUTE</i>	FROM	TO
Evans St – Lumsdaine Dr, Harbord travel in described direction only	Carrington Pde	Carrington Pde
Fisher Rd, Dee Why	Pittwater Rd	Lynwood Ave
Kentwell Rd, North Manly	Condamine St	Pittwater Rd
Lynwood Ave – Fisher Rd North – South Creek Rd – Campbell Ave – Lynwood Ave, Dee Why travel in described direction only	Fisher Rd	Fisher Rd
Oliver St – Bennett St – Adams St – Carrington Pde	Pittwater Rd, North Manly	Evans St, Harbord
Waverley Council		
Old South Head Rd	Young St	Robertson Pl
Warners Av, Mitchell St, Ramsgate Av	Blair St	-----
Gould St, Hall St, O'Brien St	Blair St	Old South Head Rd
Blair St	Old South Head Rd	Wairoa Av
Council St, Carrington Rd	Bondi Rd	Randwick Cnl boundary
Darley Rd	Carrington Rd	Randwick Cnl boundary
York Rd	Oxford St	Darley Rd
Willoughby City Council		
Hotham Pd, Clarendon St	Pacific Hwy	Dickson Av
Whiting St, Reserve Rd, Cleg St, Lambs Rd	Pacific Hwy	Hampden St
Dickson Av, Campbell St	Pacific Hwy	Reserve Rd
Herbert St, Hampden Rd	Gore Hill Fwy	Pacific Hwy
Archer St	Boundary St	Mowbray Rd
Anderson St, Ashley St	Victoria Av	Penshurst St
Penshurst St	Boundary St	Victoria St
High St, Smith St	Victoria Rd	Eastern Valley Way
Forsyth St	McClelland St	Penshurst St
Fourth Av, Robert St	McClelland St	Eastern Valley Way
Edinburgh Rd, Willoughby East	Alpha Rd	High St
Laurel St	Penshurst St	High St
Sailors Bay Rd	Alpha Rd	-----
Cliff Av, Lower Cliff Av, Brothers Av Rowlison Pd, The Boulevard, looping to Strathallen Av	Strathallen Av	-----

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

SOUTHERN REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
STATE ROADS				
1	Princes Highway	Kooraban Street, Waterfall	Victorian Border	Proceed with caution at the southbound approach to the bridge over Wagonga Inlet at Narooma
1	Bellambi Lane	HW1 Princes Highway, Russell Vale	HW1 Northern Distributor, Bellambi	
1	Northern Distributor	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	HW1 Flinders Street, North Wollongong	
1	Flinders Street	HW1 Northern Distributor, North Wollongong	Smith Street, Wollongong	
1	Crown Street	Keira Street, Wollongong	Mount Keira Road, Wollongong	
1	Keira Street	Smith Street, Wollongong	Crown Street, Wollongong	
2	Hume Highway	Campbelltown City Bdry, Nepean River Bridge, Menangle	Yass Shire Boundary, Yass	
3	Federal Highway	ACT Border, Eagle Hawk	HW2 Hume Highway, Yarra	
4	Snowy Mountains Highway	HW1 Princes Highway, Bega	HW19 Monaro Highway, Nimmitabel	
4	Snowy Mountains Highway	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	MR324 Yarrengobilly Caves Road, western entrance, Kiandra	
19	Monaro Highway	ACT Border, Michelago	Victorian Border	Pick up & setting down point at BP Snowstop, Cooma.
25	Illawarra Highway	HW1 Princes Highway, Albion Park Rail	Bottom of Macquarie Pass, Tongarra	No travel permitted MacQuarie Pass
25	Illawarra Highway	MR264 Jamberoo Mountain Road, Robertson	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Moss Vale	No travel permitted MacQuarie Pass
25	Illawarra Highway	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Moss Vale	HW2 Hume Highway, Hoddles Crossroads	
51	Kings Highway	HW1 Princes Highway, Batemans Bay	MR52 Yass Road, Queanbeyan	
51	Bungendore Road	MR52 Yass Road, Queanbeyan	MR51 Monaro Street, Queanbeyan	
51	Monaro Street	MR51 Bungendore Road, Queanbeyan	MR51 Canberra Avenue, Queanbeyan	
51	Canberra Avenue	MR51 Monaro Street, Queanbeyan	ACT Border, Queanbeyan	
52	Lanyon Drive	ACT Border, Queanbeyan	MR51 Canberra Avenue, Queanbeyan	
52	Yass Road	MR51 Bungendore Road, Queanbeyan	ACT Border, Queanbeyan	
52	Sutton Road	ACT Border near Norton Road, Canberra	HW3 Federal Highway, Sutton	
54	Goldsmith Street	MR676 Auburn Street, Goulburn	Fitzroy Street, Goulburn	
54	Fitzroy Street	Goldsmith Street, Goulburn	Marsden Bridge, Goulburn	
54	Crookwell Road	Marsden Bridge, Goulburn	MR248 Laggan Road, Crookwell	
79	Goulburn - Doughboy Road	MR51 Kings Highway, Doughboy	MR79 Sloane Street, Goulburn	
79	Sloane Street	MR79 Clinton Street, Goulburn	MR79 Goulburn - Doughboy Road, Goulburn	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
79	Clinton Street	MR79 Sloane Street, Goulburn	MR676 Auburn Street, Goulburn	
95	Old Princes Highway	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	MR95 Old Mount Ousley Road, Fairy Meadow	
95	Picton Road	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	HW2 Hume Highway, Wilton	
177	Appin Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	MR610 Wilton Road, Appin	
177	Church Street	MR610 Wilton Road, Appin	MR177 Appin Road, Appin	
177	Appin Road	MR177 Church Street, Appin	Campbelltown City Boundary, Appin	
185	Lawrence Hargrave Drive	HW1 Bulli Pass, Thirroul	F6 Southern Freeway N/B Ramps, Helensburgh	
186	Mount Keira Road	MR95 Picton Road, Mount Keira	O'Briens Drift Coal Handling Unit, Mount Keira	
259	Burratorang Road	Camden Shire Boundary, Camden	Burratorang Lookout, Nattai	
260	Moss Vale Road	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Moss Vale	MR261 Kangaloon Road, Bowral	
260	Bong Bong Street	MR261 Kangaloon Road, Bowral	Station Road, Bowral	
260	Bowral Road	Station Road, Bowral	Kirkham Road, Bowral	
260	Mittagong Road	Kirkham Road, Bowral	MR258 Old Hume Highway, Mittagong	
260	Old Hume Highway	MR258 Old Hume Highway, Mittagong	HW2 Hume Highway, Aylmerton	
261	Cambewarra Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bomaderry	Main Road, Cambewarra	No Travel permitted west past Main Road, Cambewarra
261	Nowra Road	MR261 Sheepwash Road, Fitzroy Falls	Fitzroy Falls Visitor Centre, Fitzroy Falls	No Travel permitted east past Myra Vale Road, Fitzroy Falls
261	Sheepwash Road	Kangaloon Road, Kangaloon	MR261 Nowra Road, Fitzroy Falls	
261	Kangaloon Road	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Bowral	Kangaloon Road, Kangaloon	
262	Tongarra Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Albion Park Rail	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	
286	Kosciusko Road	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Cooma	Charlottes Pass lookout, Mount Kosciuzsko	Pick up & setting down points at Snowy River Visitors Centre Jindabyne; Sawpit Ck Education Centre; Ski Rider Hotel Wilsons Valley; Sponars Chalet Diggers Ck; and Smiggin Holes Carpark. Travel past Perisher only permitted outside the ski season when road is open.
295	Flinders Street	MR295 Five Islands Road, Port Kembla	MR295 Old Port Road, Port Kembla	
295	Old Port Road	Flinders Street, Port Kembla	Darcy Road, Port Kembla	
295	Darcy Road	MR295 Old Port Road, Port Kembla	Military Road, Port Kembla	
295	Five Islands Road	Military Road, Port Kembla	MR295 Five Islands Road, Port Kembla	
295	Five Islands Road	MR295 Flinders Street, Port Kembla	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	
393	Lady Wakehurst Drive	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Stanwell Tops	McKells Avenue, Waterfall	
513	Mount Ousley Road	MR95 Picton Road, Mount Ousley	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
522	Shellharbour Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Dunmore	Southern abut Windang Bridge, Windang	
522	Shellharbour Road	Southern abut Windang Bridge, Windang	MR295 Five Islands Road, Warrawong	
581	Springhill Road	MR295 Five Islands Road, Cringila	Swan Street, Coniston	
581	Corrimal Street	Swan Street, Coniston	MR581 Bourke Street, North Wollongong	
581	Bourke Street	MR581 Corrimal Street, North Wollongong	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	
602	Masters Road	MR581 Springhill Road, Coniston	F6 Southern Freeway, Figtree	
611	Lake Entrance Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Oak Flats	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	
612	Menangle Road	HW2 Hume Highway, Wilton	Argyle Steet, Picton	
612	Barkers Lodge Road	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Picton	MR259 Burraborang Road, Oakdale	
626	Northern Distributor	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	F6 Southern Freeway, Gwynneville	
671	Port Kembla Road	MR581 Springhill Road, Coniston	Coal Loader, Coniston	
676	Sydney Road	HW2 Hume Highway, Goulburn	MR256 Union Street, Goulburn	
676	Lagoon Street	MR256 Union Street, Goulburn	Auburn Street, Goulburn	
676	Auburn Street	Lagoon Street, Goulburn	MR79 Clinton Street, Goulburn	
676	Clinton Street	Auburn Street, Goulburn	Cowper Street, Goulburn	
676	Cowper Street	Clinton Street, Goulburn	Mary Street, Goulburn	
676	Hume Street	Mary Street, Goulburn	HW2 Hume Highway, Goulburn	
677	Alpine Way	MR286 Kosciuszko Road, Jindabyne	Car Park at Little Thredbo River, Dead Horse Gap	Pick up & setting down point at Bullocks Flat Ski Tube.
4016	Smiggins Holes to Guthega Road	MR286 Kosciuszko Road, Smiggins Holes	500m to end of car park, Smiggins Holes	
6006	Southern Freeway	HW1 Princes Highway, Waterfall	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	
6006	Southern Freeway	MR95 Picton Road, Mount Ousley	HW1 Princes Highway, Yallah	
REGIONAL ROADS				
1	Princes Highway	MR295 Five Islands Road, Unanderra	Shellharbour City Boundary, Yallah	
52	Queanbeyan to Crookwell Road	HW3 Federal Highway, Sutton	Gundaroo Street, Gunning	
91	Mt Darragh Road	Myrtle Mountain Road, Wyndham	West Street, Wyndham	
92	Kalandar Street	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	HW1 Princes Highway, Nowra	
92	Albatross Road	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	HMAS Albatross, Nowra Hill	
93	Delegate Road	HW19 Monaro Highway, Delegate	Corrowong Road, Delegate	
179	Menangle Road	MR612 Menangle Road, Picton	Campbelltown City Boundary, Menangle	
248	Laggan Road	MR54 Crookwell Road, Crookwell	Salesyards Road, Crookwell	
256	Chantry Street	Wilmot Street, Goulburn	Tarlo Street, Goulburn	
256	Taralga Road	Tarlo Street, Goulburn	Church Street, Taralga	
256	Tarlo Street	Chantry Street, Goulburn	Taralga Road, Goulburn	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
256	Union Street	MR676 Sydney Road, Goulburn	Wilmot Street, Goulburn	
256	Wilmot Street	MR256 Union Street, Goulburn	Chantry Street, Goulburn	
256	Taralga Road	Bunnaby Street, Taralga	MR258 Wombeyan Caves Road, Richlands	
258	Old Hume Highway	MR260 Old Hume Highway, Mittagong	MR258 Wombeyan Caves Road, Welby	
258	Wombeyan Caves Road	MR256 Taralga Road, Richlands	MR258 Wombeyan Caves Road, Wombeyan Caves	
264	Spring Creek Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Kiama	Terralong Street, Kiama	
264	Jamberoo Road	Terralong Street, Kiama	MR264 Allowrie Street, Jamberoo	
264	Allowrie Street	MR264 Jamberoo Road, Jamberoo	MR264 Churchill Street, Jamberoo	
264	Churchill Street	MR264 Allowrie Street, Jamberoo	MR266 Jamberoo Road, Jamberoo	
264	Jamberoo Mountain Road	MR266 Jamberoo Road, Jamberoo	Jamberoo Mountain Lodge, Jamberoo	No travel permitted west of the Lodge towards Robertson
264	Jamberoo Mountain Road	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Robertson	Wingecarribee Shire Boundary	No travel permitted east of Knights Hill Road towards Jamberoo
264	Jamberoo Road	Wingecarribee Shire Boundary, Knights Hill	Knights Hill Road, Robertson	No travel permitted east of Knights Hill Road towards Jamberoo
266	Jamberoo Road	MR264 Woodstock Road, Jamberoo	Mr266 Terry Street, Jamberoo	
266	Terry Street	Jamberoo Road, Jamberoo	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	
268	Tarago Road	MR51 Kings Highway, Bungendore	MR79 Goulburn to Doughboy Road	
270	Captains Flat Road	Jerangle Road, Captains Flat	MR51 Kings Highway, Weetalibah	
272	Bega to Tathra Road	Gipps Street, Bega	Andy Poole Drive, Tathra	
272	Tathra to Bermagui Road	Bega Street, Tathra	Lamont Street, Bermagui	
272	Bunga Street	Lamont Street, Bermagui	Young Street, Bermagui	
272	Wallaga Lake Road	HW1 Princes Highway, south of Tilba Tilba	Lamont Street, Bermagui	
272	Bermagui Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Tilba	Northern Abut Wallaga Lake Bridge, Akolee	
275	Bega to Cathcart Road	HW1 Princes Highway, South Bega	Myrtle Mountain Road, Candelo	
293	Bolong Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Nowra	Edward Wollston Road, Coolangatta	
312	Jervis Bay Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Klimpton	Huskisson Road, Huskisson	
320	Cobargo-Bermagui Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Cobargo	MR272 Wallaga Lake Road, Bermagui	
372	Berrima Road	HW25 Argyle Street, Moss Vale	MR372 Taylor Avenue, New Berrima	
372	Taylor Avenue	Berrima Road, Berrima	MR645 Mereworth Road, Berrima	
372	Medway Road	MR645 Mereworth Road, Berrima	HW2 Hume Highway, Berrima	
394	Ando to Berridale Road	MR286 Kosciuszko Road, Berridale	Cooma Monaro Shire Boundary, Maffra	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
394	Snowy River Way	Springfield Road, Maffra	Snowy River Shire Boundary, Maffra	
560	Beach Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Batemans Bay	Abut 2 Bridge over Short Creek, Batehaven	Kooringa Coastal Retreat: left in & right turn out only
561	Imlay Road	Mitchell Street, Eden	Whale Museum, Eden	
561	Albert Terrace	Imlay Road, Eden	Weecoon Road, Eden	
569	Anzac Parade	Penrose Street, Bundanoon	Railway Avenue, Bundanoon	
569	Bundanoon Road	Railway Avenue, Bundanoon	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Sutton Forest	
569	Railway Avenue	Anzac Parade, Bundanoon	Bundanoon Road, Bundanoon	
571	Belinda Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Gerringong	Fern Street, Gerringong	
571	Fern Street	MR571 Belinda Street, Gerringong	Seven Mile Beach Caravan Park, Gerroa	
585	Middlingbank Road	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Berridale	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Dry Plain	
610	MacArthur Drive	MR95 Picton Road, Wilton	MR610 Wilton Road, Wilton	
610	Wilton Road	MR610 MacArthur Drive, Wilton	Douglas Park Road, Wilton	
613	Northcliffe Drive	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	HW1 Princes Highway, Kembla Grange	
620	Remembrance Driveway	Hume Highway ramps, Yanderra	Camden Shire Boundary, Cawdor	
645	Mereworth Road	MR372 Medway Road, Berrima	HW2 Hume Highway near Sutton Forest	
678	Princes Highway	F6 Southern Freeway, Waterfall	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Helensburgh	
678	Princes Highway	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Helensburgh	F6 Southern Freeway, Bulli Tops	
7607	Macs Reef Road	HW3 Federal Highway, Bywong	MR7607 Bungendore Road, Bywong	
7607	Bungendore Road	MR7607 Macs Reef Road, Bywong	MR268 Tarago Road, Bungendore	
7621	Sapphire Coast Drive	Merimbula Drive, Merimbula	MR272 Bega to Tathra Road, Kallaru	
7622	Market Street	Merimbula Drive, Merimbula	Arthur Kaine Drive, Merimbula	
7622	Arthur Kaine Drive	Market Street, Merimbula	Toallo Street, Pambula	
7622	Toallo Street	Arthur Kaine Drive, Pambula	HW1 Princes Highway, Pambula	
7624	Dangelong Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	MR7624 Carlaminda Road, Cooma	
7624	Polo Flat Road	MR7624 Carlaminda Road, Cooma	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	
7624	Carlaminda Road	MR7624 Dangelong Road, Cooma	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Cooma	
7625	Yareen Road	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Cooma	
7625	Numeralla Road	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Cooma	Countegany Road, Numeralla	
7626	The Barry Way	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Jindabyne	MR7626 Snowy River Way, Jindabyne	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
7626	Snowy River Way	MR7626 The Barry Way, Jindabyne	Station Resort, Jindabyne	
7626	Snowy River Way	Station Resort, Jindabyne	MR394 Ando to Berridale Road, Dalgetty	
7627	Mort Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, Dalmeny	Noble Parade, Dalmeny	
7627	Noble Parade	Mort Avenue, Dalmeny	Amhurst Street, Dalmeny	
7627	Amhurst Street	Noble Parade, Dalmeny	Dalmeny Drive, Dalmeny	
7627	Dalmeny Drive	Amhurst Street, Dalmeny	HW1 Princes Highway, North Narooma	
7628	Hector McWilliam Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Coila	Allenby Road, Tuross	
7629	Long Beach Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Cullendulla	YMCA Complex, Long Beach	Entry and exit at the YMCA Complex to be in a forward direction
7630	George Bass Drive	Abut 2 Bridge over Short Creek, Batehaven	North Head Drive, Moruya Heads	U-turn bay at Sunshine Bay Primary School
7630	North Head Drive	George Bass Drive, Moruya Heads	HW1 Princes Highway, Moruya	Left turn from North Head Dr to Princes Hwy not permitted - alternate route via Broulee Rd / Princes Hwy intersection
7631	The Wool Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Tomerong	Tasman Road, St Georges Basin	
7631	Tasman Road	MR7631 The Wool Road, St Georges Basin	Island Point Road, St Georges Basin	
7631	Island Point Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Tomerong	Loralyn Avenue, St Georges Basin	
7631	Loralyn Avenue	Island Point Road, Sanctuary Point	Walmer Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
7631	Walmer Avenue	Loralyn Avenue Sanctuary Point	Milson Street, Sanctuary Point	
7631	Paradise Beach Road	Walmer Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Larmer Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
7631	Larmer Avenue	Paradise Beach Road, Sanctuary Point	MR7631 The Wool Road, Sanctuary Point	
7631	The Wool Road	Mr7631 Larmer Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	
7632	Kalandar Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Nowra	Greenwell Point Road, Nowra	
7632	Greenwell Point Road	MR7632 Kalandar Street, Nowra	Mr7632 Pyree Lane, Pyree	
7632	Pyree Lane	MR7632 Greenwell Point Road, Pyree	MR7632 Culburra Road, Culburra	
7632	Culburra Road	MR7632 Pyree Lane, Culburra	Prince Edward Avenue, Culburra	
7633	Sussex Inlet Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Wandandian	Iverison Road, Sussex Inlet	
7633	Jacobs Drive	MR7633 Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	River Road, Sussex Inlet	
7634	Jervis Bay Road	Huskisson Road, Huskisson	Commonwealth Territory Border, Booderee National Park, Jervis Bay	
7635	Church Avenue	HW2 Hume Highway, Aylmerton	Wilson Drive, Colo Vale	
7635	Wilson Drive	Church Avenue, Colo Vale	Boundary Road, Buxton	
7635	West Parade	Boundary Road, Buxton	Lakes Street, Thirlmere	
7635	Barbour Road	Lakes Street, Thirlmere	MR7635 Oaks Street, Thirlmere	
7635	Oaks Street	MR7635 Barbour Road, Thirlmere	MR7635 Thirlmere Way, Thirlmere	
7635	Thirlmere Way	Oaks Street Thirlmere	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Picton	
7636	Highland Parade	HW2 Hume Highway, Marulan	Wingecarribee Shire Boundary, Penrose	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
7636	Penrose Road	Goulburn Mulwaree Boundary, Penrose	Anzac Parade, Bundanoon	
BEGA VALLEY COUNCIL				
	Anderson Street	Bridge Street, North Bega	Bega Cheese Factory, North Bega	
	Arvernus Street	MR320 Cobargo to Bermagui Road, Cobargo	Hoyer Street, Cobargo	
	Auckland Street	Bega Street, Bega	High Street, Bega	
	Auckland Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Bega	Rawlinson Street, Bega	
	Auckland Street	Lynjohn Street, Bega	HW1 Princes Highway, Bega	
	Barclay Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Eden	Showground Road, Eden	
	Bass Street	Imlay Street, Eden	Calle Street, Eden	Travel permitted in direction listed only
	Beach Street	Main Road, Merimbula	MR7622 Market Street, Merimbula	
	Bega Street	Andy Poole Drive, Tathra	Tathra Point Reserve, Tathra	
	Bega Street	Basketball Stadium, Bega	Cannings Street, Bega	
	Berrinbool Drive	Sapphire Street, Merimbula	Sports Complex, Merimbula	
	Bournda Road	MR7621 Sapphire Coast Drive, Wallagoot	Hobart Beach Camp Ground, Wallagoot	
	Bridge Street	Hw1 Princes Highway, North Bega	Anderson Street, North Bega	
	Buckajo Road	Ridge Street, North Bega	Grevilla Winery, North Bega	Entry & exit at southern access only
	Bullara Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Pambula	Idlewilde Road (2nd occ), Pambula	
	Bungo Street	Maling Street, Eden	HW1 Princes Highway, Eden	
	Calle Street	Bass Street, Eden	Mitchell Street, Eden	Travel permitted in direction listed only
	Calle Calle Street	Chandos Street, Eden	Bass Street, Eden	
	Cameron Street	Main Road, Merimbula	Munn Street, Merimbula	
	Cannings Street	Bega Street, Bega	East Street, Bega	
	Cattle Bay Road	Cocora Street, Eden	HW1 Mitchell Street, Eden	
	Chandos Street	Imlay Road, Eden	Calle Calle Street, Eden	
	Cliff Street	Main Road, Merimbula	Short Point Road, Merimbula	
	Cobargo Road	Hoyer Street, Cobargo	MR320 Cobargo to Bermagui Road, Cobargo	
	Cobargo Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Quaama	Gordon Street, Quaama	
	Cocora Street	Imlay Road, Eden	Cattle Bay Road, Eden	
	Corunna Road	Wallaga Street, Bermagui	Murrah Road, Bermagui	
	Esther Street	Hollis Street, Tathra	Wambiri Youth Camp, Tathra	
	Gordon Street	Cobargo Street, Quaama	HW1 Princes Highway, Quaama	
	Gulgoa Crescent	Pambula Beach Road, Pambula Beach	Pambula Beach Road, Pambula Beach	
	High Street	Auckland Street, Bega	Meringo Street, Bega	
	Hollis Street	MR272 Andy Poole Drive, Tathra	Esther Street, Tathra	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Hoyer Street	Arvernus Street, Cobargo	HW1 Princes Highway, Cobargo	
	Imlay Road	Albert Terrace, Eden	Bramble Street, Eden	
	Imlay Street	Albert Terrace, Eden	Cocora Street, Eden	
	Kerrisons Lane	HW1 Princes Hwy Bega	MR272 Bega to Tathra Rd Bega	
	Kirkland Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Bega	Meringo Street, Bega	
	Lamont Street	MR272 Wallaga Lake Road, Bermagui	Montague Street, Bermagui	
	Laws Street	Lynjohn Street, Bega	Rawlinson Street, Bega	
	Lynjohn Street	Laws Street, Bega	Auckland Street, Bega	
	Main Road	MR7621 Sapphire Coast Drive, Merimbula	Cliff Street, Merimbula	
	Maling Street	Bungo Street, Eden	HW1 Mitchell Street, Eden	
	Max Slater Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, South Bega	Sapphire Coast Anglican College, South Bega	
	Merimbula Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Millangandi	Market Street, Merimbula	
	Meringo Street	High Street, Bega	Upper Street, Bega	
	Mitchell Street	Showground Road, Eden	Calle Calle Street, Eden	
	Mitchell Street	Calle Street, Eden	Imlay Street, Eden	Travel permitted in direction listed only
	Montague Street	Young Street, Bermagui	Lamont Street, Bermagui	
	Munn Street	Cameron Street, Merimbula	Randolph Street, Merimbula	
	Murrah Road	Corunna Road, Bermagui	MR272 Bunga Street, Bermagui	
	Myrtle Mtn Road	MR275 Sharp Street, Candelo	MR91 Mt Darragh Road, Wyndham	
	Pambula Beach Road	Idlewilde Road (2nd occ), Pambula	Gulgoa Crescent, Pambula Beach	
	Parrabell Street	West Street, Bega	Anderson Street, Bega	
	Prospect Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Bega	Ravenswood Street, Bega	
	Randolph Street	Munn Street, Merimbula	Main Road, Merimbula	
	Rawlinson Street	Auckland Street, Bega	Laws Street, Bega	
	Ravenswood Street	Prospect Street, Bega	High Street, Bega	
	Ridge Street	West Street, North Bega	Buckajo Road, North Bega	
	Sapphire Street	MR7621 Sapphire Coast Drive, Merimbula	Berrinbool Drive, Merimbula	
	Short Point Road	Cliff Street, Merimbula	Short Point Beach and Caravan Park, Merimbula	
	Showground Road	Barclay Street, Eden	Mitchell Street, Eden	
	Sir William McKell Drive	Pambula Beach Road, Pambula	McPherson Street, Pambula	
	Tarlinton Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Cobargo	Cobargo Road, Cobargo	
	The Fairway	Tura Beach Drive, Tura Beach	Tura Beach Golf Club, Tura Beach	
	Tura Beach Road	MR7621 Sapphire Coast Drive, Tura Beach	The Fairway, Tura Beach	
	Unnamed Road	MR272 Andy Poole Drive, Tathra	Sports Area, Tathra	
	Unnamed Road	MR272 Andy Poole Drive, Tathra	Tathra Beach Car Park, Tathra	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Unnamed Road	MR7621 Sapphire Coast Drive, Merimbula	Magic Mountain Complex, Merimbula	
	Unnamed Road	Pambula Beach Road, Pambula Beach	Lumen Christi Catholic College, Pambula Beach	
	Unnamed Road	Pambula Beach Road, Pambula Beach	Public Pool and Sporting Grounds, Pambula Beach	
	Unnamed Road	Pambula Beach Road, Pambula Beach	Sapphire Coast Anglican College, Pambula Beach	
	Upper Street	Meringo Street, Bega	HW1 Gipps Street, Bega	
	Wallaga Street	Corunna Road, Bermagui	Young Street, Bermagui	
	Wallaga Street	Young Street, Bermagui	Lamont Street, Bermagui	
	Weecoon Road	Yule Street, Eden	Ice Factory on Wharf, Eden	
	West Street	Bridge Street, Bega	Parrabell Street, Bega	
	West Street	HW1 Princes Highway, North Bega	Ridge Street, North Bega	
	Young Street	Bunga Street, Bermagui	Montague Street, Bermagui	
	Yule Street	Weecoon Road, Eden	Bramble Street, Eden	
BOMBALA SHIRE COUNCIL				
	Bright Street	Mawson Street, Bombala	HW19 Monaro Highway, Bombala	
	Burton Street	Maybe Street, Bombala	Mercy Street, Bombala	
	Campbell Street	MR93 Delegate Road, Delegate	Orr Street, Delegate	
	Caveat Street	Therry Street, Bombala	Mercy Street, Bombala	
	Corrowong Road	MR93 Delegate Road, Delegate	Tingaringi Road, Corrowong	
	Church Street	Stewart Street, Delegate	MR93 Delegate Road, Delegate	
	Chusan Street	Plunkett St, Bombala	Manning Street, Bombala	
93	Delegate Road	HW19 Monaro Highway, Delegate	Corrowong Road, Delegate	
	Dickinson Street	High Street, Bombala	Chusan Street, Bombala	
	Forbes Street	Maybe Street, Bombala	Wellington Street, Bombala	
	High Street	Mort Street, Bombala	HW19 Monaro Highway, Bombala	
	Iris Street	Plunkett St, Bombala	HW19 Monaro Highway, Bombala	
	Jonas Street	Maybe Street, Bombala	State Forest Office's, Bombala	
	Keys Street	Maybe Street, Bombala	Wellington Street, Bombala	
	Mahratta Street	Mort Street, Bombala	Forbes Street, Bombala	
	Manning Street	High Street, Bombala	Iris Street, Bombala	
	Maybe Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Bombala	Jonas Street, Bombala	
	Mercy Street	Caveat Street, Bombala	Burton Street, Bombala	
	Mort Street	Mahratta Street, Bombala	High Street, Bombala	
	Plunkett Street	High Street, Bombala	Iris Street, Bombala	
	Queen Street	Dickinson Street, Bombala	HW19 Monaro Highway, Bombala	
	Stewart Street	Campbell Street, Delegate	Church Street, Delegate	
	Therry Street	Caveat Street, Bombala	Forbes Street, Bombala	
	Wellington Street	Bright Street, Bombala	Keys Street, Bombala	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
COOMA MONARO COUNCIL				
	Airport Road	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Polo Flat	C&C Self Storage, Polo Flat	
	Amos Street	Massie Street, Cooma	Barrack Street, Cooma	
	Baron Street	Mittagang Road, Cooma	MR7624 Dangelong Road, Cooma	
	Barrack Street	Amos Street, Cooma	Vulcan Street, Cooma	
	Bombala Street	HW19 Sharp Street, Cooma	Massie Street, Cooma	
	Boundary Street	Commissioner Street, Cooma	Cromwell Street, Cooma	
	Bradley Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	Short Street, Cooma	
	Carlaminda Road	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Polo Flat	Middle Flat Road, Cooma	
	Chapman Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	Entire Road, Cooma	
	Church Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	Maffra Road, Cooma	
	Commissioner Street	Bradley Street, Cooma	Creek Street, Cooma	
	Creek Street	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Cooma	Commissioner Street, Cooma	
	Creek Street	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Cooma	Barrack Street, Cooma	
	Cromwell Street	Soho Street, Cooma	Mawson Street, Cooma	
	Geebung Street	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Cooma	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Cooma	
	Hilton Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	Railway Street, Cooma	
	Holland Road	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Polo Flat	Entire Road, Polo Flat	
	Kaiser Street	MR7624 Polo Flat Road, Polo Flat	Holland Road, Polo Flat	
	Lambie Street	Vulcan Street, Cooma	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Cooma	
	Maffra Road	Church Street, Cooma	Snowy River Shire Boundary, Cooma	
	Maffra Road	Snowy River Shire Boundary, Maffra	MR394 Snowy River Way, Maffra	
	Massie Street	Creek Street, Cooma	Baron Street, Cooma	
	Mawson Street	Cromwell Street, Cooma	Cooma Bowling Club, Cooma	
	Mittagang Road	Bradley Street, Cooma	Yallakool Road, Cooma	
	Murray Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	Cul-de-sac at Rotary Oval, Cooma	
	Orana Avenue	Mittagang Road, Cooma	Mittagang Road, Cooma	
	Railway Street	Hilton Street, Cooma	Short Street, Cooma	
	Salesyard Road	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	MR7624 Carlaminda Road, Cooma	
	Short Street	Railway Street, Cooma	Baron Street, Cooma	
	Smith Street	Massie Street, Cooma	Bradley Street, Cooma	
	Soho Street	Massie Street, Cooma	Cromwell Street, Cooma	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Springfield Road	HW19 Monaro Highway, Nimmitabel	MR394 Snowy River Way, Maffra	
	Vale Street	Barrack Street, Cooma	Victoria Street, Cooma	
	Victoria Street	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	Vale Street, Cooma	
	Vulcan Street	Barrack Street, Cooma	Lambie Street, Cooma	
	Yallakool Road	Mittagang Street, Cooma	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	
	Yarrang Street	Mittagang Street, Cooma	Yulin Street, Cooma	
	Yulin Street	Yarrang Street, Cooma	HW19 Monaro Highway, Cooma	
EUROBODALLA SHIRE COUNCIL				
	Ainslie Parade	MR7360 George Bass Drive, Tomakin	Red Hill Parade, Tomakin	
	Albert Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Moruya	Evans Street, Moruya	
	Allambee Street	Dilkera Street, Durras	Banyandah Street, Durras	
	Allenby Road	Hector McWilliam Drive, Tuross	Beach Street, Tuross	
	Anderson Avenue	Monash Avenue, Tuross	MR7628 Hector McWilliam Drive, Tuross	
	Annetts Parade	MR7630 George Bass Drive, Mossy Point	Coronation Drive, Mossy Point	Direct route only
	Ballingalla Street	Willcocks Avenue, Narooma	Montague Street, Narooma	
	Banyandah Street	Allambee Street, Durras	Murramarang Resort, Durras	
	Bay Road	Long Beach Road, Long Beach	Fauna Avenue, Long Beach	
	Beach Street	Allenby Road, Tuross	Marlin Street, Tuross	
	Blairs Road	Cullendulla Drive, Long Beach	Sandy Place, Long Beach	
	Braidwood Street	MR51 Kings Highway, Nelligen	Wharf Road, Nelligen	
	Broulee Road	Grant Street, Broulee	MR 7360 George Bass Drive, Broulee	
	Broulee Road	MR 7360 George Bass Drive, Broulee	HW1 Princes Highway, Broulee	
	Calton Road	David Avenue, Batehaven	MR560 Beach Road, Batehaven	
	Campbell Street	Vulcan Street, Moruya	Luck Street, Moruya	
	Cambridge Crescent	Train Street, Broulee	Train Street, Broulee	
	Church Street	Vulcan Street (HW1 Princes Highway), Moruya	Shore Street, Moruya	
	Clyde Street	HW1 Princes Hwy, Batemans Bay	Orient Street, Batemans Bay	
	Cole Crescent	Old Highway, Narooma	Dorothy Drive, Narooma	
	Corkhill Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Tilba	HW1 Princes Highway, Tilba	
	Coronation Drive	Annetts Parade, Broulee	Grant Street, Broulee	
	Costin Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Narooma	Loader Place, Narooma	
	Craddock Road	Hawkins Road, Tuross	Hector McWilliam Drive, Tuross	
	Craddock Road	Nelson Parade, Tuross	Hector McWilliam Drive, Tuross	
	David Avenue	Peter Crescent, Batehaven	Calton Road, Batehaven	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Dilkera Street	Durras Drive, Durras	Allambee Street, Durras	
	Dorothy Drive	Cole Crescent, Narooma	Gareth Avenue, Narooma	
	Durras Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Benandarah	Dilkera Street, Durras	
	Evans Road	Marlin Street, Tuross	Hawkins Road, Tuross	
	Evans Street	Albert Street, Moruya	Murray Street, Moruya	
	Fauna Avenue	Bay Road, Long Beach	Entire Length, Long Beach	
	Foam Street	MR7628 Hector McWilliam Drive, Tuross	Monash Avenue, Tuross	
	Gareth Avenue	Dorothy Drive, Narooma	Gem Crescent, narooma	
	Gem Crescent	Dorothy Drive, Narooma	HW1 Princes Highway, Narooma	
	Glenella Road	MR560 Beach Road, Batehaven	approx 200m to High School Entrance, Batehaven	
	Grenville Avenue	Craddock Road, Tuross	Evans Road, Tuross	
	Grant Street	Coronation Drive, Broulee	Broulee Road, Broulee	
	Hawdon Street	Shore Street, Moruya	Campbell Street, Moruya	
	Hawkins Road	Evans Road, Tuross	Craddock Road, Tuross	
	Hector McWilliam Drive	Allenby Road, Tuross	Craddock Road, Tuross	
	Hood Crescent	Trafalgar Road, Tuross	Jutland Avenue, Tuross	
	Hughes Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Batemans Bay	approx 100m to Prior's Bus Depot, Batemans Bay	
	John Street	MR560 Beach Road, Batehaven	Peter Crescent, Batehaven	
	Jutland Avenue	Hood Crescent, Tuross	Nelson Parade, Tuross	
	Loader Place	Costin Street, Narooma	Morris Street, Narooma	
	Long Beach Road	Northcove Drive, Long Beach	Bay Road, Long Beach	
	Luck Street	Campbell Street, Moruya	Yaragee Road, Moruya	
	Maloneys Drive	Northcove Drive, Maloneys Beach	Entire Length, Maloneys Beach	
	Marine Drive	Riley Street, Narooma	HW1 Princes Highway, Narooma	
	Marlin Street	Beach Street, Tuross	Evans Road, Tuross	
	Monash Avenue	Foam Street, Tuross	Anderson Avenue, Tuross	
	Montague Street	Ballingalla Street, Narooma	HW1 Princes Hwy, Narooma	
	Morris Street	Loader Place, Narooma	Wilcocks Avenue, Narooma	
	Mundarra Way	Peninsular Drive, North Batemans Bay	Entire Length, North Batemans Bay	
	Murray Street	Evans Street, Moruya	Vulcan Street, Moruya	
	Nelson Parade	Jutland Avenue, Tuross	Craddock Road, Tuross	
	Northcove Drive	MR7629 Long Beach Road, Long Beach	Entire Length, Maloneys Beach	
	Old Highway	HW1 Princes Highway, Narooma	Symons Bus Depot, Narooma	
	Orient Street	Clyde Street, Batemans Bay	Beach Road	
	Pacific Street	Annetts Parade, Mossy Point	Annetts Poad, Mossy Point	
	Peninsular Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, North Batemans Bay	Mundarra Way, North Batemans Bay	
	Peter Crescent	John Street, Batehaven	David Avenue, Batehaven	
	Red Hill Parade	Ainslie Parade, Tomakin	Yarralumla Crescent, Tomakin	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Riley Street	Wilcocks Avenue, Narooma	Marine Drive, Narooma	
	Sandy Place	Blairs Road, Long Beach	Long Beach Road, Long Beach	
	Sheafe Street	Tilba Street, Narooma	Montague Street, Narooma	
	Shore Street	Church Street, Moruya	Hawdon Street, Moruya	
	Surfside Avenue	Annetts Parade, Mossy Point	Annetts Parade, Mossy Point	
	Tilba Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Narooma	Ballingalla Street, Narooma	
	Tomakin Road	MR7630 George Bass Drive, Tomakin	HW1 Princes Highway, Mogo	Left turn from Tomakin Rd to Princes Hwy not permitted - alternate route via Broulee Rd / Princes Hwy intersection
	Trafalgar Road	Hector McWilliam Drive, Tuross	Hood Crescent, Tuross	
	Train Street	MR7630 George Bass Drive, Broulee	Cambridge Crescent, Broulee	
	Vulcan Street	Murray Street, Moruya	Campbell Street, Moruya	
	Wharf Road	Braidwood Street, Nelligen	Entire Length, Nelligen	
	Willcocks Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, Narooma	Ballingalla Street, Narooma	Right turn from Willcocks Ave to Princes Hwy not permitted - alternate route via Ballingalla St and Montague St
	Yaragee Road	Luck Street, Moruya	300m to Bus Depot, Moruya	
	Yarralumla Crescent	Red Hill Pd, Tomakin	Ainslie Parade, Tomakin	
GOULBURN MULWAREE CITY COUNCIL				
	Addison Street	Auburn Street, Goulburn	MR676 Cowper Street, Goulburn	
	Albert Street	Clifford Street, Goulburn	Kinghorne Street, Goulburn	
	Auburn Street	MR676 Clinton Street, Goulburn	Addison Street, Goulburn	
	Badgerys Lookout Road	Caoura Road, Tallong	Badgerys Lookout Picnic Area, Tallong	
	Bourke Street	Citizen Street, Goulburn	Mundy Street, Goulburn	
	Bradley Street	MR676 Auburn Street, Goulburn	Bourke Street, Goulburn	
	Brayton Street	George Street, Marulan	Station Road, Marulan	
	Bumbulla Road	Highland Parade, Tallong	Memorial Drive, Tallong	
	Bungonia Lookdown Road	Jerrara Road, Bungonia	Bungonia State Recreational Area, Bungonia	
	Campbells Road	Middle Arm Road, Goulburn	Entire Length, Goulburn	
	Caoura Road	MR7636 Wingello Road, Tallong	Badgerys Lookout Road, Tallong	
	Cartwright Street	Verner Street, Goulburn	Montague Street, Goulburn	
	Chatsbury Street	Joshua Street, Goulburn	MR256 Union Street, Goulburn	
	Clifford Street	View Street, Goulburn	Faithfull Street, Goulburn	
	Clinton Street	MR676 Cowper Street, Goulburn	Gilmnore Street, Goulburn	
	Combemere Street	Bourke Street, Goulburn	Coromandel Street, Goulburn	
	Coromandel Street	Combemere Street, Goulburn	Verner Street, Goulburn	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Dalley Street	MR256 Tarlaga Road, Goulburn	Hampden Street, Goulburn	
	Deccan Street	Clinton Street, Goulburn	MR54 Fitzroy Street, Goulburn	
	Dixon Street	Gilmore Street, Goulburn	View Street, Goulburn	
	Faithfull Street	Clifford Street, Goulburn	MR54 Goldsmith Street, Goulburn	
	Faithfull Street	Mary Street, Goulburn	Verner Street, Goulburn	
	Forest Siding	MR256 Tarlaga Road, West Goulburn	Entire Length, West Goulburn	
	Garroorigang Road	Sloane Street, Goulburn	Mazimet Road, Goulburn	
	George Street	HW2 Hume Highway Ramp R/B, Marulan	Brayton Street, Marulan	
	Gilmore Street	Clinton Street, Goulburn	Dixon Street, Goulburn	
	Glencot Road	MR256 Tarlaga Road, West Goulburn	Entire Length, West Goulburn	
	Goulburn Street	George Street, Marulan	Portland Street, Marulan	
	Grafton Street	Bradley Street, Goulburn	Reynolds Street, Goulburn	
	Hampden Street	Dalley Street, Goulburn	Ross Street, Goulburn	
	Jerrara Road	HW2 Hume Highway, South Marulan	Bungonia Lookdown Road, Bungonia	
	Joshua Street	Kinghorne Street, Goulburn	Chatsbury Street, Goulburn	
	Kinghorne Street	MR54 Fitzroy Street, Goulburn	Joshua Street, Goulburn	
	Kings Way	Mary Street, Goulburn	Princes Avenue, Goulburn	
	Knox Street	Mary Street, Goulburn	Combemere Street, Goulburn	
	Lockyear Street	Sowerby Street, South Goulburn	Entire Length, South Goulburn	
	Long Point Road	MR7636 Wingello Road, Tallong	Long Point picnic Area, Tallong	
	Major Drive	Gilmore Street, Goulburn	Mullen Street, Goulburn	
	Mary Street	MR676 Cowper Street, Goulburn	Coromandel Street, Goulburn	
	Marys Mount Road	MR54 Crookwell Road, Goulburn	Middle Arm Road, Goulburn	
	Mazimet Road	Garroorigang Road, Goulburn	HW2 Hume Highway Roundabout, Goulburn	
	McDermott Drive	Middle Arm Road, Goulburn	Victoria Street, Goulburn	
	Memorial Drive	Highland Parade, Tallong	Bumbulla Road, Tallong	
	Middle Arm Road	MR256 Tarlo Road, Goulburn	Entire Length, Goulburn	
	Montague Street	Aurburn Street, Goulburn	Sloane Street, Goulburn	
	Montague Street	Bopurke Street, Goulburn	Sloane Street, Goulburn	
	Mount Street	Mullen Street, Goulburn	Deccan Street, Goulburn	
	Mullen Street	Major Drive, Goulburn	Mount Street, Goulburn	
	Mullwaree Road	Highland Parade, Tallong	Entire Length, Tallong	
	Mundy Street	Bourke Street, Goulburn	MR676 Cowper Street, Goulburn	
	Newton Street	View Street, Goulburn	MR54 Fitzroy Street, Goulburn	
	Portland Street	George Street, Marulan	Goulburn Street, Marulan	
	Princes Avenue	Kings Way, Goulburn	Knox Street, Goulburn	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Queen Street	Middle Arm Road, Goulburn	Dalley Street, Goulburn	
	Red Hills Road	HW2 Hume Highway, Marulan	HW2 Hume Highway, Marulan	
	Reynolds Street	Grafton Street, Goulburn	Union Street, Goulburn	
	Ross Street	Hampden Street, Goulburn	MR256 Taralga Road, Goulburn	
	Sloane Street	Bradley Street, Goulburn	Clinton Street, Goulburn	
	Sloane Street	Mundy Street, Goulburn	Garroorigang Road, Goulburn	
	Sowerby Sreet	MR676 Hume Street, South Goulburn	Entire Length, South Goulburn	
	Sterne Street	Reynolds Street, Goulburn	MR676 Lagoon Street, Goulburn	
	Union Street	Reynolds Street, Goulburn	MR676 Sydney Road, Goulburn	
	Verner Street	Clinton Street, Goulburn	Bourke Street, Goulburn	
	Verner Street	MR676 Auburn Street, Goulburn	Cartwright Street, Goulburn	
	Victoria Street	McDermott Drive, Goulburn	Citizen Street, Goulburn	
	View Street	Verner Street, Goulburn	Mount Street, Goulburn	
KIAMA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL				
	Austin Avenue	Federal Street, Minnamurra	Rangoon Road, Minnamurra	
	Attunga Avenue	South Kiama Drive, South Kiama	Kalang Road, South Kiama	
	Barney Street	Shoalhaven Street, Kiama	Manning Street, Kiama	
	Barton Drive	Meehan Drive, Kiama Downs	McBrien Drive, Kiama Downs	
	Blowhole Point Loop	Terralong Street, Kiama	Terralong Street, Kiama	
	Boanyo Avenue	Marsden Street, Kiama	Gwynnganna Avenue, Kiama	
	Bonaira Street	Gwynnganna Avenue, Kiama	Taylor Street, Kiama	
	Bonaira Street	Taylor Street, Kiama	Manning Street, Kiama	
	Bong Bong Street	Shoalhaven Street, Kiama	Manning Street, Kiama	
	Bridges Road	Fern Street, Werri Beach	Pacific Avenue, Werri beach	
	Cameron Crescent	Meehan Drive, Kiama Downs	Meehan Drive, Kiama Downs	
	Charles Avenue	Railway Avenue, Minnamurra	Oxley Avenue, Minnamurra	
	Collins Street	Gipps Street, Kiama	Terralong Street, Kiama	
	Eddy Street	Bong Bong Street, Kiama	Noorinan Street, Kiama	
	Eureka Avenue	Charles Avenue, Kiama Downs	North Kiama Drive, Kiama Downs	
	Farmer Street	Shoalhaven Street, Kiama	Taylor Street, Kiama	
	Federal Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Minnamurra	Charles Avenue, Minnamurra	Height restriction under railway bridge 3.4m. Detour via Oxley Avenue.
	Fern Street	MR571 Belinda Street, Gerringong	HW1Princes Highway, Werri Beach	
	Gibraltar Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, Kiama Downs	Charles Avenue, Kiama Downs	
	Gipps Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Kiama	Collins Street, Kiama	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Gwynnganna Avenue	Boanyo Avenue, Kiama	Bonaira Street, Kiama	
	Havilah Place	Terralong Street, Kiama	Kiama Sports Complex, Kiama	
	Headlands Drive	MR571 Crooked River Road, Gerroa	Riverleigh Avenue, Gerroa	
	Iluka Crescent	HW1 Princes Highway, Kiama Downs	North Kiama Drive, Kiama Downs	
	Kalang Road	Attunga Avenue, South Kiama	Attunga Avenue, South Kiama	
	Knights Hill Road	MR264 Jamberoo Road, Robertson	Entire Length, Robertson	
	Links Street	Charles Avenue, Minnamurra	Railway Avenue, Minnamurra	
	Manning Street	Terralong Street, Kiama	South Kiama Drive, Kiama	
	Marks Street	South Kiama Drive, Kiama	Wilson Street, Kiama	
	Marsden Street	Wilson Street, Kiama	Boanyo Avenue, Kiama	
	McBrien Drive	Meehan Drive, Kiama Downs	Barton Drive, Kiama Downs	
	Meehan Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Kiama Downs	Meehan Drive, Kiama Downs	
	Minnamurra Falls Road	MR264 Woodstock Road, Jamberoo	Minnamurra Falls, Jamberoo	
	Moona Avenue	North Kiama Drive, Kiama Downs	Talinga Avenue, Kiama Downs	
	Noorinan Street	Eddy Street, Kiama	Shoalhaven Street, Kiama	
	North Kiama Drive	Charles Avenue, Kiama Downs	Riverside Drive, Kiama Downs	
	North Street	Charles Avenue, Minnamurra	Railway Avenue, Minnamurra	
	Oxley Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, Kiama Downs	North Kiama Drive, Kiama Downs	
	Pacific Avenue	Bridges Avenue, Warri Beach	Sandy Wha Road, Warri Beach	
	Panama Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Bombo	Riverside Drive, Bombo	
	Railway Avenue	Charles Avenue, Minnamurra	Links Street, Minnamurra	
	Railway Avenue	North Street, Minnamurra	Rangoon Road, Minnamurra	
	Railway Parade	Terralong Street, Kiama	Bong Bong Street, Kiama	
	Rangoon Road	Railway Avenue, Minnamurra	Charles Avenue, Minnamurra	
	Riverleigh Avenue	Headlands Drive, Gerroa	Stafford Street, Gerroa	
	Riverside Drive	Minnamurra River Bridge, Minnamurra	Panama Street, Bombo	
	Saddleback Mountain Road	Manning Street, Kiama	South Kiama Drive, Kiama	
	Sandy Wha Road	Pacific Avenue, Warri Beach	Fern Street, Warri Beach	
	Shoalhaven Street	Terralong Street, Kiama	Kiama High School, Kiama	
	South Kiama Drive	Saddleback Mountain Road, Kiama	HW1 Princes Highway, South Kiama	
	Swamp Road	Minnamurra River, Dunmore	MR264 Jamberoo Road, Jerrara	
	Talinga Avenue	North Kiama Drive, Kiama Downs	Moona Avenue, Kiama Downs	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Taylor Street	Farmer Street, Kiama	Bonaira Street, Kiama	
	Terralong Street	Collins Street, Kiama	Kiama Blowhole, Kiama	Height restriction under railway bridge 3.4 metres. Detour via Railway Parade, Kiama
	Unnamed Road	MR571 Belinda Street, Gerringong	Gerringong Railway Station, Gerringong	
	Unnamed Road	Riverside Drive, Kiama Downs	HW1 Princes Highway Ramps, Kiama Downs	
	Wilson Street	Marks Street, Kiama	Marsden Street, Kiama	
PALERANG SHIRE COUNCIL				
	Bungendore Road	HW3 Federal Highway, Bywong	MR7607 Macs Reef Road, Bywong	
	Denley Drive	Weeroona Drive, Wamboin	MR7607 Macs Reef Road, Wamboin	
	Elrington Street	MR51 Lascelles Street, Braidwood	Wilson Street, Braidwood	
	Foxlow Road	MR270 Foxlow Road, Captains Flat	Miners Road, Captains Flat	
	Jerangle Road	Foxlow Road, Captains Flat	Jerangle Road, Captains Flat	
	Norton Road	MR52 Sutton Road, Wamboin	MR7607 Bungendore Road, Wamboin	
	Weeroona Drive	Norton Road, Wamboin	Denley Drive, Wamboin	
	Wilson Street	Elrington Street, Braidwood	MR51 Wallace Street, Braidwood	
QUEANBEYAN CITY COUNCIL				
	Crawford Street	Morrisett Street, Queanbeyan	MR51 Monaro Street, Queanbeyan	
	Lowe Street	MR51 Monaro Street, Queanbeyan	Morrisett Street, Queanbeyan	
	Morrisett Street	Lowe Street, Queanbeyan	Crawford Street, Queanbeyan	
SHELLHARBOUR CITY COUNCIL				
	Abelia Street	Keross Avenue, Barrack Heights	Cassia Street, Barrack Heights	
	Adam Murray Way	Willinga Road, Flinders	Munmorah Circuit, Flinders	
	Addison Street	King Street, Lake Illawarra	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Lake Illawarra	
	Addison Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Shellharbour	Wollongong Street, Shellharbour	
	Adelaide Place	Mary Street, Shellharbour	Wentworth Street, Shellharbour	
	Airport Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, Albion Park Rail	Boomerang Avenue, Albion Park Rail	
	Alcorn Avenue	Cosgrove Avenue, Flinders	Lakewood Boulevard, Flinders	
	Ash Avenue	MR262 Tongarra Road, Albion Park Rail	Oak Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Ashburton Drive	Daintree Crescent, Albion Park	Croome Road, Albion Park Rail	
	Badgery Street	MR266 Terry Street, Albion Park	Hughes Drive, Albion Park	
	Bandicoot Drive	Glider Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	Parma Way, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Banks Drive	Monkhouse Parade, Shell Cove	Southern Cross Boulevard, Shell Cove	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Baragoot Road	Brunderee Road, Flinders	Wattle Road, Flinders	
	Barrack Avenue	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Barrack Point	Cliff Avenue, Barrack Point	
	Bass Point Quarry Haul Road	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Shell Cove	Southern Cross Boulevard, Shell Cove	
	Bass Point Tourist Road	Boollwarro Parade, Shellharbour	Bass Point, Shellharbour	
	Beaurepaire Avenue	Hendricks Parade, Mount Warrigal	Cuthbert Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	Benaud Crescent	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Warilla	
	Benson Avenue	College Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	Wattle Road, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Berringer Way	Baragoot Road, Flinders	Willinga Road, Flinders	
	Beverley Avenue	George Street, Warilla	Veronica Street, Warilla	
	Blackbutt Way	Captain Cook Drive, Barrack Heights	Woodlands Drive, Barrack Heights	
	Boollwarro Parade	Darley Street, Shellharbour	Bass Point Tourist Road, Shellharbour	
	Booth Street	Queen Street, Warilla	Benaud Crescent, Warilla	
	Bradman Avenue	King Street, Warilla	King Street, Warilla	
	Bridge Avenue	Deakin Street, Oak Flats	Wentworth Street, Oak Flats	
	Brindabella Drive	Shell Cove Boulevard, Shell Cove	Shell Cove Boulevard, Shell Cove	
	Brookfield Avenue	William Avenue, Barrack Heights	Ulster Avenue, Barrack Heights	
	Brunderee Road	Wattle Road, Blackbutt	Flinders Primary School, Flinders	
	Burdekin Drive	MR266 Terry Street, Albion Park	Ashburton Drive, Albion Park	
	Burroo Street	Windang Street, Albion Park Rail	Wooroo Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Calderwood Road	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	Calderwood Golf Course, Calderwood	
	Captain Cook Drive	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Barrack Heights	Blackbutt Way, Barrack Heights	
	Carrington Street	Loftus Street, Barrack Heights	Wattle Road, Barrack Heights	
	Cassia Street	Leawarra Avenue, Barrack Heights	Abelia Street, Barrack Heights	
	Central Avenue	Pioneer Drive, Oak Flats	The Boulevard, Oak Flats	
	Central Road	Lamerton Cescent, Shellharbour City Centre	Yerrowa Road, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Chapman Avenue	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	Landy Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	Church Street	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	MR266 Terry Street, Albion Park	
	Cliff Avenue	Cliff Avenue, Barrack Point	Barrack Avenue, Barrack Point	
	Coachwood Drive	Jarra Way, Albion Park Rail	Jarra Way, Albion Park Rail	
	College Avenue	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Shellharbour City Centre	Pioneer Drive, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Commerce Drive	Woolworths Avenue, Warilla	Stephanie Avenue, Warilla	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Cosgrove Avenue	Alcorn Avenue, Flinders	Garnett Grove, Flinders	
	Creamery Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Albion Park Rail	Burroo Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Crest Road	Sophia Street, Albion Park	Scenic Crescent, Albion Park	
	Croome Road	MR262 Tongarra Road, Albion Park Rail	Ashburton Drive, Albion Park	
	Cuthbert Drive	Landy Drive, Mount Warrigal	Morgan Avenue, Mount Warrigal	
	Cygnat Avenue	College Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	College Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Daintree Drive	MR266 Terry Street, Albion Park	Ashburton Drive, Albion Park	
	Danjera Drive	Esperance Drive, Albion Park	Mortlock Drive, Albion Park	
	Daphne Street	Leawarra Avenue, Barrack Heights	Cassia Street, Barrack Heights	
	Darley Street	Sophia Street, Shellharbour	Boollwarroo Parade, Shellharbour	
	David Avenue	Kingston Street, Oak Flats	Leamington Road, Oak Flats	
	Davidson Street	Johnston Street, Warilla	Bradman Avenue, Warilla	
	Deakin Street	The Boulevard, Oak Flats	Bridge Avenue, Oak Flats	
	Devonshire Crescent	Lake Entrance Road, Oak Flats	Kingston Street, Oak Flats	
	Drysdale Road	Windemere Avenue, Albion Park	Esperance Drive, Albion Park	
	Dyson Road	Peterborough Avenue, Lake Illawarra	Grove Circuit, Lake Illawarra	
	East West Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Oak Flats	Croome Road, Albion Park Rail	
	Elm Street	Ash Avenue, Albion Park Rail	Koda Road, Albion Park Rail	
	Entrance Street	Reddall Parade, Lake Illawarra	Purr Purr Avenue, Lake Illawarra	
	Esperance Drive	Danjera Drive, Albion Park	Ashburton Drive, Albion Park	
	Fields Drive	Ashburton Drive, Albion Park	Burdekin Drive, Albion Park	
	Fisher Street	Hope Street, Oak Flats	David Street, Oak Flats	
	Fuller Drive	Swamp Road, Dunmore	Tennis Courts, Dunmore	
	Garnett Grove	Cosgrove Avenue, Flinders	Lakewood Boulevard, Flinders	
	Garrard Avenue	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	Landy Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	George Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	Little Lake Circuit, Warilla	
	Gipps Crescent	Phillip Crescent, Barrack Heights	The Kingsway, Barrack Heights	
	Glider Avenue	College Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	College Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Gloucester Circuit	Daintree Drive, Albion Park	Daintree Drive, Albion Park	
	Gore Avenue	Monkhouse Parade, Shell Cove	Pickersgill Way, Shell Cove	
	Government Road	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Oak Flats	The Esplanade, Oak Flats	
	Griffith Street	Central Avenue, Oak Flats	Leamington Road, Oak Flats	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Grove Circuit	Woolworths Avenue, Warilla	Commerce Drive, Warilla	
	Hamilton Road	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	Taylor Road, Albion Park	
	Hayes Avenue	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	Power Avenue, Mount Warrigal	
	Hendricks Parade	MacKenzie Avenue, Mount Warrigal	Landy Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	Hillside Drive	Church Street, Albion Park	Daintree Drive, Albion Park	
	Hope street	Wentworth Street, Oak Flats	Fisher Street, Oak Flats	
	Hughes Drive	MR266 Terry Street, Albion Park	Badgery Street, Albion Park	
	Hunter Street	Captain Cook Drive, Barrack Heights	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Barrack Heights	
	Iluka Road	Barrack Avenue, Barrack Point	Junction Road, Barrack Point	
	Industrial Road	Central Avenue, Oak Flats	Wooroo Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Irvine Street	The Kingsway, Barrack Heights	Leawarra Avenue, Barrack Heights	
	Jarra Way	Woollybutt Drive, Albion Park Rail	Coachwood Drive, Albion Park Rail	
	Jason Avenue	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	Barrack Avenue, Barrack Point	
	Jindabyne Road	Wattle Road, Flinders	Munmorah Circuit, Flinders	
	Johnston Street	Davidson Street, Warilla	Landy Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	Jones Avenue	Garrard Avenue, Mount Warrigal	Morgan Avenue, Mount Warrigal	
	Junction Road	Shellcove Road, Barrack Point	Beach Road, Shellharbour	
	Karoo Street	Burroo Street, Albion Park Rail	Koona Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Keross Avenue	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Barrack Heights	Daphne Street, Barrack Heights	
	Killalea Access Road	Killalea Drive, Shell Cove	Killalea State Recreational Park, Shell Cove	
	Killalea Drive	Killalea Access Road, Shell Cove	Southern Cross Boulevard, Shell Cove	
	King Street	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Warilla	Windle Street, Lake Illawarra	
	Kingston Street	Hope Street, Oak Flats	Devonshire Crescent, Oak Flats	
	Koda Road	Elm Street, Albion Park Rail	Woollybutt Drive, Albion Park Rail	
	Kondrads Road	Reddall Parade, Mount Warrigal	Landy Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	Koona Street	Shearwater Boulevard, Albion Park Rail	Wooroo Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Lagoon Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Barrack Point	Jason Avenue, Barrack Point	
	Lake Entrance Road	Government Road, Oak Flats	Devonshire Crescent, Oak Flats	
	Lakewood Boulevard	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Flinders	Munmorah Circuit, Flinders	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Lamerton Crescent	College Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	Benson Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Landy Drive	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Mount Warrigal	Cuthbert Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	Lawrence Avenue	MacKenzie Avenue, Mount Warrigal	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	
	Leamington Road	The Boulevard, Oak Flats	Griffith Street, Oak Flats	
	Leawarra Avenue	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Warilla	Cassia Street, Barrack Heights	
	Liddell Street	Wattle Road, Shellharbour	Shellharbour Workers Club, Shellharbour	
	Lindesay Street	Loftus Drive, Barrack Heights	O'Connell Street, Barrack Heights	
	Little Lake Circuit	Osborne Parade, Warilla	Osborne Parade, Warilla	
	Loftus Street	Lindesay Street, Barrack Heights	Carrington Street, Barrack Heights	
	MacKenzie Avenue	Reddall Parade, Mount Warrigal	Cuthbert Drive, Mount Warrigal	
	Madigan Boulevard	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Mount Warrigal	Reddall Parade, Mount Warrigal	
	Maple Street	Croome Road, Albion Park Rail	Ash Avenue, Albion Park Rail	
	Mary Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Shellharbour	Darley Street, Shellharbour	
	McGregor Avenue	Barrack Avenue, Barrack Point	Lagoon Street, Barrack Point	
	Memorial Drive	Minga Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	College Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Minga Avenue	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Shellharbour City Centre	Cygnets Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Monkhouse Parade	Banks Drive, Shell Cove	Southern Cross Boulevard, Shell Cove	
	Moore Street	Industrial Road, Oak Flats	Wentworth Street, Oak Flats	
	Morgan Avenue	Landy Drive, Mount Warrigal	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	
	Mortlock Drive	Danjera Drive, Albion Park	Ashburton Drive, Albion Park	
	Munmorah Circuit	Willinga Road, Flinders	Lakewood Boulevard, Flinders	
	North MacQuarie Road	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park Rail	Calderwood Road, Calderwood	
	Oak Street	Croome Road, Albion Park Rail	Ash Avenue, Albion Park Rail	
	Ocean Beach Drive	Parklands Drive, Blackbutt	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Blackbutt	
	Ocean Street	Reddall Parade, Lake Illawarra	Purr Purr Avenue, Lake Illawarra	
	O'Connell Street	Lindesay Street, Barrack Heights	Captain Cook Drive, Barrack Heights	
	O'Neill Street	King Street, Warilla	Benaud Crescent, Warilla	
	Osborne Parade	Purr Purr Avenue, Lake Illawarra	Little Lake Circuit, Warilla	
	Parklands Drive	Wattle Road, Blackbutt	Ocean Beach Drive, Blackbutt	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Parma Way	Glider Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	Glider Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Peterborough Avenue	Windang Street, Lake Illawarra	Dyson Road, Lake Illawarra	
	Phillip Crescent	Captain Cook Drive, Barrack Heights	Gipps Crescent, Barrack Heights	
	Pickersgill Way	Reynolds Ridge, Shell Cove	Gore Avenue, Shell Cove	
	Pioneer Drive	Moore Street, Oak Flats	Brunderee Road, Blackbutt	
	Pollock Crescent	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	
	Power Drive	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	Hayes Avenue, Mount Warrigal	
	Purr Purr Avenue	Stanley Street, Lake Illawarra	Osborne Parade, Lake Illawarra	
	Queen Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	King Street, Warilla	
	Reddall Parade	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Lake Illawarra	
	Reddall Parade	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Lake Illawarra	Entrance Street, Lake Illawarra	
	Reynolds Ridge	Monkhouse Parade, Shell Cove	Pickersgill Way, Shell Cove	
	Riverside Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Dunmore	Minnamurra River Bridge, Dunmore	
	Russell Street	MR266 Terry Street, Albion Park	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	
	Sammatt Avenue	Keross Avenue, Barrack Heights	Blackbutt Way, Barrack Heights	
	Scenic Crescent	Crest Road, Albion Park	Crest Road, Albion Park	
	Shearwater Boulevard	Koona Street, Albion Park Rail	Spoonbill Place, Albion Park Rail	
	Shell Cove Boulevard	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Shell Cove	Brindabella Drive, Shell Cove	
	Shellcove Road	Cliff Avenue, Barrack Point	Junction Road, Barrack Point	
	Simpson Parade	MR266 Terry Street, Albion Park	Hillside Drive, Albion Park	
	Sophia Street	Church Street, Albion Park	Crest Road, Albion Park	
	Sophia Street	Darley Street, Shellharbour	Towns Street, Shellharbour	
	Southern Cross Boulevard	Shell Cove Boulevard, Shell Cove	Bass Point Quarry Haul Road, Shell Cove	
	Spotted Gum Road	Jarra Way, Albion Park Rail	Woollybutt Drive, Albion Park Rail	
	Stanley Street	Reddall Parade, Lake Illawarra	Addison Street, Lake Illawarra	
	Station Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Albion Park Rail	MR262 Tongarra Road, Albion Park Rail	
	Stephanie Avenue	Veronica Street, Warilla	George Street, Warilla	
	Storey Street	Central Avenue, Oak Flats	Moore Street, Oak Flats	
	Swamp Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Dunmore	Minnamurra River, Dunmore	
	Taylor Road	Calderwood Road, Albion Park	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park	
	Terry Avenue	George Street, Warilla	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	
	The Boulevard	Government Road, Oak Flats	Central Avenue, Oak Flats	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	The Esplanade	Government Road, Oak Flats	Madigan Boulevard, Mount Warrigal	
	The Kingsway	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Barrack Heights	Irvine Street, Barrack Heights	
	Ti Tree Avenue	MR262 Tongarra Road, Albion Park Rail	Maple Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Timbs Road	Government Road, Oak Flats	The Boulevard, Oak Flats	
	Towns Street	Sophia Street, Shellharbour	Wollongong Street, Shellharbour	
	Trumper Street	Reddall Parade, Warilla	Bradman Avenue, Warilla	
	Tuan Street	Glider Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	Pioneer Drive, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Ulster Avenue	Brookfield Avenue, Barrack Heights	Leawarra Avenue, Barrack Heights	
	Unnamed Road	Bass Point Quarry Road, Shell Cove	Shellharbour Golf Club, Shell Cove	
	Unnamed Road	Croome Road, Albion Park	Croome Road, Albion Park	Around Croome Regional Sporting Complex
	Unnamed Road	Jason Avenue, Barrack Point	Warilla Bowling Club, Barrack Point	
	Unnamed Road	Pioneer Drive, Oak Flats	Oak Flats Railway Station, Oak Flats	
	Veronica Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	Stephanie Avenue, Warilla	
	View Street	Reddall Parade, Lake Illawarra	Purr Purr Avenue, Lake Illawarra	
	Wallaroo Drive	Glider Avenue, Shellharbour City Centre	Wattle Road, Shellharbour City Centre	
	Wattle Road	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Shellharbour	MR611 Lake Entrance Road	
	Wentworth Street	Towns Street, Shellharbour	Darley Street, Shellharbour	
	Wentworth Street	Bridge Avenue, Oak Flats	Leamington Road, Oak Flats	
	William Avenue	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	Leawarra Avenue, Barrack Heights	
	Willinga Road	Berringer Way, Flinders	Munmorah Circuit, Flinders	
	Windang Street	Reddall Parade, Lake Illawarra	Peterborough Avenue, Lake Illawarra	
	Windang Street	Burroo Street, Albion Park Rail	Koona Street, Albion Park Rail	
	Windemere Avenue	Ashburton Drive, Albion Park	Drysdale Road, Albion Park	
	Windle Street	Reddall Parade, Lake Illawarra	King Street, Lake Illawarra	
	Wollongong Street	Beach Road, Shellharbour	Addison Street, Shellharbour	
	Woodford Avenue	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	Stephanie Avenue, Warilla	
	Woodlands Drive	Blackbutt Way, Barrack Heights	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Barrack Heights	
	Woollybutt Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Albion Park Rail	East West Road, Albion Park Rail	
	Woolworths Avenue	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	Veronica Street, Warilla	
	Wooroo Street	Burroo Street, Albion Park Rail	Koona Street, Albion Park Rail	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Yellow Rock Road	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Albion Park Rail	Entire Length, Yellow Rock	
	Yerrowa Road	MR611 Lake Entrance Road, Shellharbour City Centre	Central Road, Shellharbour City Centre	
SHOALHAVEN CITY COUNCIL				
	Adelaide Street	Greenwell Point Road, Greenwell Point	West Street, Greenwell Point	
	Albany Lane	Clarence Street, Berry	Albany Street, Berry	
	Albany Street	Station Street, Berry	Victoria Street, Berry	
	Alexandria Street	Queen Street, Berry	Station Street, Berry	
	Anemone Avenue	Cyrus Street, Hyams Beach	Tulip Street, Hyams Beach	
	Anson Street	Loralyn Avenue, Sanctuary Point	MR7631 Island Point Road, Sanctuary Point	
	Arthur Street	Isa Road, Worrigeer	Asteria Street, Worrigeer	
	Asteria Street	Arthur Street, Worrigeer	Isa Road, Worrigeer	
	Avocet Street	Murre Street, Sussex Inlet	Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Basin View Parade	Elanora Avenue, Basin View	Tallyan Point Road, Basin View	
	Bawley Point Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Termeil	Murramarang Road, Bawley Point	
	Beach Street	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	The Wool Road, Vincentia	
	Beach Street	Jervis Street, Huskisson	Tapalla Avenue, Huskisson	Park
	Beachway Avenue	Silver Sands Drive, Berrara	Berrara Road, Berrara	
	Beinda Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Bomaderry	Bolong Road, Bomaderry	
	Bendalong Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bendalong	Nerringilah Road, Bendalong	
	Berrara Road	Beachway Avenue, Berrara	Pope Avenue, Berrara	
	Berry Street	North Street, Nowra	Albatross Road, Nowra	
	Bess Street	Minerva Avenue, Vincentia	Caroline Street, Vincentia	
	Beths Street	Hunt Street, Old Erowal Bay	Prentice Avenue, Old Erowal Bay	
	Black Swan Way	Carlton Crescent, Culburra	Greenbank Grove, Culburra	
	Blackburn Road	Kings Point Drive, Ulladulla	Roadcoach Bus Depot, Ulladulla	
	Boatharbour Drive	Government Road, Sussex Inlet	Wayfarer Drive, Sussex Inlet	
	Booderee Avenue	MR7634 Jervis Bay Road, Erowal Bay	Cyrus Street, Hyams Beach	
	Bridge Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bomaderry	North Street, Nowra	
	Browns Mountain Road	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	Property 'Willandra', North Nowra	
	Browns Road	HW1 Princes Highway, South Nowra	Mumbulla Street, South Nowra	
	BTU Road	HW1 Princes Highway, South Nowra	Albatross Road, Nowra Hill	
	Burrill Street	Keppel Street, Huskisson	Elizabeth Drive, Huskisson	
	Callala Bay Road	Coonemia Road, Callala Bay	Lackersteen Street, Callala Bay	
	Callala Beach Road	Emmett Street, Callala Beach	Quay Road, Callala Beach	
	Cambewarra Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bomaderry	Railway Street, Bomaderry	
	Camden Street	Deering Street, Ulladulla	Green Street, Ulladulla	
	Cammaray Drive	Loralyn Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Claylands Drive, Santuary Point	
	Cammaray Drive	Claylands Drive, Sanctuary Point	Anson Street, Sanctuary Point	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Caravan Park Access	HW1 Princes Highway, Ulladulla	Tabourie Lake Caravan Park, Tabourie Lake	
	Carlton Crescent	The Lake Circuit, Culburra	Black Swan Way, Culburra	
	Caroline Street	Bess Street, Vincentia	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	
	Cater Crescent	Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Cavanaghs Lane	Filter Road, West Nowra	Depot Road, West Nowra	
	Centaur Avenue	Pelican Street, Sanctuary Point	Idlewild Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
	Church Street	Greenwell Point Road, Greenwell Point	Adelaide Street, Greenwell Point	
	Church Street	Thomas Street, Milton	Milton Public School, Milton	
	Clarence Street	Victoria Street, Berry	Albany Lane, Berry	
	Claylands Drive	Cammaray Drive, Sanctuary Point	Cammaray Drive, Sanstaury Point	
	Clifton Street	Macleans Point Road, Sanctuary Point	Greville Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
	Clipper Road	Park Road, Nowra	Kalander Street, Nowra	
	Collier Drive	The Springs Road, Cudmirrah	Myrniong Grove, Cudmirrah	
	Collingwood Street	Tallyan Point Road, Basin View	Basin View Parade, Basin View	
	Coolangatta Road	Wharf Road, Berry	Berry Sport & Recreation Centre, Berry	
	Coonemia Road	MR7632 Culburra Road, Culburra	Forest Road, Callala Bay	
	Corks Lane	HW1 Princes Highway, Milton	St Mary's Primary School, Milton	
	Cumberland Avenue	Flinders Road, South Nowra	Investigator Street, South Nowra	
	Cyrus Street	Booderee Avenue, Hyams Beach	Anemone Avenue, Hyams Beach	
	Dacres Street	Murray Street, Vincentia	Lanyon Road, Vincentia	
	Deane Street	MR7631 The Wool Road, St Georges Basin	St Georges Road, St Georges Basin	
	Deering Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Ulladulla	Camden Street, Ulladulla	
	Dent Street	Tomerong Street, Huskisson	Lady Denman Museum, Huskisson	
	Depot Road	Yalwal Road, West Nowra	Cavanaghs Lane, West Nowra	
	Douglas Street	East Street, Nowra	Journal Street, Nowra	
	Douglas Street	West Street, Nowra	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	
	Eastborne Avenue	Penguin Head Road, Culburra	Mona Street, Culburra	
	Edward Wollston Road	MR293 Bolong Road, Coolangatta	Coolangatta Estate, Coolangatta	
	Elanora Parade	Waters Edge Avenue, Basin View	Basin View Parade, Basin View	
	Elizabeth Drive	Burrill Street, Vincentia	Frederick Street, Vincentia	
	Emmett Street	Lackersteen Street, Callala Beach	Callala Beach Road, Callala Beach	
	Ernest Street	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	McDonald Avenue, Nowra	
	Erowal Bay Road	MR7634 Jervis Bay Road, Erowal Bay	Naval Parade, Erowal Bay	
	Fairfax Road	Knoll Parade, Woollamia	MR312 Jervis Bay Road, Woollamia	
	Fairway Drive	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	Greys Beach Pubic Reserve, North Nowra	
	Ferry Lane	Terara Road, Nowra	Riverview Road, Nowra	
	Filter Road	Yalwal Road, West Nowra	Cavanaghs Lane, West Nowra	
	Fitzpatrick Street	Macgibbon Parade, Old Erowal Bay	Beths Street, Old Erowal Bay	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Flinders Road	HW1 Princes Highway, South Nowra	MR92 Albatross Road, South Nowra	
	Forest Drive	Northwood Drive, Merry Beach	Merry Beach Road, Merry Beach	
	Forest Road	Coonemia Road, Callala Bay	HW1 Princes Highway, South Nowra	Left turn to Princes Hwy only until upgrade of intersection including turn facilities are provided.
	Frederick Street	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	
	Frederick Street	Macleans Point Road, Sanctuary Point	Sanctuary Point Road, Sanctuary Point	
	Glanville Road	Thomson Street, Sussex Inlet	Iverison Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Glanville Road	Lakehaven Drive, Sussex Inlet	Iverison Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Government Road	Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	Boatharbour Drive, Sussex Inlet	
	Grand View Street	MR7634 Naval Parade, Erowal Bay	Kallaroo Road, Erowal Bay	
	Grange Road	Hawken Road, St Georges Basin	MR7631 The Wool Road, St Georges Basin	
	Green Street	Camden Street, Ulladulla	St Vincent Street, Ulladulla	
	Greenbank Grove	Black Swan Way, Culburra	Culburra Road, Culburra	
	Greens Road	Greenwell Point Road, Greenwell Point	Greenwell Point Bowling Club, Greenwell Point	
	Greenwell Point Road	MR7632 Pyree Lane, Pyree	Adelaide Street, Greenwell Point	
	Greville Avenue	Milson Street, Sanctuary Point	Sanctuary Point Road, Sanctuary Point	
	Hawke Street	Owen Street, Huskisson	Keppel Street, Huskisson	
	Hawken Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Tomerong	Grange Road, Tomerong	
	Hawthorn Avenue	Pleasant Way, Bomaderry	Riverview Road, Bomaderry	
	Hillcrest Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, South Nowra	Old Southern Road, South Nowra	
	Hockey Street	McKay Street, Nowra	Park Road, Nowra	
	Hoffman Drive	The Springs Road, Swanhaven	Lake Drive, Swanhaven	
	Holloway Road	Hillcrest Avenue, South Nowra	Park Road, Nowra	
	Hughes Road	Illaroo Road, Burrier	'Illaroo', Burrier	
	Hunt Street	Merine Street, Old Erowal Bay	Beths Street, Old Erowal Bay	
	Huskisson Road	MR312 Jarvis Bay Road, Huskisson	Tomerong Street, Huskisson	
	Hyam Road	Tulip Street, Hyams Beach	Cyrus Street, Hyams Beach	
	Hyam Street	Bridge Road, Nowra	Shoalhaven Street, Nowra	
	Idlewild Avenue	Clifton Street, Sanctuary Point	Kingsford-Smith Crescent, Sanctuary Point	
	Illaroo Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bomaderry	Hughes Road, North Nowra	
	Investigator Street	Cumberland Avenue, South Nowra	Norfolk Avenue, South Nowra	
	Isa Road	Old Southern Road, Worrigeer	Arthur Street, Worrigeer	
	Iverison Road	Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	Glanville Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Jean Street	Kerry Street, Sanctuary Point	The Park Drive, Sanctuary Point	
	Jervis Street	Burrill Street, Huskisson	Beach Street, Huskisson	
	Jervis Street	Lambs Crescent, Vincentia	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	
	Jervis Street	Journal Street, Nowra	Lyrebird Park, Nowra	
	John Purcell Way	Hillcrest Avenue, South Nowra	Park Road, Nowra	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	John Street	MR7631 The Wool Road, Basin View	Waters Edge Avenue, Basin View	
	Journal Street	Plunkett Street, Nowra	St Anns Street, Nowra	
	Junction Street	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	Scenic Drive, Nowra	
	Kalandar Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Nowra	MR7632 Greenwell Point Road	
	Kallaroo Road	Grand View Street, Erowal Bay	Naval Parade, Erowal Bay	
	Kells Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Tomerong	Suffolk Road, Tomerong	
	Keppel Street	Hawke Street, Huskisson	Burrill Street, Huskisson	
	Kerry Street	The Wool Lane, Sanctuary Point	Clifton Street, Sanctuary Point	
	King George Street	Naval Parade, Erowal Bay	Grand View Street, Erowal Bay	
	King George Street	Parkes Crescent, Callala Beach	Callala Beach Road, Callala Beach	
	Kinghorne Street	North Street, Nowra	HW1 Princes Highway, South Nowra	
	Kings Point Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, Ulladulla	Blackburn Road, Ulladulla	
	Kingsford-Smith Crescent	Paradise Beach Road, Sanctuary Point	Warrego Drive, Sanctuary Point	
	Knoll Parade	Woollamia Road, Woollamia	Fairfax Road, Woollamia	
	Kooloona Drive	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	Camp Kooona & Watersleigh function facilities, North Nowra	
	Lackersteen Street	Callala Bay Road, Callala Bay	Emmett Street, Callala Beach	
	Lake Drive	Hoffman Drive, Swanhaven	Yaroma Avenue, Swanhaven	
	Lakehaven Drive	Glanville Road, Sussex Inlet	Wayfarer Drive, Sussex Inlet	
	Lambs Crescent	Plantation Point Parade, Vincentia	Jervis Street, Vincentia	
	Lanyon Road	Dacres Street, Vincentia	Waldegrave Crescent, Vincentia	
	Lawson Way	Kerry Street, Sanctuary Point	Cammaray Drive, Sanctuary Point	
	Leumeah Street	Macleans Point Road, Sanctuary Point	Sanctuary Point Road, Sanctuary Point	
	Lyons Road	River Road, Sussex Inlet	Sussex Road, Sussex Inlet	
	MacGibbon Parade	MR7631 The Wool Road, Old Erowal Bay	Prentice Avenue, Old Erowal Bay	
	Macleans Point Road	Loralyn Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Greville Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
	Main Road	MR261 Moss Vale Road, Cambewarra	Tipitallee Road, Cambewarra	
	Mathie Street	Tallyan Point Road, Basin View	Basin View Parade, Basin View	
	McArthur Drive	MR312 Jervis Bay Road, Woollamia	MR312 Jervis Bay Road, Woollamia	
	McDonald Avenue	MR92 Albatross Road, Nowra	Macleans Street, Nowra	
	McKay Street	Kalandar Street, Nowra	Hockey Street, Nowra	
	Macleans Street	MR92 Albatross Road, Nowra	McDonald Avenue, Nowra	
	McMahons Road	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	Pitt Street, North Nowra	
	Meriton Street	Island Point Road, Sanctuary Point	Loralyn Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
	Meroo Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bomaderry	Cambewarra Road, Bomaderry	
	Meroo Street	Cambewarra Road, Bomaderry	MR293 Bolong Road, Bomaderry	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Merine Street	MR7631 The Wool Road, Old Erowal Bay	Hunt Street, Old Erowal Bay	
	Merry Beach Road	Murramarang Road, Merry Beach	Pretty Beach Road, Merry Beach	
	Millbank Road	Terara Road, Terara	MR7632 Greenwell Point Road, Worrigeer	
	Minerva Avenue	Murray Street, Vincentia	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	
	Milson Street	Walmer Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Greville Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
	Mona Street	Eastborne Avenue, Culburra	The Lake Circuit, culburra	
	Moss Street	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	Terara Road, Nowra	
	Mumbulla Street	Browns Road, South Nowra	Hillcrest Avenue, South Nowra	
	Murramarang Road	Bawley Point Road, Bawley Point	Merry Beach Road, Merry Beach	
	Murray Street	Frederick Street, Vincentia	Minerva Avenue, Vincentia	
	Murre Street	Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	Avocet Street, Sussex Inlet	
	Myrniong Grove	Collier Drive, Berrara	Silver Sands Drive, Berrara	
	Naval Parade	Erowal Bay Road, Erowal Bay	Grand View Street, Erowal Bay	
	Nerringilah Road	Bendalong Road, Bendalong	Nerringilah Eco Centre, Bendalong	
	Norfolk Avenue	Investigator Street, South Nowra	Flinders Road, South Nowra	
	North Street	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	Scenic Drive, Nowra	
	Northwood Drive	Pretty Beach Road, Merry Beach	Forest Drive, Merry Beach	
	Old Southern Road	Quinns Lane, South Nowra	MR7632 Greenwell Point Road, Worrigeer	
	Orama Crescent	Orontes Avenue, Orient Point	Orsova Parade, Orient Point	
	Orontes Street	Otranto Avenue, Orient Point	Orama Crescent, Orient Point	
	Orsova Parade	Orama Crescent, Orient Point	Osterley Avenue, Orient Point	
	Osborne Street	Hyam Street, Nowra	St Anns Street, Nowra	
	Osterley Avenue	Orsova Parade, Orient Point	Otranto Avenue, Orient Point	
	Otranto Avenue	Osterley Avenue, Orient Point	Orontes Street, Orient Point	
	Owen Street	Park Street, Huskisson	Hawke Street, Huskisson	
	Page Avenue	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	Pitt Street, North Nowra	
	Panorama Road	Shortcut Road, St Georges Basin	Playing Fields, St Georges Basin	
	Park Road	Hockey Street, Worrigeer	Clipper Road, Worrigeer	
	Park Row	Prince Edward Avenue, Culburra	Orsova Parade, Orient Point	
	Park Street	Tomerong Street, Huskisson	Owen Street, Huskisson	
	Parkes Crescent	Quay Road, Callala Beach	King George Street, Callala Beach	
	Pelican Street	Idlewild Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Centaur Avenue, Sanctuary Point	
	Penguin Head Road	Prince Edward Avenue	Penguin Hd. (Entire Length)	
	Pine Forest Road	Hawken Road, Tomerong	MR312 Jervis Bay Road, Huskisson	
	Pitt Street	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	McMahons Road, North Nowra	
	Plantation Point Parade	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	Lams Crescent, Vincentia	
	Pleasant Way	HW1 Princes Highway, Bomaderry	Hawthorn Avenue, Bomaderry	
	Plunkett Street	Journal Street, Nowra	West Street Oval, Nowra	
	Pope Avenue	Berrara Road, Berrara	Collier Drive, Berrara	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Prentice Avenue	Beths Street, Old Erowal Bay	Macgibbon Parade, Old Erowal Bay	
	Pretty Beach Road	Merry Beach Road, Merry Beach	Northwood Drive, Merry Beach	
	Prince Alfred Street	Queen Street, Berry	Wharf Road, Berry	
	Prince Edward Avenue	Culburra Road, Culburra	Park Row, Culburra	
	Quay Road	Callala Beach Road, Callala Beach	Parkes Crescent, Callala Beach	
	Queen Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Berry	entire length, Berry	
	Quinns Lane	HW1 Princes Highway, South Nowra	Old Southern Road, South Nowra	
	Railway Street	Cambewarra Road, Bomaderry	MR293 Bolong Road, Bomaderry	
	Regmoore Close	Strathstone Street, Culburra	Culburra Coaches Depot, Culburra	
	River Road	Suncrest Avenue, Sussex Inlet	Lyons Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Riverview Road	Hawthorn Avenue, Nowra	Ferry Lane, Nowra	
	Rock Hill Road	McMahons Road, North Nowra	Camping Reserve, North Nowra	
	Rugby Road	Flinders Road, South Nowra	Shoalhaven Rugby Park, South Nowra	
	Salisbury Drive	St Anns Street, Nowra	Tarraba Crescent, Nowra	
	Sanctuary Point Road	Greville Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Sanctuary Point Road North, Sanctuary Point	
	Saumarez Street	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	Minerva Avenue, Vincentia	
	St Anns Street	Osborne Street, Nowra	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	
	St Anns Street	East Street, Nowra	Salisbury Drive, Nowra	
	St Georges Road	Deane Street, St Georges Basin	Island Point Road, St Georges Basin	
	St Vincent Street	Deering Street, Ulladulla	HW1 Princes Highway, Ulladulla	
	Scenic Drive	Bridge Road, Nowra	Nowra Showground, Nowra	
	Schofields Lane	Kinghorne Street, Nowra	Stewart Place, Nowra	
	Second Avenue	Naval Parade, Erowal Bay	Grand View Street, Erowal Bay	
	Shoalhaven Street	Scenic Drive, Nowra	Douglas Street, Nowra	
	Shortcut Road	MR7631 The Wool Road, St Georges Basin	Panorama Road, St Georges Basin	
	Silver Sands Drive	Myrniong Grove, Berrara	Beachway Avenue, Berrara	
	South Street	Camden Street, Ulladulla	St Vincent Street, Ulladulla	
	Station Road	Prince Alfred Street, Berry	Albany Street, Berry	
	Stewart Place	Schofields Lane, Nowra	Worrige Street, Nowra	
	Strathstone Street	Culburra Road, Culburra	Regmore Close, Culburra	
	Suncrest Avenue	River Road, Sussex Inlet	River Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Sussex Road	Lyons Road, Sussex Inlet	Iverison Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Sydney Street	Tomerong Street, Huskisson	Owen Street, Huskisson	
	Tallyan Point Road	MR7631 The Wool Road, Basin View	Basin View Parade, Basin View	
	Tarraba Crescent	Salisbury Drive, Nowra	MR7632 Greenwell Point Road, Worrige	
	Terara Road	Moss Street, Nowra	Millbank Road, Terara	
	Tharwa Road	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	Dacres Street, Vincentia	
	The Basin Road	Island Point Road, St Georges Basin	MR7631 The Wool Road, St Georges Basin	
	The Lake Circuit	Mona Street, Culburra	Penguin Head Road, Culburra	
	The Lake Circuit	Penguin Head Road, Culburra	Carlton Crescent, Culburra	
	The Park Drive	Jean Street, St Georges Basin	Larmer Avenue, St Georges Basin	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	The Springs Road	MR7633 Sussex Inlet Road, Sussex Inlet	Collier Drive, Sussex Inlet	
	The Wool Lane	Loralyn Avenue, Sanctuary Point	Cammaray Drive, Sanctuary Point	
	The Wool Road	Sanctuary Point Road North, Old Erowal Bay	Elizabeth Drive, Vincentia	
	Thomas Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Milton	Church Street, Milton	
	Thomson Street	The Springs Road, Sussex Inlet	Glanville Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Tipitallee Road	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	Main Road, Cambewarra	
	Tomerong Street	Huskisson Road, Huskisson	Sydney Street, Huskisson	
	Tulip Street	Anemone Avenue, Hyams Beach	Hyam Road, Hyams Beach	
	Victa Way	Meroo Road, Bomaderry	Fuel Depot, Bomaderry	
	Victoria Street	Prince Alfred Street, Berry	HW1 Princes Highway, Berry	
	Waldegrave Crescent	Murray Street, Vincentia	Saumarez Street, Vincentia	
	Wallace Street	Jervis Street, Nowra	St Anns Street, Nowra	
	Warrego Drive	Kingsford-Smith Crescent, Sanctuary Point	Sanctuary Point Road, Sanctuary Point	
	Waterpark Road	Tallyan Point Road, Basin View	Basin View Parade, Basin View	
	Waters Edge Avenue	John Street, Basin View	Elanora Parade, Basin View	
	Watt Street	Park Street, Huskisson	Sydney Street, Huskisson	
	Wayfarer Drive	Lakehaven Drive, Sussex Inlet	Boatharbour Drive, Sussex Inlet	
	West Cambewarra Road	Illaroo Road, North Nowra	Bernie Regan Sports Field, North Nowra	
	West Street	Greenwell Point Road, Greenwell Point	Adelaide Street, Greenwell Point	
	West Street	North Street, Nowra	Douglas Street, Nowra	
	Wharf Road	Prince Alfred Street, Berry	Coolangatta Road, Berry	
	Woollamia Road	MR312 Jervis Bay Rd	Huskisson Road, Huskisson	
	Worrigeer Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Nowra	Nowra Showground, Nowra	
	Wunda Avenue	MR7633 Jacobs Drive, Sussex Inlet	River Road, Sussex Inlet	
	Yalwal Road	MR92 Albatross Road, Nowra	Filter Road, West Nowra	
	Yaroma Avenue	Lake Drive, Swanhaven	Hoffman Drive, Swanhaven	
SNOWY RIVER SHIRE COUNCIL				
	Baker Street	Denison Street, Adaminiby	Cosgrove Street, Adaminiby	
7626	Campbell St	MR394 Ando to Berridale Rd Dalgety	MR7626 Snowy River Way	
	Cosgrove Street	Baker Street, Adaminiby	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Adaminiby	
	Denison Street	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Adaminiby	Baker Street, Adaminiby	
	Friday Flat	MR677 Alpine Way, Thredbo	Friday Flat Bus Terminal, Thredbo	
	Kiah Lake Road	MR585 Middlingbank Road, Berridale	Group Charters Bus Depot, Berridale	
	Kirwan Place	Reedys Cutting Road, Jindabyne	Entire Length, Jindabyne	
	Kiandra-Khancoban Road	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Kiandra	Kings Cross Road, Kiandra	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Kings Cross Road	Kiandra-Khancoban Road, Kiandra	Mt Selwyn Alpine Ski Resort, Kiandra	
	Kurrajong Street	Park Road, Jindabyne	Entire Length, Jindabyne	Vikas Lodge only point of access on this road.
	Maffra Road	Cooma Monaro Shire Boundary, Cooma	Cooma Monaro Shire Boundary, Maffra	
	Mary Street	Myack Street, Berridale	Robert Street, Berridale	
585	Middlingbank Road	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Berridale	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Dry Plain	
394	Myack Street	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Berridale	Mary Street, Berridale	
	Nettin Circuit	MR7626 The Barry Way, Jindabyne	MR7626 The Barry Way, Jindabyne	Travel to be anticlockwise only for this road.
	Old Adaminaby Road	HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Adaminaby	Denison St, Old Adaminaby	
	Oliver Street	Mary Street, Berridale	Snowy Mountains Coach & Motor Inn, Berridale	Access available from, but no direct exit to MR286 Kosciuzsko Road. Exit via William and Myack Street or Mary and Robert Street.
	Park Road	Thredbo Terrace, Jindabyne	Kurrajong Street, Jindabyne	
	Reedys Cutting Road	MR7626 The Barry Way, Jindabyne	Kirwain Place, Jindabyne	
	Robert Street	Mary Street, Berridale	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Berridale	
7626	The Barry Way	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Jindabyne	MR7626 Snowy River Way, Jindabyne	
7626	Snowy River Way	MR7626 Campbell St Dalgety	Station Resort, Jindabyne	
	Thredbo Terrace	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Jindabyne	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road, Jindabyne	1. 1st occ of Thredbo Terrace. Entry left in only no exit. 2. 2nd occ of Thredbo Terrace. Right in only, exit both directions.
	Tinworth Road	MR7626 The Barry Way, Jindabyne	Adventist Lodge, Jindabyne	Entry from Jindabyne only
	Unnamed Road	MR7626 Snowy River Way, Jindabyne	Station Resort, Jindabyne	
	William Street	Myack Street, Berridale	Oliver Street, Berridale	
UPPER LACHLAN SHIRE COUNCIL				
	Bunnaby Street	Macarthur Street, Taralga	Goulburn To Oberon Road, Taralga	
	Carr Street	Salesyards Road, Crookwell	MR248 Laggan Road, Crookwell	
	Church Street	Goulburn To Oberon Road, Taralga	Macarthur Street, Taralga	
	Clifton Street	MR248 Laggan Road, Crookwell	Gordon Road, Crookwell	
	Collector Road	Gundaroo Street, Gunning	HW2 Hume Highway, Gunning	
	Colyer Street	Wade Etrete, Crookwell	Findhorn Road, Crookwell	
54	Crookwell Road	Marsden Bridge, Goulburn	MR248 Laggan Road, Crookwell	
	Crown Street	MR248 Laggan Road, Crookwell	Phillip Street, Crookwell	
	Denison Street	Sharp Sreet, Crookwell	Colyer Street, Crookwell	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Elizabeth Street	Phillip Street, Crookwell	MR248 Laggan Road, Crookwell	
	Findhorn Road	Colyer Street, Crookwell	Salesyards Road, Crookwell	
	Gordon Rd	Clifton St Crookwell	Soudan Rd Crookwell	
	Gundaroo Street	MR52 Hume Street, Gunning	Collector Road, Gunning	
248	Laggan Road	MR54 Crookwell Road, Crookwell	Salesyards Road, Crookwell	
	MacArthur Street	Church Street, Taralga	Bunnaby Street, Taralga	
	Phillip Street	Crown Street, Crookwell	Elizabeth Street, Crookwell	
	Robertson Street	Sharp Sreet, Crookwell	Colyer Street, Crookwell	
	Salesyards Road	Findhorn Road, Crookwell	MR248 Laggan Road, Crookwell	
	Sharp Street	Denison Street, Crookwell	Findhorn Road, Crookwell	
	Soudan Rd	Gordon Rd	Wolseley Rd	
256	Taralga Road	Tarlo Street, Goulburn	Bunnaby Street, Taralga	
256	Taralga Road	Bunnaby Street, Taralga	MR258 Wombeyan Caves Road, Richlands	
	Wade Street	Warne Street, Crookwell	Colyer Street, Crookwell	
	Warne Street	MR54 Crookwell Road, Crookwell	Wade Street, Crookwell	
	Wolseley Rd	Soudan Rd	MR248 Laggan Rd	
258	Wombeyan Caves Road	MR256 Taralga Road, Richlands	MR258 Wombeyan Caves Road, Wombeyan Caves	
WINGECARRIBEE SHIRE COUNCIL				
	Access Loop	MR258 Wombeyan Caves Road, Wombeyan Caves	Wombeyan Caves NPW Office, Wombeyan Caves	
	Aitken Road	Park Street, Bowral	Mr261 Kngaloon Road, Bowral	
	Albert Street	Pioneer Street, Mittagong	Bessemer Street, Mittagong	
	Ascot Road	Old South Road, Bowral	Sheffield Road, Bowral	
	Arthur Street	HW25 Argyle Street, Moss Vale	Throsby Street, Moss Vale	
	Bendooley Street	Bundaroo Street, Bowral	MR261 Kangaloon Road, Bowral	
	Bessemer Street	Railway Parade, Mittagong	Lee Street, Mittagong	
	Boardman Road	Rowland Road, Bowral	S H Christian School, Bowral	
	Boolwey Street	St Jude Street, Bowral	MR260 Bong Bong Road, Bowral	
	Boronia Street	Centennial Road, Bowral	Bowral Country Club, Bowral	
	Bowral Street	Old South Road, Bowral	Station Street, Bowral	
	Browley Street	MR372 Berrima Road, Moss Vale	Yarrawa Street, Moss Vale	
	Bundaroo Street	Station Street, Bowral	Woodbine Street, Bowral	
	Burradoo Road	Railway Parade, Burradoo	Mr260 Moss Vale Road, Burradoo	
	Canyonleigh Road	HW2 Hume Highway, Hoddles Crossroads	Tugalong Road, Canyonleigh	
	Centennial Road	Old Hume Highway, Berrima	Kirkham Road, Bowral	
	Charlotte Street	Mr260 Moss Vale Road, Burradoo	Eridge Park Road, Bowral	
	Church Road	Kings Road, Moss Vale	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Bong Bong	Pick up & setting down points at Craigieburn Family Resort.
	Collins Road	Douglas Road, Moss Vale	Lackey Road, Moss Vale	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Currockbilly Street	MR258 Old Hume Highway, Welby	Joadja Street, Welby	
	Douglas Road	Collins Road, Moss Vale	MR372 Berrima Road, Moss Vale	
	Elizabeth Street	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Moss Vale	Kirkham Street, Moss Vale	
	Eridge Park Road	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Burradoo	Mr261 Kangaloon Road, Burradoo	
	Funston Street	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Bowral	Station Street, Bowral	
	Garrett Street	Lackey Road, Moss Vale	Parkes Road, Moss Vale	
	Holly Street	Bowral Street, Bowral	Merrigang Street, Bowral	
	Holly Road	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Burradoo	Sullivan Street, Burradoo	
	Horderns Road	MR261 Kangaloon Road, East Bowral	Milton Park Country House, East Bowral	
	Joadja Street	Currockbilly Street, Welby	Meranie Street, Welby	
	Kareela Road	Rail Bridge Penrose	Westwood Track, Penrose	
	Kings Road	Church Road, Moss Vale	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Moss Vale	
	Kirkham Road	Oxley Hill Road, Bowral	MR260 Mittagong Road, Bowral	
	Kirkham Street	Elizabeth Street, Moss Vale	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Moss Vale	
	Lackey Road	HW25 Argyle Street, Moss Vale	Collins Road, Moss Vale	
	Lee Street	Bessemer Street, Mittagong	Pioneer Street, Mittagong	
	Lyell Street	MR258 Old Hume Highway, Mittagong	Old Bowral Road, Mittagong	
	Meranie Street	Joadja Street, Welby	MR258 Old Hume Highway, Welby	
	Merrigang Street	Old South Road, Bowral	Station Street, Bowral	
	Narellan Road	Valetta Street, Moss Vale	Young Road, Moss Vale	
	Nowra Road	Yarrawa Road, Moss Vale	MR261 Sheepwash Road, Fitzroy Falls	
	Nowra Road	Yarrawa Road, Moss Vale	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Moss Vale	
	Old Bowral Road	MR260 Bowral Road, Mittagong	MR260 Bowral Road, Mittagong	
	Old Hume Highway	MR258 Wombeyan Caves Road, Welby	MR372 Medway Road, Berrima	
	Old South Road	Kangaloon Road, Bowral	Range Road, Bowral	
	Oxley Drive	Mittagong Road, Bowral	Railway Parade, Mittagong	
	Oxley Hill Road	Old Hume Highway, Berrima	Kirkham Road, bowral	
	Park Road	Sheffield Road, Bowral	Purcell Street, Bowral	
	Parkes Road	Garrett Street, Moss Vale	Mr372 Berrima Road, Moss Vale	
7636	Penrose Road	Goulburn Mulwaree Boundary, Penrose	Anzac Parade, Bundanoon	
	Pine Street	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Moss Vale	Valetta Street, Moss Vale	
	Pioneer Street	Lee Street, Mittagong	Albert Street, Mittagong	
	Queen Street	Merrigang Street, Bowral	Oxley Drive, Bowral	
	Purcell St	Sheaffe st	Ascot Rd	
	Rail Bridge Penrose	Kareela Road, Penrose	Over rail bridge Penrose Road, Penrose	
	Railway Parade	Oxley College, Burradoo	Burradoo Road, Burradoo	
	Railway Parade	Bessemer Street, Mittagong	Range Road, Mittagong	
	Range Road	Old Routh Road, Mittagong	Railway Parade, Mittagong	
	Retford Road	Purcell Street, Bowral	Old South Road, Bowral	
	Rose Street	Merrigang Street, Bowral	Oxley Drive, Bowral	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Rowland Road	Boardman Road, East Bowral	Boardman Road, East Bowral	
	St Jude Street	Bowral Road, Bowral	Boolwey street, Bowral	
	Sheaffe st	Old South Rd	Purcell St	
	Sheffield Road	Bowral Street, Bowral	Park Road, Bowral	
	Station Street	Funston Street, Bowral	MR260 Mittagong Road, Bowral	
	Sullivan Road	Holly Road, Burradoo	Railway Parade, Burradoo	
	Suttor Road	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Bong Bong	HW25 Illwarra Highway, Moss Vale	
	Throsby Street	Arthur Street, Moss Vale	Yarrawa Road, Moss Vale	
	Tugalong Road	Canyonleigh Road, Canyonleigh	Tugalong Station, Canyonleigh	
	Valetta Street	HW25 Argyle Street, Moss Vale	Narellan Road, Moss Vale	
	Watson Road	Garrett Street, Moss Vale	MR372 Berrima Road, Moss Vale	
	Westwood Track	Kareela Road, Penrose	Property on southern side, 50m along road, Penrose	
	Woodbine Street	Bundaroo Street, Bowral	Rose Street, Bowral	
	Yarrawa Road	Throsby Street, Moss Vale	Nowra Road, Moss Vale	
	Yarrawa Street	Browley Street, Moss Vale	HW25 Argyle Street, Moss Vale	
	Yean Street	MR260 Moss Vale Road, Burradoo	Burradoo Road, Burradoo	
	Young Road	Narellan Road, Moss Vale	HW25 Illawarra Highway, Moss Vale	
WOLLONDILLY SHIRE COUNCIL				
	Access Road to St Marys Towers	Douglas Park Drive, Douglas Park	Entire Road, Douglas Park	
	Almond Street	MR95 Picton Road, Wilton	Wilton Road, Wilton	
177	Appin Road	MR177 Church Street, Appin	Campbelltown City Boundary, Appin	
177	Appin Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	MR610 Wilton Road, Appin	
	Avon Dam Road	Great Southern Road, Bargo	HW2 Hume Highway Ramps, Bargo	
	Avon Dam Road	HW2 Hume Highway Ramps, Bargo	Unnamed Road to Avon Dam	
	Baden Powell Drive	MR177 Appin Road, Wedderburn	Cataract Dam, Wedderburn	
7635	Barbour Road	Lakes Street, Thirlmere	Oaks Street, Thirlmere	
	Bargo River Road	West Parade, Couridjah	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Tahmoor	
612	Barkers Lodge Road	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Picton	MR259 Burragorang Road, Oakdale	
	Brian Road	MR177 Appin Road, Appin	Entire Road, Appin	
	Bridge Street	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Picton	Rail Bridge, Picton	
	Bronzewing Street	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Tahmoor	York Street, Tahmoor	
	Burragorang Lookout Road	MR259 Burragorang Road, Nattai	Burragorang Lookout and Picnic Area, Nattai	
259	Burragorang Road	Camden Shire Boundary, Camden	Burragorang Lookout, Nattai	
	Burragorang Street	John Street, The Oaks	Merlin Street, The Oaks	
	Camden Road	MR179 Menangle Road, Douglas Park	Railway Line, Douglas Park	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Cawdor Road	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Cawdor	Westbrook Road, Cawdor	
	Chandos Road	Harley Steet, Yanderra	Remembrance Driveway, Yanderra	
177	Church Street	MR610 Wilton Road, Appin	MR177 Appin Road, Appin	
	Colden Street	Margaret Street, Picton	MR612 Menangle Road, Picton	
	Cordeaux Dam Road	MR95 Picton Road, Cordeaux	Cordeaux Dam, Cordeaux	
	Douglas Park Drive	MR610 Wilton Road, Wilton	Access Road to St Marys Towers, Douglas Park	
	Dowle Street	Duggan Street, Douglas Park	Camden Road, Douglas Park	
	Duggan Street	Hopson Street, Douglas Park	Dowle Street, Douglas Park	
	East Parade	Unnaded Road at Buxton Shops, Buxton	Bargo River Road, Couridjah	
	Edward Street	Montpelier Drive, The Oaks	Wollondilly Heritage Centre, The Oaks	
	Eighteenth Street	Fourteenth Street, Warragamba	Warragamba Dam Lookout, Warragamba	
	Estonian Road	Oaks Road, Thirlmere	Bonds Road, Thirlmere	
	Farnsworth Avenue	Silverdale Road, Warragamba	Haviland Park, Warragamba	
	Fergusson Road	Lakelands Road, Lakesland	MR612 Barkers Lodge Road, Mowbray Park	
	Finns Road	Woodbridge Road, Menangle	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Menangle	
	Fourteenth Street	Weir Street, Warragamba	Eighteenth Street, Warragamba	
	Fourth Steet	Farnsworth Avenue, Warragamba	Weir Street, Warragamba	
	Goodlet Steet	Oaks Street, Thirlmere	Mason Street, Thirlmere	
	Great Southern Road	Wellers Road, Bargo	Avon Dam Road, Bargo	
	Harley Street	Yanderra Road, Yanderra	Chandos Street, Yanderra	
	Hassell Place	East Parade, Buxton	Buxton Public School, Buxton	
	Hopson Street	Camden Road, Douglas Park	Duggan Street, Douglas Park	
	Jarvisfield Road	Argyle Street (MR620 Remembrance Driveway), Picton	Antill Park Golf Club, Picton	
	John Street	Montpelier Drive, The Oaks	Silverdale Road, The Oaks	
	Lakesland Road	Oaks Road, Lakesland	Fergusson Road, Lakesland	
	Lumsdaine Street	Prince Street, Picton	Argyle Street (MR620 Remembrance Driveway), Picton	
610	MacArthur Drive	MR95 Picton Road, Wilton	MR610 Wilton Road, Wilton	
	Maldon Bridge Road	MR612 Picton Road, Maldon	Maldon Kart Track, Maldon	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Margaret Street	Argyle Street (MR620 Remembrance Driveway), Picton	Colden Street, Picton	
	Mason Street	Goodlet Street, Thirlmere	Barbour Road, Thirlmere	
179	Menangle Road	MR612 Menangle Road, Picton	Campbelltown City Boundary, Menangle	
612	Menangle Road	HW2 Hume Highway, Wilton	Argyle Steet, Picton	
	Merlin Street	Edward Street, The Oaks	MR259 Burragorang Road, The Oaks	
	Montpelier Drive	MR612 Barkers Lodge Road, Mowbray Park	John Street, The Oaks	
	Mowbray Park Road	Oaks Road, Lakesland	MR612 Barkers Lodge Road, Mowbray Park	
	Mulhollands Road	MR612 Barkers Lodge Road, Picton	Oaks Road, Lakesland	
	Oaks Road	Matthews Creek, Thirlmere	Lakesland Road, Thirlmere	
	Oaks Street	Matthews Creek, Thirlmere	Thirlmere Way, Thirlmere	
	Old Hume Highway	Wingecarribee Shire Boundary, Bargo	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Bargo	
95	Picton Road	Wollongong City Boundary, Cordeaux Dam	HW2 Hume Highway, Wilton	
	Prince Street	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Picton	Lumsdaine Street, Picton	
	Progress Street	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Tahmoor	Greenacre Drive, Tahmoor	
620	Remembrance Driveway	Hume Highway ramps, Yanderra	Camden Shire Boundary, Cawdor	
	Richardson Street	Westbourne Avenue, Thirlmere	Thirlmere Way, Thirlmere	
	Silica Road	Tylers Road, Bargo	Remembrance Driveway, Bargo	
	Silverdale Road	John Street, The Oaks	Shire Boundary, Wallacia	
	Station Street	MR179 Menangle Road, Menangle	Stevens Road, Menangle	
	Station Street	MR612 Menangle Road, Picton	Picton Railway, Picton	
	Stevens Road	Station Street, Menangle	Menangle Railway Station, Menangle	
7635	Thirlmere Way	Oaks Street Thirlmere	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Picton	
	Thirlmere Way	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Tahmoor	Oaks Street, Thirlmere	
	Twenty First Street	Farnsworth Avenue, Warragamba	Twenty Third Street, Warragamba	
	Twenty Third Street	Farnsworth Avenue, Warragamba	Conference Centre, Warragamba	
	Tylers Road	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Bargo	Silica Road, Bargo	
	Unnamed Road	West Parade, Buxton	East Parade, Buxton Shops, Buxton	
	Unnamed Road	Avon Dam Road, Bargo	Avon Dam, Avon Dam	
	Unnamed Road	Avon Dam Road, Bargo	Nepean Dam, Nepean Dam	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	View Street	Argyle Street (MR620 Remembrance Driveway), Picton	Lumsdaine Street, Picton	
	Warradale Road	Silverdale Road, Warragamba	Farnsworth Avenue, Warragamba	
	Weir Street	Farnsworth Avenue, Warragamba	Fourteenth Street, Warragamba	
	Wellers Road	Great Southern Road, Bargo	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Bargo	
	Werombi Road	Silverdale Road, Warragamba	Wollondilly Shire Boundary, Camden	
7635	West Parade	Boundary Road, Buxton	Lakes Street, Thirlmere	
	Westbourne Avenue	Oaks Road, Thirlmere	Richardson Street, Thirlmere	
610	Wilton Road	MR610 MacArthur Drive, Wilton	Douglas Park Road, Wilton	
	Wilton Road	Almond Street, Wilton	MR610 MacArthur Drive, Wilton	
	Wonga Road	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Picton	New Bus Depot, Picton	
	Woodbridge Road	Finns Road, Menangle	MR179 Menangle Road, Menangle	
	Yanderra Road	Harley Street, Yanderra	Remembrance Driveway, Yanderra	
	York Street	Bronzewing Street, Tahmoor	MR620 Remembrance Driveway, Tahmoor	
WOLLONGONG CITY COUNCIL				
	Abercrombie Street	Mount Keira Road, West Wollongong	Shaftsbury Avenue, West Wollongong	
	Acacia Avenue	Reserve Street, Gwynneville	Vickery Street, Gwynneville	
	Acacia Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Windang	Waratah Street, Windang	
	Achilles Avenue	HW1 Flinders Street, North Wollongong	Exeter Avenue, North Wollongong	
	Ajax Avenue	Montague Street, North Wollongong	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	
	Albert Street	Princes Highway, Corrimal	Eager Street, Corrimal	
	Albert Street	Ridley Parade, Unanderra	Nudjia Street, Unanderra	
	Aldinga Avenue	Fowlers Road, Dapto	Byamee Street, Dapto	
	Aldridge Avenue	Carroll Road, East Corrimal	Cawley Street, East Corrimal	
	Alfred Street	Chenhall Street, Woonona	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	
	Alice Street	Greta Street, Woonona	York Road, Woonona	
	Allan Street	Staff Street, Wollongong	Rowland Avenue, Wollongong	
	Allen Street	Mount Keira Road, West Wollongong	Spring Street, West Wollongong	
	Alukea Road	Central Road, Cordeaux Heights	Derribong Drive, Cordeaux Heights	
	Alvin Parade	Ramah Avenue, Mount Pleasant	Cabbage Tree Lane, Mount Pleasant	
	Amaroo Street	Gibsons Road, Figtree	Cordeaux Road, Figtree	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Anama Street	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	Entire Length, Fairy Meadow	
	Annesley Avenue	Plateau Road, Stanwell Tops	Stonehaven Road, Stanwell Tops	
177	Appin Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	Wollondilly Shire Boundary, Wedderburn	
	Armour Street	Waley Avenue, Bellambi	Sewerage Treatment Works, Bellambi	
	Armstrong Street	Keira Mine Road, Keiraville	Cochrane Street, Keiraville	
	Arthur Street	Redman Avenue, Thirroul	The Esplanade, Thirroul	
	Asquith Street	Buttenshaw Drive, Austinmer	Balfour Road, Austinmer	
	Atchison Street	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	Burelli Street, Wollongong	
	Atkinson Avenue	Lakelands Drive, Dapto	Emerson Road, Dapto	
	Auburn Street	Burelli Street, Wollongong	Bridge Street, Coniston	
	Avalon Terrace	Cleverdon Crescent, Figtree	Grafton Avenue, Figtree	
	Avondale Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Goolagong Street, Dapto	
	Baan Baan Street	Osborne Street, Dapto	Mulda Street, Dapto	
	Balfour Road	Asquith Street, Austinmer	Gilchrist Street, Austinmer	
	Balgownie Road	Princes Highway, Balgownie	Brokers Road, Balgownie	
	Balmoral Street	Kembla Street, Balgownie	Russell Street, Balgownie	
	Bambil Crescent	Byamee Street, Dapto	Bangaroo Avenue, Dapto	
	Bangaroo Avenue	Byamee Street, Dapto	Bambil Crescent, Dapto	
	Barber Street	Kelly Street, Berkeley	Gallop Street, Berkeley	
	Barellen Street	Coolabah Road, Dapto	Yalunga Street, Dapto	
	Barnes Street	Winnima Way, Berkeley	Nannawilli Street, Berkeley	
	Bassett Street	McMahons Street, Fairy Meadow	Vereker Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Bath Street	MacCauley Street, Thirroul	Cliff Parade, Thirroul	
	Beach Drive	Park Road, Woonona	Ocean Avenue, Woonona	
	Beatus Street	Coachwood Drive, Unanderra	Tresnan Street, Unanderra	
	Bellambi Lane	York Road, Bellambi	Gladstone Street, Bellambi	
1	Bellambi Lane	HW1 Princes Highway, Russell Vale	HW1 Northern Distributor, Bellambi	
	Bellevue Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Figtree	Brentwood Avenue, Figtree	
	Belmore Street	Governors Lane, Wollongong	Smith Street, Wollongong	
	Beltana Avenue	Emerson Road, Dapto	Lakelands Drive, Dapto	
	Benjamin Road	Cordeaux Road, Mount Kembla	Stafford Road, Mount Kembla	
	Berkeley Road	Glastonbury Avenue, Unanderra	Unanderra Railway Station, Unanderra	
	Berkeley Road	Glastonbury Avenue, Unanderra	Nannawilli Street, Berkeley	
	Binda Street	Robsons Road, Keiraville	Dallas Street, Keiraville	
	Blackall Street	Point Street, Bulli	Beach Street, Bulli	
	Blacket Street	Pleasant Avenue, North Wollongong	Cliff Road, North Wollongong	
	Blackman Parade	Central Road, Unanderra	Tresnan Street, Unanderra	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Blackwell Street	Laurina Avenue, Helensburgh	Park Avenue, Helensburgh	
	Bligh Street	MacQuarie Street, Gwynneville	Mercury Street, Gwynneville	
	Bloomfield Avenue	Coxs Avenue, Corrimal	Robson Road, Corrimal	
	Bong Bong Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Glenlee Drive, Horsley	
	Booreea Boulevard	Cordeaux Road, Mount Kembla	Derribong Drive, Cordeaux Heights	
	Boronia Avenue	Waratah Street, Windang	Oakland Avenue, Windang	
	Bott Drive	Rothery Street, Bellambi	Waley Avenue, Bellambi	
	Boundary Road	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Windang	Shellharbour Road, Windang	
	Bourke Street	Cowper Street, Fairy Meadow	Montague Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Bourke Street	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	Clifford Street, Fairy Meadow	
581	Bourke Street	HW1 Flinders Street, North Wollongong	Kembla Street, North Wollongong	
	Bourke Street	MR581 Corrimal Street, North Wollongong	Cliff Road, North Wollongong	
	Braeside Avenue	Murpheys Lane, Keiraville	Gipps Road, Keiraville	
	Brendena Gardens	Stonehaven Road, Stanwell Tops	Plateau Road, Stanwell Tops	
	Brendon Avenue	Panorama Drive, Farmborough Heights	Farmborough Road, Farmborough Heights	
	Brentwood Avenue	Bellevue Road, Figtree	Jacaranda Avenue, Figtree	
	Brian Street	Meadow Street, Tarrawanna	Foothills Road, Tarrawanna	
	Bridge Street	Harold Street, Coniston	MR581 Springhill Road, Coniston	
	Broker Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Russell Vale	East Street, Russell Vale	
	Brokers Road	Duncan Street, Balgownie	Frost Parade, Balgownie	
	Brokers Road	Lang Street, Balgownie	Balgownie Road, Balgownie	
	Brokers Road	The Parkway, Mount Pleasant	Ramah Avenue, Mount Pleasant	
	Brompton Road	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	Rothery Street, Bellambi	
	Bruce Road	Flagstaff Road, Warrawong	Third Avenue, Warrawong	
	Buena Vista Avenue	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Lake Heights	Werringa Avenue, Lake Heights	
	Bukari Street	Pooraka Avenue, West Wollongong	Koorabel Avenue, West Wollongong	
	Bulgo Road	Whitty Road, Helensburgh	Tabratong Road, Helensburgh	
	Bulwarra Street	Gipps Road, Keiraville	Robsons Road, Keiraville	
	Burelli Street	Station Street, Wollongong	Harbour Street, Wollongong	
	Burke Road	Emerson Road, Dapto	Mount Brown Road, Mount Brown	
	Bushland Avenue	New Mount Pleasant Road, Mount Pleasant	Entire Road, Mount Pleasant	
	Buttenshaw Drive	Cater Street, Coledale	Asquith Street, Austinmer	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Byamee Street	Moombara Street, Dapto	Fowlers Road, Koonawarra	
	Cabbage Tree Lane	Alvin Parade, Mount Pleasant	HW1 Princes Highway, Balgownie	
	Caldwell Avenue	Princes Highway, Towradgi	Foothills Road, Tarrawanna	
	Cambridge Avenue	Guest Avenue, Fairy Meadow	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	
	Camp Road	Mount Keira Road, Mount Keira	Illawarra District Scout Camp, Mount Keira	
	Campbell Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	Carrington Street, Woonona	
	Campbell Street	HW1 Flinders Street, Wollongong	MR581 Corrimal Street, Wollongong	
	Campbell Street	Carrington Street, Woonona	Ocean Park, Woonona	
	Cannon Street	Compton Street, Dapto	Compton Street, Mount Brown	
	Carbeen Crescent	Derribong Drive, Cordeaux Heights	Staff Road, Cordeaux Heights	
	Carcoola Street	Euroka Street, West Wollongong	Koloona Avenue, West Wollongong	
	Carr Parade	Cook Street, Unanderra	Albert Street, Unanderra	
	Carrington Street	Farrell Road, Bulli	Kareela Road, Woonona	
	Carroll Road	Lake Parade, East Corrimal	Aldridge Avenue, East Corrimal	
	Carters Lane	Towradgi Road, Towradgi	Elliotts Road, Fairy Meadow	
	Catherine Street	Frances Street, Gwynneville	Foley Street, Gwynneville	
	Cawley Street	Rothery Street, Bellambi	Murray Road, East Corrimal	
	Cedar Avenue	Oakland Avenue, Windang	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Windang	
	Cemetery Road	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Walker Street, Helensburgh	
	Central Road	Cordeaux Road, Cordeaux Heights	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	
	Chalmers Street	Balgownie Road, Balgownie	Duncan Street, Balgownie	
	Channon Street	Terania Street, Russell Vale	Keerong Avenue, Russell Vale	
	Chapman Street	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	Entire Length, Fairy Meadow	
	Chapman Street	Hurt Parade, Unanderra	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	
	Charcoal Close	Berkeley Road, Unanderra	Entire Road to cul de sac, Unanderra	
	Charles Road	Meads Avenue, Tarrawanna	Caldwell Avenue, Tarrawanna	
	Chenhall Street	Gray Street, Woonona	Alfred Street, Woonona	
	Church Street	MR581 Bourke Street, North Wollongong	Market Street, Wollongong	
	Church Street	Military Road, Port Kembla	Illawarra Street, Port Kembla	
	Church Street	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	Sea Foam Avenue, Thirroul	
	Church Street	Stewart Street, Wollongong	Burelli Street, Wollongong	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Claremont Avenue	Noble Parade, Lake Heights	Ranchby Avenue, Lake Heights	
	Cleveland Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Marshall Street, Dapto	
	Cleverdon Crescent	The Avenue, Figtree	Avalon Terrace, Figtree	
	Cliff Parade	The Esplanade, Thirroul	Bath Street, Thirroul	
	Cliff Road	Stuart Park, North Wollongong	Marine Drive, Wollongong	
	Clifford Road	Daisy Street, Fairy Meadow	Bourke Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Coachwood Drive	Staff Road, Unanderra	Waples Road, Unanderra	
	Cochrane Street	Armstrong Street, Keiraville	Robsons Road, Keiraville	
	Collins Street	Francis Street, Corrimal	Wilga Street, Corrimal	
	Compton Street	Emerson Road, Dapto	Cormack Avenue (2nd occ), Mount Brown	
	Cook Street	Central Road, Unanderra	Carr Parade, Unanderra	
	Coolabah Road	Barellen Street, Dapto	Kanahooka Road, Brownsville	
	Coolgardie Street	Park Road, East Corrimal	Pioneer Road, East Corrimal	
	Cordeaux Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	Harry Graham Drive, Mount Kembla	
	Cormack Avenue	Compton Street, Mount Brown	HW1 Princes Highway, Mount Brown	
581	Corrimal Street	Bourke Street, North Wollongong	Swan Street, Coniston	
	Cowper Street	Elliotts Road, Fairy Meadow	Bourke Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Cowper Street	Walker Street, Helensburgh	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	
	Cowper Street	Flagstaff Road, Lake Heights	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	
	Cowper Street	Olympic Boulevard, Port Kembla	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	
	Coxs Avenue	Bloomfield Avenue, Corrimal	Lemrac Avenue, Corrimal	
	Crawford Avenue	Porter Street, Gwynneville	Gipps Road, Gwynneville	
1	Crown Street	Keira Street, Wollongong	Mount Keira Road, Wollongong	
	Crown Street	Marine Drive, Wollongong	Kembla Street, Wollongong	
	Cummins Street	Coachwood Drive, Unanderra	Hargraves Street, Unanderra	
	Daisy Street	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	Elliotts Road, Fairy Meadow	
	Dallas Street	Robsons Road, Keiraville	Binda Street, Keiraville	
295	Darcy Road	Military Road, Port Kembla	MR295 Old Port Road, Port Kembla	
	Darcy Road	MR295 Old Port Road, Port Kembla	Gloucester Boulevard, Port Kembla	
	Darcy Road	Horne Street, Port Kembla	Military Road, Port Kembla	
	Darkes Forest Road	MR678 Princes Highway, Maddens Plains	Entire Length, Maddens Plains	
	David Street	Gilmore Street, West Wollongong	Dempster Street, West Wollongong	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Dawson Street	Dymock Street, Balgownie	Cabbage Tree Lane, Balgownie	
	Dean Street	Lowden Square, Wollongong	Auburn Street, Wollongong	
	Dempster Street	Rosemont Street, West Wollongong	Rosemont Street, West Wollongong	
	Denham Drive	Throsby Avenue, Horsley	Bong Bong Road, Horsley	
	Denison Street	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	Throsby Drive, Wollongong	
	Derribong Drive	Northmeadows Road, Cordeaux Heights	Alukea Road, Cordeaux Heights	
	Dixon Street	Carters Lane, Fairy Meadow	Donald Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Dobinson Street	New Mount Pleasant Road, Mount Pleasant	Brokers Road, Mount Pleasant	
	Donald Street	Dixon Street, Fairy Meadow	Holder Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Dorrigo Avenue	Royal Crescent, Woonona	Railway Parade, Woonona	
	Douglas Road	Pringle Road, Tarrawanna	Meadow Street, Tarrawanna	
	Drummond Street	Gladstone Avenue, Mount St Thomas	MR602 Masters Road, Mount St Thomas	
	Duff Parade	Gregory Avenue, East Corrimal	Railway Street, East Corrimal	
	Dumfries Lane	Foothills Road, Mount Ousley	Strone Avenue, Mount Ousley	
	Duncan Street	Brokers Road, Balgownie	Margaret Street, Balgownie	
	Dymock Street	Ryan Street, Balgownie	Dawson Street, Balgownie	
	Eager Street	Albert Street, Corrimal	Rothery Street, Corrimal	
	East Street	Broker Street, Russell Vale	Hicks Street, Russell Vale	
	Eastern Street	Murpheys Lane, Keiraville	Gipps Road, Keiraville	
	Edgeworth Avenue	William Beach Road, Koonawarra	Lakeside Drive, Koonawarra	
	Edward Street	Kembla Street, North Wollongong	Church Street, North Wollongong	
	Elizabeth Drive	Mount Keira Road, Mount Keira	Mount Keira Lookout, Mount Keira	
	Elizabeth Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Marshall Street, Dapto	
	Elizabeth Street	George Street, Towradgi	John Street, Towradgi	
	Elliotts Road	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	Squires Way, Fairy Meadow	
	Emerson Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Wyndarra Way, Koonawarra	
	Endeavour Drive	Marine Drive, Wollongong	Marine Drive, Wollongong	
	Essex Street	Sussex Street, Berkeley	Hertford Street, Berkeley	
	Euroka Street	Caroola Street, West Wollongong	Koorabel Avenue, West Wollongong	
	Exeter Avenue	HW1 Flinders Street, North Wollongong	Achilles Avenue, North Wollongong	
	Exmouth Road	Thirroul Road, Kanahooka	Kanahooka Road, Kanahooka	
	Fairloch Avenue	Farmborough Road, Farmborough Heights	Farmborough Road, Farmborough Heights	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Fairwater Drive	Highcroft Boulevard, Horsley	Sierra Drive, Horsley	
	Farmborough Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	Highview Drive, Farmborough Heights	
	Farrell Road	Trinity Row, Bulli	Carrington Street, Bulli	
	Fields Street	William Beach Road, Koonawarra	Thirroul Road, Koonawarra	
	First Avenue	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Warrawong	Cowper Street, Warrawong	
	Fisher Street	HW1 Crown Street, West Wollongong	Gilmore Street, West Wollongong	
	Fitzwilliam Street	Military Road, Port Kembla	Kembla Street, Port Kembla	
295	Five Islands Road	Darcy Road, Port Kembla	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	
295	Five Islands Road	MR295 Five Islands Road, Port Kembla	Military Road, Port Kembla	
	Flagstaff Road	George Street, Berkeley	Wattle Street, Warrawong	
	Fletcher Street	Junction Street, Helensburgh	Junction Street, Helensburgh	Helensburgh Primary School
1	Flinders Street	HW1 Northern Distributor, North Wollongong	Smith Street, Wollongong	
295	Flinders Street	MR295 Five Islands Road, Port Kembla	MR295 Old Port Road, Port Kembla	
	Foley Street	Throsby Drive, Gwynneville	Porter Street, Gwynneville	
	Foleys Lane	University Avenue, North Wollongong	Entire Road, North Wollongong	
	Foothills Road	Ramah Avenue, Mount Ousley	Dumfries Lane, Mount Ousley	
	Foothills Road	Francis Street, Corrimal	Meadow Street, Corrimal	
	Foothills Road	Caldwell Avenue, Tarrawanna	Balmoral Street, Balgownie	
	Foreshore Road	MR295 Old Port Road, Port Kembla	No 4 Jetty, Port Kembla	
	Foster Street	Old Station Road, Helensburgh	Vera Street, Helensburgh	
	Fowlers Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Lakeside Drive, Koonawarra	
	Frances Crescent	Walker Street, Helensburgh	Walker Street, Helensburgh	
	Frances Street	Gipps Road, Gwynneville	Catherine Street, Gwynneville	
	Francis Street	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	Lavender Street, Bellambi	
	Francis Street	Underwood Street, Corrimal	Foothills Road, Corrimal	
	Franklin Avenue	Park Road, Bulli	Campbell Street, Woonona	
	Frost Parade	Brokers Road, Balgownie	Tucker Avenue, Balgownie	
	Gallipoli Street	Suvla Street, Port Kembla	Gloucester Boulevard, Port Kembla	
	Gallop Street	Nolan Street, Berkeley	Winnima Way, Berkeley	
	George Hanley Drive	Virginia Street, North Wollongong	Cliff Road, North Wollongong	
	George Street	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Berkeley	Nannawilli Street, Berkeley	
	George Street	Hope Street, Towradgi	Elizabeth Street, Towradgi	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Gerard Avenue	Panorama Drive, Farmborough Heights	Farmborough Road, Farmborough Heights	
	Gibsons Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Figtree	Amaroo Street, Figtree	
	Gilba Road	Fowlers Road, Koonawarra	Elizabeth Point, Koonawarra	
	Gilchrist Street	Balfour Road, Austinmer	Moore Street, Austinmer	
	Gilmore Street	HW1 Crown Street, West Wollongong	Reserve Street, West Wollongong	
	Gipps Road	Foley Road, Gwynneville	Bulwarra Street, Keiraville	
	Gipps Street	Crawford Avenue, Gwynneville	Foley Street, Gwynneville	
	Gipps Street	Church Street, Wollongong	HW1 Flinders Street, Wollongong	
	Gladstone Avenue	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	Moran Avenue, Mount St Thomas	
	Gladstone Street	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	Rothery Street, Bellambi	
	Glastonbury Avenue	MR295 Five Islands Road, Unanderra	Berkeley Road, Unanderra	
	Glenlee Drive	Horsley Drive, Horsley	Bong Bong Road, Horsley	
	Gloria Crescent	Buena Vista Avenue, Lake Heights	Lake Heights Road, Lake Heights	
	Gloucester Boulevard	Darcy Road, Port Kembla	Military Road, Port Kembla	
	Golf Place	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Primbee	Port Kembla Golf Club, Primbee	
	Goolagong Street	Avondale Road, Dapto	Penrose Drive, Dapto	
	Governors Lane	Railway Parade, Wollongong	Belmore Street, Wollongong	
	Grafton Avenue	Cleverdon Crescent, Figtree	Avalon Terrace, Figtree	
	Grafton Street	Bourke Street, Fairy Meadow	Elliotts Road, Fairy Meadow	
	Graham Avenue	University Avenue, Gwynneville	MR626 Northern Distributor, Gwynneville	
	Grand View Parade	Buena Vista Avenue, Lake Heights	Lake Heights Road, Lake Heights	
	Gray Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	Mitchell Road, Woonona	
	Greenacre Road	Rosemont Street, West Wollongong	Mercury Street, Gwynneville	
	Greene Street	Third Avenue, Warrawong	Cowper Street, Warrawong	
	Gregory Avenue	Pioneer Road, East Corrimal	Duff Parade, East Corrimal	
	Greta Street	Monie Street, Woonona	Alice Street, Woonona	
	Grevillea Park Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	Slackey Flat, Bulli	
	Grey Street	Murpheys Lane, Keiraville	Rose Street, Keiraville	
	Guest Avenue	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	Cambridge Avenue, Fairy Meadow	
	Gundarin Street	Abercrombie Street, West Wollongong	Pooraka Avenue, West Wollongong	
	Gwyther Avenue	Organs Road, Bulli	Quilkey Place, Bulli	
	Hamilton Street	McGrath Street, Fairy Meadow	McMahons Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Harbour Street	Cliff Road, Wollongong	Bank Street, Wollongong	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Hargreaves Street	Maynes Parade, Unanderra	Blackman Parade, Unanderra	
	Harold Street	Bridge Street, Coniston	Heaslip Street, Coniston	
	Harper Street	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Hume Drive, Helensburgh	
	Harry Graham Drive	Cordeaux Road, Mount Kembla	Central Avenue, Mount Kembla	
	Harvey Street	Mulda Street, Dapto	Joan Street, Dapto	
	Hassan Street	Ranchby Avenue, Lake Heights	Lake Heights Road, Lake Heights	
	Hay Avenue	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Lilyvale Street, Helensburgh	
	Haywards Bay Drive	Yallah Road, Yallah	Wollingurry Street, Haywards Bay	
	Haywards Bay Offload Ramp	HW1 Princes Highway, Yallah	Haywards Bay Road, Haywards Bay	
	Haywards Bay Onload Ramp	Haywards Bay Road, Haywards Bay	HW1 Princes Highway, Yallah	
	Headlands Avenue	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Austinmer	Yuruga Street, Austinmer	
	Heaslip Street	Gladstone Avenue, Coniston	St Johns Avenue, Mount St Thomas	
	Henley Road	Mary Street, Thirroul	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	
	Hercules Street	New Dapto Road, Wollongong	Robinson Street, Wollongong	
	Hertford Street	Hooka Creek Road, Berkeley	Sussex Street, Berkeley	
	Hewitts Avenue	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	
	Hicks Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Russell Vale	Russell Vale Golf Course, Russell Vale	
	High Street	Popes Road, Woonona	Gahans Lane, Woonona	
	Highcroft Boulevard	Fairwater Drive, Horsley	Bong Bong Road, Horsley	
	Highlands Parade	Hospital Road, Bulli	Sturt Place, Bulli	
	Hillcrest Avenue	Mountain Road, Woonona	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	
	Hilltop Avenue	Flagstaff Road, Lake Heights	Noble Parade, Lake Heights	
	Hindmarsh Avenue	Porter Street, North Wollongong	Railway Crescent, North Wollongong	
	Hobart Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	Haig Road, Bulli	
	Holder Street	Donald Street, Fairy Meadow	Storey Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Hooka Creek Road	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Berkeley	Fred Finch Park, Berkeley	
	Hope Street	John Street, Towradgi	George Street, Towradgi	
	Hopman Crescent	Nolan Street, Berkeley	Warwick Street, Berkeley	
	Horan Street	Rajani Road, Helensburgh	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	
	Horne Street	Darcy Road, Port Kembla	O'Donnell Street, Port Kembla	
	Horsley Drive	Shone Avenue, Horsley	Bong Bong Road, Horsley	
	Hoskins Avenue	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	Shellharbour Road, Warrawong	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Hospital Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	Highlands Parade, Bulli	
	Hume Drive	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	
	Huntley Road	Penrose Drive, Dapto	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	
	Hurt Parade	Albert Street, Unanderra	Chapman Street, Unanderra	
	Huxley Drive	Horsley Drive, Horsley	Sunnybank Crescent, Horsley	
	Illawarra Street	Church Street, Port Kembla	Shellharbour Road, Warrawong	
	Illowra Crescent	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Primbee	Lakeview Parade, Primbee	
	Immarna Avenue	Yellagong Street, West Wollongong	Euroka Street, West Wollongong	
	Inner Crescent	Flagstaff Road, Warrawong	Cowper Street, Warrawong	
	Investigator Drive	Berkeley Road, Unanderra	Nolan Street, Unanderra	
	Irvine Street	Northfields Lane, Gwynneville	Murpheys Lane, Gwynneville	
	Jacaranda Avenue	Brentwood Avenue, Figtree	O'Briens Road, Figtree	
	Jackson Avenue	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Warrawong	Stuart Street, Warrawong	
	Jardine Street	Princes Highway, Reidtown	Entire Length, Reidtown	
	Jarvis Road	Lake Avenue, Cringila	Lackawanna Street, Cringila	
	Jemma Street	Farmborough Road, Unanderra	Jenkins Street, Unanderra	
	Jenkins Street	Farmborough Road, Unanderra	Jemma Street, Unanderra	
	Jerematta Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Mulda Street, Dapto	
	Joan Street	Thirroul Road, Dapto	Robert Street, Dapto	
	John Street	Towradgi Road, Towradgi	Hope Street, Towradgi	
	John Street	Rose Street, Woonona	Monie Street, Woonona	
	Junction Street	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Fletcher Street, Helensburgh	
	Jutland Avenue	Lauder Avenue, Wollongong	Union Street, Coniston	
	Kanahooka Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Brownsville	Kanahooka Point, Kanahooka	
	Karingal Avenue	Wyndarra Way, Koonawarra	Gilba Road, Koonawarra	
	Keerong Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, Russell Vale	Channon Street, Russell Vale	
	Keira Mine Road	Robsons Road, Keiraville	Keira Village Park, Keiraville	
	Keira Street	Smith Street, Wollongong	Crown Street, Wollongong	
	Keira Street	Gipps Street, Wollongong	Smith Street, Wollongong	
	Keira Street	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	MR581 Springhill Road, Coniston	
	Kelly Street	Nolan Street, Berkeley	Barber Street, Berkeley	
	Kembla Grange Place	HW1 Princes Highway, Kembla Grange	Kembla Grange Golf Course, Kembla Grange	
	Kembla Street	New Mount Pleasant Road, Balgownie	Balgownie Road, Balgownie	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Kembla Street	George Hanley Drive, North Wollongong	Bourke Street, North Wollongong	
	Kembla Street	MR581 Corrimal Street, North Wollongong	Edward Street, North Wollongong	
	Kembla Street	Fitzwilliam Street, Port Kembla	Church Street, Port Kembla	
	Kembla Street	Campbell Street, Wollongong	Stewart Street, Wollongong	
	Kemblawarra Road	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	Hoskins Avenue, Warrawong	
	Kendall Street	Meadow Street, Tarrawanna	Meads Avenue, Tarrawanna	
	Kirton Road	Henley Road, Austinmer	Gilchrist Street, Thirroul	
	Koloona Avenue	Caroola Street, West Wollongong	Walang Avenue, West Wollongong	
	Koorabel Avenue	Euroka Street, West Wollongong	Bukari Street, West Wollongong	
	Kruger Avenue	Boundary Road, Windang	Kruger Avenue, Windang	
	Kulgoa Road	Kareela Road, Woonona	Park Road, Woonona	
	Kundle Street	Coolabah Road, Brownsville	Harvey Street, Dapto	
	Kurrajong Street	Acacia Street, Windang	Wattle Street, Windang	
	Lackawanna Street	Jarvis Road, Cringila	Sheffield Street, Cringila	
	Lady Carrington Road	Otford Road, Otford	Conference Centre, Church Camp, Otford	
393	Lady Wakehurst Drive	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Stanwell Tops	McKells Avenue, Waterfall	
	Lake Avenue	MR295 Five Islands Road, Cringila	Flagstaff Road, Lake Heights	
	Lake Heights Road	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Lake Heights	Flagstaff Road, Lake Heights	
	Lake Parade	Pioneer Road, East Corrimal	Carroll Road, East Corrimal	
	Lakelands Drive	Fowlers Road, Dapto	Fowlers Road, Koonawarra	
	Lakeside Drive	Kanahooka Road, Kanahooka	Fowlers Road, Koonawarra	
	Lakeview Parade	Illowra Crescent, Primbee	Nicolle Road, Primbee	
	Lamerton Drive	O'Briens Road, Figtree	Jacaranda Avenue, Figtree	
	Lang Street	Chalmers Street, Balgownie	Brokers Road, Balgownie	
	Lauder Avenue	Strathearn Avenue, Wollongong	Jutland Avenue, Wollongong	
	Laurina Avenue	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Blackwell Street, Helensburgh	
	Lavender Street	Francis Street, Bellambi	Gladstone Street, Bellambi	
185	Lawrence Hargrave Drive	HW1 Bulli Pass, Thirroul	F6 Southern Freeway N/B Ramps, Helensburgh	
	Lemrac Avenue	Coxs Avenue, Corrimal	Francis Street, Corrimal	
	Lewis Drive	Murray Park Drive, Figtree	St George Avenue, Figtree	
	Liddle Street	Nicholson Lane, Woonona	Gray Street, Woonona	
	Lilyvale Street	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Walker Street, Helensburgh	
	Lismore Street	Pioneer Road, Bellambi	Cawley Street, Bellambi	
	London Drive	HW1 Princes Highway, West Wollongong	Therry Street, West Wollongong	
	Longview Crescent	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Stanwell Tops	Stonehaven Road, Stanwell Tops	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Lowden Square	Station Street, Wollongong	Dean Street, Wollongong	
	Lucas Drive	Fairwater Drive, Horsley	Bong Bong Road, Horsley	
	Lucinda Street	Crawford Avenue, Gwynneville	Foley Street, Gwynneville	
	Lysaght Street	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	Entire Length, North Wollongong	
	MacQuarie Street	New Dapto Road, Gwynneville	Bligh Street, Gwynneville	
	Madoline Street	Sydney Street, Gwynneville	Irvine Street, Gwynneville	
	Mailer Avenue	Strathearn Avenue, Wollongong	McKenzie Avenue, Wollongong	
	Mangerton Road	Norman Street, Mangerton	HW1 Crown Street, Mangerton	
	Margaret Street	Foothills Road, Balgownie	Chalmers Street, Balgownie	
	Marine Drive	Cliff Road, Wollongong	Crown Street, Wollongong	
	Marine Parade	Towradgi Road, Towradgi	Murrarar Road, Towradgi	
	Market Place	Market Street, Wollongong	Harbour Street, Wollongong	
	Market Street	Thomas Street, Wollongong	Harbour Street, Wollongong	
	Marshall Mount Road	Huntley Road, Dapto	Calderwood Road, Calderwood	
	Marshall Mount Road North	Marshall Mount Road, Yallah	Entire Road, Yallah	
	Marshall Street	Avondale Road, Dapto	Bong Bong Road, Dapto	
	Mary Street	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	Henley Road, Thirroul	
602	Masters Road	MR581 Springhill Road, Coniston	The Avenue, Figtree	
	Matilda Way	Winnima Way, Berkeley	Winnima Way, Berkeley	
	Matthews Street	Greenacre Road, Gwynneville	Urunga Street, West Wollongong	
	Maynes Parade	Staff Road, Unanderra	Central Road, Unanderra	
	McCabe Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Marshall Street, Dapto	
	McCauley Street	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	Station Street, Thirroul	
	McGrath Street	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	Cabbage Tree Lane, Fairy Meadow	
	McKenzie Avenue	Mailer Avenue, Wollongong	Rowland Avenue, Wollongong	
	McMahon Street	Hamilton Street, Fairy Meadow	Bassett Street, Fairy Meadow	
	McMillan Street	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Entire Length, Helensburgh	
	McPaul Avenue	Burke Road, Mount Brown	Mount Brown Road, Mount Brown	
	Meadow Street	Foothills Road, Corrimal	Balgownie Road, Balgownie	
	Meads Avenue	Kendall Street, Tarrawanna	Charles Road, Tarrawanna	
	Mercury Street	Sperry Street, West Wollongong	Throsby Drive, Gwynneville	
	Military Road	MR295 Darcy Road, Port Kembla	Gloucester Boulevard, Port Kembla	
	Miller Street	Auburn Street, Coniston	Tate Street, Coniston	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Mitchell Road	Alice Street, Woonona	Gray Street, Woonona	
	Monie Street	John Street, Woonona	Greta Street, Woonona	
	Montague Street	Bourke Street, Fairy Meadow	Ajax Avenue, North Wollongong	
	Moombara Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Jerematta Street, Dapto	
	Moore Street	Gilchrist Street, Austinmer	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Austinmer	
	Moran Avenue	Gladstone Avenue, Mount St Thomas	Taronga Avenue, Mount St Thomas	
	Moray Road	Sturdee Street, Towradgi	Towradgi Road, Towradgi	
	Morrison Avenue	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Wombarra	Cater Street, Coledale	
	Mount Brown Road	Burke Road, Mount Brown	HW1 Princes Highway, Mount Brown	
186	Mount Keira Road	MR95 Picton Road, Mount Keira	O'Briens Drift Coal Handling Unit, Mount Keira	
	Mount Keira Road	HW1 Princes Highway, West Wollongong	Elizabeth Drive, Mount Keira	
513	Mount Ousley Road	MR95 Picton Road, Mount Ousley	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	
	Mountain Road	Popes Road, Woonona	Hillcrest Avenue, Woonona	
95	Mt Ousley Road	F6 Southern Freeway, Mount Ousley	MR513 Mt Ousley Road, Mount Ousley	
	Mulda Street	Byamee Street, Dapto	Harvey Street, Dapto	
	Murpheys Lane	Robsons Road, Keiraville	Irvine Street, Gwynneville	
	Murrannar Road	Marine Parade, Towradgi	Carters Lane, Towradgi	
	Murray Park Road	Bellevue Road, Figtree	O'Briens Road, Figtree	
	Murray Road	Duff Parade, East Corrimal	Cawley Street, East Corrimal	
	Murrogun Crescent	Waples Road, Unanderra	Plumwood Crescent, Unanderra	
	Myee Street	Thirroul Road, Kanahooka	Kanahooka Road, Kanahooka	
	Myrtle Street	Union Street, Coniston	Heaslip Street, Coniston	
	Myrtle Street	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Boomerang Street, Helensburgh	
	Nannawilli Street	Barnes Street, Berkeley	George Street, Berkeley	
	New Dapto Road	HW1 Crown Street, West Wollongong	MacQuarie Street, Gwynneville	
	New Mount Pleasant Road	Ryan Street, Balgownie	Parrish Avenue, Mount Pleasant	
	Nicholson Lane	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	Woonona High School, Woonona	
	Noble Parade	Hilltop Avenue, Lake Heights	Claremont Avenue, Lake Heights	
	Nolan Street	Investigator Drive, Unanderra	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	
	Nolan Street	Investigator Drive, Unanderra	Hertford Street, Berkeley	
	Norman Street	Woodlawn Avenue, Mangerton	Mangerton Road, Mangerton	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
613	Northcliffe Drive	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	HW1 Princes Highway, Kembla Grange	
	Northcliffe Drive	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	Illawarra Street, Warrawong	
1	Northern Distributor	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	HW1 Flinders Street, North Wollongong	
626	Northern Distributor	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	F6 Southern Freeway, Gwynneville	
	Northfields Avenue	Robsons Road, Keiraville	Irvine Street, Gwynneville	
	Nudjia Street	Central Road, Unanderra	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	
	Oakland Avenue	Boronia Street, Windang	Cedar Avenue, Windang	
	O'Briens Road	Lamerton Drive, Figtree	HW1 Princes Highway, Figtree	
	Ocean Avenue	Beach Drive, Woonona	Royal Crescent, Woonona	
	Ocean Street	Carrington Drive, Bulli	Ocean Park, Bulli	
	Odenpa Road	Derribong Drive, Cordeaux Heights	Derribong Drive, Cordeaux Heights	
	O'Donnell Street	Horne Street, Port Kembla	Church Street, Port Kembla	
	Old Coast Road	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Stanwell Park	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Stanwell Park	
95	Old Mount Ousley Road	Princes Highway, Fairy Meadow	F6 Southern Freeway, Mount Ousley	
295	Old Port Road	Flinders Street, Port Kembla	Darcy Road, Port Kembla	
95	Old Princes Highway	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	MR95 Old Mount Ousley Road, Fairy Meadow	
	Old Station Road	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Foster Street, Helensburgh	
	Olympic Boulevarde	Military Road, Port Kembla	Port Kembla Swimming Pool, Port Kembla	
	Organs Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	Hospital Road, Bulli	
	Osborne Street	Unara Road, Dapto	Bong Bong Road, Dapto	
	Oxford Road	Walker Street, Helensburgh	MR393 Lady Wakehurst Drive, Stanwell Tops	
	Owen Street	Franklin Avenue, Bulli	Carrington Drive, Bulli	
	Oxlade Street	Bruce Road, Warrawong	Inner Crescent, Warrawong	
	Pankhurst Avenue	Vereker Street, Fairy Meadow	McGrath Street, Fairy Meadow	
	Panorama Drive	Waples Road, Unanderra	Lyrebird Way, Farmborough Heights	
	Park Avenue	Blackwell Street, Helensburgh	Boomerang Street, Helensburgh	
	Park Road	Rothery Street, Bellambi	Railway Street, East Corrimal	
	Park Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	Trinity Row, Bulli	
	Park Road	Mitchell Road, Woonona	Beach Drive, Woonona	
	Parkes Street	MR678 Old Princes Highway, Helensburgh	Walker Street, Helensburgh	
	Parkes Street	Walker Street, Helensburgh	Old Station Road, Helensburgh	
	Parkes Street	Cowper Street, Port Kembla	Shellharbour Road, Port Kembla	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Parkway Avenue	Winnima Way, Berkeley	Winnima Way, Berkeley	
	Parrish Avenue	New Mount Pleasant Road, Mount Pleasant	Entire Road, Mount Pleasant	
	Parsons Street	Armstrong Street, Keiraville	Robsons Road, Keiraville	
	Patterson Road	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Coalcliff	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Coalcliff	
	Penrose Drive	Goolagong Street, Dapto	Huntley Road, Dapto	
	Phillip Street	The Lookout, Thirroul	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	
95	Picton Road	MR513 Mt Ousley Road, Mount Ousley	Wollondilly Shire Boundary, Cordeaux Dam	
	Pioneer Drive	Harriet Spearing Drive, Woonona	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	
	Pioneer Road	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	Carters Lane, Towradgi	
	Plateau Road	Brendena Gardens, Stanwell Tops	Annesley Avenue, Stanwell Tops	
	Pleasant Avenue	Virginia Street, North Wollongong	Blackett Street, North Wollongong	
	Plumwood Crescent	Tamarind Drive, Unanderra	Murrogun Crescent, Unanderra	
	Point Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	Blackall Street, Bulli	
	Pooraka Avenue	Gundarin Street, West Wollongong	Therry Street, West Wollongong	
	Popes Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	Mountain Road, Woonona	
	Poplar Avenue	Staff Road, Unanderra	Coachwood Drive, Unanderra	
671	Port Kembla Road	MR581 Springhill Road, Coniston	Coal Loader, Coniston	
	Porter Street	Foley Street, Gwynneville	Hindmarsh Avenue, North Wollongong	
	Powell Street	HW1 Crown Street, West Wollongong	Woodlawn Avenue, West Wollongong	
	Prince Edward Drive	Kanahooka Road, Brownsville	Yalunga Street, Dapto	
678	Princes Highway	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Helensburgh	F6 Southern Freeway, Bulli Tops	
	Princes Highway	HW1 Bellambi Lane, Russell Vale	MR95 Old Mount Ousley Road, Fairy Meadow	
1	Princes Highway	F6 Southern Freeway, Sublime Point	Bellambi Lane, Russell Vale	
1	Princes Highway	MR295 Five Islands Road, Unanderra	Shellharbour City Boundary, Yallah	
678	Princes Highway	F6 Southern Freeway, Waterfall	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Helensburgh	
1	Princes Highway	Mount Keira Road, West Wollongong	MR295 Five Islands Road, Unanderra	
	Pringle Road	Caldwell Avenue, Tarrawanna	Douglas Road, Tarrawanna	
	Quilkey Place	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	Gwyther Avenue, Bulli	
	Railway Crescent	Porter Street, North Wollongong	Hindmarsh Avenue, North Wollongong	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Railway Parade	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	Entire Length, Thirroul	
	Railway Parade	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	Governors Lane, Wollongong	
	Railway Parade	Park Road, Woonona	Harriet Spearing Drive, Woonona	
	Railway Street	Park Road, Bulli	Station Street, Bulli	
	Railway Street	Underwood Street, Corrimal	Pioneer Road, East Corrimal	
	Rajani Road	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Horan Street, Helensburgh	
	Ralph Black Drive	Montague Street, North Wollongong	Montague Street, North Wollongong	
	Ramah Avenue	Brokers Road, Mount Pleasant	Foothills Road, Mount Ousley	
	Ranchby Avenue	Claremont Avenue, Lake Heights	Hassan Street, Lake Heights	
	Rawlinson Avenue	Gladstone Avenue, Wollongong	Rowland Avenue, Wollongong	
	Raymond Road	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	Station Street, Thirroul	
	Red Ash Drive	Gahans Lane, Woonona	Woodland Avenue, Woonona	
	Redman Avenue	Arthur Street, Thirroul	Kirton Road, Thirroul	
	Reserve Street	Robsons Road, Keiraville	Gilmore Street, West Wollongong	
	Reservoir Street	Suvla Street, Port Kembla	Gloucester Boulevard, Port Kembla	
	Ridley Parade	Central Road, Unanderra	Albert Street, Unanderra	
	Robbins Creek Drive	Horsley Drive, Horsley	Bong Bong Road, Horsley	
	Robert Street	Byamee Street, Dapto	Thirroul Road, Kanahooka	
	Robert Street	Russell Street, Woonona	Campbell Street, Woonona	
	Robinson Street	Hercules Street, Wollongong	Denison Street, Wollongong	
	Robson Road	Princes Highway, Corrimal	Bloomfield Avenue, Corrimal	
	Robsons Road	Mount Keira Road, West Wollongong	Binda Street, Keiraville	
	Rose Street	William Street, Keiraville	Robsons Road, Keiraville	
	Rose Street	Mitchell Street, Woonona	John Street, Woonona	
	Rosemont Street	Urunga Street, West Wollongong	Dempster Street, West Wollongong	
	Rosemont Street	Dempster Street, West Wollongong	Greenacre Road, West Wollongong	
	Rothery Street	Princes Highway, Corrimal	Cawley Street (2nd Occ), Bellambi	
	Rowland Avenue	Gladstone Avenue, Wollongong	Mangerton Road, Mangerton	
	Royal Crescent	Ocean Avenue, Woonona	Dorrigo Avenue, Woonona	
	Russell Street	Dymock Street, Balgownie	Balmoral Street, Balgownie	
	Russell Street	Princes Highway, Corrimal	Underwood Street, Corrimal	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Russell Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	Robert Street, Woonona	
	Ryan Street	Dymock Street, Balgownie	Balmoral Street, Balgownie	
	Sassafrass Avenue	Boronia Street, Windang	Cedar Avenue, Windang	
	Sea Foam Avenue	Church Street, Thirroul	The Lookout, Thirroul	
	Sellers Crescent	Cawley Road, Bellambi	Rothery Street, Bellambi	
	Shaftsbury Avenue	Abercrombie Street, West Wollongong	London Drive, West Wollongong	
	Sheaffes Road	West Dapto Road, Kembla Grange	Entire Road, West Dapto	
	Sheffield Street	Jarvis Road, Cringila	Cringila Primary School, Cringila	
522	Shellharbour Road	MR522 King Street, Primbee	Sthn Abut Windang Bridge, Windang	
	Shellharbour Road	MR522 King Street, Primbee	Entire Length, Warrawong	
	Shellharbour Road	Boundary Road, Windang	Wattle Street, Windang	
	Shone Avenue	West Dapto Road, West Dapto	Horsley Drive, Horsley	
	Short Street	Princes Highway, Corrimal	Ziems Park, Corrimal	
	Sierra Drive	Fairwater Drive, Horsley	Bong Bong Road, Horsley	
	Smith Street	Belmore Street, Wollongong	Harbour Street, Wollongong	
6006	Southern Freeway	MR95 Picton Road, Mount Ousley	HW1 Princes Highway Junction, Yallah	
6006	Southern Freeway	HW1 Princes Highway Junction, Waterfall	MR678 Old Princes Highway Junction, Bulli Tops	
	Spearing Street	Sydney Street, Gwynneville	Irvine Street, Gwynneville	
	Sperry Street	Mercury Street, West Wollongong	New Dapto Road, West Wollongong	
	Spring Street	Mount Keira Road, West Wollongong	Allen Street, West Wollongong	
581	Springhill Road	MR295 Five Islands Road, Cringila	Swan Street, Coniston	
	Squires Way	Elliotts Road, Fairy Meadow	Virginia Street, North Wollongong	
	St George Avenue	Bellevue Road, Figtree	Lewis Drive, Figtree	
	St Johns Avenue	Western Avenue, Mangerton	The Avenue, Mount St Thomas	
	Staff Road	Central Road, Unanderra	Poplar Avenue, Unanderra	
	Staff Street	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	
	Stafford Road	Cordeaux Road, Mount Kembla	Benjamin Road, Mount Kembla	
	Stanhope Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	Greta Street, Woonona	
	Station Street	Railway Street, Bulli	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli	
	Station Street	Unara Road, Dapto	Bong Bong Road, Dapto	
	Station Street	Pioneer Road, East Corrimal	Duff Parade, East Corrimal	
	Station Street	MacCauley Street, Thirroul	Thomas Gibson Park, Thirroul	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Station Street	HW1 Crown Street, Wollongong	Lowden Square, Wollongong	
	Stewart Street	Harbour Street, Wollongong	Church Street, Wollongong	
	Stirling Street	Annesley Avenue, Stanwell Tops	Brendena Gardens, Stanwell Tops	
	Stonehaven Road	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Stanwell Tops	Brendena Gardens, Stanwell Tops	
	Storey Street	Holder Street, Fairy Meadow	Elliotts Road, Fairy Meadow	
	Strathearn Avenue	Lauder Avenue, Wollongong	Rawlinson Avenue, Wollongong	
	Strone Avenue	Dumfries Lane, Mount Ousley	MR95 Old Mount Ousley Road, Mount Ousley	
	Stuart Park Access Road	Cliff Road, North Wollongong	Entire Length, North Wollongong	
	Stuart Street	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Lilyvale Street, Helensburgh	
	Stuart Street	Jackson Avenue, Warrawong	Walker Street, Warrawong	
	Sturdee Street	Pioneer Road, Towradgi	Moray Road, Towradgi	
	Sublime Point Lookout Road	MR678 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	Entire Length, Bulli Tops	
	Sussex Street	Essex Street, Berkeley	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Berkeley	
	Suvla Street	Military Road, Port Kembla	Gallipoli Street, Port Kembla	
	Swan Street	MR581 Corrimal Street, Coniston	Keira Street, Coniston	
	Sydney Street	Madoline Street, Gwynneville	Spearing Street, Gwynneville	
	Tabratong Road	Walker Street, Helensburgh	Oxford Road, Helensburgh	
	Tamarind Drive	Coachwood Drive, Unanderra	Plumwood Crescent, Unanderra	
	Tannery Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	Blackman Parade, Unanderra	
	Taronga Avenue	Gladstone Avenue, Mount St Thomas	Heaslip Street, Mount St Thomas	
	Tarrawanna Road	Princes Highway, Corrimal	Meadow Street, Tarrawanna	
	Tate Street	Miller Street, Coniston	Bridge Street, Coniston	
	Temple Road	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Helensburgh	Walker Street, Helensburgh	
	Terania Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Russell Vale	York Road, Russell Vale	
	Thames Street	HW1 Princes Highway, West Wollongong	Therry Street, West Wollongong	
	The Avenue	HW1 Princes Highway, Figtree	Taronga Avenue, Mount St Thomas	
	The Crescent	Old Station Road, Helensburgh	The Ridge, Helensburgh	
	The Esplanade	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Thirroul	Arthur Street, Thirroul	
	The Grove	Gilchrist Street, Austinmer	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Austinmer	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	The Lookout	Sea Foam Avenue, Thirroul	Phillip Street, Thirroul	
	The Mall	Thames Street, West Wollongong	London Drive, West Wollongong	
	The Parkway	Balgownie Road, Balgownie	Brokers Road, Mount Pleasant	
	The Ridge	The Crescent, Helensburgh	Fletcher Street, Helensburgh	
	Therry Street	Thames Street, West Wollongong	London Drive, West Wollongong	
	Third Avenue	Bruce Road, Warrawong	Greene Street, Warrawong	
	Thirroul Road	Joan Street, Dapto	Kanahooka Road, Kanahooka	
	Thompson Street	Campbell Street, Woonona	Mitchell Road, Woonona	
	Throsby Avenue	Lucas Drive, Horsley	Denham Drive, Horsley	
	Throsby Drive	Mercury Street, Gwynneville	HW1 Flinders Street, Wollongong	
	Towradgi Road	Princes Highway, Towradgi	Marine Parade, Towradgi	
	Tresnan Street	Blackman Parade, Unanderra	Cummins Street, Unanderra	
	Trinity Row	Beach Street, Bulli	Farrell Road, Bulli	
	Tucker Avenue	Frost Parade, Balgownie	Duncan Street, Balgownie	
	Turpin Avenue	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	Shellharbour Road, Warrawong	
	Unara Road	Station Street, Dapto	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	
	Underwood Street	Tarrawanna Road, Corrimal	Collins Street, Corrimal	
	Union Street	Jutland Avenue, Coniston	Myrtle Street, Coniston	
	University Avenue	Irvine Street, Gwynneville	Porter Street, Gwynneville	
	Unnamed Road	Benjamin Road, Mount Kembla	Stafford Road, Mount Kembla	
	Unnamed Road	Berkeley Road, Unanderra	Nan Tien Temple, Unanderra	
	University of Wollongong Access Road	Northfields Avenue, Gwynneville	Northfields Avenue, Gwynneville	
	Uralba Street	Pookara Avenue, West Wollongong	Bellevue Road, Figtree	
	Ursula Road	Franklin Avenue, Bulli	Trinity Row, Bulli	
	Urunga Street	Matthews Street, West Wollongong	Rosemont Street, West Wollongong	
	Vera Street	Foster Street, Helensburgh	Helensburgh Railway Station, Helensburgh	
	Vereker Street	Hamilton Street, Fairy Meadow	Cabbage Tree Lane, Fairy Meadow	
	Vickery Street	Acacia Avenue, Gwynneville	Gipps Road, Gwynneville	
	Virginia Street	MR581 Bourke Street, North Wollongong	George Hanley Drive, North Wollongong	
	Vista Avenue	Waples Road, Farmborough Heights	Panorama Drive, Farmborough Heights	
	Walang Avenue	Koloona Avenue, West Wollongong	Uralba Street, West Wollongong	
	Waley Avenue	Bott Drive, Bellambi	Armour Street, Bellambi	
	Walker Street	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Helensburgh	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Walker Street	Parkes Street, Helensburgh	Robertson Street, Helensburgh	
	Walker Street	Stuart Street, Warrawong	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Warrawong	
	Wallabah Way	Byamee Street, Koonawarra	Lakeside Drive, Koonawarra	
	Wallawa Street	Bellevue Road, Figtree	Harry Graham Park, Figtree	
	Waples Road	Farmborough Road, Unanderra	Vista Avenue, Farmborough Heights	
	Waratah Street	Acacia Street, Windang	Wattle Street, Windang	
	Warwick Street	Nolan Street, Berkeley	Hopman Crescent, Berkeley	
	Wattle Street	Flagstaff Road, Warrawong	MR295 Five Islands Road, Warrawong	
	Wattle Street	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Windang	Shellharbour Road, Windang	
	Wentworth Street	Darcy Road, Port Kembla	Cowper Street, Port Kembla	
	Werowi Street	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	Mulda Street, Dapto	
	Werringa Avenue	Buena Vista Avenue, Lake Heights	Flagstaff Road, Lake Heights	
	West Dapto Road	HW1 Princes Highway, Kembla Grange	Shone Avenue Wongawilli	
	Western Avenue	St Johns Avenue, Mangerton	Woodlawn Avenue, Mangerton	
	Whitty Road	Walker Street, Helensburgh	Bulgo Road, Helensburgh	
	Wilga Street	Collins Street, Corrimal	Rothery Street, Corrimal	
	Wilkinson Street	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Berkeley	Winnima Way, Berkeley	
	Wilkinson Street	Winnima Way, Berkeley	MR613 Northcliffe Drive, Berkeley	
	William Beach Road	Edgeworth Avenue, Koonawarra	Webb Park, Koonawarra	
	William Street	Gipps Road, Keiraville	Robsons Road, Keiraville	
	Windang Road	Lakeview Parade, Primbee	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Primbee	
	Winnima Way	Wilkinson Street, Berkeley	Wilkinson Street, Berkeley	
	Wollonyuh Crescent	Huxley Drive, Horsley	Huxley Drive, Horsley	
	Wongawilli Road	Shone Avenue, Wongawilli	Jersey Farm Rd Wongawilli	
	Woodland Avenue	Red Ash Drive, Woonona	HW1 Princes Highway, Woonona	
	Woodlawn Avenue	St Johns Avenue, Mangerton	Powell Street, West Wollongong	
	Wyllie Road	West Dapto Road, Kembla Grange	Wollongong Lawn Cemetery, Kembla Grange	
	Wyndarra Way	Lakelands Drive, Koonawarra	Lakelands Drive, Koonawarra	
	Yallah Road	Marshall Mount Road, Yallah	HW1 Princes Highway, Yallah	
	Yalunga Street	Barellen Street, Dapto	HW1 Princes Highway, Dapto	

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Yellagong Street	Mount Keira Road, West Wollongong	Pooraka Avenue, West Wollongong	
	York Road	Alice Street, Woonona	Bellambi Lane, Bellambi	
	Yuruga Street	Headlands Avenue, Austinmer	MR185 Lawrence Hargrave Drive, Austinmer	
	Zelang Avenue	Uralba Street, Figtree	Bellevue Road, Figtree	

In the RTA Southern Region a Controlled Access Bus may operate on 25m B-Double routes contained in the *Permit Orders for the Operation of B-Doubles, Road Trains & 4.6m High Vehicles* as amended - except routes listed in Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2000*. Routes listed Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2000*, require specific assessment in relation to controlled access bus access.

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

WESTERN REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
000	Havannah St, Panorama Ave, Conrod Straight {Mt Panorama racing circuit}, Bathurst	Junction of Havannah and Rocket Sts	Entry to Bathurst Goldfields premises	Return journey MUST follow inbound route
000	Mingelo, Derribong and Dugga Sts, Peak Hill	Newell Hwy (SH17)	Newell Hwy (SH17)	
000	Currajong, Victoria, High and Bushman Sts, Parkes	Clarinda St (MR61)	Bogan St (SH17)	
000	Court, Gap and Want Sts, Parkes	Currajong St	Russell St (MR233)	
000	High St, Parkes	Gap St	Clarinda St (MR61)	
000	Church, Hill and Victoria Sts, Parkes	Bogan St (SH17)	Currajong St	
000	Grenfell and Forbes Sts, Parkes	Bogan St (SH17)	Hartigan Ave (SH17)	
000	Woodward, Fisher and Medlyn Sts, Parkes	Forbes Rd (SH17)	Forbes Rd (SH17)	
000	Russell St (MR233), Parkes	Orange Rd (MR61)	Dwyer's Rd	
000	Danilenko St, Parkes	Russell St	Western Road Liners premises	
000	Barton, Lorking and Webb Sts, Parkes	Danilenko St	Newell Hwy (SH17)	
000	Court, Harold and Browne Sts, Forbes	Newell Hwy (SH17)	Newell Hwy (SH17)	
SH5	Great Western Highway	Junction of SH5 and SH 18 (Castlereagh Highway)	Junction SH5 and MR184(Bells Line of Road)	
SH5	Great Western Highway	Junction SH5 and Main St, Lithgow	Mt York Rd, Mt Victoria	Suitable for EASTBOUND TRAVEL ONLY
SH18	Castlereagh Highway	Ilford, junction SH18 and MR215	Junction of SH5 and SH18	
	Bells Line of Road – Chifley Rd – Mort St – Lithgow St – Main St, Lithgow	Great Western Highway	Intersection with Darling Causeway and Bells Line of Road	Suitable for WESTBOUND TRAVEL ONLY Darling Causeway between Bell and Mt Victoria suitable for travel in both directions
000	Brilliant, William, Rocket and Havannah Sts, Bathurst	Mitchell Highway	Railway Station	entry to Bathurst Railway Station
000	Havannah St, Bathurst	Railway Station	Mitchell Highway	exit from Bathurst Railway Station
000	Fitzroy and Talbragar Sts, Dubbo	Mitchell Highway	Railway Station	
000	Talbragar, Darling and Erskine Sts, Dubbo	Railway Station	Newell Highway	
000	Talbragar, Fitzroy and Wingewarra Sts, Birch and Viceroy Avenues and Mountbatten Drive, Dubbo	Railway Station	Frasers Coach Depot	
000	Eskbank Street, Railway Parade, Padley Street, Hosking Avenue, Roy Street, Read Avenue, Tank Street, Bridge Street, Lithgow	Mort Street	Mort Street	access to Lithgow Railway Station direction of travel as indicated by street order

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

000	Bromide, Beryl, Crystal and Bagot Streets, Broken Hill	Crystal Street	Crystal Street	access between Broken Hill Railway Station and Tourist Information Centre [bus depot]
000	Burrendong Way [RR573], Burrendong Dam Road, Fashions Mount Road, Tara Road to Sport & Recreation Camp & return	Mitchell Highway [SH7]	Mitchell Highway	
000	Willie and Wamboin Streets, Gilgandra	Newell Highway	Oxley Highway	

In the RTA Western Region a Controlled Access Bus may operate on 25m B-Double and Road Train routes contained in the *Permit Orders for the Operation of B-Doubles, Road Trains & 4.6m High Vehicles*, as amended - except routes listed in Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2000*. Routes listed Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2000*, require specific assessment in relation to controlled access bus access.

As at December 2007

Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

SOUTH WESTERN REGION

Road No	Route / Road	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
	Yass to Cootamundra	Comur St – Yass	Cootamundra Railway Stn	Via Yass Junction (Faulder AV), Bowning, Binalong, Galong, Wallenbeen, Harden
	Victorian Border to Barooga	Victorian Border	Vermont St Barooga	Via Nanguria St, Barooga; Corowa Rd via MR550; Deniliquin Rd Tocumwal; SH17 Newell Hwy Tocumwal.
22	Silver City Highway	Nevill Street, Wentworth	Sturt Highway, Buronga	
14	Sturt Highway	Silver City Highway	NSW / Vic Border, Mildura	
000	Delta Road	Silver City Highway, Wentworth	Silver City Highway, Curlwaa	
	The following route in the township of Deniliquin	Cobb Highway	Cobb Highway	The following route through Deniliquin must be followed: Cobb Hwy, right into Napier St, left into Whitelock St, left in Hardinge St then left onto the Cobb Hwy. Buses temporarily permitted to travel in the opposite direction to that listed so as to access the northern bus stop on Whitelock St until works are completed at the bus stop on the southern side of Whitelock St.
000	Tallawalla Road, Dareton	Silver City Highway	Boronia Road	
000	Streets within the township of Wentworth			
	Sandwych Street	Bridge Street	Beverley Street	
	Adams Street	Adelaide Street	Sandwych Street	
	Adelaide Street	Beverley Street	Darling Street	
	Short Street	Adelaide Street	Cadell Street	
	Murray Street	Short Street	Beverley Street	
	Cadell Street	Short Street	West Street	
	Beverley Street	Cadell Street	Francis Street	
	Author Street	Beverley Street	Darling Street	
	Francis Street	Beverley Street	Darling Street	
	Nevill Street	Adam Street	Darling Street	
	Darling Street	Nevill Street	Adelaide Street	
	Wentworth Street	Armstrong Avenue	Emily Street	
	Emily Street	Wentworth Street	William Street	
	Armstrong Avenue	Darling River Bridge	Wentworth Showgrounds	
239	Henry Lawson Way	Young/Weddin Boundary	Iandra Avenue, Young	

As at December 2007
Routes suitable for Controlled Access Buses

Road No	Route / Road	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
000	Iandra Avenue, Young	Henry Lawson Way	Olympic Hwy (MR78)	
78	Olympic Hwy	Iandra Avenue, Young	Hovell St, Cootamundra	The following route through Young must be followed: Elizabeth St, William St, Zouch St, Cloete St Main St and Short St.
000	Lovell Street, Young	Zouch Street	Main Street	
000	Main Street, Young	Lovell Street	30 metres north of Lovell Street to Railway Station	
000	Lynch Street, Young	30 metres north of Lynch Street	Lovell Street	
000	Zouch Street, Young	Lovell Street	Cloete Street	
000	Cloete Street, Young	Zouch Street	Main Street	
000	Main Street, Young	Cloete Street	Short Street	
78	Short Street, Young	Main Street	Campbell Street	
000	Hovell Street, Cootamundra	Olympic Highway (MR78)	Rail/Coach Interchange at Cootamundra Railway Station	

In the RTA South Western Region a Controlled Access Bus may operate on 25m B-Double and Road Train routes contained in the *Permit Orders for the Operation of B-Doubles, Road Trains & 4.6m High Vehicles*, as amended - except routes listed in Part 3 of Appendix 2 of the *General B-Doubles Notice 2000*.

As at September 2007

Routes assessed as NOT suitable for Controlled Access Buses*

NORTHERN REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
	NOT APPLICABLE			

HUNTER REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
	NOT APPLICABLE			

SYDNEY REGION

Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point
State Roads		
Galston Rd	Mountview Pde, Hornsby Heights	Calderwood Rd, Galston
Military Rd – Bradleys Head Rd – Athol Wharf Rd	Spit Rd, Mosman	Taronga Zoo Wharf
Bankstown City Council		
Christina Rd – Waldron Rd – Carlingford St	Woodville Rd, Villawood	Clapham Rd, Regents Park
Blue Mountains City Council		
Mount Wilson Rd	Bells Line of Road	Mount Wilson
Randwick City Council		
Botany St	Anzac Pde, Kingsford	Bunnerong Rd, Kingsford
Doncaster Ave – Abbotsford St	Alison Rd, Kensington	Anzac Pde, Kensington
South Sydney City Council		
Bourke St – Phillip St	Botany Rd, Alexandria	Elizabeth St, Redfern
Dunning Ave	Cressey Sy, Rosebery	Gardeners Rd, Rosebery
Elizabeth St – Redfern St – Chalmers St	Bourke St, Waterloo	Cleveland St, Redfern
Joynton Ave	Epsom Rd, Zetland	O'Dea Ave, Zetland
Mentmore Ave	Cressey Sy, Rosebery	Harcourt Pde, Rosebery
<i>Zetland and Rosebery area</i>		
<i>Sydney City Council</i>		

★ — This is a list of roads that have been assessed and determined to be unsuitable for Controlled Access Bus operations. If a road does not appear on this list it **DOES NOT** mean that the road IS suitable for a Controlled Access Bus. Controlled Access Buses can only operate on roads meeting the requirements of the Roads and Traffic Authority's manual on *Route Assessment for 14.5 metre buses*.

As at September 2007

Routes assessed as NOT suitable for Controlled Access Buses*

SOUTHERN REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
HW25	Illawarra hwy	Bottom of Macquarie Pass, Tongarra	MR264 Jamberoo Mountain Rd Robertson	
SH25	Illawarra Hwy	Tongarra Lane	Jamberoo Mountain Rd	
MR264	Jamberoo Mountain Rd	Jamberoo Mountain Lodge Jamberoo	Knights Hill Rd	
MR261	Moss Vale - Nowra Rd	Myra Vale Rd Fitzroy Falls	Main Rd at Cambewarra	

WESTERN REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
MR253	Jenolan Caves Rd	Intersection MR253 and Great Western Hwy (SH5) at Hartley	Jenolan Caves	
MR 253	Jenolan Caves Rd (via Oberon)	Jenolan Caves	Intersection MR253 and Great Western Hwy (SH5) at Bathurst	
SH5	Great Western Highway	Mt York Rd, Mt Victoria	Junction SH5 and Main St, Lithgow	Unsuitable for WESTBOUND TRAVEL ONLY
	Bells Line of Road- Chifley Rd - Mort St - Lithgow St - Main St, Lithgow	Great Western Highway	Intersection with Darling Causeway and Bells Line of Road	Unsuitable for EASTBOUND TRAVEL ONLY
MR54	Bathurst-Ilford Road	Castlereagh Hwy [SH18]	Great Western Hwy [SH5]	
MR216	Sofala-Mudgee Road	Bathurst-Ilford Rd [MR54]	Castlereagh Hwy [SH18]	

SOUTH WESTERN REGION

Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Comments / Conditions
	NOT APPLICABLE			

★ — This is a list of roads that have been assessed and determined to be unsuitable for Controlled Access Bus operations. If a road does not appear on this list it **DOES NOT** mean that the road **IS** suitable for a Controlled Access Bus. Controlled Access Buses can only operate on roads meeting the requirements of the Roads and Traffic Authority's manual on *Route Assessment for 14.5 metre buses*.

ROADS TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Refrigerated Semi-Trailer Exemption Notice 2008 under Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007**

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority pursuant to clause 25 of the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005* and clause 10 of Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*, do, by this notice, exempt from the dimension limits set out both in Schedule 1 to the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005* and in Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*, the vehicles described in Part 2 of the Schedule subject to any condition or requirement set out in that Schedule.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE**PART 1 — PRELIMINARY****1.1 Citation**

This Notice may be cited as the Refrigerated Semi-Trailer Exemption Notice 2008.

1.2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2008.

1.3 Effect

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2012 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

1.4 Interpretation

Unless stated otherwise, words and expressions used in this Notice have the same meaning as those defined in the Dictionary to the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*.

PART 2 — DEFINITION

“**Refrigerated semi-trailer**” means a rigid walled, insulated semi trailer that is used to transport chilled or frozen goods.

PART 3 APPLICATION**3.1 Application**

3.1.1 This Notice applies provided that the vehicle, of the kind described in Part 2, is operated in accordance with the provisions of Part 3 - Operating and Travel Requirements.

3.1.2 This Notice applies to a refrigerated semi-trailer that exceeds any of the dimension limits specified in clause 73 (1) of Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*, but does not exceed the dimension limits specified in Diagram 1 and Table 1 to this Notice.

DIAGRAM 1

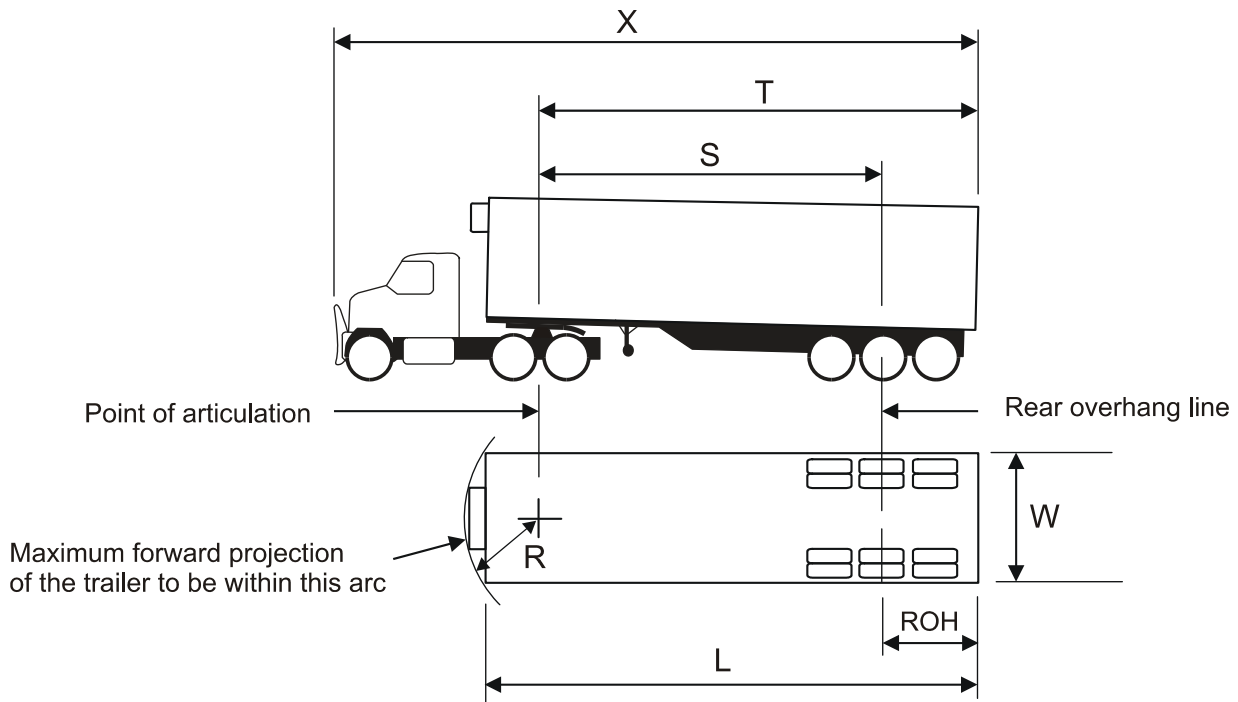


TABLE 1

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS						
L	R	S	T	W	X	ROH
14.9 m	1.9 m	9.9 m	13.6 m	2.5 m	19.0 m	3.7 m

Note:

- The length of the refrigerated semi-trailer does not include any refrigeration or other auxiliary equipment or any loading space of a reduced width at the front of the semi-trailer.

PART 4 — OPERATION AND TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS**4.1 Notice to be carried**

A copy of this Notice must be carried in the driving compartment of the prime-mover hauling a semi-trailer operating under this Notice, and must be produced to a police officer or an authorised officer when requested.

4.2 Compliance plate denoting overdimension

A semi-trailer to which this notice applies must be fitted with a compliance plate (being a plate of the description contained in Clause 12 of Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007* denoting that the vehicle is overdimension.

4.3 Refrigerated semi-trailer not to be used in B-Double or Road Train

A semi-trailer operating under this Notice cannot be used as part of a B-Double or Road Train combination.

ROADS TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Class 3 Semi-Trailer Exemption Notice 2008 under Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005**

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to clause 25 of the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*, do, by this Notice exempt from the dimension limits set out in Schedule 1 to the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*, the vehicles described in Part 2 of the Schedule subject to any condition or requirement set out in that Schedule.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE**PART 1 — PRELIMINARY****1.1 Citation**

This Notice may be cited as the Class 3 Semi-Trailer Exemption Notice 2008.

1.2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2008.

1.3 Effect

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2012 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

1.4 Interpretation

Unless stated otherwise, words and expressions used in this Notice have the same meaning as those defined in the Dictionary to the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*.

PART 2 — APPLICATION**2.1 Application**

2.1.1 This Notice applies provided that the vehicle, of the kind described in 2.1.2, is operated in accordance with the provisions of Part 3 - Operating and Travel Requirements.

2.1.2 This Notice applies to a semi-trailer (including a pole-type trailer) that exceeds the dimension limit specified in clause 73 (1) (b) of Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*, or a dimension limit specified in clause 7 of Schedule 1 to the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*, but does not exceed the dimension limits specified in Diagram 1 and Table 1 to this Notice.

DIAGRAM 1

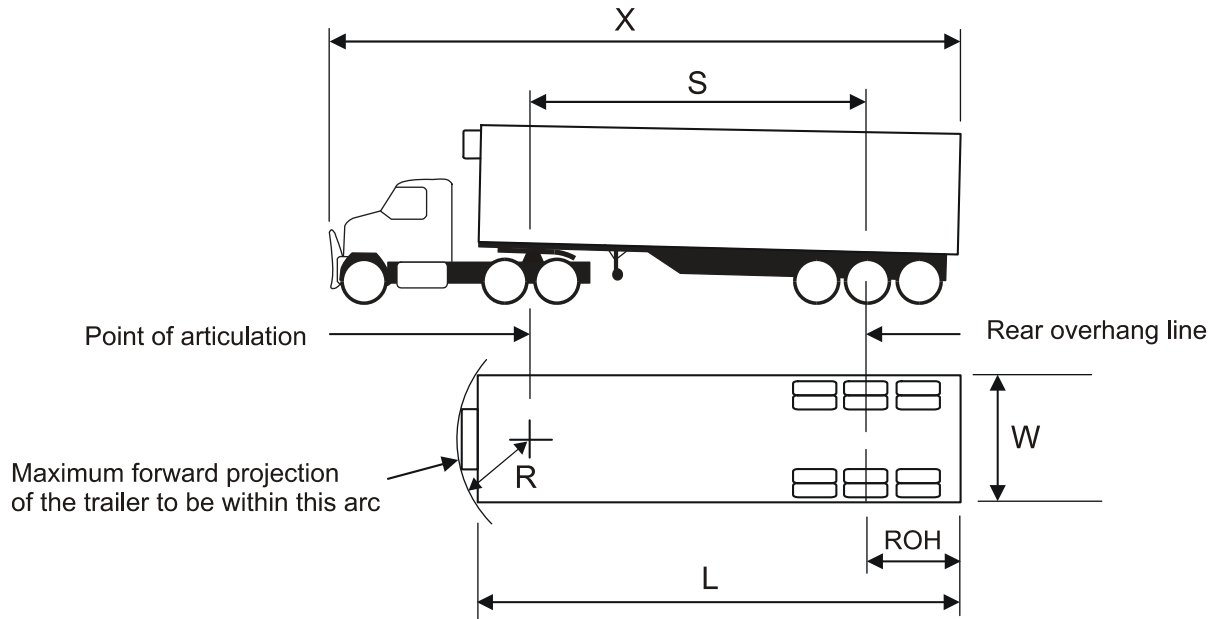


TABLE 1

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS					
L	R	S	W	X	ROH
14.63 m	1.9 m	9.5 m	2.5 m	19.0 m	3.7 m

Note:

The length of the semi-trailer does not include any refrigeration or other auxiliary equipment or any loading space of a reduced width at the front of the semi-trailer.

PART 3 — OPERATION AND TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS**3.1 Notice to be carried**

A copy of this Notice must be carried in the driving compartment of the prime-mover hauling a semi-trailer operating under this Notice, and must be produced to a police officer or an authorised officer when requested.

3.2 Compliance plate denoting overdimension

A semi-trailer to which this notice applies must be fitted with a compliance plate denoting that the vehicle is overdimension or must have an engineering certificate issued by an Engineering Signatory under the RTA Engineering Certificate Scheme or, a Compliance Certificate issued by a Recognised Signatory under the RTA Vehicle Compliance Certification Scheme, to show that the semi-trailer has been modified to comply with the applicable ADRs at the time of certification and fits the dimensions outlined in Table 1.

The engineering certificate must be carried in the vehicle with this notice at all times.

3.3 Class 3 semi-trailers and crates for livestock require specific permit

A semi-trailer or crate for transporting livestock may exceed 13.7 metres, but not 14.63 metres in length, if operated in accordance with a specific permit issued by the Roads and Traffic Authority.

A semi-trailer or crate for transporting livestock may exceed 13.7 metres, but not 14.63 metres in length, if operated in accordance with the following specifications

1. Have only a single deck if transporting cattle, and
2. Have only two decks if transporting sheep, pigs or goats, and
3. The lower deck must be fully loaded before the upper deck is used, and
4. Not be a trailer specifically designed for transporting horses, and
5. The distance from the lowest deck to the top of the trailer must not exceed 2.1 metres.

3.4 Class 3 semi-trailer not to be used in B-Double or Road Train

A semi-trailer operating under this Notice cannot be used as part of a B-Double or Road Train combination.

ROADS TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Special Purpose Stand and Operate Notice 2008 under
the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005**

I, LES WIELINGA, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, in pursuance of Clause 12 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, do by this Notice, permit vehicles, that are described in clause 1.5 of the Schedule to this Notice, to stand and operate on roads and road related areas subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE**PART 1 - PRELIMINARY****Citation**

1.1 This Notice may be cited as the Special Purpose Vehicle Stand and Operate Notice 2008.

Commencement

1.2 This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2008.

Effect

1.3 This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2012 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

Interpretations

1.4 Unless stated otherwise, words and expressions used in this Notice that are defined in clause 5 of this Notice or the Dictionary forming part of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 (the MLA Regulation), have the same meaning as those set out in that clause or that Dictionary.

Application

1.5.1 This Notice applies to any standing special purpose vehicle that exceeds a dimension limit specified in Table 3 of Schedule 2 to the MLA Regulation or the corresponding limit in the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007 or Schedule 1 to the MLA Regulation while such vehicle is standing and operating upon a road or road related area in New South Wales.

1.5.2 Notes in the text of this Notice do not form part of this Notice.

<p>NOTE: This Notice extends to standing special purpose vehicles that are standing and operating with booms, jibs, masts, platforms and stabiliser outriggers extended beyond the prescribed limits.</p>
--

PART 2 - CONDITIONS AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

2.1 The dimension limits specified in Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the MLA Regulation 2007 do not apply to a standing special purpose vehicle while such vehicle is standing or operating in accordance with a Notice published in the Government Gazette.

2.2 A copy of this Notice, must be carried in the driving compartment whenever the standing special purpose vehicle is standing and operating and must be produced when requested by a Police Officer or an authorized officer.

2.3 Whenever the standing special purpose vehicle, to which this Notice applies, is to stand and operate the following must be contacted prior to any such vehicle being allowed to stand and operate on a road or road related area so as to designate the location where the vehicle may stand and operate and to give any relevant directions in relation to traffic or temporary road closure:

- the NSW Police Local Area Commander for the area (or the Commander's representative), or
- the Operations Room of the RTA Transport Management Centre,

whichever is appropriate.

NOTE: Where the standing special purpose vehicle is to stand and operate upon an RTA classified road (as defined in this Notice) or upon a road that is not a classified road where its impact upon traffic is believed will extend onto a classified road, a Road Occupancy License (ROL) for any resulting temporary lane closures must be obtained from the Planned Incident Unit of the RTA Transport Management Centre for these activities prior to the standing special purpose vehicle is to stand and operate.

An ROL requires approximately 10-business days notice to process and issue after the receipt of the application. Where a standing special purpose vehicle is to stand and operate on a road other than a classified road where its impact upon traffic does not extend onto a classified road, the Operations Room of the RTA Transport Management Centre must be contacted prior to any such vehicle being allowed to stand or operate on the road or road related area, and provide details relating to any impacts on traffic.

The contact details for the Operations Room of the RTA Transport Management Centre are: Phone: 02 8396 1686; Fax: 02 8396 1436.

The contact details for the Planned Incident Unit of the RTA Transport Management Centre are: Phone: 02 8396 1513; Fax: 02 8396 1530.

2.4 The driver or operator of a standing special purpose vehicle is only exempted under clause 1.6 while standing and operating at the designated location and direction of the Police.

PART 3 – MASS AND DIMENSION LIMITS

3.1 When not standing and operating, travel is only permitted on a road or road related area if the standing special purpose vehicle does not exceed a mass or dimension limit specified in Schedule 2 to the MLA Regulation, or the corresponding limit in the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007 or Schedule 1 to the MLA Regulation, unless it is exempt from such limit by a Class 1 Notice or a Class 1 Permit and is travelling in accordance therewith.

3.2 When a standing special purpose vehicle is standing and operating then any booms, jibs, masts, platforms and stabiliser outriggers that are incidental to such use must only be used in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

PART 4 – SPECIAL REQUIREMENT

Warning Lights

4.1 Amber rotating beacons, emitting a light visible at a distance of 500 m, must be fitted on the foremost and rearmost extremities of the standing special purpose vehicle and operated at all times whilst the vehicle is standing or operating on any road or road related area.

Markings

4.2.1 A rear marker plate, or plates, complying with ADR 13/00, must be displayed at the rear of a standing special purpose vehicle that is standing or operating upon a road or road related area.

4.2.2 A pattern covering an area of at least 0.16 square metres and consisting of diagonal stripes at least 150 mm wide and alternately coloured:

(a) red and white, or

(b) black and white,

must be displayed on the left and right sides of any rigid projection extending more than 1.2 m in front of the body of a standing special purpose vehicle, if it is practicable to do so.

Traffic control

4.3.1 The road or road related area in the vicinity of a standing special purpose vehicle that is standing and operating is to be properly marked with an adequate number of traffic lane markers to control the flow of traffic.

4.3.2 Suitable warning signs and barriers are to be erected in the area where the standing special purpose vehicle is standing and operating.

4.3.3 If so required by the NSW Police Local Area Commander for the area in which the standing special purpose vehicle, to which this Notice applies, is to stand and operate (or the Commander's representative) a person equipped with a flag or other suitable sign must also be in attendance to assist with the control of traffic.

4.3.4 Any traffic control measures must comply with Police directions and Australian Standard AS 1742.3.

NOTE: AS 1742.3 enquires can be directed to WorkCover NSW.

Miscellaneous requirements

4.4.1 Prior approval must be obtained from the Local Council in which the standing special purpose vehicle, to which this Notice applies, is to stand and operate before a standing special purpose vehicle is allowed to stand and operate.

4.4.2 If the whole of the road is to be closed the New South Wales Fire Brigades, the Rural Fire Service and the Ambulance Service must be notified.

4.4.3 If the standing special purpose vehicle is to stand and operate on a bus route where operation interferes with bus services, the operators of any bus company or authority whose services are interfered with must be informed.

4.4.4 Approval must be gained from the RTA's Transport Management Centre where the operation of a standing special purpose vehicle affects traffic flow on the State Road network or traffic signals within the Sydney Central Business District.

4.4.5 In addition to the foregoing conditions and requirements, the operator must comply with any reasonable direction of a Police Officer.

PART 5 - DEFINITIONS

5.0 In this Notice:

“authorised officer” means a person employed by the Roads and Traffic Authority as an enforcement officer.

“classified road” means any of the following:

- (a) a main road,
- (b) a State highway,
- (c) a freeway,
- (d) a controlled access road,
- (e) a secondary road,
- (f) a tourist road,
- (g) a tollway,
- (h) a transit way,
- (i) a State work.

“standing and operating” means using in a stationary position or between positions in close proximity to one another for the purpose for which a standing special purpose vehicle is designed and standing as incidental to such use.

“standing special purpose vehicle” means a mobile crane, elevated travel tower, scissor lift or mobile concrete pump that is built for a purpose other than carrying a load, except for water in the case of concrete pumps.

ROADS TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Agricultural Machine Combination Notice 2008 under Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005**

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to Division 4 of Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, make the Notice set forth hereunder, so as to specify the towing requirements for agricultural machines that comply with the requirements of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and the general requirements set out in Parts 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Schedule to this Notice and any conditions set out in such Schedule.

Les Wielinga
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE**PART 1 - PRELIMINARY****1.1 Citation**

This Notice may be cited as the Agricultural Machine Combination Notice 2008.

1.2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2008.

1.3 Limitation

This Notice continues to have effect until 31 December 2012 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

1.4 Interpretation

Unless stated otherwise, words and expressions used in this Notice have the meaning assigned by Part 6 of this Notice, or, if not there defined, have the meanings assigned to them by the Dictionary forming part of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005.

1.5 Application

This Notice applies to agricultural combinations in excess of 4.5 tonnes Gross Combination Mass (GCM), used for carting primary produce, comprising fruit and vegetables.

PART 2 - ROADS**2.1 Approved roads**

2.1.1 A combination to which this Notice applies must not travel on a road, road related area, bridge or structure where any posted mass or dimension limit would be exceeded.

PART 3 - VEHICLE MASS AND DIMENSION LIMITS**3.1 Mass**

- 3.1.1 The gross mass of the combination must not exceed 15 tonnes.
- 3.1.2 The loaded mass of the trailer must not exceed the loaded mass of the towing vehicle by more than 50%.
- 3.1.3 The manufacturer's GCM for the hauling unit must not be exceeded.
- 3.1.4 The manufacturer's ratings for any component of the combination must not be exceeded.
- 3.1.5 Notwithstanding the definition of GCM, for the purpose of this Notice, where the GCM is not specified by the manufacturer of the hauling unit, the GCM will be deemed to be 1.67 times the Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of the hauling unit.
- 3.1.6 For the purpose of this Notice, for agricultural machines, where the GVM is not specified by the manufacturer, the tare mass of the vehicle will be deemed to be the GVM.
- 3.1.7 Notwithstanding the definition of GVM, a hauling unit registered before 1 January 1995 and continuously registered thereafter is, for the purpose of this Notice, taken to have a GVM equivalent to any aggregate weight that was in force for the vehicle under Regulation 120A of the Motor Traffic Regulations 1935 (repealed) immediately before that date.

<p>Note: However, if since 1 January 1995 the vehicle has been altered or the registration has not continued without a break, including continuation by renewal or re-issue of such registration, the mass limit of the vehicle is the mass limit determined in accordance with Schedule 1 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005.</p>

3.2 Dimensions

- 3.2.1 The agricultural combination must not be more than 19 metres long.
- 3.2.2 The agricultural combination must not exceed 2.5 metres in width.
- 3.2.3 The agricultural combination must not exceed 4.3 metres in height.

PART 4 - OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Braking

- 4.1.1 The hauling unit must have the mass and braking capability to stop the combination from a speed of 35 km/h, within a distance of 16.5 metres.

4.2 Speed limit

- 4.2.1 The combination must not travel at a speed greater than the lesser of:
 - (a) 20 km/h less than the speed limit applying to the section of road on which the combination is travelling; and
 - (b) 50 km/h.

4.3 Conspicuity

- 4.3.1 In daylight, at least one amber rotating beacon is to be fitted at the highest point in the combination, or a removable light board (which has brake, tail and turn lights and reflectors) must be fitted to the rear of the combination.

- 4.3.2 At night, a removable light board must be fitted to the rear of the combination and an amber rotating beacon must be fitted at the highest point in the combination and be clearly visible for a distance of 500 metres in all directions.

PART 5 - MISCELLANEOUS

5.1 Operating Requirements

- 5.1.1 No person shall stand or drive on roads or road related areas, a combination to which this Notice applies, unless:

- a copy of this Notice,
- a duly completed copy of Annexure A - Calculation of GTM for Agricultural Trailers not fitted with a Compliance Plate or Trailer Plate; and
- where required by Annexure A, a duly completed Declaration in or to the effect of the form comprising Annexure B - Owners Declaration of Coupling Capacity,

are carried and produced to a police officer or an authorised officer if requested to do so.

PART 6 - GLOSSARY OF TERMS

In this Notice:

“agricultural combination” means a combination that includes at least one agricultural vehicle.

“agricultural implement” means a vehicle without its own motive power, built to perform agricultural tasks.

Note: Examples of agricultural implements are irrigating equipment, augers, conveyors, field bins, harvest fronts, and machinery fully carried on the three-point linkage of a tractor. Examples of agricultural machines are tractors and harvesters.

“agricultural machine” means a machine with its own motive power, built to perform agricultural tasks.

“agricultural vehicle” means an agricultural implement or agricultural machine.

“amber rotating beacon” means a rotating amber flashing light with at least a 55 watt globe, producing 120 to 200 light pulsations per minute, that can be clearly seen from a distance of 500 metres.

“road” means an area that is open to and used by the public and is developed for, or has one of its main uses, the riding or driving of motor vehicles.

“road related area” means:

- (a) an area that divides a road; or
- (b) a footpath or nature strip adjacent to a road; or
- (c) an area that is open to the public and is designed for use by cyclists or animals; or
- (d) an area that is not a road and that is open to or used by the public for driving, riding or parking motor vehicles; or
- (e) any other area that is open to and used by the public and that has been declared, in accordance with subsection 6 of section 264A of the Roads Act, to be an area to which specified regulations apply.

“trailer” means a motor vehicle that is built to be towed, or is towed, by a motor vehicle, but does not include a motor vehicle that is being towed.

ANNEXURE B
STATUTORY DECLARATION

I, (a) _____ of (b) _____
in the State of New South Wales, (c) _____ do solemnly and sincerely declare
as follows

- 1. I own the trailer described below.
- 2. The maximum drawbar capacity of that trailer is _____ kilograms.
- 3. The following is an accurate and complete description of the said trailer:

Make: (eg Homemade) _____

Model: (in full - name, letters and/or numbers) _____

Model Year: _____

Vin or Chassis/ frame Number: _____

Additional identifying features: _____

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Oaths Act 1900.

Subscribed and declared at

(d)

this _____ day of _____ 20 _____

before me

.....

Justice of the Peace/Solicitor

NOTES

- (a) Full Name
- (b) Residential address
- (c) Occupation
- (d) Name of city, town or suburb where Declaration made.

ROADS TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**Rear Overhang Limit Notice 2008 made under the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulations 2005 and the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007**

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to clause 25 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and clause 10 of Schedule 2 to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007, do, by this Notice, exempt vehicles that are described in clause 1.4 of the Schedule to this Notice, from the dimensions, as specified in that Schedule, set out in clause 7 (2) of Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005, and clause 75 of Schedule 2 to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007 subject to any conditions or requirements set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

LES WIELINGA
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

SCHEDULE**PART 1 - PRELIMINARY****1.1 Citation**

This Notice may be cited as the Rear Overhang Limit Notice 2008.

1.2 Commencement

Notice takes effect on 1 January 2008.

1.3 Effect

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2012 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

1.4 Application

This Notice applies to a motor vehicle or any trailer, that has a manufacturer's gross vehicle mass greater than 4.5 tonnes and which has a forklift truck attached to the rear of the vehicle or trailer for the sole purpose of loading and unloading goods on and off such vehicle or trailer.

PART 2 – DIMENSION LIMITS

2.1. Except as provided in clauses 2.2 and 2.3 or any other law, a motor vehicle or trailer to which this Notice applies must comply with the dimension limits specified in Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005 and Schedule 2 to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007.

2.2 Any forklift truck transported on a motor vehicle or trailer, that exceeds 9.5 metres in length shall not project to the rear of such vehicle or trailer beyond a point which is 4 metres from the rear overhang line.

2.3 Any forklift truck transported transported on a motor vehicle or trailer, may project more than 1.2 metres to the rear of the vehicle or trailer if there is displayed at the rear of the load or equipment:

- (a) a 300 mm square brightly coloured flag or piece of material; or
- (b) in the case of night travel, a red light visible at a distance of 200 metres.

PART 3 – GENERAL REQUIREMENT**3.1 Copy of Notice must be carried**

A copy of this Notice must be carried in the driving compartment and produced to a police officer or an authorised officer if requested to do so.

PART 4 – SPECIAL REQUIREMENT**Number Plate Visibility**

- 4.1 A number plate must be clearly visible from the rear of the vehicle at all times.
- 4.2 If the number plate is obscured on the rear of the transporting vehicle by the fork lift and the fork lift is conditionally registered, the number plate of the forklift registration plate may be used in place of the transporting vehicle number plate so long as the number plate is clearly visible from the rear of the vehicle.
- 4.3 If the fork lift is not conditionally registered, the number plate of the transporting vehicle must be relocated so that it is clearly visible from the rear of the vehicle.

PART 5 - DEFINITIONS

In this Notice:

“rear overhang line” means:

- (a) if there is a single axle at the rear of the vehicle the centerline of the axle, or
 - (b) if there is an axle group at the rear of the vehicle the center of the axle group, determined without regard to the presence of any steerable axle or retractable axle in the group unless all axles in the group are steerable or retractable.
-

ROADS TRANSPORT (GENERAL) ACT 2005**4.6 Metre High Vehicle Route Notice 2008 under Part 2 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005**

I, Les Wielinga, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to Clause 10 of Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*, and Divisions 3 of Part 2 of the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*, do, by this Notice exempt vehicles that are described in Part 2 of the Schedule to this Notice from the dimensions relating to height, as specified in the Schedule to this Notice, set out in Clause 77 (1) of Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*, and clause 2 of Schedule 2 to the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005* while on the areas or routes specified in Part 3 of the Schedule to this Notice; and subject to the conditions and requirements set out in the Schedule.

LES WIELINGA,
Chief Executive
Roads and Traffic Authority

**SCHEDULE
PART 1 — PRELIMINARY****1.1 Citation**

This Notice may be cited as the *4.6 Metre High Vehicle Route Notice 2008*.

1.2 Commencement

This Notice takes effect on 1 January 2008.

1.3 Effect

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2012 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

1.4 Repeal

This Notice repeals the 4.6 Metre High Vehicle Notice 2004.

1.5 Interpretation

Unless stated otherwise, words and expressions used in this Notice have the same meaning as those defined in Appendix 1. A diagram appearing in this Notice is illustrative only.

1.6 Application**PART 2 — VEHICLE CLASSES**

For the purposes of this Notice the following classes of vehicles are specified.

2.1 Class 1 vehicles

- a) a special purpose vehicle that exceeds 4.3 metres, but does not exceed 4.6 metres, in height;
- b) a vehicle or combination (including a low loader or load platform combination) that is specially designed for the carriage of a large indivisible item, or is carrying a large indivisible item, that together with any load, exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height;

2.2 Class 2 vehicles

- a) a combination carrying vehicles on more than one deck that together with any load, exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height;
- b) a single motor vehicle, or a combination, that exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height and is built to carry cattle, sheep, pigs or horses.

2.3 Class 3 vehicles

- a) a single motor vehicle, or a combination, that, together with its load exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height and is carrying wool, hay bales or other primary produce;
- b) a single motor vehicle carrying vehicles on more than one deck that, together with its load exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height.
- c) a single motor vehicle, or a combination, that is constructed to exceed 4.3 metres in height, but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height and is carrying freight, other than cattle, sheep, pigs, horses, wool, hay bales, or other primary produce.
- d) a single motor vehicle, or a combination, that together with any load exceeds 4.3 metres in height, but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height.
- e) A single motor vehicle or combination carrying a freight container that together with its load exceeds 4.3 metres in height, but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height.

PART 3 — VEHICLE ACCESS**3.1 On and west of the Newell Highway**

The vehicles described in Part 2 of this Notice may be stood or driven on the Newell Highway and any road west of the Newell Highway if they comply with the General Requirements specified in Part 4 and the Special Requirements specified in Part 5 of this Notice.

3.2 Approved 4.6m high routes east of the Newell Highway

The vehicles described in Part 2 of this Notice (except vehicles described by Clause 2.3 (d)) may be stood or driven on the roads specified in Appendix 2 if they comply with Part 4 and the relevant sections of Part 5 of this Notice.

Note:

For the 'Special Requirements' relating to construction, loading and equipment, refer to Clause 5.1 (general freight); 5.2 (stock crates); Clause 5.3 (car carriers); 5.4 (hay bales); 5.5 (wool bales); 5.6 (freight containers).

3.3 B-doubles travelling on 4.6m high routes

A B-double that exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height may be stood or driven in those areas and on roads permitted in this Notice if:

- a) it is also permitted to do so by the *General B-Doubles Notice 2005*; and
- b) any relevant conditions set out in the *General B-Doubles Notice 2005*, are complied with.

Note:

This means the road must be approved for both 4.6m high and B-Double travel.

3.4 Road Trains travelling on 4.6m high routes

A Road Train that exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height may be stood or driven in those areas and on roads permitted in this Notice if:

- a) it is also permitted to do so by the *General Notice for the Operation of Road Trains 2005*; and
- b) any relevant conditions set out in the *General Notice for the Operation of Road Trains 2005*, are complied with.

Note:

This means the road must be approved for both 4.6m high and Road Train travel.

3.5 Car Carriers travelling on 4.6m high routes

A Car Carrier that exceeds 4.3 metres but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height may be stood or driven in those areas and on roads permitted in this Notice if:

- a) it also permitted to do so by the *Restricted Access Vehicle (Car Carrier) Exemption Notice 2005*.
- b) any relevant conditions set out in the *Restricted Access Vehicle (Car Carrier) Exemption Notice 2005*, are complied with

Note:

This means the road must be approved for both 4.6m high and Car Carrier travel.

PART 4 — GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Direction of travel

Travel is permitted in both directions on all roads approved for travel under this Notice except where stated in Appendix 1, or where one way traffic only is permitted.

4.2 Copy of Notice must be carried

No person shall stand or drive on roads and road related areas, a vehicle to which this Notice applies, unless a copy of this Notice, is carried in the driving compartment and produced to a police officer or an authorised officer if requested to do so.

4.3 Load security

The load must be secured in accordance with the requirements of the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*. Therefore a load restraint system must be used which is capable of withstanding the forces which result if the laden vehicle were subjected to each of the following separately:

- a) 0.8g deceleration in a forward direction;
- b) 0.5g deceleration in a reward direction;
- c) 0.5g acceleration in either lateral direction; and
- d) 0.2g acceleration in either from the load in a vertical direction:

where “g” (the acceleration due to gravity) is equal 9.81 metres/second/second (Refer Diagram 4.1).

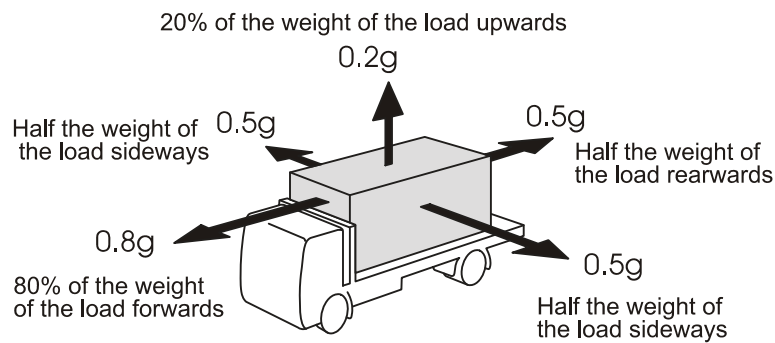


Diagram 4.1

Note:

For additional guidance on load restraint refer to the National Road Transport Commission (NRTC)/National Transport Commission (NTC) *Load Restraint Guide, Second Edition, 2004*. Copies of the guide can be obtained from the Roads and Traffic Authority.

PART 5 — SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS**5.1 Vehicles constructed to 4.6m carrying general freight (i.e. freight other than vehicles, livestock, or primary produce)**

A vehicle, or vehicle combination, that is constructed to exceed 4.3 metres in height, but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height and is carrying freight, other than cattle, sheep, pigs, wool, hay bales, or other primary produce, must:

- a) have —
 - (i) a maximum deck height of 1.2 metres over at least 50% of its deck length;
 - (ii) air suspension on trailers; and
 and
- b) be operated at 10% less than the gross mass limit applicable to the vehicle or combination.

5.2 Multi-deck stock crates

Livestock must not be carried in an upper deck of a multi-deck stock crate unless any lower deck of the stock crate is fully laden.

5.3 Car carriers

Car-carriers operating under this Notice must comply with the following requirements.

- a) Car-carriers must not carry a load other than motor vehicles, trailers, and caravans.
- b) The overall height limit of vehicles is a laden height of 4.6 metres maximum.
- c) With the exception of cab/chassis, all vehicles carried as loading must be carried directly on decking fixed to the base vehicle structure and not carried on other vehicles being carried as loading by the base vehicle.
- d) No vehicle can be carried on an upper deck unless all decks below it, except the well deck, are fully occupied, except under the following circumstances:
 - (i) where the rear of the upper deck of the car carrier can be lowered, vehicles that cannot fit in the lower deck may be transported on the lowered section of the upper deck if the rest of the lower deck of the car carrier is full (refer Figure 5.1);

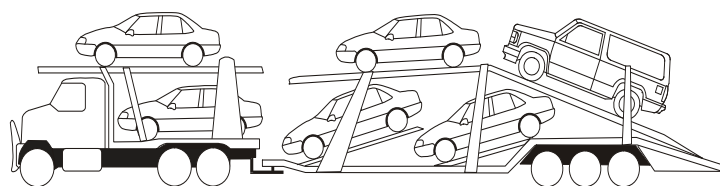


Figure 5.1

- (ii) a vehicle may be carried on the upper deck forward of the lowered upper deck if there is a vehicle in the space under it, or the vehicle is above the cabin of the car carrier (refer Figure 5.2). If the vehicle can fit into the lower deck, it must be carried on the lower deck.

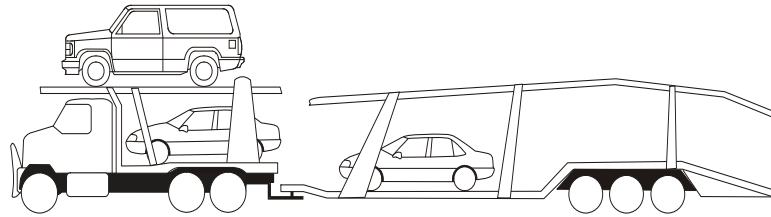


Figure 5.2

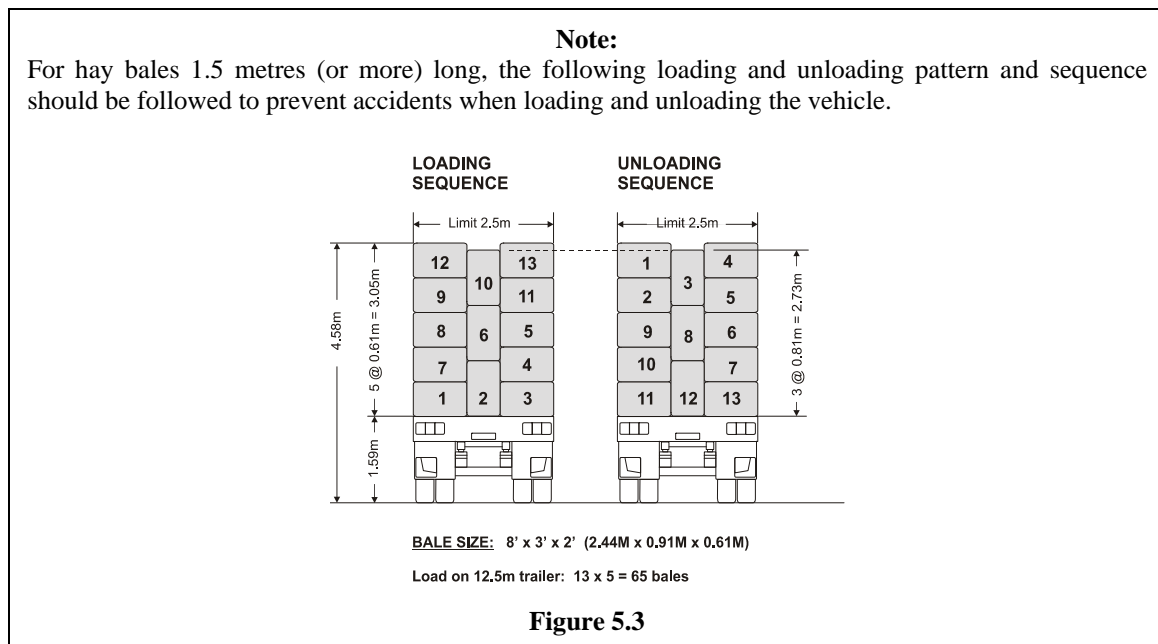
- e) Where a mix of vehicles is carried and there is a difference in the mass of individual vehicles the total mass of the vehicles on the upper deck shall not exceed the total mass of the vehicles on the lower deck.
- f) For all vehicles, except cab/chassis:
- (i) a secure and substantial part of the structure of each end of each vehicle carried must be lashed to the structure of the car carrier;
 - (ii) where wheel lashings are relied upon to meet this requirement at least one wheel on each side of each vehicle, must be secured to the car carrier.
- g) For cab/chassis:
- (i) at least one end of each vehicle's chassis frame must be lashed to the structure of the car carrier;
 - (ii) the other end may be secured to the chassis frame of another cab/chassis if both ends of the lower cab/chassis are lashed to the structure of the car carrier.
- h) Except for cab/chassis as above, the securing of one vehicle to another vehicle being carried on the same carrier, is not permitted.

5.4 Hay bales

A vehicle, or vehicle combination that exceeds 4.3 metres in height, but does not exceed 4.6 metres in height that is transporting Hay bales must comply with the load restraint requirements listed in either section 5.4.1 or 5.4.2.

5.4.1 Conventional Hay Bale Load Restraint

- a) For hay bales 1.5 metres (or more) long, each group of bales laid transversely must be secured to the vehicle structure by webbing and webbing winches;
- b) For hay bales less than 1.5 metres long laid transversely, at least every second group of bales and both end bale groups must be secured by webbing and webbing winches, and a cap tarpaulin must cover and secure the top of the entire load;
- c) Gates must be provided at each end of the load and held upright by diagonal chains, or equivalent means, attached to the tie rails. (Ropes will not provide sufficient restraint for this purpose)
- d) Angle or edge protectors must be placed between the webbing straps and the bales.



5.4.2 Certified Load Restraint System

A certified load restraint system compliant with the performance standards outlined in Section F of the *Load Restraint Guide: Guidelines and performance standards for the safe carriage of loads on road vehicles, Second Edition* and certified in accordance with Section I of the *Load Restraint Guide: Guidelines and performance standards for the safe carriage of loads on road vehicles, Second Edition 2004*.

A copy of the certification, including all relevant reports and diagrams must be carried in the vehicle at all times when operated at a height exceeding 4.3 metres and must be presented to an authorised officer when requested.

5.5 Wool bales

Wool bales carried under this Notice must comply with the following loading pattern.

- (a) Loading Pattern
 - (i) The first tier comprises two rows of bales placed on their flat with heads together and butts facing outwards. Bales shall be loaded so that no seam of any bale projects beyond the outermost limit of the tray of the vehicle (See Fig 5.4 Loading Pattern)
 - (ii) The second tier is placed on top of the first tier in the same pattern.
 - (iii) The third tier comprises three rows of bales placed on their flat with their ends facing to the front and back of the vehicle.
 - (iv) The fourth tier comprises no more than two rows of binding bales placed on their flat, with at least one row facing to the front and back of the vehicle.
 - (v) If the fourth tier comprises only one row of bales, it should be placed along the centre of the vehicle, with the ends of all bales facing the same direction, either outwards or to the front and back of the vehicle.

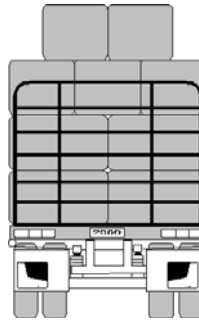


Fig 5.4

(b) Restraining the load laterally

(i) The outward spread of the lower bales along the sides of the vehicle must be minimised by using separate lashings to restrain the centre of the lower two rows of bales (See Fig 5.5).

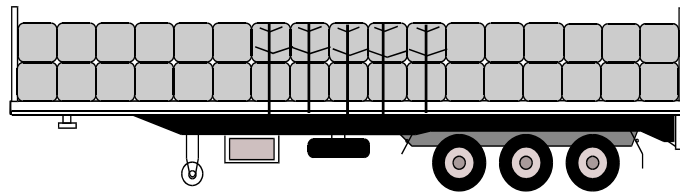


Fig 5.5

(ii) lashings (minimum standard 12 mm synthetic ropes) must be tied over the five centre bales.

(iii) After the third row of bales is added, webbing lashings each of a minimum rated capacity of 2 tonnes must be applied at each bale along the length of the vehicle (See Fig 5.6). Ropes alone are not strong enough for this application. Two webbing lashings must be replaced by rope where there are no suitable winch positions, except for the end two lashings, provided that the two lashings are not side by side.

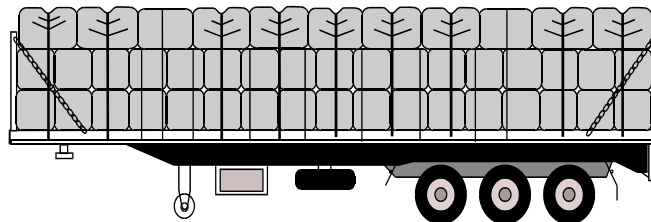


Fig 5.6

(iv) Where a fourth row of two bales is added to the already restrained bottom three rows, it must be restrained by a suitable cap tarpaulin but still having ropes on the front and rear end bales (See Fig 5.7). If a cap tarpaulin is not utilised, ropes or webbing lashings should be applied at each bale along the length of the load.

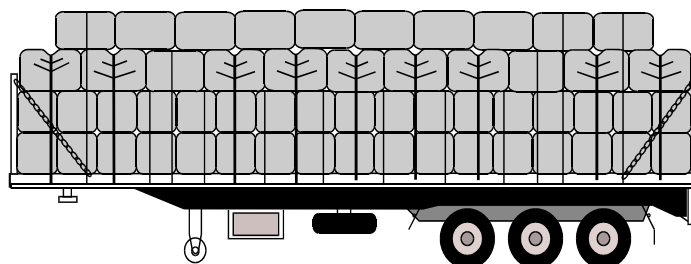


Fig 5.7

- (c) Restraining the load forwards and rearwards
 - (i) Forward and rearward movement of the load must be restrained by tie-down lashings, with additional restraint from strong head and tail gates.
 - (ii) Diagonal chains of 2 tonnes minimum rated capacity must be attached to the top of these gates and onto the vehicle tie rail supports to provide additional restraint (See Fig 5.7).

5.6 Freight containers

- (a) Freight containers must not be carried under this Notice unless securely fastened to the carrying vehicle by twist locks.
- (b) Clause 5.6(a) applies whether a container is laden or unladen, and whether certified for marine use or not.

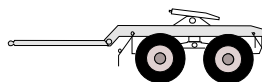
APPENDIX 1 – DEFINITIONS

- ‘authorised officer’** means a person employed by the RTA as an enforcement officer;
- ‘B-double’** means a motor vehicle combination consisting of a prime mover towing two semi-trailers;



Typical B-double

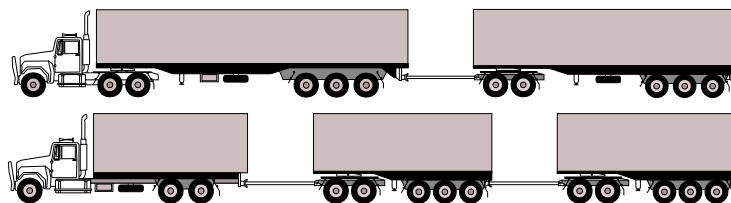
- ‘cab/chassis’** means an incomplete motor lorry without a body or turntable;
- ‘combination’** means a motor vehicle connected to one or more trailers;
- ‘converter dolly’** means a trailer with one axle group or single axle and a fifth wheel coupling designed to convert a semi-trailer into a dog trailer;



Typical converter dolly

- ‘fifth wheel coupling’** means a device, other than the upper rotating element and the kingpin (which are parts of a semi-trailer), used with a prime mover, semi-trailer or a converter dolly to permit quick coupling and uncoupling and to provide for articulation;
- ‘freight container’** means a box-like goods receptacle provided with corner fittings of, or similar to, the types specified respectively in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 3711.1–1993, Freight Containers – Classification, Dimensions and Ratings;
- ‘GCM’** (gross combination mass), in relation to a motor vehicle, means the greatest possible sum of the maximum loaded mass of the motor vehicle and of any vehicles that may lawfully be towed by it at one time:
- a) as specified by the motor vehicle’s manufacturer:
 - i) on a plate fixed to the vehicle by the manufacturer, or
 - ii) if the manufacturer has not specified the sum of the maximum loaded mass on a plate fixed to the vehicle in another place, or
 - (a) as specified by the vehicle registration authority if:
 - i) the manufacturer has not specified the sum of the maximum loaded mass,
 - ii) the manufacturer cannot be identified, or
 - iii) the vehicle has been modified to the extent that the manufacturer’s specification is no longer appropriate;
- ‘GVM’** (gross vehicle mass) means the maximum loaded mass of a vehicle:
- a) as specified by the manufacturer,
 - b) as specified by the vehicle registration authority if:
 - (i) the manufacturer has not specified a maximum loaded mass,
 - (ii) the manufacturer cannot be identified, or
 - (iii) the vehicle has been modified to the extent that the manufacturer’s specification is no longer appropriate;
- ‘large indivisible item’** means an item that:
- a) cannot be divided without extreme effort, expense or risk of damage to it, and

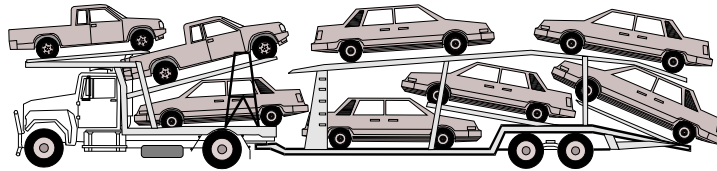
- b) cannot be carried on any vehicle or combination without exceeding a mass or dimension limit in Schedule 1;
- ‘lashing’** means a device such as chain, cable or webbing together with suitable fittings which is used to restrain a load;
- ‘load’** in relation to a vehicle or combination, includes anything that is normally removed from the vehicle or combination when not in use, but, if the vehicle or combination is not constructed to carry anything that is not normally removed from that vehicle or combination when not in use, does not include:
- a) tools, equipment or substances necessary for the vehicle or combination to function, or for any load to be restrained, or
 - b) personal items used by the driver;
- ‘primary produce’** means:
- a) fruit, grain, flowers, vegetables, tobacco, or farm or agricultural produce;
 - b) dairy, poultry, other bird farming, pig farming, bee keeping, oyster or fish culture produce;
 - c) nursery produce;
 - d) sheep, cattle or horses;
 - e) eucalyptus or other oil produce from leaves for distillation.
- ‘prime mover’** means a motor vehicle built to tow a semi-trailer;
- ‘restricted access vehicle’** means a single motor vehicle or a combination which alone, or together with any load, exceeds one or more of the following limits:
- a) a mass limit prescribed in the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*, or
 - b) one or more of the following dimension limits:
 - i) a width of 2.5 metres,
 - ii) a height of 4.3 metres,
 - iii) a length of 12.5 metres in the case of a single motor vehicle or 19 metres in the case of a combination,
 - iv) any other dimension limit prescribed in the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 2005*, or the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*;
- ‘road train’** means a combination, other than a B-double, consisting of a motor vehicle towing at least two trailers (counting as one trailer a converter dolly supporting a semi-trailer);



Typical road trains

- ‘semi-trailer’** means a trailer that has:
- a) one axle group or single axle towards the rear, and
 - b) a means of attachment to a prime mover that would result in some of the load being imposed on the prime mover;
- ‘special purposes vehicle’** means a motor vehicle, other than a tow truck or an agricultural vehicle, built for a purpose other than carrying a load, except for water in the case of concrete pumps and fire trucks.

- ‘trailer’** means a vehicle that is meant to be towed, or is towed, by a motor vehicle, but does not include a motor vehicle that is being towed;
- ‘vehicle’** means any description of vehicle on wheels and includes the vehicle’s equipment and any substances that the vehicle is carrying that are essential for its operation;
- ‘well deck’** means a deck area which is below the level of the top of the road wheels of the carrying vehicle.



Typical well-deck car carrier

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

APPENDIX 2 – 4.6 METRE HIGH VEHICLE ROUTES IN NSW

Those parts of New South Wales that are on the routes or in or between the boundaries listed below:

Part 1 – 4.6 metre high vehicle routes within the Sydney Region

Road No	State Routes	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
MR327	Alison Rd	MR171 Anzac Pde, Randwick	MR660 Avoca St, Randwick	
MR117	Appin Rd – Moore-Oxley Bypass – Campbelltown Rd	Wollondilly boundary, near Appin	MR2 Hume Hwy, Crossroads	
MR169	Bay St	MR194The Grand Pde, Brighton-Le-Sands	MR1Princes Hwy, Rockdale	
MR139	Beecroft Rd	MR373 Carlingford Rd, Epping	MR13 Pennant Hill Rd, Pennant Hills	
MR642	Blacktown Rd – Main St Sunnyholt Rd – Burns Rd – Memorial Ave	Wall Park Ave (MR644), Blacktown	Windsor Rd (MR164), Kellyville	
MR319	Blaxland Rd-Devlin St-Blaxland Rd	Victoria Rd, Ryde	Epping Rd, Epping	
MR170	Botany Rd – Regent St(including Henderson St – Wydham St – Gibbions St northbound)	Bunnerong Rd, Matraville	Cleveland St, Chippendale	
MR632	Bradfield Hwy	Western Distributor (MR165), Sydney	Warringah Fwy (MR651), North Sydney	
MR182	Bridge St – Wilberforce Rd	Macquarie St, Windsor	King Rd, Wilberforce	
MR616	Bumborah Point Rd Port Botany (616)	Friendship Rd Botany Rd	Simblist Rd	
MR171	Bunnerong Rd – Anzac Pde – Cleveland St – City Rd – Parramatta Rd	Botany Rd, Matraville	Old Canterbury Rd, Lewisham	
MR166	Burns Bay Rd – Centennial Ave	Victoria Rd, Huntleys Point	Epping Rd, Lane Cove	
MR534	Cabramatta Rd	Hume Hwy, Cabramatta	Elizabeth Dr, Bonnyrigg	
MR620	Camden Valley Way	The Northern Rd (MR154), Narellan	Anderson Rd, Smeaton Grange	
MR373	Carlingford Rd	Beecroft Rd, Epping	Pennant Hills Rd, Carlingford	
MR156	Castle Hill Rd	Pennant Hills Rd, West Pennant	Old Northern Rd, Castle Hill	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

		Hills		
MR155	Castlereagh Rd – Bosworth St	Andrews Rd, Cranebrook	Kurrajong Rd, Richmond	
MR5	Church St – Gt Western Hwy – Russell St	Parramatta Rd, Granville	Western Fwy, Emu Plains	
MR637	Church St, Parramatta	Victoria Rd (MR165)	Albert St, North Parramatta	
MR184	Church St – Windsor Rd – Bridge St – Macquarie St – Richmond-Windsor Rd – Eastmarket St – March St – Kurrajong Rd – Bell's Line of Rd	Albert St, North Parramatta	Darling Causeway (MR184), Bell	
MR599	Clive St, (Boundary St) – Eastern Valley Way	Babbage Rd (MR328), Roseville Chase	Edinburgh Rd, Willoughby	
MR1	City Rd	Cleveland St (MR330), Chippendale	Parramatta Rd (MR5), Glebe	
MR330	Cleveland St	Anzac Pde (MR171), Moree Park	City Rd (MR1), Chippendale	
MR13	Cumberland Hwy – Pennant Hills Rd	Hume Hwy, Liverpool	Pacific Hwy, Wahroonga	
MR616	Denison St – Beauchamp Rd	Wentworth Ave, Hillsdale	Botany Rd, Banksmeadow	
MR535	Elizabeth Dr	Hume Hwy, Liverpool	The Northern Rd, Luddenham	
MR190	Fairford Rd – Stacey St	M5 Motorway, Padstow	Hume Hwy, Bankstown	
MR164	Falcon St – Merlin St – Military Rd – Spit Rd – Manly Rd – Burnt Bridge Ck Dev'n – Condamine St – Pittwater Rd	Pacific Hwy, Crows Nest	Mona Vale Rd, Mona Vale	
MR617	Foreshore Rd	Botany Rd, Banksmeadow	Gen. Holmes Dr, Mascot	
MR529	Forest Way	Warringah Rd, Frenchs Forest	Mona Vale Rd, Terrey Hills	
MR183	Gardeners Rd – Kent Rd – Ricketty St – Canal Rd	Bunnerong Rd, Kingsford	Princes Hwy, Sydenham	
MR194	General. Holmes Dr	Foreshore Rd, Mascot	Botany Rd, Mascot	
MR649	Gipps Rd – Patterson St	Concord Rd (MR668), Concord	Boughton St, Concord	
MR664	Gordon St – Railway Tce	New Canterbury Rd, Petersham	Old Canterbury Rd, Lewisham	
MR395	Great North Rd – Lyons	Parramatta Rd,	Victoria Rd	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Rd	Croydon	Dunnymore	
MR685	Groves Rd, Mulgrave	Windsor Rd (MR164)	Railway Rd Nth	
MR646	Hassall St – Gipps Rd – Greystanes Rd	The Horsley Dr, Smithfield	Great Western Hwy, Girraween	
MR512	Heathcote Rd-Newbridge Rd	Terminus St Liverpool	South Western Hwy	
MR508	Henry Lawson Dr	Forest Rd (MR168), Peakhurst	Woodville Rd (MR640), Lansdowne	
MR10	High St – Pacific Hwy, (including Arthur St – Berry St southbound)	Warringah Fwy, North Sydney	Syd-Newcastle Fwy, Wahroonga	
MR681	MR681 Hoxton Park Rd	Hume Hwy, Liverpool	Cowpasture Rd, Hoxton Park	
MR620	Old Hume Highway	Remembrance Driveway	Camden Bypass	
MR309	James Ruse Dr	Parramatta Rd, Granville	Cumberland Hwy, North Parramatta	
MR658	Joyce Dr	Gen. Holmes Dr, Mascot	O'Riordan St, Botany	
MR200	King Georges Rd – Wiley Ave – Roberts Rd – Centenary Dr – Homebush Bay Dr – Concord Rd – Church St –	Princes Hwy, Blakehurst	Devlin St Ryde	
MR227	Kingsway	Princes Hwy, Kirrawee	MR199 Taren Point RD Miranda	
MR162	Lane Cove Rd – Ryde Rd – Mona Vale Rd	Devlin St (MR319), Ryde	Pittwater Rd (MR164), Mona Vale	
MR2	Liverpool Rd – Hume Hwy	Parramatta Rd, Ashfield	Nepean River, Menangle (end of Sydney Region refer to Southern Region for trest of Hume Hwy)	
MR373	Longueville Rd – Epping Rd	Pacific Hwy, Lane Cove	Blaxland Rd, Epping	
M2	M2 Motorway	Epping Rd, North Ryde	Abbott Rd Seven Hills	
MR536	Mamre Rd	Elizabeth Dr, Kemps Creek	Gt Western Hwy, St Marys	
MR158	Marsden Rd	Victoria Rd, Ermington	Pennant Hills Rd, Carlingford	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

MR168	Marsh St – West Botany St – Wickham St – Forest Rd – Croydon Rd – Queen St – Forest Rd	Cooks River (Qantas Dr)	Henry Lawson Dr PeakhurstVillawood	
MR528	McEvoy St – Euston Rd – Sydney Park Rd	Botany Rd, Alexandria	Southern Fwy, Waterfall	
MR194	Mill Pond Rd	Gen. Holmes Dr, Mascot	Botany Rd, Mascot	
MR549	Milton St – Georges River Rd – Punchbowl Rd	Liverpool Rd, Ashfield	Canterbury Rd, Punchbowl	
MR680	Minto Rd, Minto	Pembroke Rd	Collins Promenade	
MR657	Moorebank Ave, Moorebank	South-western Fwy	Church Rd, Moorebank	
MR178	Narellan Rd	Appin Rd, Campbelltown	The Northern Rd Smeaton Grange	
MR635	Old Windsor Rd	Abbott Rd (MR644), Baulkham Hills	Toongabbie Creek, Toongabbie	
MR658	O'Riordan St, Alexandria	Gardeners Rd	Botany Rd	
MR10	Pacific Hwy	Windybanks interchange near Berowra	Cowan interchange	
MR155	Park Rd – Mulgoa Rd	The Northern Rd, Luddenham	Gt Western Hwy, Penrith	
MR5	Parramatta Rd	Liverpool Rd, Ashfield	James Ruse Dr, Granville	
MR5	Parramatta Rd, Granville	James Ruse Dve	Marsh St	right turn only from Marsh St to Parramatta Rd
MR5	Parramatta Rd	City Rd Chippendale	Old Canterbury Rd Lewisham	
MR181	Pitt Town Rd – Bathurst St – Chatham St – Eldon St – Cattai Rd – Wismans Ferry Rd – Old Northern Rd	Windsor Rd, McGraths Hill	Wisemans Ferry Access	
MR159	Pittwater Rd – Belgrave St – Sydney Rd –	Condamine St, North Manly	Sydney Rd at Manly Rd Intersection	
MR669	Port Hacking Rd Nth	The Kingsway, Caringbah	Princes Hwy, Sylvania	
MR667	President Ave	The Grand Pde, Brighton-Le- Sands	Princes Hwy, Kogarah	
MR1	MR1 Princes Hwy	Sydney Park Rd (MR528), St Peters	Southern Fwy, Waterfall	(southbound travel only permitted between King

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

				Georges Rd and Port Hacking Rd)
MR644	Prospect Hwy – Blacktown Rd – Wall Park Ave Seven Hills Rd South	Western Fwy, Prospect	Old Windsor Rd Blacktown	
MR683	Reservoir Rd	Holbeche Rd, Arndell Park	Western Fwy	
MR643	MR643 Richmond Rd	Knox Rd, Doonside	Rooty Hill Rd (MR537), Hassall Grove	
MR537	Richmond Rd- Blacktown Rd	Rooty Hill Rd Hassall Grove	Bourke St, Richmond	
MR190	Rookwood Rd – Joseph St	Hume Hwy, Bankstown	Weeroona Rd, Lidcombe	
MR537	Rooty Hill Rd Nth	Woodstock Ave, Rooty Hill	Richmond Rd, Plumpton	
MR194	Sandringham St – The Grand Pde	Rocky Point Rd, Sans Souci	Bay St, Brighton-Le-Sands	
MR157	Showground Rd	Old Northern Rd, Castle Hill	Windsor Rd, Kellyville	
MR190	Silverwater Rd – Stewart St	Parramatta Rd, Auburn	Marsden Rd, Ermington	
	Smeaton Grange Industrial estate	Area bounded by Narellan Rd, Hartley Rd, Anzac Ave, Anderson Rd and Camden Valley Way		
M5	South Western Fwy (Including King Georges Rd interchange)	Hume Hwy, Prestons	Marsh St, Arncliffe	
MR570	Springwood Rd - Hawkesbury Rd	Singles Ridge Rd, Winmalee	Castlereagh Rd (MR155), Angas Banks	
MR167	Stanmore Rd – New Canterbury Rd – Canterbury Rd – Milperra Rd	Edgeware Rd, Enmore	Newbridge Rd (MR512), Liverpool	
MR665	Stoney Creek Rd	Forest Rd, Bexley	Forest Rd, Peakhurst	
	Sydney-Newcastle Fwy	HW10 Pacific Hwy, Wahroonga	Gosford boundary (Hawkesbury River Bridge northern bank)	
MR397	Sydney Rd – Frenchs Forest Rd – Wakehurst Pkwy	Sydney Rd (MR159) at Manly Rd (MR164) intersection	Pittwater Rd (MR164), North Narrabeen	
MR199	Taren Point Rd – Rocky	The Kingsway (MR227),	Princes Hwy	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Point Rd	Miranda	(MR1), Kogarah	
MR278	Terminus St, Liverpool	Newbridge Rd (MR512)	Hume Hwy (MR2)	
MR609	The Horsley Dr	Hume Hwy, Carramar	Wallgrove Rd, Horsley Park	
MR154	The Northern Rd – Parker St – The Northern Rd	Camden Valley Way (MR620), Smeaton Grange	Richmond-Blacktown Rd (MR537), South Windsor	
MR165	Victoria Rd	Lyons Rd (MR395), Dunnymore	Devlin St, Ryde	
MR165	Victoria Rd – Bank St – Jones St – Western Distributor	Darling St, Rozelle	MR632 Bradfield Hwy Sydney	
MR164	Victoria Rd	Marsden Rd, Ermington	Church St Parramatta	
MR160	Seven Hills Rd – Old Northern Rd	Old Windsor Rd Blacktown	Wisemans Ferry Rd Maroota	
MR515	Wallgrove Rd	Elizabeth Dr, Horsley Park	Great Western Hwy Eastern Creek	
MR382	Warringah Rd – Babbage Rd	Pittwater Rd, Dee Why	Clive St Roseville Chase	
	Wattle St – Dobroyd Pde – Lilyfield Rd – Balmain Rd – Brennan St – Railway Pde – The Crescent	Parramatta Rd, Ashfield	Victoria Rd, Rozelle	
MR344	Wentworth Ave	Botany Rd, Mascot	Bunnerong Rd, Maroubra	
M4	Western Fwy	Parramatta Rd, Strathfield	Russell St, Emu Plains	
	Westlink M7 (6009) including on and off ramps at the following locations: M5 Motorway, Bernera Road, Cowpasture Road, Elizabeth Drive, Wallgrove Road near Villiers Road, The Horsley Drive, Wallgrove Road at Old Wallgrove Road, M4 Motorway, Great Western Highway, Woodstock Avenue, Power Street, Richmond Road, Quakers Hill Parkway, Sunnyholt Road, Norwest Boulevard, Old Windsor Road	M2 Motorway	M5 South western Motorway	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

Sydney Ports Corporation			
Area including and bound by Bumborah Point Rd (MR616), Botany Bay to the east and south, to the intersection with Penrhyn Rd and Botany Rd (MR170), Botany Rd.			
State Rail Authority			
Chullora Industrial Area	Area including and bound by Muir Rd, Rookwood Rd, Auburn Council boundary, Liverpool Rd		
Ashfield / Canterbury			
Chisholm Rd	Wellington Rd (MR2096)	Princes Rd West	
Park Rd	Wellington Rd	Princes Rd	
Princes Rd	Park Rd	Commercial Dr	
Commercial Dr	Princes Rd	Park Rd	
Milton St, Croydon Park	Trevenar St, Ashbury	Georges River Rd (MR549)	
Auburn Council			
Silverwater and Homebush Bay areas	Area including and bound by Parramatta Rd, Duck River, Parramatta River, Powells Creek and Homebush Bay Dr		
John St	Parramatta Rd, Lidcombe	Hastings St	
Amy Street, Regents Park	Joseph St	Park Rd	
Park Rd, Regents Park	Carlingford St	Commercial Dr	
Chisholm Rd, Regents Park	Wellington Rd	Princes Rd West	
Commercial Dr	Park Rd	Prince Road East	
Rawson Rd, Clyde St, Wellington Rd, Park Rd to Princes Rd, Commercial Drive (Regents Park Estate)	Woodville Rd, Guildford	Regents Park Estate, Regents Park	
Auburn / Parramatta Councils			
Wellington Rd	Clyde St	Park Rd	
Auburn / Strathfield Councils			
Arthur St	Railway St Rookwood	Centenary Dr, Flemington	
Bankstown Council			
Gibson Av, Padstow	Gow St	76 Gibson Av	
Villawood industrial area	Area including and bound by Woodville Rd, Christina Rd, Miller Rd, Biloela St, Marple Ave and Llewellyn Ave		
Revesby industrial area	Area including and bound by Milperra Rd, Ashford Ave, Bullecourt Ave, Horsley Rd, South Western Mwy and Queen St		

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Woorang Rd, Milperra	Milperra Rd	—end of road	
	Baulkham Hills			
	Carrington Rd, Castle Hill	Showground Rd (MR157)	Victoria Avenue	
	Baulkham Hills / Hawkesbury Councils			
	Sackville Rd – King Rd	Wisemans Ferry Rd, Sackville	Wilberforce Rd, Wilberforce	
	Blacktown Council			
	Arndell Park and Huntingwood industrial areas	Area including and bound by Doonside Rd, Bungarribee Creek, Holbeche Rd, Reservoir Rd, Western Motorway and Horsley Rd		
	Minchinbury Industrial Area	Roads within the Area including and bound by M4 Motorway, Ropes Creek, Great Western Hwy and Archbold Rd, but excluding Archbold Rd		
	North Blacktown, Kings Park industrial areas	Roads within the Area including and bound by Sunnyholt Rd, Bessemer St, Chicago Ave, Richmond railway, Cobham St, Faulkland Crescent Reserve, Camorta Close and Madagascar Dr, but excluding Cobham St, Camorta Close and Madagascar Dr		
	Rooty Hill industrial area	Area including and bound by Phillip Pkwy and its proposed extension northwards M7 Westlink, Lamb St, Eastern Creek and Western Railway		
	Seven Hills Industrial Estate, Seven Hills	Area including and bound by; Abbott Rd, Station Rd, Blacktown Creek, Toongabbie Creek and Old Windsor Rd.		
	Brabham Dr –	Great Western Hwy, Eastern Creek	Ferrers Rd	
	Ferrers Rd	Brabham Dr	Eastern Creek Raceway south gate	
	Eastern Rd	Rooty Hill Rd Sth (MR537), Rooty Hill	Knox Rd	
	Knox Rd	Eastern Rd	Richmond Rd (MR643), Doonside	
	Woodstock Ave, Rooty Hill	Rooty Hill Rd Nth	Westlink M7	
	Power St	Knox Rd, Doonside	MR537 Rooty Hill Rd Nth, Glendenning	
	Blacktown / Holroyd Council			
	Pemulwuy Industrial Area	Bounded by Clunies Ross St to the south and the east to the LGA boundary to the west, to Reservoir Rd and Western Fwy to the north.		
	Blue Mountains			
	Singles Ridge Rd, Winmalee	Hawkesbury Rd (MR570)	Newport Rd	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

Botany Bay Council			
	Exell St, Banksmeadow	Botany Rd (MR170)	— McPherson St
	Greenfield St, Banksmeadow	Hill St	Exell St
	Hale St, Botany	Botany Rd (MR170)	Commonwealth Wool Stores
	Hill St	Botany Rd (MR170), Banksmeadow	— McPherson St
	McPherson St	Hill St	End of road to the east
	Stephen Rd	Botany Rd (MR170), Botany	— Swinbourne St
	Swinbourne St	Stephen Rd	End of road east of Stephan Rd
Camden Council			
	Camden Valley Way	The Northern Rd (MR154), Narellan	McArthur St, Elderslie
	Argyle St	McArthur St, Elderslie	Edward St, Camden
	Edward St, Camden	Argyle St	Camden Saleyards
	Smeaton Grange Industrial Estate	Area including and bound by Narellan Rd (MR178), Hartley Rd, Anzac Av, Anderson Rd and Camden Valley Way (MR620)	
Campbelltown Council			
	Queen St, Campbelltown	Campbelltown Rd (MR177)	Chamberlain St
	Blaxland Rd	Narellan Rd (MR178), Campbelltown	Campbelltown Rd (MR177), Leumeah
	Mill Rd, Campbelltown	Blaxland Rd	Paul Wakeling Holden
	Brooks Rd, Ingleburn	Hume Hwy (MR2)	Williamson Rd
	Williamson Rd, Ingleburn	Campbelltown Rd (MR177)	Stennet Rd
	Ingleburn industrial area	Area including and bound by Williamson Rd, Henderson Rd, Lancaster St and Stennet Rd	
	Minto industrial area	Area including and bound by Campbelltown Rd (MR177), Plough Inn Rd, Airds Rd, Rose Payten Dr, Pembroke Rd (MR680), Ben Lomond Rd, Southern railway, Bow Bowing Creek and its tributary to Campbelltown Rd at St Andrews Park	
Canterbury / Ashfield Councils			
	Jeffrey St	Canterbury Rd, Canterbury	King St, Ashbury

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	King St, Ashbury	JefferySt, Canterbury	TrevenarSt, Ashbury	
	Canada Bay			
	Broughton St	Gipps St (MR649), Concord	Ian Pde, Concord	
	Ian Pde, Concord	Broughton St, Concord	Frederick St, Cabarita	
	Frederick St, Cabarita	Ian Pde, Concord	Mortlake St, Cabarita	
	Mortlake St, Cabarita	Frederick St, Cabarita	Gale St, Mortlake	
	Gale St, Mortlake	Mortlake St, Cabarita	Tennyson Rd, Mortlake	
	Tennyson Rd, Mortlake	Gale St, Mortlake	23 Tennyson Rd, Mortlake	
	Fairfield Council			
	Chadderton St Canley Vale	Hume Hwy	Compass Transport rear 17 Longfield St	
	Fairfield St	The Horsley Drive (MR609)	Woodville Rd (MR640)	
	Mandarin St	Fairfield St	Tangerine St	
	Tangerine St	Mandarin St	Woodville Rd (MR640)	
	Seville Rd	Woodville Rd (MR640)	102 Seville Rd	
	River Ave	The Horsley Dr (MR609), Villawood	Woodville Rd (MR640)	
	Malta St, Fairfield East	Woodville Rd (MR640)	End of road near Mandarin St	
	Victoria St, Smithfield	Cumberland Hwy	Hassall St	
	Wetherill Park industrial area	Area including and bound by The Horsley Dr (MR609), Cowpasture Rd and a line continued north to Prospect Reservoir, Fairfield City Council boundary, Gipps Rd (MR646), Hassall St (MR646), Victoria St and Elizabeth St		
	Fairfield / Bankstown Councils			
	Malta St, Fairfield East	Woodville Rd (MR640)	End of road near Mandarin St	
	Hawkesbury Council			
	Railway Rd North, Mulgrave	Groves Rd (MR685), Mulgrave	Park Rd, Mulgrave	
	Park Rd, Mulgrave	Railway Rd North	Industry Rd	
	Bourke St Richmond	Lennox St	March St	
	March St, Richmond	East Market St (MR357)	Bourke St	
	Holroyd Council			
	Woodpark industrial area	Woodpark Rd, Percival St, Jumal Pl, Tait St, Britton St, Cooper St, Dupas St,		

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

		Hume Rd, Tarlington Pl, Cullen Pl, Long St, Sammut St	
	Sturt St	Cumberland Hwy (MR13), Guildford	McCredie Rd, Smithfield
	Fairfield Rd, Smithfield	McCredie Rd, Smithfield	Dursley Rd, Smithfield
	Dursley Rd, Smithfield	Fairfield Rd, Smithfield	Pine Rd, Yennora
	Pine Rd, Yennora	Dursley Rd	Bell Cres
	Loftus Rd, Yennora	Pine Rd	Boola Av
	Dennistoun Ave	Fairfield Rd	Sydney Wool Centre
	McCredie Rd, Smithfield	Fairfield Rd, Smithfield	End of road, west of Fairfield Rd, Smithfield
	Pavesi St, Smithfield	Sturt St	Iris St
Hornsby Council			
	Dartford Rd	Pennant Hills Rd (MR13), Thornleigh	Sefton Rd
	Sefton Rd	Dartford Rd	End of road west of Dartford Rd
Kogarah Council			
	Park Rd	Princes Hwy (MR1), Kogarah Bay	Ramsgate Rd
	Ramsgate Rd	Park Rd	Rocky Point Rd, Ramsgate
	Terry St, Blakehurst	Princes Hwy (MR1)	King Georges Rd (MR200)
Leichhardt Council			
	Robert St, Rozelle	Victoria Rd	White Bay Container Terminal
Linfox			
	Port Feeder Road, Banksmeadow	McPherson St	Entire length
Liverpool Council			
	Chipping Norton Industrial Area	Area including and bound by Newbridge Rd (MR167), Riverside Rd, Barry Rd, Governor Macquarie Dr	
	Church Rd, Moorebank	Heathcote Rd (MR512)	Moorebank Ave (MR657)
	Greenhills Ave	Church Rd,	—end of road
	Governor Macquarie Dr –	Hume Hwy, Warwick Farm	— Munday St, Warwick Farm
	Munday St, Warwick Farm	Governor Macquarie Dr	Manning St
	Manning St, Warwick Farm	Munday St	Priddle St
	Helles Ave, Moorebank	Moorebank Ave	—end of road
	Nuwarra Rd, Moorebank	Newbridge Rd (MR167)	Heathcote Rd (MR512)
Marrickville Council			
	May St, St Peters	Princes Hwy (MR1), St	Bedwin Rd, St Peters

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

		Peters		
	Bedwin Rd, St Peters	May St, St Peters	Edgeware Rd, Enmore	
	Edgeware Rd, Enmore	Bedwin Rd, St Peters	Stanmore Rd (MR167), Enmore	
	Edinburgh Rd, Marrickville	Bedwin Rd	Victoria Rd	
Parramatta Council				
	Rawson Rd	Woodville Rd (MR640)	Clyde St	
	Clyde St	Rawson Rd	Wellington Rd	
	Grand Ave Camellia	James Ruse Dr (MR309), Camellia	Thackery St, Camellia	
	Durham St, Camellia	Grand Ave	Devon St	
	Thackery St, Camellia	Grand Ave	Shell depot, Jack Seatons depot	
	Colquhoun St, Camellia	Grand Ave	Devon St	
	Devon St, Camellia	Colquhoun St	Grand Ave	
	Raymond St	Church St	t High St	
	High St	Raymond St	Marion St	
	Rydalmere industrial area	Area including and bound by Victoria Rd (MR165), Park Rd, Parramatta River and Subiaco Creek		
	Marsh St, Granville	(MR5) Right turn exit only from Marsh to Parramatta Rd	Sutherland St, Granville	
	Sutherland St, Granville	Marsh St, Granville	Berry St, Granville	
	Berry St, Granville	Sutherland St, Granville	Parramatta Rd (MR5) No turns permitted from Parramatta Rd into Berry St	
	Brodie St, excluding Victoria Rd underpass	Victoria Rd (MR165), Rydalmere	End of road	
	Hope St, Ermington	Wharf Rd	Atkins Rd	
	Atkins Rd, Ermington	Hope St	Boronia St	
	[Added to connect Hope St and Boronia St]			
	Boronia St, Ermington	Atkins Rd	Spurway St	
	Spurway St, Ermington	Boronia St	Victoria Rd (MR165) [
Parramatta / Ryde Councils				
	Wharf Rd	Victoria Rd, Ermington	Hope St, Ermington	
Penrith Council				
	Abel St Jamison Town	Regentville Rd	York st	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Andrews Rd, Cranebrook	The Northern Rd	Castlereagh Rd	
	Batt Street Jamison Tow	Mulgoa Rd	Regentville Rd	
	Forrester Rd	Glossop St	Dunheved Circuit, Dunheved	
	Glossop St	Great Western Hwy, St Marys	Forrester Rd	
	Dunheved industrial area:	Christie St, Wordoo St, Power St, Lee Holm Rd, Maxim Place, Warrior Place, Anne St, Bent St, Tresco St, Dunheved Circuit, Links Rd, Severn St, Vallance St, Charles St, Appin Place, Triggs St, Kiewa Rd, Niemur Rd		
	Kurrajong Rd, North St Marys	Glossop St	Case New Holland driveway DP1053717	
	Regentville Rd Jamisontown	Batt Street	Abel St	
Rockdale Council				
	West Botany St	Princes Hwy (MR1), Arncliffe	President Ave (MR667), Kogarah	
Ryde Council				
	Arras Pde	Victoria Rd (MR165)	Turner Av	
	Turner Av	Arras Pde	Princess St	
	Princess St	Turner Av	Blaxland Rd (MR139)	
Sutherland Shire Council				
	Bath Rd	Princes Hwy (MR1)	Waratah St	
	Waratah St	Princes Hwy (MR1)	Oak Rd	
	Oak Rd	Waratah St	Princes Hwy (MR1)	
	Parraweena Rd	Port Hacking Rd (MR669), Miranda	Atkinson Rd, Taren Point	
	Atkinson Rd	Parraweena Rd	End of Road	
Strathfield Council				
	Railway St	Arthur St	East St	
	East St	Railway St	Weeroona Rd	
	Weeroona Rd	East St	Joseph St (MR190)	
	Ford St, Chullora	Roberts Rd (MR200)	Wentworth St	
	Naughton St, Chullora	Roberts Rd (MR200)	Wentworth St	
	Mayvic St, Chullora	Roberts Rd (MR200)	Wentworth St	
	Wentworth St, Chullora	Roberts Rd (MR200)	End of road	
	Cosgrove Rd, South Strathfield	Liverpool Rd (MR2)	Travel conditions for B-doubles between the hours of 10.00pm and 6.00am: - Entry to Cosgrove Rd is permitted only by a right turn from Liverpool Rd and exit from Cosgrove Rd is permitted only by a left turn into Liverpool Rd. or right turn into Punchbowl Rd.	
	Note: Time limits for direction of travel apply to B-doubles only. Other vehicles may access Cosgrove			

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Rd from either Liverpool Rd or Punchbowl Rd.		- Travel on Cosgrove Rd from Liverpool Rd is not permitted beyond Cox's Creek	
	Gould St, South Strathfield	Liverpool Rd (MR2)	— End of road	
Sydney City Council				
	Sussex St	Western Distributor	Hickson Rd	
	Hickson Rd	Sussex St	Darling Harbour ports	
	Link Rd, Zetland	South Dowling St (MR593)	Epsom Rd	
	Epsom Rd, Zetland	Link Rd	Botany Rd (MR170)	
	Campbell Rd, St Peters	Euston Rd	Burrows Rd	
	Burrows Rd, St Peters	Campbell Rd	Canal Rd - Ricketty St (MR183)	
Sydney Olympic Park Authority				
	Pondage Link, Sydney Olympic Park	Hill Rd	Edwin Flack Av	
	Edwin Flack Av- Kevin Coombs Rd	Pondage Link	Australia Av	
	Australia Av	Kevin Coombs Av	Sydney Showground Gate 13	Exit via the same route
Willoughby Council				
	Reserve Rd – Artarmon	Gore Hill Fwy	Frederick St	
	Frederick St, Artarmon	Reserve Rd	Herbert St	
	Edinburgh Rd Willoughby	Eastern Valley Way (MR599), Willoughby	High St	
	High St, Willoughby	Edinburgh Rd	Mowbray Rd	
	Mowbray Rd, Willoughby	High St	Pacific Hwy (MR10), Chatswood	
	Herbert St, Artarmon	Pacific Hwy (MR10), St Leonards	Clegg St	
	Clegg St, Artarmon	Herbert St	Reserve Rd	
	Dickson Ave –	Reserve Rd, Artarmon	Clarendon St	
	Clarendon St	Dickson Ave	Hotham Pde	
	Hotham Pde	Clarendon St	McLachlan Ave	
	McLachlan Ave	Hotham Pde	Marden St	
	Marden St	McLachlan Ave	End of road	

Part 2 – 4.6 metre high vehicle routes in New South Wales (excluding the Sydney Region)
(Refer to Part 3 for Shire and Council listings)

The Western area of the State	Travel permitted in the area west of the eastern boundary of the Newell Hwy, except: Rosedale Rd, Dubbo between Minore Rd & Mitchell Hwy, low railway underpass - Minore Rd, Dubbo approx 7km west of
--------------------------------------	--

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

		Newell Hwy, low railway underpass - Calder Hwy (SH22) between Silver City Hwy and NSW/ VIC border.		
Newcastle, Central Coast and Hunter area				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
F3	Sydney-Newcastle Freeway	Hawkesbury River Bridge	John Renshaw Drive (MR588)	
MR675	Motorway Connection	F3 Sydney Newcastle Freeway	Pacific Highway(HW 10), Doyalson	
MR220	F3 to Branxton - via Freemans Waterhole, Brunkerville, Mulbring, Cessnock and Rothbury	F3 Sydney to Newcastle Freeway at Freemans Drive Interchange	New England Highway (HW9), Branxton	
MR82	- via The Link Road, Thomas St, Newcastle Rd, Griffiths Rd, Donald St and Parry St.	F3 Sydney to Newcastle Freeway	Pacific Highway (HW10)(Stewart Avenue), Newcastle West	
MR509	Sparks Road, Warnervale	Sydney to Newcastle Freeway	Burnet Road	
HW9	Weakleys Drive (arm)	John Renshaw Drive (MR588)	New England Hwy (HW9)	
MR335	Wyong Road,(Cobbs Rd) Tuggerah	Sydney to Newcastle Freeway	Pacific Highway (HW10)	
HW9	New England Highway –	H10 – Pacific Highway, Hexham	Bell St- Muswellbrook	
HW9	New England Highway –	Market Street, Muswellbrook	NSW / QLD border	
HW27	Golden Highway via Mt. Thorley, Jerrys Plains, Denman, Sandy Hollow, Merriwa, and Dunedoo to Dubbo	HW9 New England Highway – north of Belford	Dubbo	
HW30	Central Coast Hwy	F3 Sydney to Newcastle Freeway, Kariong	Dane Drive, Gosford	
HW10	Pacific Highway	Racecourse Road (RR7757) at northern end	Queensland border	
MR349	- Manns Road, Gosford	Southern intersection with HW30 Central Coast Highway at West Gosford	Northern Intersection with Pacific Highway (HW10) at Narara	
HW23	- Charlestown Road, Lookout Road and Croudace Road	HW10 Pacific Highway, Bennetts Green	Newcastle Road (MR82), Lambton	
HW23	Charlestown Road- Hillsborough Rd	HW10 Pacific Highway Charlestown	Newcastle Inner City Bypass (HW23), Kotara	
HW23	- Newcastle Inner City Bypass	MR82 Newcastle Road Jesmond	HW10 Pacific Highway, Sandgate	
MR326	- Northcott Drive, Bridges Rd and Turton Rd	Pacific Highway, Adamstown Heights	MR82 – Griffiths Road, Lambton	
MR316	- Industrial Drive and Hannell St	HW10 Pacific Highway, Mayfield West	HW10 Pacific Highway – Hunter St, Newcastle West	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

MR527	– George Booth Drive, Main Rd and Macquarie Rd Buchanan to Cardiff	MR588 John Renshaw Dve, Buchanan	RR7769 – Myall Road, Cardiff	
MR195	– Kurri to Maitland Road	MR588 – Victoria St, Kurri Kurri	HW9 New England Highway, Maitland	
MR588	– Cessnock Rd, Northcote St, Mitchell Ave, Victoria St, Tarro St, Mulbring St and John Renshaw Drive	MR220 – Branxton to Cessnock Rd	HW9 New England Highway at Beresfield	
MR101	– Dungog to Stroud Road	Dungog Tocal Rd (MR7778)	MR90The Bucketts Way – north of Stroud	
RR7764	– Bingleburra Road	Durham Rd (MR128)Gresford	Dungog to Stroud Rd MR101	
RR7719	– Thunderbolts Way	MR90 The Bucketts wayGloucester	Oxley Hwy MR11 Walcha	
MR128	– Mount Thorley to Gresford via Singleton	HW27 – Mount Thorley	RR7778 Gresford to Vacy Rd	
MR209	– Muswellbrook to Denman Road	HW9 New England Highway, Muswellbrook	HW27Golden Hwy near Denman	
Northern NSW				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
HW29	Kamilaroi Hwy	New England HwyHW9 north of Willow Tree	HW17 Newell Hwy south of Narrabri	
HW11	Oxley Hwy	New England Hwy (MR9), Tamworth	Newell Hwy (MR17), Coonabarabran	
HW11	Oxley Hwy	Hastings River Dr (MR600), Port Macquarie	New England Hwy (MR9), north of Bendemeer	
HW12	Gwydir Hwy including signposted bypass in Inverell township	Pacific Hwy (MR10), Grafton	Moree	
HW16	Bruxner Hwy	Pacific Hwy (MR10), Ballina	Newell Hwy (MR17), Boggabilla	
MR74	Grafton Armidale Rd	Gwydir Hwy HR12	Waterfall Way (MR76 north of Ebor	
MR76	Waterfall Way	Pacific Hwy HW10 south of Raleigh	HW9 New England Hwy Armidale	
MR135	Guyra-Inverell road	Waterfall Way south of Ebor	Inverell-Uaralla Walcha road south of Gilgai	
MR83	Summerland Way, Grafton High Vehicle Detour must be used, refer to local road listings for Clarence Valley.	Prince St (MR83 Grafton	NSW/Qld border	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

MR83	Summerland Way	Villiers St, Grafton	Pacific Hwy (MR10)	
MR65	Lismore-Bangalow Road	Bruxner Hwy (HW 16), Lismore	Eltham Rd (11km from Lismore)	
MR124	Armidale-Bundarra road	Waterfall Way Armidale	Uralla-Inverell road	
MR618	Vinegaroy Rd and Cassilis Rd	Golden Hwy (HW 27) west of Cassilis	Marrangaroo Mullaley Rd MR55 Coolah	
MR622	Mount Lindsay Rd	Summerland way(MR83) Woodenbong	New England Hwy Tenterfield	
MR361	Bonalbo Rd	Bruxner Hwy HW16 Tabulum	Mt Lindsay Rd MR622 Woodenbong	
MR105	Tamworth-Nundle road to Barry	New England Hwy east of Tamworth	Jenkins Rds Nundle	
MR7718	Topdale Rd	Thunderbolts Way	Nundle Rd (Forest way Rd)	
	Walcha to Dungowan via Niangala and Port Stephen's Cutting	Walcha	MR105, Dungowan	
MR73	Thunderbolts Way	Walcha	Gwydir Hwy east of Inverell	
MR129	Quirindi-Coonabarabran Rd	Kamilaroi Hwy (HW 29) west of Quirindi	Coonabarabran	
MR334	(Mendoran-Coonabarabran road)	Castlereagh Hwy HW18 Mendooran	Coonabarabran	
MR63	Yetman-Tamworth Rd	Oxley Hwy HW11 Tamworth	Gwydir Hwy HW12 Yetman	
MR357	Manilla-Boggabri road	Manilla Rd MR63 Manilla	Kamilaroi Hwy (HW 29) north of Boggabri	
MR132	Bundarra-Barraba Rd	Walcha Inverell Rd MR73 Bundarra	Tamworth Yetman Rd MR63 Barraba	
MR133	Bingara-Narrabri Rd	MR63, Bingara	Newell Hwy near Narrabri Gwydir Boundary	
		Western NSW		
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
MR18	Castlereagh Hwy	Great Western Hwy HW5 Lithgow	Newell Hwy HW17 Gilgandra	
MR55	Mullaley-Coolah-Gulgong-Ilford Rd	Oxley Hwy HW11, Mullaley	Golden Hwy HW27Craboon	
MR56	Lachlan Valley Way	Newell Hwy HW17Forbes	Hume Hwy HW2, Yass	
MR236	Henry Lawson Way	Cowra Forbes Rd MR58 Forbes	Mid Western Hwy HW6 west of Grenfell	
HW6	Mid Western Hwy	Mitchell Hwy HW7Bathurst	Newell HW HW17 Marsden	
H7	Mitchell Hwy	Great Western Hwy	Newell Hwy HW17 Dubbo	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

		HW5 Bathurst		
MR205	Mendooran–Coonamble Rd	Mendooran	Newell Hwy	
MR61	Orange–Bogan Gate Rd	Mitchell Hwy HW7 north of Orange	Newell Hwy HW17 Parkes	
MR359	Boree–Molong Rd	Mitchell Hwy HW7 Molong	Orange Parkes Rd MR61 west of Borenore	
MR377	Boree–Condobolin Rd	Cowra Forbes Rd Forbes	Orange Parkes Rd MR61 west of Borenore	
MR310	Cudal–Cowra Rd	Boree Eugowra Rd MR377 Cudal	Mid western Hwy MR6 Cowra	
MR239	Henry Lawson Way	Mid western Hwy MR6 Grenfell	Olympic Hwy HW78 Young	
MR54	Goulburn–Crookwell–Bathurst Rd	Castlereagh Hwy (MR18), Ilford	Great Western Hwy (MR5), east of Bathurst.	
MR245	Blayney–Millthorpe Rd	Mid Western Hwy HW6, Blayney	Blayney Orange Rd (MR245), Spring Hill	
MR559	Millthorpe–Shadforth RD	Blayney Orange Rd (MR245), Spring Hill	Mitchell Hwy (MR7), Shadforth	
MR253	Bathurst–Oberon RD	Great Western Hwy, HW5 Bathurst	Ross St MR253 Oberon	
HW5	Great Western Hwy	Lithgow Bathurst boundary	Mitchell Hwy HW7 Bathurst	
MR7512	Goolma Ballimore RD	MR27 (Dubbo–Dunedoo Rd), Muronbung,	MR233 Gulgong Wellington Rd Goolma	
Southern NSW (including Wollongong City)				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
HW1	Princes Hwy , (including Bulli Pass, Bellambi Lane, Northern Distributor to/from North Wollongong, Flinders St, Keira St, Crown St, to West Wollongong).	NSW/Victorian border	F6 Southern Freeway Bulli Tops	Excluding: the bridge over Wagonga River at Narooma and the south-bound bridge over Shoalhaven River at Nowra
HW2	Hume Hwy	NSW/Vic border	Nepean River Menangle Park	
HW3	Federal Hwy	HW2 Hume Hwy	NSW/ACT border	
HW4	Snowy Mountains Hwy	HW1 Princes Hwy north of Bega	HW19 Monaro Hwy Nimmitabel	
HW4	Snowy Mountains Hwy	HW19 Monaro Hwy Cooma	Hume Hwy, Mount Adrah	
HW19	Monaro Hwy	NSW/ACT border	NSW/Vic border	
HW25	Illawarra Hwy-	HW1 Princes Hwy north of Albion Park Rail	Hume Hwy at Hoddles Cross Roads south of Moss Vale	excluding the railway bridge at Moss Vale
MR51	Kings Hwy	HW1 Princes Hwy Batemans Bay	NSW/ACT border Bungendore	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

MR51	Kings Highway Bungendore Rd Monaro rd Canberra Ave	NSW /ACT border, Burbong	Thurrallilly Street, Queanbeyan	
MR52	Lanyon Drive	NSW/ACT border	MR51 Canberra Avenue, Queanbeyan	
MR52	Sutton Rd	MR54 Goulburn to Ilford Road, Crookwell	NSW/ACT border Wamboin	
MR52	Yass Road	MR51 Bungendore Road, Queanbeyan	NSW/ACT border Queanbeyan	
MR54	Goulburn–Crookwell– Bathurst Rd	Deccan St Goulburn	Abercrombie River Bridge Tuena	
MR79	Clinton Street	MR79 Sloane St	MR676 Auburn St	
MR79	Sloane Street	MR79 Goulburn to Doughboy Rd	MR79 Clinton St Goulburn	
MR 79	Goulburn to Doughboy Rd	MR51 Kings Hwy	MR79 Sloane St Goulburn	
MR93	Delegate Road	Monaro Highway south of Bombala	NSW / Vic border, Bendoc	
MR95	Mt Ousley Rd– Picton Rd	HW1 Princes Hwy, North Wollongong	HW2 Hume Highway near Wilton	
MR177	Campbelltown - Appin Rd	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	Campbelltown / Wollondilly boundary near Appin	
MR179	Menangle Road	MR612 Menangle Road, Maldon	Finns Road, Menangle	
MR248	Crookwell - Boorowa Road	MR54 Crookwell Road, west of Crookwell	Boorowa Shire Boundary	
MR185	Lawrence Hargrave Drive	MR678 Old Princes Highway roundabout , Helensburg	Northbound F6 Southern Freeway offload ramps, Helensburg	
MR268	Bungendore - Tarago Road	MR79 Goulburn - Doughboy Road, Tarago	MR51 Kings Highway, Bungendore	
MR286	Koskiuzsko Road	Junction HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Cooma	MR7626 The Barry Way Jindabyne	
MR295	Flinders St Port Kembla	Five Islands Rd (MR295)	Old Port Road Port Kembla(MR2 95)	
MR295	Old Port Road	MR295 Flinders Street, Port Kembla	Christy Drive, Port Kembla	No access under overhead rail line near Christy Drive
MR295	Old Port Road	Unnamed Road, Port Kembla	MR295 Darcy Road, Port Kembla	No access under overhead rail line near Christy Drive
MR295	Darcy Road	MR295 Old Port Road, Port Kembla	MR295 Five Islands Road, Port Kembla	
MR295	Five Islands Road	MR295 Darcy Road, Port Kembla	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	
MR295	Five Islands Road	MR522 King Street, Warrawong	HW1 Princes Highway, Unanderra	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

MR513	Mt Ousley Rd	Picton Rd, Mt Ousley	Princes Hwy, Bulli Tops	
MR522	Shellharbour Rd	Five Islands Rd, Warrawong	Princes Hwy, Dunmore	
MR581	Springhill Rd	Five Islands rd Cringilla	Swan St Coniston	
MR581	Corrimal Street	Swan Street, Coniston	MR581 Bourke Street, North Wollongong	
MR581	Bourke Street	MR581 Corrimal Street, North Wollongong	HW1 Flinders Street, North Wollongong	
MR 602	Masters Rd	F6 Southern Freeway, Mt St Thomas	Springhill Rd, Coniston	
MR611	Lake Entrance Rd	HW1 Princes Highway, Oak Flats	MR522 Shellharbour Road, Warilla	
MR612	Picton Road	HW2 Hume Highway, Wilton	MR620 Remembrance Drive, Picton	
MR613	Northcliffe Dr	Princes Hwy, Kembla Grange	King St, Warrawong	
MR620	Remembrance Driveway	HW2 Hume Hwy	WollondillyShire / Camden boundary	
MR626	Northern Distributor	F6 Southern Freeway, Gwynneville	HW1 Princes Highway, North Wollongong	
MR 671	Port Kembla Rd	Corrimal St Coniston	Coal Terminal Road Coniston	
MR676	Sydney Rd, Goulburn	HW2 Hume Highway, Goulburn North	MR256 Union Street Goulburn	
MR676	Clinton Street	MR676 Auburn Street	MR676 Cowper Street	
MR676	Cowper Street	MR676 Clinton Street	MR676 Hume Street	
MR 676	Hume Street	MR676 Cowper Street	HW2 Hume Highway	
F6	Southern Fwy	MR95 Picton Rd Gwynneville	Princes Hwy, Yallah	(southbound vehicles must remain in the travel lanes under the bridge at University Avenue, Gwynneville)
F6	Southern Freeway	HW1 Princes Highway, Waterfall	HW1 Princes Highway, Bulli Tops	
MR7626	The Barry Way	MR286 Kosciuzsko Road	Lee Avenue Jindabyne	
South West NSW				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
HW15	Barton Hwy	NSW/ACT border	Hume Hwy	
	Kosciuzsko Road	Junction HW4 Snowy Mountains Highway, Cooma	MR7626 The Barry Way	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

HW20	Riverina Hwy	Jindera-Bungowannah Rd	Greater Hume Shire /Albury City boundary	
HW78	Olympic Hwy:	Mid Western Hwy west of Cowra	Hume Hwy north of Albury	Excluding— Railway overbridge 1.2 kilometres north of Junee Railway overbridge 3.1 kilometres south of Cootamundra,
MR243	Gundagai–Junee–Coolamon–Grong Grong Rd	Gundagai	Newell Hwy	
MR57	Junee–Temora–Condobolin–Nyngan Rd	Olympic Way, Old Junee	Newell Hwy east of Wyalong	
MR84	Bowring–Temora Rd	Olympic Way, Wallendbeen	MR57, Temora	
MR84	Burley Griffin Way	Hume Highway	Yass Harden Shire Boundary	
MR387	Temora to Newell Hwy	MR 57, Temora	Newell Hwy, Mirrool	
MR211	Holbrook–Wagga Wagga Rd	Sturt Hwy, Wagga Wagga	Hume Hwy north of Holbrook	
MR331	Berrigan–Walbundrie–Holbrook Rd	Jungellic Gilmore Rd MR85 north of Jingellic	Lowesdale Urana Rd Daysdale	
MR85	Jingellic Rd Gilmore	Snowy Mountains Hwy south of Gilmore	NSW/Vic border Jingellic	
MR627	Alpine Way	MR628 Tumbarumba Murray River Rd	NSW/VIC border	
MR284	Tumbarumba–Little Billabong Rd	Jingellic Gilmore RD MR85 west of Tumbarumba	Hume Hwy HW2 Little Billabong	
MR384	Tumbarumba–Wagga Wagga Rd	MR284 Tumbarumba–Little Billabong Rd	Hume Hwy HW2 Kyeamba	
MR384	Tumbarumba–Wagga Wagga Rd	Sturt Hwy HW14, Forest Hill	Hume Hwy HW2 south of Kyeamba	
MR370	(Howlong–Kywong Rd)	Sturt Hwy, HW14 Kywong	Riverina Hwy HW20 east of Howlong	
MR131	Lowesdale –Urana Rd)	Riverina Hwy HW20	Albury Urana Rd MR125 south of Urana	
MR314	Honour Ave	Edward St Corowa	Wahgunyah Bridge Rd Corowa	
MR86	Corowa–Riverina Hwy Rd	NSW/Vic border Corowa	Riverina Hwy HW20	
MR250	(Edward St, Corowa)	MR86 (Sanger St, Corowa)	MR550 (Deniliquin Rd)	
MR550	(Corwa Tocumwal Rd – Jerilderie St – Deniliquin Rd)	Melbourne St (MR314), Corowa	Tocumwal	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

MR226	Barooga –Cobram Bridge	NSW/Vic border	Corowa Tocumwal Rd MR550, Barooga	
MR363	Barooga -Berrigan Rd	Corowa Tocumwal Rd (MR550), Barooga	Riverina Hwy (MR20) south of Berrigan	
MR564	Berigan-Jerilderie Rd	Riverina Hwy HW20 Berrigan	Newell Hwy HW17, south of Jerilderie	
MR280	Wondalga–Tumblong Rd	Jingellic Gilmore Rd (MR85), Wondalga	Sylvias Gap Rd, Tumblong	
MR59	Collingullie Jerilderie Rd	Sturt Hwy (HW14), Collingullie	Newell Hwy (HW17) north of Jerilderie	
MR356	Oaklands Rd	Riverina Hwy HW20 Berrigan	Daysdale Jerilderie Rd MR323	
MR323	Jerilderie Daysdale Rd	Lowesdale Urana Rd north of Daysdale	Newell Hwy HW17 , Jerilderie	
MR543	The Rock–Coolamon Rd	Wagga Wagga Ardlethan Rd (MR240), Coolamon	Olympic Hwy HW78, The Rock	
MR87	Coolac–Cootamundra Rd	Hume Hwy HW2, Coolac	Olympic Hwy HW78 Cootamundra	
MR235	Cootamundra–MR84 Rd	Olympic Hwy HW78 Cootamundra	Burley Griffin Way Stockinbingal	
MR385	Urana–Morundah Rd	Chapman St Urana	Newell Hwy HW17, Morundah	
MR125	Albury–Walbundrie–Urana Rd	Wagga Rd Albury	Vardy St Urana	
MR547	Jindera–Walla Park Rd	Albury Urana Rd MR125 north of Jindera	Culcairn Walbundrie Rd MR332 north of Walla Walla	
H20	Riverina Hwy	NSW/Vic border at Bethanga Bridge	Newell Hwy HW17 Finley	
MR197	Merino Vale Dr Howlong	Riverina Hwy, Howlong	NSW/Vic border	
H14	Sturt Hwy	Hume Hwy north of Tarcutta	Newell Hwy, Narrandera	
MR279	Tumut–Gundagai Rd	Snowy Mountains Hwy west of Tumut	Hume Hwy Gundagai	
MR314	Melbourne St, Mulwala	NSW/Victorian border	Federation Ave (MR550)	
MR241	Gunning – Boorowa – Young - Temora Road	MR52 Yass Road, Gunning	MR57 Old Junee to Nyngan Road, Temora	

Part 3 – 4.6 metre high vehicle routes in Shire and Council areas (excluding the Sydney Region)

Shire or Council Area				
Albury City Council				
Road No	Route	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
	Annette Crescent,	Catherine Crescent	To end	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Albury			
	Borella Rd, Albury	Young St	Drome St	
	Boronia St, Albury	Union Rd	Nowra St	
	Catherine Crescent	Wagga Road	Dallinger Road	
	Conrad Place, Albury	Dallinger Road	Entire length	
	Dallinger Road	Racecourse Road	To end	
	David Street	Hume Street	Hovell Street	
	Drome St, Albury	Borella Rd	North St	
	Ebden St, Albury	Wodonga Place	Macauley St	
	Fallon Street	Knights Road	Elizabeth Mitchell Drive	
	Hope Court, Albury	Jelbart Rd	Entire length	
	Hovell Street	David Street	470 to 482 Hovell Street	
	Hudson Crescent, Albury	Dallinger Rd	Reiff Street	
	Hume St, Albury	Young St	Wodonga Pl	
	Jelbart Rd, Albury	North St	Hope Court	
	Kaitlers Rd, Albury	Wagga Rd	BTR Factory approx 340 metres from Wagga Rd	
	Macauley St, Albury	Hume St	Atkins St	
	Mate St, Albur	Wagga Rd	North St	
	North St, Albury	Young St	Jelbart Rd	
	Nurigong St	Townsend St	555 Nurigong St	
	Racecourse Road	Fallon Street	Dallinger Road / Union Road	
	Reiff St, Albury	Catherine Crescent	To end	
	Thurgoona Drive, Albury	Wagga Rd	Travel Stop Way	
	Travel Stop Way, Albury	Thurgoona Drive	End Of Rd	
	Titanium Court	Jelbart Road	To end	
	Townsend Street	Ebden Street	Nurigong Street	
	Union Road	Racecourse Road	Mate St	
	Wagga Rd, Albury	Hume Freeway	Mate St	
	Wodonga Place, Albury	Hume St	NSW/VIC border	
	Young St, Albury	North St	Borella Rd	
	Wodonga Place, Albury	Hume St	NSW/VIC border	
	Ballina Shire Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	River Drive Ballina	Pacific Hwy (H10)	South Ballina Beach Rd	
	South Ballina Beach Road, Ballina	River Drive	Mosquito Creek (3.3km east of River Drive)	
	Dann's Lane Ballina	River Drive	End of Maintenance Limit(0.98km east of River Drive)	
	Keith Hall Lane, Ballina	River Drive	End of Maintenance Limit(2.6km east of River Drive)	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Carrs Lane, Ballina	River Drive	End of Maintenance Limit(2.1km east of River Drive)	
	Empire Vale Road, Ballina	River Drive	End of Maintenance Limit(3.6km east of River Drive)	
	Purdies Lane, Ballina	River Drive	End of Maintenance Limit(1.1km east of River Drive)	
	Moylans Lane Ballina	River Drive	Reedy Creek Road	
	Carneys Lane,Ballina	River Drive	Sneesbys Lane	
	Sneesbys Lane,Ballina	River Drive	End of lane Ballina	
	Floods Lane,Ballina	River Drive	End of Maintenance Limit(0.7km east of River Drive)	
	Churchs Lane,Ballina	Empire Vale Rd	End of Maintenance Limit(1.3 km east of River Drive)	
	Reedy Creek Road, Ballina	Empire Vale Rd	Moylans Lane	
	Patches Beach Road, Ballina	Sneesbys Lane	Patches Beach Lane	
	Owens Lane, Ballina	Pacific Highway (H10)	2km east of Pacific Highway	
	Meaney's Lane, Ballina	Pacific Highway (H10)	End of Maintenance Limit(2.0km east of Pacific Highway)	
	Eltham Rd	Lismore Ballina Boundary	Teven Rd, Ballina Council	
MR7734	Tintenbar-Tevern Rd	Pacific Hwy HW10	Eltham Rd	
Bathurst City				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified and local roads except : - Rocket St (MR54), low bridge superstructure, 4.5 metres - Russell St, low railway underpass, 4.04 metres			
Berrigen Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Burma Rd	McCullochs Rd	Hutsons Rd	
	Cobram Rd	Racecourse Road	MR363 (Berrigan - Barooga Rd)	
	Coldwells Rd	MR363 (Berrigan - Barooga Rd)	Back Barooga Rd	
	Daysdale Berrigan Rd	Corowa/ Berrigan Council Boundary	Oaklands Road (MR356), Berrigan	
	Hennessy St, Tocumwal	MR 550 (Mulwala - Tocumwal Rd)	Hutsons Rd	
	Golfcourse Rd	MR 550 (Mulwala - Tocumwal Rd)	MR226 (Barooga - Cobram Rd)	
	Howe St, Finley	Riverina Highway	Plumptons Rd	
	Huestons, Rd	Plumptons Rd	Lawlors Rd	
	Hutsons Rd	Hennessy St	Burma Rd	
	Kennedys Rd	MR363 (Berrigan - Barooga Rd)	Womboin Rd	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	McCullochs Rd	Racecourse Rd	Thorburns Rd	
	Melrose Rd	Woolshed Rd	MR363 (Berrigan - Barooga Rd)	
	Murray Street, Tocumwal	MR 550 (Mulwala - Tocumwal Rd)	Racecourse Rd	
	Plumptons Rd	Tongs Street, Finley	Woolshed Rd	
	Quicks Rd, Tocumwal	MR 550 (Mulwala - Tocumwal Rd)	End of Quicks Rd	
	Racecourse Rd, Berrigan	Cobram Street	Riverina Highway	
	Racecourse Rd, Tocumwal	The Rocks Rd	Newell Highway	
	The Rocks Rd	Adcocks Rd	Woolshed Rd	
	Tongs St, Finley	Newell Highway	Howe St	
	Victoria Park Rd	MR 564 (Berrigan - Jerilderie Rd)	1.2km east of Shands Rd	
	Woolshed Road, Tocumwal	Riverina Highway (SH20)	Tocumwal-Mulwala Road, (MR550)	
	Stan Collie Causeway	Murray Bridge River Crossing (Victoria / New South Wales border crossing)	MR550 Mulwala-Barooga Road intersection	
	Blayney Shire Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All roads within the Blayney Shire with the exception of the following roads (due to low railway underpasses): Forest Reefs Road at Millthorpe Newbridge Road between Blayney and Moorilda			
MR390	Blayney-Hobbys Yards Rd	Mid Western Regional MR6 Blayney	Goulburn Ilford RD MR54 Trunkey	
	Byron Shire Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Pearce's Rd Booyung	Lismore City Council boundary	Waterloo St	
	Waterloo St	Pearce's Rd Booyung	end Waterloo St	
	Gulgan Road, Mullumbimby	Pacific Highway southern interchange	Pacific Highway northern interchange	NSW Sugar Milling Co-operative be required to contact Council prior to harvest to arrange for any overhanging trees along the routes to be lopped at their cost. These routes listed in this table apply only to Sugar Cane Harvesting
	Mullumbimby Road, Mullumbimby	Gulgan Road	Argyle Street	
	Queen Street, Mullumbimby	Argyle Street	Northern End	
	Argyle Street, Mullumbimby	Mullumbimby Road	Burringbar Street	
	Burringbar Street, Mullumbimby	Argyle Street	Dalley Street	
	Dalley Street, Mullumbimby	Tincogan Street	Jubilee Avenue	
	Jubilee Avenue, Mullumbimby	Dalley Street	Coolamon Scenic Drive	
	Coolamon Scenic Drive, Mullumbimby	Jubilee Avenue	Myocum Road	
	Myocum Road, Mullumbimby	Coolamon Scenic Drive	Pacific Highway (Ewingsdale	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

			Interchange)	Trucks.
	Tyagarah Road, Tyagarah	Myocum Road	Pacific Highway	
	McAuley's Lane, Mullumbimby	Myocum Road	900 m north east of Myocum Road intersection	
	Tincogan Street, Mullumbimby	Dalley Street	Murwillumbah Road	
	Murwillumbah Road, Mullumbimby	Tincogan Street	Main Arm Road	
	Main Arm Road, Mullumbimby	Murwillumbah Road / Coolamon Scenic Drive	The Pocket Road	
	Kennedy's Lane, Tyagarah	Myocum Road	Pacific Highway	
	Wilfred Street, Billinudgel	Pacific Highway	Brunswick Street	
	Brunswick Street, Billinudgel	Wilfred Street	The Pocket Road	
	Middle Pocket Road	2.5km NW of Pocket Rd	Brunswick Street	
	The Pocket Road, Billinudgel	Middle Pocket Road	1.2 km west of Middle Pocket Road intersection	
	Willows Road, The Pocket	Middle Pocket Road	Southern end	
	Coopers Lane, Main Arm	Main Arm Road	Southern end	
	Midgen Flat Road, Broken Head	Broken Head Road	1.5 km west of Broken Head Road to the cane pad.	
Clarence Valley Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Watts Lane (East) Harwood Island	Pacific Highway	Mill Road	
	Mill Road Harwood Island	Watts Lane (East)	Harwood Sugar Mill weighbridge entrance approx 260 m from Watts Lane	
	Dobie St, Grafton (High Vehicle Bypass)	Prince St (MR83)	Villiers St	
	Villiers St, Grafton (High Vehicle Bypass)	Dobie St	Fitzroy St (MR83)	
Coolah Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All roads within Coolah Shire			
Cooma Monaro Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Airport Rd, Cooma	Polo Flat Rd	C & C self Storage at end of road	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Geebung St, Cooma	Polo Flat Rd	Entire length	
MR7624	Polo Flat Rd- Carlaminda Rd	Saleyards Rd	Monaro Hwy North Cooma	
	Saleyards Rd, Cooma	Carlaminda Rd	Monaro Hwy (SH19)	
Corowa Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Daysdale Berrigan Rd [Lowesdale Urana Rd (MR131), Daysdale	Corowa/ Berrigan Council Boundary	
	Hopeful Rd, Corowa	Riverina Hwy (SH20)	BCowra Greater Hume Boundary	
	Edward St Corowa	Federation Ave	Parliament St	
	Hudson's Rd, Corowa	Redlands Rd (MR299)	Entire length	
	Parliament St, Corowa	Queen St	Edward St (MR250)	
	Queen St, Corowa	Federation Ave (MR134)	Parliament St	
Dubbo City				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified and local roads east of Newell Hwy (SH17) except: - Albion Hills Rd, approx 5km east of Wongarbon, low railway underpass - Railway Lane, approx 3.5km west of Wongarbon, low railway underpass			
Eurobodalla Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Acacia Close, Dalmeny	Mort Avenue, Dalmeny	Entire Length	
	Mort Avenue, Dalmeny	HW1 Princes Highway	Acacia Close, Dalmeny	
	Shelley Road, Moruya Industrial Park	HW1 Princes Highway	Entire Length	
Forbes Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified and local roads east of Newell Hwy (SH17) except James St, Forbes [low underpass, 3.3 metres clearance]			
Glen Innes Severn Council				
MR7706	Emmaville Rd	Gwydir Hwy MR12 Glen Innes	Emmaville Inverell Rd south of Emmaville	
	Gordon Rd, west of Emmaville	Emmaville-Inverell road	Inverell Glenn Innes Boundary	
	Emmaville-Inverell road	Emmaville Rd (MR7706), west of Emmaville	Gordon Rd, west of Emmaville	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Strathbogie Rd	Gordon Rd	Martin St, Glenn Innes	
Gosford City Council				
	Kangoo Rd, Somersby	Central coast Hwy (HW30)	Coles Myer Logistics Centre	
RR7757	Racecourse Road, Gosford	Southern Intersection with HW30 Central Coast Highway, West Gosford	Northern Intersection with HW10 Pacific Highway, Gosford	
Goulburn Mulwaree				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Clinton Street	MR676 Cowper Street	Deccan Street	
	Cowrang Place	Lillkar Road, Goulburn	Entire length	
	Deccan Street	Clinton Street	MR54 Goulburn to Crookwell Road	
	Ducks Lane, Goulburn	MR676 Hume Street	Carr Street	
	Finlay Road, Goulburn	MR676 Hume Street	Robinson Street	
	Finlay Road Goulburn	MR676 Hume Street	Sloane Street	
	Sloane Street Goulburn	MR79 Clinton St	Garroorigang Road	
	Grafton Street	Reynolds Street	Sloane Street	
	Garroorigang Road Goulburn	Sloane Street	Mazamet Road	
	Lillkar Road	Ducks Lane, Goulburn	Entire length	
	Mazamet Road Goulburn	HW2 Hume Highway	Entire Length	
	Robinson Street Goulburn	Lansdowne Street	Finlay Road	
	Sloane Street	Grafton Street	MR79 Clinton Street	
	Sowerby Street	MR676 Hume Street	Lockyer Street	
	Lockyer Street	Sowerby Street	Mobil Service Station Exit	
	Reynolds Street	Union Street	Grafton Street	
	Union Street	MR676 Old Hume Highway	Reynolds Street	
Greater Hume Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Hopeful Rand Rd, Hume	Cowra/ Greater Hume Boundary	Berrigan- Walbundrie- Holbrook Rd (MR331)	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Glenellen Rd	Jindera–Walla Park Rd (MR547)	Wagga Rd	
	Henty Cookardinia Rd, Henty	Olympic Hwy (MR78)	Henty machinery field days site, approx 6.3km from Hwy	
	Bowna Wymah Ferry Rd (MR282)	Hume Hwy (MR2), Bowna	River Rd, Wymah	
	River Rd	Bowna Wymah Ferry Rd (MR282), Wymah	Jingellic Gilmore Rd (MR85), Jingellic	
	Gundagai Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	William St	West St	Charlotte St	
	Muttama Rd	Shire Boundary	Hume Highway	
	Nangus Rd	Hume Highway	Shire Boundary	
	Wee Jasper Rd	Shire Boundary	Shire Boundary	
	Gocup Rd	Jessops Lagoon Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Adelong Rd	Sylvias Gap Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Old Hume Highway	Detroit Rd	Hume Highway	
	Brungle Rd	Tumut Rd	Darbalara Rd	
	Adjungbilly Rd	Gobarralong Rd	Threeways Rd	
	Nanangroe Rd	Adjungbilly Rd	End	
	Gobarralong Rd	Hume Highway	Hopewood Rd	
	Burra Rd	Muttama	West Street	
	Bethungra Rd	Nangus Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Oura Rd	Nangus Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Tenandra Rd	Hulong St	Bangus st	
	Bangus St	Hulong St	Tenandra Rd	
	Lewins Ln	Hume Highway	End	
	Edwardstown Rd	Hume Highway	Gocup Rd	
	Slate Quarry Rd	Brungle Rd	End	
	Stuckeys Rd	Brungle Rd	End	
	Tarrabandra Rd	Brungle Rd	Brungle Rd	
	Darbalara Rd	Brungle Rd	Gobarralong Rd	
	Redhill Rd	Adjungbilly Rd	End shire boundary	
	Threeways Rd	Nanagrove Rd	Wee Jasper Rd	
	Happy Valley Rd	Brungle Rd	Springfield Property	
	Bundarbo Rd	Shire Boundary	Nanagroe Rd	
	Hopewood Rd	Gobarralong Rd	Bundarbo Rd	
	Crowes Rd	Gobarralong Rd	Cooininee Rd	
	Caulderwood Rd	Muttama Rd	Coggans Rd	
	Wambidgee Rd	Muttama Rd	Burra Rd	
	Reno Rd	Burra Rd	End	
	Backstation Ck Rd	Nangus Rd	End	
	Oakhills Rd	Nangus Rd	Smarts Rd	
	Soldier Settlers Rd	Nangus Rd	Nangus Rd	
	Commons Farm Rd	Soldier Settlers Rd	End	
	Dollarvale Rd	Bethungra Rd	Shire Boundary	
	O'Briens Rd	William St	End	
	Phillip St	O'Briens Rd	Charlotte St	
	Charlotte St	Phillip St	William St	
	Jessops Lagoon Rd	Hume Highway	Gocup Rd	
	Tumblong Rd	Sylvias gap Rd	Adelong Rd	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Dog on Tuckerbox Rd	Hume Highway	Hume Highway	
	Kimo Rd	Nangus Rd	End	
	Sylvias Gap Rd	Tumblong Rd	Hume Highway	
	Deltroit Rd	Hume Highway	Old Hume Highway	
	Yabtree Rd	Old Hume Highway	End	
	Scholz Rd	Snow Mountains Highway	End	
	Rosedale Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Tumblong Reserve Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Adelong Ck Rd	Hume Highway	End Beerena Rd	
	School Rd (Tumblong)	Adelong Rd	End	
	Snowball Rd	Edwardstown Rd	End	
	Readfords Rd	Edwardstown Rd	End	
	Sandy Ck Rd	Tarrabandra Rd	Brungle Rd	
	Beerena Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Kangaroo Mt Rd	Gobarralong Rd	End	
	Carrs Rd	Darbalara Rd	End	
	Kangaroo Vale Rd	Darbalara Rd	End	
	Lucerndale Rd	Adelong Rd	End	
	Luadra Rd	Adelong Rd	End	
	Fernhill Rd	Redhill Rd	End	
	Adjungbilly Village Rd	Redhill Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Fullers Ln	Hume Highway	End	
	Black Andrews Rd	Nanangroe Rd	State Forest	
	Fairview Rd	Wee Jasper Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Merivale Rd	Nanangroe Rd	Bundarbo Rd	
	Stockdale Rd	Hopewood Rd	End	
	Parsons Ck Rd	Adjungbilly Rd	Nanangroe Rd	
	Sommerset Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Cooininee Rd	Crowes Rd	Hume Highway	
	Cooneys Ck Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Spring Dam Rd	Hume Highway	Coggans Rd	
	Coggans Rd	Hume Highway	Caulderwood Rd	
	Harvey Park Ln	Hores Ln	End	
	Hoares Ln	Caulderwood Rd	Muttama Rd	
	Banisters Ln	Burra Rd	End	
	Finlays Ln	Bridge st	Wambidgee Rd	
	Armours Ln	Hoares Rd	Wambidgee Rd	
	Carberrys Ln	Hume Highway	End	
	Attwoods Ln	Armours Ln	End	
	Warralong Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Willis Rd	Sheepstation Ck Rd	Brawlin Springs Rd	
	Brawlin Springs Rd	Yammatree Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Yammatree Rd	Burra Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Ardmore Rd	Burra Rd	End	
	Lockhart Rd	Brawling Springs Rd	End	
	Long Tunnel Rd	Reno Rd	End	
	Springvale Rd	Oakhills Rd	End	
	Smarts Rd	Oakhills Rd	End	
	Chandlers Rd	Oura Rd	End	
	Youngs Rd	Oura Rd	End	
	Sandy Falls Rd	Gobarralong Rd	End	
	Sheepstation Ck Rd	Burra Rd	End Willis Rd	
	Mingay Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Riverview Rd	Crowes Rd	End	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Leonards Rd	Hume Highway	End	
	Mahers Rd	Burra Rd	End	
	Reef Ck Rd	Muttama Rd	End	
	Norris Rd	Nangus Rd	End	
	Cooba Rd	Bethungra Rd	End	
	Ginendoe Rd	Yammatree Rd	End	
	Rays Rd	Bethungra Rd	End	
	Hazledene Rd	Nangus Rd	End	
	Rawilla Rd	Muttama Rd	Shire Boundary	
	Native Dog Ck Rd	Soldier Settlers Rd	End	
	Nangus Tip Rd	Nangus Rd	Soldier Settlers Rd	
	Nea St, Muttama	Bridge st	End	
	Armstrong St, Muttama	Bridge St	End	
	Bridge St, Muttama	Finlays Lane	Old Gundagai Rd	
	Woodstock Ln	Oura Rd	Nangus Rd	
	Mantons Rd	Burra Rd	End	
	Makehams Rd	Oakhills Rd	End	
	Mt Adrah Church Rd	Snowy Mountains Highway	Snowy Mountains Highway	
	Dalkieth Rd	O'Briens Rd	End	
	Five Mile Ck Rd	Dog on Tuckerbox Rd	End	
	Cookeys Beach Rd	Tarabandra Rd	End	
	Benool Rd	Bethungra Rd	End	
Gunnedah Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	<p>1. Access is available on all regional and local roads within the Gunnedah Shire except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Quia Road at the railway underpass - Unnamed Road off Ross Road at the railway underpass adjacent to the grain silos <p>2. Within the township of Gunnedah access is permitted only to the following streets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chandos Street from Kamilaroi Highway (SH29) to Kelvin Road - Those approved for B-Double operation 			
Guyra Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	<p>1 Access is available within the township of Guyra to the following streets only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ollera St (East) to Stevenson St - Baldersleigh Rd - Balbair St from Baldersleigh Rd to Lagoon St - Coventry St from Maples St to Ryanda St - Elm St from Stevenson St to southern town limit - Everett St from New England Hwy to Waste Transfer Depot end of road - Lagoon St from Ollera St to Balbair St - Lagoon Rd from Sandon St to western Town Limit - Llangothlin St form Ollera st to Northern town limit - Manse St from Prisk St to Stevenson St - Mayples St From New England Hwy to Coventry St - Prisk St from Ollera St (MR135) to Manse St - Ryanda St from Starr St to Coventry St - Sandon St from Lagoon Rd to Starr st - Starr St from Sandon St to Elm St) 			

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stevenson St 2 Access is available to the local roads network outside the township of Guyra except: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Albion Flat Road - Amethyst St - Dettmans Road - Kookabookra Road Swimming Pool Roa 			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Guyra-Ebor Road, Guyra	Ollera Street	Eastern Town Limit	
	Sandon Street, Guyra	New England Highway	Ryanda Street	
Gwydir Shire Council				
7705	North Star Rd	Yetman Tamworth Rd Gournama	Bruxner Hwy HW16	
Harden Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Allan Street.	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Allman Street	
	Allman Street	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Allan Street	
	Araluen Road	Swift St	To Gateway (approx 3.6km from Swift St)	
	Audley Road	Hume Hwy (MR2)	Hume Hwy (MR2)	
	Aurville Road	North Street	Cattle Yards Road	
	Ayrlie Road	Cullinga Mines Road	Nimby Road	
	Back Creek Road	Kingsvale Road	Boundary Road	
	Back Demondrille Road	Vernon Street	Harden Wombat Rd (MR379)	
	Back Nubba Road.	Nubba Road.	Cootamundra Boundary	
	Back Wombat Road.	Manning Street.	Boundary Road.	
	Barjai Road	Saleyards Road	Barwang Road	
	Barwang Road	Saleyards Road	Moppity Road	
	Beggan Beggan Road	Cullinga Mines Road	Cootamundra Boundary	
	Belmont Road	Hume Hwy (MR2)	Gundagai Boundary	
	Benmore Road	Blind Creek Road	Benmore Road	
	Berramangra Road	McMahons Reef Road	Hume Hwy (MR2)	
	Bethune Road	McMahons Reef Road	"Bethune" (approx 1.5km from McMahons Reef Rd)	
	Bibaringa Road	Olympic Hwy (MR78)	Young Boundary	
	Bingara Road	Barwang Road	Saleyards Road	
	Blanya Road	Barwang Road	End of Road	
	Blind Creek Road	Barwang Road	End of Road	
	Bobbara Road	McMahons Street	Yass Shire Boundary	
	Bonnie Doon Road	Kingsvale Road	Bonny Doon Gate (approx 950m from Kingsvale Rd)	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Bonoak Road	Eulie Road	End of Road	
	Boundary Road	Bibaringa Road	Back Wombat Road	
	Brennans Lane.	Harden Wombat Rd (MR379)	Wombat Creek Road.	
	Bundarbo Road	Riverside Drive (MR381)	Gundagai Boundary	
	Chinamans Creek Road.	Harden Wombat Rd (MR379)	Nubba Road.	
	Chippendale Road	Wombat Creek Road	Chippendale (approx 690m from Wombat Creek Rd)	
	Colarado Road.	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Cootamundra Boundary	
	Colenso Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	“Colenso” (approx 2.4km from Cunningar Rd)	
	Corringle Road.	Nubba Road.	“Corringle” (approx 1.4km from Nubba Rd)	
	Cullinga Mines Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Cootamundra Boundary	
	Cunningar Road (MR380)	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Yass Cowra Rd (MR56)	
	Cusack Road	Moppity Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	
	East Street	Albury Street (MR84)	End of Road	
	Eblana Road	McMahons Reef Rd	“Glenore” (approx 1.8km from McMahons Reef Rd)	
	Ellerslie Road.	Olympic Hwy (MR78)	End of Road	
	Erin Road	Barwang Road	Jellambi Road	
	Eubindal Road	Galong Road	Yass Shire Boundary	
	Eulie Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Cunningham Creek	
	Fairview Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	Kalangan Road	
	Fernbank Road	Ventnor Road	Pine Road	
	Futter Park Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Beggan Beggan Road	
	Galong Road	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Boorowa Shire Boundary	
	Garratt Road	McMahons Reef Road	Garratt Ramp (approx 7km from McMahons Reef Rd)	
	Gladstone Road	Harden Wombat Rd (MR379)	Back Creek Road	
	Glen Ayr Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Falkirk (approx 10.4km from Harden Hugiong Rd)	
	Glenroy Lane	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Back Nubba Road	
	Gloaming Road	Barwang Road	Jellambi Road	
	Goorama Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	Galong Road	
	Harden Wombat Road	Burley Griffin Way	Olympic Hwy	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	(MR379)	(MR84)	(MR78)	
	Hilltop Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Back Jugiong Road	
	Holman Road	Back Demondrille Rd	Currawong Road	
	Jellambi Road	Barwang Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	
	Kalangan Road	Galong Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	
	Kanoona Road	Bouyeo Road	End of Road	
	Kiaora Road	Illawong Road	Kiaora Gate (approx 920m from Illawong Road)	
	Killarney Road	Galong Road	Killarney Gate	
	Kingsvale Road	Harden Wombat Rd (MR379)	Kingsvale Village (approx 10km from Harden Wombat Rd)	
	Linden Road	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	McMahons Street	
	Lulworth Road	Barwang Road	End of Road	
	Lynwood Road	Barwang Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	
	Merton Road	Currawong Road.	Holman Road	
	Moola Road	McMahons Reef Road	End of Road	
	Moppity Road	Cunningar Rd (MR380)	Young Shire Boundary	
	Newington Road	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Lynwood Ramp (approx 4.5km from Burley Griffin Way)	
	Nimby Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Cootamundra Boundary	
	Noongal Road	Barwang Road	Yammara Road	
	Nubba Road.	Harden Wombat Rd (MR379)	Olympic Hwy (MR78)	
	Oaklands Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Oaklands (approx 2.6km from Harden Hugiong Rd)	
	Prunevale Road	Kingsvale Road	End of Road	
	Race Creek Road.	Back Wombat Road.	Olympic Hwy (MR78)	
	Riverside Drive (MR381)	Hume Hwy (MR2)	Hume Hwy (MR2)	
	Rosehill Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Cootamundra Boundary	
	Rutlands Road	East Street	End of Road	
	Saleyards Road	Barwang Road	End of Road	
	Simmonds Road	East Street	End of Road	
	Spring Creek Road	Colorado Road	Spring Creek	
	Substation Road	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	First Ramp (approx 300m from Burley Griffin Way)	
	Swift St	Vernon St	Araluen Road	
	Timberley Road	McMahons Reef Road	End of Road	
	Vernon St	Swift St	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	
	Westbourne Road	Berremangra Road	Hume Hwy (MR2)	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Westend Lane	Hume Hwy (MR2)	Westend (approx 1.2km from Hume Hwy)	
	Windora Road	Harden Hugiong Rd (MR381)	Windora (approx 1.4km from Harden Hugiong Rd)	
	Woburn Road	Bouyeo Road	Woburn (approx 1.8km from Bouyeo Road)	
	Wombat Creek Road	Harden Wombat Rd (MR379)	Wombat Creek Road	
	Woodlands Road	Gladstone Road	Kingsvale Road	
	Woodstock Road	Bobbara Road	"Woodstock" (approx 1km from Bobbara Road)	
	Wynwood Road	Burley Griffin Way (MR84)	Bouyeo Road	
	Yammara Road	Barwang Road	Saleyards Road	
Hume Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
MR282	Jingellic– Tumbarumba Rd	Jingellic	Hume Hwy, Bowna	
Inverell Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
MR187	MR187 Inverell- Yetman road via Wallangra	Warialda-Yetman road (MR63)	Gwydir Hwy HW12 west of Inverell	
MR134	Bingara-Delungra- Road	Yetman-Tamworth road (MR63) north of Bingara	AshfordGwydir Hwy HW12 Delungra	
MR137	Inverell Bonshaw Rd	Gwydir Hwy HW12 Inverell	Bruxner Hwy HW16 east of Bonshaw	
	Delungra Ashford R	Gwydir Hwy (MR12), Delungra	Ely Rd, Ashford	
	Rocky Creek Rd – Emmaville Rd	Inverell Glenn Innes Boundary (Gordon Rd)	Bruxner Hwy (MR16), west of Maidenhead	
Kyogle Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Bentley Rd (MR544), Kyogle Council	Summerland Way (MR83)	Richmond Valley Council boundary	
	Hillyards Rd, Kyogle Council	Bentley Rd (MR544)	Borabee Creek Rd	
Lake Macquarie				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Pendlebury Rd, Cardiff	Munibung Rd	23 Pendlebury Rd (Smith Snack Food Depot)	
	Munibung Road and	MR527 – Macquarie	Car Carrier depot in	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Mitchell Drive, Cardiff	Rd	Mitchell Rd	
Lismore City Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Rogerson Road	Tatham Road	Coraki Road	
	Tatham Road	Bruxner Highway	Shire boundary	
	Frame Road	Tatham Road	Rogerson Road	
	Flood Reserve Road	Rogerson Road	Poole Road	
	Coraki Road	Ferris Lane	Walsh Lane	
	Goswell Road	Coraki Road	End of road	
	Oakland Road	Wyrallah Road	Shire boundary	
	Yeagerton Road	Sway Bay Road	End of road	
	Tuckurimba Road	Swan Bay Road	Paff Lane	
	Leslie Lane	Wyrallah Road	Tickle Lane	
	Mason Road	Mathieson Lane	Tucki Road	
	Mathieson Lane	Wyrallah Road	Mason Road	
	Wyrallah Road	Mathieson Lane	Buckendoon School Lane	
	Old Swan Bay Road	Oakland Road	Swan Bay Road	
	Swan Bay Road	Wyrallah Road	Tuckurimba Road	
	Sheehan Road	Tuckurimba Road	Wyrallah Road	
	McBrien Road	Sheehan Road	End of road	
	Paff Lane	Tuckurimba Road	Maxwell Lane	
	Maxwell Lane	Paff Lane	Wyrallah Road	
	McCaughey Road	Wyrallah Road	End of road	
	Tuckean Island Road	Wyrallah Road	Hoare Lane	
	Hoare Lane	Tuckean Island Road	Broadwater Road	
	Dungarubba Road	Tuckean Island Road	Stibbard Lane	
	Stibbard Lane	Dungarubba Road	Broadwater Road	
	Broadwater Road	Wyrallah Road	Plenkovich Rd	
	Plenkovich Road	Broadwater Road	End of road	
	Bagotville Road	Roadwater Road	Shire boundary	
	Banks Lane	Broadwater Road	End of road	
	Kilgin Road	Broadwater Road	Bank Street	
	Bank Street	Kilgin Road	Court Street	
	Court Street	Bank Street	Forest Road	
	Forest Road	Court Street	Buckendoon School Lane	
	Buckendoon School Lane	Wyrallah Road	End of lane	
	Thomson Lane	Wyrallah Road	Forest Rd	
	Williams Lane	Wyrallah Road	End of road	
	Union St, Lismore	Elliott Rd (HW 16)	Casino St	
	Casino St, Lismore	Union St	Kyogle Rd	
	Kyogle Rd, Lismore	Casino St, South Lismore	Richmond Valley Shire Council boundary	
	Eltham Rd, Lismore City Council	Lismore-Bangalow Rd (MR65)	Teven Rd, Ballina Council	
	Houghlahans Creek Rd, Lismore City Council	Eltham Rd	Pearce Rd	
	Pearce Rd, Lismore City Council	Houghlahans Creek Rd	Byron Shire Council boundary	
RR7734	Tintenbar Rd, Ballina Council	Pacific Hwy (HW10)	Teven Rd	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

Lithgow City				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified roads except: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tarana-Sodwalls Rd (MR255), low railway underpass - Inch St & Bells Rd, Lithgow, low railway underpass - Coerwull Rd, Lithgow, low railway underpass - George Coates Avenue, Lithgow, low railway underpass - James St Lithgow, low railway underpass 			
Liverpool Plains Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Loder Street, Quirindi	Nelson St (MR126)	End of Road	
	Pryor Street, Quirindi.	George St (MR130)	Davies St	
	Centre Street, Quirindi.	Fairburn Street	Cross Street	
	Cross Street, Quirindi	Centre Street	Hawker St (MR130)	
	Fairburn Street, Quirindi	Cross Street	Hawker St (MR130)	
	Allnutt Street, Quirindi	Nowland St	Borah Creek Rd	
	Russell Street, Quirindi	Dewhurst St (MR128)	End of road near Railway line west of Dewhurst St	
	Russell Street, Quirindi	Kamilaroi Hwy (MR29)	End of road near Railway line east of Dewhurst St	
	Duke Street, Quirindi	Kamilaroi Hwy (MR29)	Russell Street	
	Henry Street, Quirindi	George St (MR130)	Davies St	
	Young Street, Quirindi	Allnutt Street	Seven Creeks Rd	
	Silo Road, Werris Creek	Gap Road (MR579)	End of road	
	Parks Street, Werris Creek	Single St (MR130)	Werriston Road	
	Werriston Road, Werris Creek	Parks Street	Glen Alpine Rd	
	Russell Street, Werris Creek	Single St (MR130)	Stock Route Road	
	Stock Route Road, Werris Creek.	Russell Street	Back Werris Creek Rd	
	Steele Street, Spring Ridge	Darby Road (MR129)	End of road	
	Martyn Street, Wallabadah	New England Hwy (MR9)	Elizabeth St	
	Elizabeth Street, Wallabadah	Martyn Street	Maria St (MR126)	
	Merriwa Willow Tree Rd (MR358)	New England Hwy (MR9)	Blackville Road	
	Williewarina Road, Caroon	Coonabarabran Rd (MR129)	Bundella Rd	
	Ellerslie Street, Premer	Coonabarabran Rd (MR129)	End of road	
	Premer Street, Premer	Ellerslie Street	End of road	
	Bundella Road, Pine	Kamilaroi Hwy	Rockgedgiel Rd,	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Ridge	(MR29)	Bundella	
	Blackville Road, Blackville	Yarraman Rd	Merriwa Willow Tree Rd (MR358)	
	Yarraman Rd, Blackville	Blackville Road	Dimby Lane	
	Bartons Lane, Blackville	Yarraman Rd	Bundella Road	
	Dimby Lane, Blackville	Yarraman Rd	Bundella Road	
	Alford Street, Currabubula	Davis St (MR130)	Werris Creek Rd (MR130)	
MR126	(Quirindi-Wallabadah road)	New England Hwy (MR9), Wallabadah	Kamilaroi Hwy (MR29), Quirindi	
MR579	(Gap Rd)	Quirindi West Tamworth Rd (MR130), Werris Creek	Kamilaroi Hwy (HW H29) south of Breeza	
Maitland City Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
MR101	High St (MR101)	HW9 New England Highway at Johnson St roundabout	Maitland City Link Rd	
	Ken Tubman Drive	Maitland City Link Rd	High St (Heritage Mall)	
	Maitland City Link Rd	Ken Tubman Drive	High St (MR101)	
	High St	Ken Tubman Drive	HW9 New England Highway – Les Darcy Drive, South Maitland	
Moree Plains Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified and local roads east of the Newell Hwy except: - Shire Road 200 Gwyderfield Rd), low railway underpass, 3.4 metres			
Muswellbrook Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Market St	Bridge St (New England Hwy HW9)	Victoria St	
	Victoria St	Market St	Bell St	
	Bell St	Victoria St	Maitland St (New England Hwy HW9)	
Narrabri Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified roads and local roads east of Newell Hwy (SH17) except: - Shire Road 22, Boston St Bridge over Namoi River, approx 1km east of Boggabri - Shire Road 6 (Eulah Creek Road), Bullawa Creek Bridge, approx 12 kms east of Narrabri - Maitland St, Narrabri railway overpass			

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	- Selina St, Narrabri, railway overpass			
	Narrromine Shire			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All roads within Narrromine Shir			
	Newcastle City Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Broadmeadow Road, Broadmeadow	MR82 Griffiths Road	Clyde Street	
MR603	Carnley Ave Kotara to New Lambton	HW23 Charlestown Rd	MR326 Bridges Rd New Lambton	
	Clyde Street Hamilton North	Broadmeadow Road	No. 46 Clyde Street	
MR7772	Elizabeth St (MR7772)	MR316 – Hannell St	Darling St (MR7772)	
MR223	Lambton Rd New Lambton to Broadmeadow	MR326 Turton Rd New lambton	MR604 Bruncker Rd Broadmeadow	
	Parker St	Elizabeth St (MR7772)	End of road	
	Park Avenue Kotara	MR326 Northcotte Dve	Holding Yards Near Searle St	
	Darling St (MR7772)	Elizabeth St (MR7772)	Robertson St (MR7772)	
	Robertson St (MR7772)	Darling St (MR7772)	Bourke St	
	Bourke St	Robertson St (MR7772)	Cowper St	
	Cowper St	Bourke St	Dennison St	
	Dennison St	Cowper St	End of road	
MR604	– Belford St and Tudor St	MR223 – Lambton Rd, Broadmeadow	MR82 – Parry Street, Newcastle West	
	Oberon Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All roads within Oberon Council			
	Orange City			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Dairy Creek Rd	Mitchell Hwy (MR7)	Elsham Ave	
	Elsham Ave	Leewood Dr, southern end	McNeilly Ave	
	Ash St	Elsham Ave	Huntley Rd	
	Huntley Rd	Ash St	Forest Rd (MR245)	
	Forest Rd (MR245)	Huntley Rd	Sharp Rd	
	Sharp Rd	Forest Rd (MR245)	Anson St	
	Anson St	Sharp Rd	Gardiner Rd	
	Gardiner Rd	Anson St	Woodward St	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Woodward St	Gardiner Rd	Summer St (MR7)	
	Racecourse Rd (MR528)	Woodward St (MR528)	Canoblas Rd	
	Canoblas Rd	Racecourse Rd (MR528)	Ploughman's Lane	
	Ploughman's Lane	Canoblas Rd	Cargo Rd (MR237)	
	Cargo Rd – Coronation Dr (MR237)	Mitchell Hwy (MR7)	Orange City Boundary	
	Burrendong Way (MR573)	Mitchell Hwy (MR7)	Dawson's Gate Rd	▸
	Dawson's Gate Rd	Burrendong Way (MR573)	Clergate Rd	▸
	Clergate Rd	Dawson's Gate Rd	Peisley St	▸
	Peisley St	Clergate Rd	Dalton St	▸
	Dalton St	Peisley St	McLachlan St	▸
	McLachlan St	Margaret St	Mitchell Hwy (MR7)	▸
	Margaret St	McLachlan St	Leeds Parade	▸
	Leeds Parade	Margaret St	Abattoirs (approx 5km from Margaret St)	▸
	Edward St	Mitchell Hwy (MR7)	McNeilly Ave	▸
	McNeilly Ave	Edward St	Elsham Ave	▸
	Leewood Dr	Elsham Ave, southern entrance	Elsham Ave, northern entrance	▸
	Northern Distributor Road, Orange	Leeds Parade	Mitchell Highway [H7]	
	Strathgrove Way, Orange	Clergate Road	Clergate Road end of road	Both Directions
Palerang Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Bombay Rd	MR270 Araluen rd Braidwood	Farringdon Rd Bombay	NOTE: Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 7:30 – 9:00am and 3:00 - 4:30pm
	Farringdon Rd	Bombay Rd Braidwood	.Jinglemoney propert	NOTE: Travel not permitted on school days between the hours of 7:30 – 9:00am and 3:00 - 4:30pm
	Monkittee Street, Braidwood	Lascelles Street (MR51 Kings Hwy)	Cowper Street, entrance to 'Bedervale'	
MR270	Wallace Street	MR51 Lascelles Street, Braidwood	Coghill Street, Braidwood	Note: Travel not permitted on school days

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

				between the hours of 7:30 – 9:00am and 3:00 - 4:30pm
Queanbeyan City Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Uriarra Rd,	NSW/ACT border Queanbeyan	Crawford St, Queanbeyan	
	Crawford St, Queanbeyan	Uriarra Rd	MR 51 Kings Hwy	
	Kendall Ave,	Canberra Ave	Patterson Parade, Queanbeyan	
	Patterson Parade	Kendall Avenue, Queanbeyan	Entire Length, Queanbeyan	
Richmond Valley Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Reynolds Rd – Nammoona Drive, Casino	Summerland Way	Casino Regional Livestock Centre approx 10 km from Summerland way	
Snowy River Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Lee Avenue	Barry Way	Crawford Street	
	Sturgeon Street	Crawford Street	Baggs Street	
	Baggs Street	Sturgeon Street	Lee Avenue	
	Crawford Street	Sturgeon Street	Lee Avenue	
Tamworth City Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Armstrong Street	Goddard Lane	End of seal – 300 mtrs	
	Armstrong Street	Phoenix Street	End of seal – 120 mtrs	
	Church Street, Tamworth	Goonoo Goonoo Road	Ebsworth Street	
	Dampier Street	Jewry Street	Oxley Highway	
	Ebsworth Street, Tamworth	Church Street	Oxley Highway (HW11)	
	Goddard Lane	Tamworth Regional Livestock Marketing Centre	Wallamore Road – 200 mtrs	
	Jewry Street	Tamworth Yetman rd	Dampier Street	
	Phoenix Street	Goddard Lane	End of seal – 700 mtrs	
	Goonoo Goonoo Road, Tamworth	Vera Street / Scotts Rd	Church Street	
	Middlebrook Road	New England Highway	Goonoo Goonoo Station cattle yards (approx. 14 km)	* Not to be used during periods of wet weather; * Tamworth

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

				Regional Council to be notified prior to proposed use regarding accessibility.
	Nundle Barry Road (via Hanging Rock)	Jenkins Rd, Nundle	Barry	
MR130	Tamworth-Quirindi Rd	Wallabadah Quirindi Rd MR126 Quirindi	Oxley Hwy HW11, West Tamworth	
MR106	Nundle-Wallabadah Road	Tamworth Nundle Rd	New England Hwy north of Wallabadah	
Greater Taree City Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Old Bar Rd (RR7761)	Pacific Hwy (HW10)	Red Gum Rd	
	Red Gum Rd	Old Bar Rd (RR7761)	No74 Red Gum Rd	
MR192	Krambach to Taree via Wingham	MR90 Bucketts way Krambach	Victoria St MR7776 Taree	
	Nowendoc Rd-Cooplacurripa Rd, Nowendoc to west of Wingham	Tops Rd Nowendoc	Gloucester Rd (MR192), west of Wingham	
MR90	The Bucketts Way	Manning River Drive (RR7776),Purfleet	Gloucester Rd (MR192)	
MR90	The Bucketts way	HW10 Pacific Hwy south of Karuah	MR192 Gloucester Rd south of Krambach	
RR7776	Manning River Drive	Pacific Hwy (HW10)	Commerce St (MR192)	
	Bushland Drive, Taree	Wingham Rd (MR192)	Grey Gum Rd	
	Grey Gum Rd, Taree	Bushland Drive	Muldoon St	
	Muldoon St, Taree	Grey Gum Rd	Wingham Rd (MR192)	
	Wynter St, Taree	Commerce St (MR192)	Florence St	
	Florence St, Taree	Wynter St	Manning River Drive (RR7776 - Victoria St)	
RR7776	Manning River Drive Victoria St, Taree	Macquarie St	Florence St	
	Macquarie St, Taree	Manning River Drive (RR7776 - Victoria St)	Wynter St	
Tenterfield Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Killarney Rd (MR189 Legume Queensland Border Rd)	Mount Lindsay Rd (MR622)	NSW/Qld Border	
Tweed Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Chinderah Bay Drive	Fingal Road off ramp	Waugh Street	4.6m high

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Wagh Street	Chinderah Bay Drive	Pacific hwy HW10	vehicles prohibited during the hours of 8.00am-9.30am and 2.30pm-4.00pm on these routes
	Bakers Rd	Stokers rd	Kyogle Rd	
	Kyogle Rd	Riverview St	Bakers Rd	
	Riverview St	Wollumbin St	High School	
	Wollumbin St	Alma St	Riverview St	
	Alma St	Tweed Valley Way	Wollumbin St	
	Tweed Valley Way	Pacific Hwy Chinderah Off Ramp	Pacific hwy Yelgun Motorway	
	Bartletts Lane	Tweed Valley Way	Leddays Creek Rd	
	Leddays Creek rd	Tweed Valley Way	Bartletts Lane	
	Boyd's Lane	Dulguigan Rd	Hoop Pine Rd	
	Brisbane St	Wollumbin St	Elizabeth St	
	Brooks Rd	Numinbah Rd	Baromi Rd	
	Numinbah Rd	Queensland Rd	Nobby's Ck Rd	
	Queensland Rd	Murwillumbah St	Tomewin Rd	
	Bryants Rd	Tumbulgum Rd	Turn around end	
	Tumbulgum Rd	Racecourse Rd	North to Tumbulgum deadend	
	Buchanan St	Tweed Valley Way	Turn around end	
	Byangum Rd	Wollumbin St	North Arm Rd	
	Cane Rd	Tweed Valley Way	Queensland Rd	
	Clothiers Ck Rd	McLeod St	Norths lane	
	Clothiers Ck Rd	Rosewood ave	Raven Place	
	Commercial Rd	Wollumbin St	Turn around end	
	Cudgera Ck Rd	Pacific Motorway off ramp	Pottsville Rd	
	Dulguigan Rd	McAuleys Rd	Tomewin Rd	
	Stokers Rd	Tweed Valley Way	Mistral Rd	
	Duranbah Rd	Cudgen Rd	Eviron Rd	
	Eviron Rd	Clothiers Ck Rd	Duranbah Rd	
	Hulls Rd	Tweed Valley Way	Turn around end	
	Kellehers Rd	Pottsville Rd	Turn around end	
	Pottsville Rd	Tweed Valley Way	Cudgera Ck Rd	
	McAuleys Rd	Dulguigan Rd	Terranora Rd	
	McLeods St	Tweed Valley Way	Sugar Mill approx 400m north of Tweed Valley Way	
	Nobby's Ck Rd	Numinbah Rd	Birrigan Close	
	Norths Lane	Clothiers Ck Rd	Eviron Rd	
	Old Lismore Rd	Tyalgum Rd	Turn around end	
	Tyalgum Rd	Kyogle Rd	Old Lismore Rd	
	Park Ave	Byangum Rd	Kyogle Rd	
	Quans Lane	Tumbulgum Rd	Turn around end	
	Racecourse Rd	Cane Rd	North to Turn around end	
	Rayles Lane	McAuleys Rd	Turn around end	
	Reserve Ck Rd	Tweed Valley Way	Cudgera Ck Rd	
	Round Mountain Rd	Reserve Ck Rd	Tweed Coast Rd	
	Saunders Lane	Eviron Rd	Bartletts Rd	
	Urliup Rd	Dulguigan Rd	Braemar Place	
	Warwick Park Rd	Pottsville Rd	Turn around end	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Wooyung Rd	Tweed Valley Way	Tweed Coast Rd	
	Rosewood Ave	Tweed Coast Road (MR450)	Clothiers Ck Rd	
	Leddys Creek Rd	Tweed Valley Way (MR679)	Bartletts Rd	
	Mistral Road	Tweed Valley Way (MR679)	Stokers Rd	
	Tumbarumba Shire Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
MR628	Tumbarumba–Murray River Rd	Alpine Way	Jingellic Gilmore Rd Tumbarumba	
	Upper Hunter Shire Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
MR105	- Scone to Moonan Flat	HW9 New England Highway – Scone	Moonan Brook Rd Moonan Flat	
	Locals roads Ellerston to Blanford (Hunter Rd, Pages Creek Rd, Sargent Gap Rd, Isaacs Creek Rd, Timor Crawney Rd, Timor Rd) via Timor Caves, then via Timor, to Blandford	Moonan Brook Rd, Moonan Flat	HW9 New England Highway, Blanford	
	Wagga Wagga City Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Travers St, Wagga Wagga	Moorong St (Olympic Hwy MR78)	Fitzmaurice St	
	Walcha Shire Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Derby Street (Thunderbolts Way), Walcha	Northern Town Limit	Southern Town Limit	
	Towers Street, Walcha	Oxley Highway	End of road – 100m north of North Street	
	Jamieson Street, Walcha	Derby Street	Emu Creek Road	
	Emu Creek Road, Walcha	Jamieson St	Town Limit	
	North St	Derby Street (MR73)	End of road west of Derby St	
	Parkington St	Jamieson St	Plumtree St	
	Warrumbungle Shire Council			
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All roads within Warrumbungle Shire east of the Newell Hwy (MR17)			

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

Weddin Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified and local roads.			
Wellington Shire				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	All classified and local roads except: - Farnham Rd, low railway underpass, 4.4 metres - Deep Creek Rd, low railway underpass, 4.2 metres			
Wingecarribee Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Medway Rd (MR372), Berrima	Hume Hwy (MR2)	Mereworth Rd (MR645)	
	Mereworth Rd (MR645), Berrima	Hume Hwy (MR2)	Medway Rd (MR372), Berrima	
	Taylor Ave – Berrima Rd (MR372)	Mereworth Rd (MR645), Berrima	Douglas Rd, Berrima Junction	
	Douglas Rd, Berrima Junction	Berrima Rd (MR372)	Collins Rd	
	Collins Rd, Berrima Junction	Douglas Rd	Hardie Dux (approx 920m from Douglas Rd)	
Wollondilly Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Burke St, Appin	Church St (MR177 – Bulli Appin Rd)	King St	Travel permitted by unladen vehicles only.
	Finns Rd, Wollondilly Shire	Menangle Rd (MR95)	Remembrance Driveway (MR620, Old Hume Hwy)	
	King St, Appin	Burke St	Jut's Tpt Depot end of road east of Burke st	Travel permitted by unladen vehicles only.
MR610	Wilton Rd	Appin Rd (MR177), Appin	Macarthur Water treatment plant	
	Cataract Rd, Appin	Wilton Rd (MR610)	Baines Masonry Blocks Brickworks approx 60m from Wilton Rd	
	Technology Dr, Appin	Wilton Rd (MR610)	Entire length	
Wollongong City Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Coal Terminal Rd, Port Kembla	Port Kembla Rd	Loop road around Coal Loader Terminal	
	Tom Thumb Rd, Port Kembla	Springhill Rd (MR581)	Coal Terminal Rd	

4.6 high Vehicle Route Notice 2007

as at December 2007

	Teal Rd, Port Kembla	Tom Thumb Rd	Grain Handling Terminal	
	Christy Dr, Port Kembla	Old Port Rd (MR295)	No 6 Jetty	Westbound exit from Christy Dr must turn right at Old Port Rd
	Farrer Road	Tom Thumb Road, Coniston	Grain Handling Terminal, Conison	
	Graham Avenue	University Avenue, Gwynneville	MR626 Northern Distributor Gwynneville	
	University Avenue	F6 Southern Freeway, Gwynneville	Graham Avenue, Gwynneville	
Wyang Shire Council				
Road No	Route	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
	Anzac Rd, Tuggerah	Pacific Hwy (HW10)	Gavenlock Rd	
	GavenlockRoad, Tuggerah	Anzac Rd	No53 Gavenlock Rd	Access via the dedicated and sign posted ingress/egress only located on the southern side of the property...
	Burnet Road, Warnervale	Sparks Road	Woolworths way	
	Warren Road, Warnervale	Burnet Road	'Woolworths DC' access/exit point (end of road)	
	WoolworthsWay, Warnervale	Burnet Rd	Entire Length	

Department of Water and Energy

WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

Order under Section 323

Temporary Water Restriction Order
New South Wales Murray Regulated River

PURSUANT to section 323 of the Water Management Act 2000, I, DAVID HARRISS, as delegate for the Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest to do so because of water shortage, do by this Order direct that the taking of water under regulated river (high security) access licences, regulated river (general security) access licences and regulated river (conveyance) access licences from the New South Wales Murray Regulated River as defined in the Water Sharing Plan for New South Wales Murray and Lower Darling Regulated Rivers Water Source 2003 be restricted as set out in Schedule 1 to this Order.

This Order revokes the previous Order dated 29 November 2007, made under s323 of the Water Management Act 2000, for the New South Wales Murray Regulated River and published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*.

This Order takes effect on the date of first broadcast and remains in force until 30 June 2008, unless repealed or modified earlier.

Dated at Sydney, this 12th day of December 2007.

DAVID HARRISS,
Deputy Director General,
Water Management,
Department of Water and Energy

SCHEDULE 1

1. All regulated river (high security) access licences, regulated river (general security) access licences and regulated river (conveyance) access licences are restricted to 55% of the volume of water in the water allocation account as at 1 July 2007.
2. Any water credited to a water allocation account for the category of licences referred to in paragraph 1 after 1 July 2007 by an order under Section 59 of the Water Management Act 2000 is not subject to the restrictions in paragraph 1.
3. Any water credited to a water allocation account after 1 July 2007 by an assignment dealing from an access licence is not subject to the restrictions in paragraph 1.

WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

Order under Section 323

Temporary Water Restriction Order
Groundwater Extraction Upper Namoi Zone 11
upstream of Elfin Crossing Maules Creek

PURSUANT to section 323 of the Water Management Act 2000, I, DAVID HARRISS, as delegate for the Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest to do so because of a water shortage in the Upper Namoi Zone 11, Maules Creek Groundwater Source as defined in the Water Sharing Plan for the Upper and Lower Namoi Groundwater Sources 2003

and Maules Creek, do by this Order direct that the taking of water under an access licence through an approved water supply work from the Upper Namoi Zone 11, Maules Creek Groundwater Source is restricted as set out in Schedule 1 to this Order.

This Order takes effect on the date of first broadcast and will cease to have effect on 30 June 2008, unless repealed or modified earlier.

Dated at Sydney, this 12th day of December 2007.

DAVID HARRISS,
Deputy Director General,
Water Management,
Department of Water and Energy

SCHEDULE 1

1. The use of the water supply works identified in Table 1 is restricted to pumping water no more than 12 hours per day when the surface flow in Maules Creek at Elfin Crossing measured at Elfin Crossing Gauging Station falls below 1ML/day.
2. The use of the water supply works identified in Table 1 is further restricted to pumping no more than 4 hours per day when the surface flow in Maules Creek at Elfin Crossing as measured at Elfin Crossing Gauging Station ceases.

Table 1

90CA807640
90CA807642
90CA807644
90CA807646
90CA807648
90CA807650
90CA807652
90CA807654
90CA807656
90CA807662
90CA807664
90CA807670
90CA807672
90CA807676
90CA807680

WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

Order under Section 323

Temporary Water Restriction Order
Wakool River and Merran Creek Systems

PURSUANT to section 323 of the Water Management Act 2000, I, DAVID HARRISS, as delegate for the Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest to do so because of water shortage, do by this Order direct that the taking of water from those water sources listed in Schedule 1 of this Order is restricted as set out in Schedule 2 of this Order

This Order takes effect on the date of first broadcast and remains in force until 30th June 2008, unless repealed or modified earlier.

This Order overrides any order made pursuant to s323 of the Water Management Act 2000, other than the Order dated 25 October 2007 and published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* on 2 November 2007, No. 160, page 8261, to the extent of any inconsistency.

Dated at Sydney, this 6th day of December 2007.

DAVID HARRISS,
Deputy Director General,
Water Management,
Department of Water and Energy

SCHEDULE 1

Water Sources

This Order applies to those rivers and lakes forming part of the New South Wales Murray Regulated River Water Source described in Appendix 1 to the Water Sharing Plan for the NSW Murray and Lower Darling Regulated Rivers Water Sources and identified in the following table:

Paragraph No.	Brief description of river or lake
(i)	Barbers Creek
(iv)	Bookit Creek
(vii)	Colligen Creek
(viii)	Coobool Creek
(xxi)	Gum Creek
(xxvi)	Larrys Creek
(xxviii)	Little Barbers Creek
(xxx)	Merran Creek Cutting
(xxxii)	Merran Creek
(xxxiii)	Merran Creek
(xxxiv)	Merran Creek
(xxxv)	Merran Creek
(xxxvi)	Merran Creek
(xxxvii)	Merran Creek
(xxxviii)	Merran Creek
(xxxix)	Merran Creek
(xl)	Merran Creek
(xli)	Merran Creek
(xlii)	Merran Creek
(xliii)	Merran Creek
(xliv)	Merran Creek
(xlv)	Merran Creek
(xlvi)	Merran Creek
(xlvii)	Merran Creek
(xlviii)	Merran Creek
(xlvix)	Merran Creek
(xlvi)	Unnamed watercourse (Box Creek) offtaking from Coobool Creek
(lxvii)	Unnamed watercourse (Box Creek) offtaking from Tallys Lake
(lxviii)	Unnamed watercourse (known as Hemp Creek)
(lxvii)	Unnamed watercourse offtaking from Gum Creek
(lxxxiv)	Wakool River
(lxxxvi)	Yallakool Creek

Note: A full description of each river and lake can be found in Appendix 1 of the Water Sharing Plan for the NSW Murray and Lower Darling Regulated Rivers Water Sources.

SCHEDULE 2

Water Restrictions

1. The taking of water pursuant to a basic landholder right under s52 of the Water Management Act 2000 through a water pump with an inlet diameter greater than 50mm is prohibited.
2. The taking of water pursuant to a domestic and stock access licence through a water pump with an inlet diameter greater than 50mm is prohibited.
3. The total volume of water that may be taken from the water sources pursuant to a basic landholder right or under a domestic and stock access licence over the period of this Order is 5ML.
4. The taking of water under a regulated river (high security) access licence and a regulated river (general security) access licence is prohibited.
5. The restriction in paragraph 3 above does not apply where a Licensing Manager of the Department of Water and Energy is satisfied that special circumstances exist and certifies in writing that an owner or occupier of a landholding or a holder of a domestic and stock access licence is no longer subject to that restriction. The Licensing Manager may in his absolute discretion revoke the certification at any time.

WATER ACT 1912

Section 20Z of the Water Act 1912

Water Allocations for 2007/2008 Water Year

Regulated Sections of Iron Pot Creek and Eden Creek including Toonumbar Dam

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation hereby revokes the previous Order dated 17 September 2007, declared pursuant to section 20Z of the Water Act 1912, for the Regulated Sections of the Iron Pot Creek and Eden Creek, including Toonumbar Dam, published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* on the 21 September 2007, No. 127, Page 7257.

Dated this 17th day of December 2007.

Signed for the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation:

MARK HARRIS,
A/Director,
Water Management and Implementation,
Department of Water and Energy
(by delegation)

Note: The effect of this order is to increase the allocation for General Security Licences to 100%.

WATER ACT 1912

Section 20Z of the Water Act 1912

Water Allocations for 2007/2008 Water Year

Regulated Sections of the Brogo and Bega Rivers and Brogo Dam

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation, pursuant to section 20Z of the Water Act 1912, is satisfied that the water source comprising Brogo River and Bega River and

including Brogo Dam storage area proclaimed under section 22C of the Water Act 1912, are unlikely to have sufficient water available during the 2007/2008 water year to meet the requirements of those persons authorised by law to take water from the water source. Accordingly, the water allocations for General Security Entitlements are reduced by the proportion set out in Schedule 1 for the remainder of the water year ending 30 June 2008.

This Order repeals the previous Order dated 17 September 2007, declared pursuant to section 20Z of the Water Act 1912, for the Regulated Sections of the Brogo and Bega Rivers and Brogo Dam by which water allocations were reduced by 60% for the water year ending 30 June 2008. This previous Order was published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* on the 21 September 2007, No. 127, Page 7257.

This Order will continue in force until 30 June 2008, unless it is repealed or varied by a further Order before that Date.

Dated this 17th day of December 2007.

Signed for the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation:

MARK HARRIS,
A/Director,
Water Management and Implementation,
Department of Water and Energy
(by delegation)

SCHEDULE 1

1. The water allocations for General Security Entitlements are reduced to 50%.

WATER ACT 1912

Order under section 20Z

Water Allocations for 2007/2008 Water Year
Belubula Valley

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation, pursuant to section 20Z of the Water Act 1912, is satisfied that the water source known as the Belubula River proclaimed under section 22C of the Water Act 1912, is unlikely to have sufficient water available during the 2007/2008 water year to meet the requirements of those persons authorised by law to take water from the water source. Accordingly, the water allocations for General Security Entitlements are reduced by the proportion set out in Schedule 1 for the remainder of the water year ending 30 June 2008.

This Order repeals the previous Order dated 17 September 2007, declared pursuant to section 20Z of the Water Act 1912, for the water source known as the Belubula River by which water allocations were reduced for the water year ending 30 June 2008. This previous Order was published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette* on the 21 September 2007, No. 127, Page 7257.

This Order will continue in force until 30 June 2008, unless it is repealed or varied by a further Order before that Date.

Dated this 18th day of December 2007

Signed for the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation:

MARK HARRIS,
A/Director,
Water Management and Implementation,
Department of Water and Energy
(by delegation)

SCHEDULE 1

- For General Security Entitlements, water allocations are reduced to 0%.

Note: The effect of this order is to increase the allocation for High Security Entitlements to 100%.

WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

Order under Section 59

Available Water Determination
Gwydir Regulated River Water Source

PURSUANT to section 59(1)(a) of the Water Management Act 2000, the Minister for Environment, Climate Change and Water, by this Order, makes an Available Water Determination having the terms set out in the attached Schedule(s) for the Gwydir Regulated River Water Source as defined in the Water Sharing Plan for the Gwydir Regulated River Water Source 2002 and currently in force. Each term in Column 2 applies to the adjacent category or subcategory of access licence in Column 1.

This order takes effect from 14 December 2007.

Dated at Sydney, this 13th day of December 2007.

MARK HARRIS,
A/Director,
Water Management and Implementation,
Department of Water and Energy
(by delegation)

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Category or subcategory of</i> <i>access licence</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Volume per unit of access</i> <i>licence share component</i>
Regulated River (General Security).	0.0607 megalitre.

WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

Order under Section 59

Available Water Determination
Lower Namoi Regulated River Water Source

PURSUANT to section 59(1)(a) of the Water Management Act 2000, the Minister for Environment, Climate Change and Water, by this Order, makes an Available Water Determination having the terms set out in the attached Schedule(s) for the Lower Namoi Regulated River Water Source as defined in the Water Sharing Plan for the Upper Namoi and Lower Namoi Regulated River Water Sources 2003 and currently in force. Each term in Column 2 applies to the adjacent category or subcategory of access licence in Column 1.

This order takes effect from 14 December 2007.

Dated at Sydney, this 13th day of December 2007.

MARK HARRIS,
A/Director,
Water Management and Implementation,
Department of Water and Energy
(by delegation)

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Category or subcategory of</i> <i>access licence</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Volume per unit of access</i> <i>licence share component</i>
Regulated River (General Security).	0.0308 megalitre.

WATER ACT 1912

AN application for a licence under Part 2, Section 10 of the Water Act 1912, being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 5(4) of the Act, has been received from:

Murray River Valley

Stephen Richard TURNBULL for a dam on an unnamed watercourse (third order stream) on Lot 15, DP 753363, Parish of Yarra Yarra, County of Goulburn, for conservation of water for water supply for stock and domestic purposes (Reference: 50SL75702).

ROADS AND TRAFFIC AUTHORITY (NSW) to change the course of Ryans Creek on Lot 1, DP 1114635, Parish of Mullengandra, County of Goulburn, for the purpose of allowing road construction (Reference: 50SL75703).

ROADS AND TRAFFIC AUTHORITY (NSW) to change the course of Mullengandra Creek on Lot 2, DP 229665 and Lot 123, DP 753350, Parish of Mullengandra, County of Goulburn, for the purpose of allowing road construction (Reference: 50SL75704).

155 HIGH STREET WODONGA PTY LTD for three dams (3 separate applications) on unnamed watercourses within Lot 2, DP 1113684 (Reference: 50SL75705); Lot 3, DP 1113684 (Reference: 50SL75706) and Lot 4, DP 1113684 (Reference: 50SL75707), in the Parish of Jindera, County of Goulburn, for stock and domestic purposes. These applications are associated with the permanent transfer of water entitlements.

Written objections, specifying grounds, must be lodged with the Department of Water and Energy, PO Box 829, Albury NSW 2640, within 28 days of the date of publication.

CLARE PURTLE,
Licensing Officer

WATER ACT 1912

AN application for a licence under Part 5 of the Water Act 1912, as amended, has been received from:

Murrumbidgee Valley

Anthony KEEN and Luke KEEN for a bore on Lot 32, DP 711112, Parish of Gregadoo, County of Wynard, for irrigation of 30 hectares (lucerne) (Reference: 40BL191700).

Peter Santo SOLIGO for a bore on Lot 70, DP 751689, Parish of Colchester, County of Cooper, for a water supply for irrigation of 200 hectares (pasture, cereal, rice and legumes) (Reference: 40BL191699).

GA2:525112.

Written objections, specifying grounds, must be lodged with the Department of Water and Energy, PO Box 156, Leeton NSW 2705, within 28 days of the date of publication.

S. F. WEBB,
Licensing Manager

Other Notices

APRENTICESHIP AND TRAINEESHIP ACT 2001

NOTICE is given of the making of a Vocational Training Order for the recognised traineeship vocation of Electrotechnology.

The Order specifies a number of matters in relation to the required training for this vocation, including the term/s of training, competency outcomes and course/s of study to be undertaken.

The Order will take effect from the date of publication in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*.

A copy of the Order may be inspected at any State Training Centre of the Department of Education and Training or on the Internet at <http://apprenticeship.det.nsw.edu.au>.

APRENTICESHIP AND TRAINEESHIP ACT 2001

NOTICE is given of the making of Vocational Training Orders for the recognised traineeship vocations of:

- Health Services – Allied Health Assistance
- Health Services – Audiometric Assessment
- Health Services – Optical Dispensing
- Health Services – Optical Technology

The Orders specify a number of matters in relation to the required training for these vocations, including the term/s of training, competency outcomes and course/s of study to be undertaken.

The Orders will take effect from the date of publication in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*.

A copy of the Orders may be inspected at any State Training Centre of the Department of Education and Training or on the Internet at <http://apprenticeship.det.nsw.edu.au>.

CORPORATIONS ACT 2001

Notice under Section 601AB of the Corporations Act 2001 as Applied by Section 325 of the Co-Operatives Act 1992

NOTICE is hereby given that the Co-operative mentioned below will be deregistered when two months have passed since the publication of this notice.

Country Gourmet Rabbits Co-operative Limited.

Dated this 18th day of December 2007.

C. GOWLAND,
Delegate of the Registrar of Co-Operatives

ERRATUM

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1993

M. BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor MARIE BASHIR, AC, CVO, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, do amend the proclamation published in *New South Wales Government Gazette* No. 132 of 28 September 2007, altering the boundaries of the Areas of Wyong and the City of Lake Macquarie in the manner outlined in the Schedule below.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 12th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency's Command,

Hon. PAUL LYNCH, M.P.,
Minister for Local Government

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

SCHEDULE

1. Omitting from Schedule A the reference to "Pt 462, DP 755266" and replacing it with a reference to "Pt Lot 465, DP 755266".

FAIR TRADING ACT 1987

Prohibition Order

Section 31(1)

I, LINDA BURNEY, Minister for Fair Trading,

1. revoke, from the date this Order is published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, the interim prohibition order under section 30(1) of the Fair Trading Act 1987 ("the Act"), made on 20 September 2007 and published in the Special Supplement to the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, No. 128, Friday, 21 September 2007, p. 7273, prohibiting the supply of goods of the kind specified in Schedule 1 ("the Goods"); and
2. noting that the supply of the Goods is currently prohibited under a law of the Commonwealth because the Goods are dangerous, particulars of which are specified in Schedule 2,

HEREBY:

3. pursuant to section 31(1)(c) of the Act, prohibit, from the date this Order is published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, the supply of the Goods.

Dated this 19th day of December 2007.

LINDA BURNEY, M.P.,
Minister for Fair Trading

SCHEDULE 1

Children's toys having accessible materials with a lead migration level greater than 90 mg/kg of lead, when tested in accordance with the testing procedures and interpretation of results specified in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS ISO 8124.3:2003 'Safety of toys, Part 3: Migration of certain elements'.

SCHEDULE 2

The Declaration of Unsafe Goods under section 65C(5) of the Trade Practices Act 1974 (Cth) dated 14 September 2007 relating to children's toys having accessible materials with a lead migration level greater than 90 mg/kg of lead, when tested in accordance with the testing procedures and interpretation of results specified in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS ISO 8124.3:2003 'Safety of toys, Part 3: Migration of certain elements', published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No. S181, Wednesday, 19 September 2007 (Consumer Protection Notice No. 13 of 2007).

FAIR TRADING ACT 1987

Prohibition Order

Section 31(1)

I, LINDA BURNEY, Minister for Fair Trading:

1. revoke, from the date this Order is published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, the interim prohibition order under section 30(1) of the Fair Trading Act 1987 (“the Act”), made on 6 November 2007 and published in the Special Supplement to the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, No. 164, Tuesday, 6 November 2007, p. 8297, prohibiting the supply of goods of the kind specified in Schedule 1; and
2. pursuant to section 31(1)(a) of the Act and after considering a report and the recommendations of the Products Safety Committee relating to the goods of the kind specified in Schedule 1, prohibit, from the date this Order is published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, the supply of goods of the kind specified in Schedule 2.

Dated this 18th day of December 2007.

LINDA BURNEY, M.P.,
Minister for Fair Trading

SCHEDULE 1

“Bindeez” bead toys which are little beads that join with a spray of water.

SCHEDULE 2

Bead toys, including “Bindeez” bead toys, containing 1,4-Butanediol.

HOUSING ACT 2001**ROADS ACT 1993****PROCLAMATION**

Her Excellency Professor Marie Bashir, AC, CVO

I, Professor MARIE BASHIR, Companion of the Order of Australia, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor of the State of New South Wales in the Commonwealth of Australia, with the advice of the Executive Council, on the recommendation of the Minister for Housing, and in pursuance of section 13 of the Roads Act 1993, do, by this my Proclamation, dedicate as a public road the land referred to in the Schedule of this Proclamation.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 12th day of December 2007.

By Her Excellency’s Command,

MATT BROWN, M.P.,
Minister for Housing
and Minister for Tourism

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

SCHEDULE

The land shown as Station Place on the plan of land at Alexandria, in the Local Government area of the City of Sydney, Parish of Petersham, County of Cumberland, registered at the Land and Property Information Division of the Department of Lands as Deposited Plan No. 1030021.

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

Inglebah Aboriginal Place

IN pursuance of the powers vested in me under section 84 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, I, the Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water, do, by this my order, declare such of the lands described hereunder as an Aboriginal Place.

The values of the Aboriginal Place include a camping area traditionally used by Aboriginal groups; a former Aboriginal reserve occupied from 1893 to the 1950s; burials of Aboriginal people and the location of mythological creatures believed to live in the area.

VERITY FIRTH, M.P.,
Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water

Land District and L.G.A. – Walcha

County Vernon, Parish Cobrabald, about 42 hectares, being Lot 134, DP 756470.

DECC/07/7937.

PESTICIDES ACT 1999

Notice under Section 48 (4)

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 48(4) of the Pesticides Act 1999, that I have granted a Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence, particulars of which are stated in the Schedule.

ALAN RITCHIE,
Manager,
Dangerous Goods,
Department of Environment and Climate Change NSW
(by delegation)

SCHEDULE

Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence

<i>Name and address of Licensee</i>	<i>Date of Granting of Licence</i>
Mr David Alan CARTER, 3/17 Moore Street, Coffs Harbour NSW 2450.	19 December 2007.
Mr Ross Steven WICKENS, 836 Wickens Road, Balla Binu WA 6532.	19 December 2007.

POISONS AND THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1966

Order under Clause 171(1)
Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002

Withdrawal of Drug Authority

IN accordance with the provisions of Clause 171(1) of the Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002, an order has been made on Dr Edward WU of 31 Allison Crescent, Menai NSW, prohibiting him, until further notice, as a medical practitioner from having possession of and supplying drugs of addiction as authorised by Clause 101 of the Regulation and issuing a prescription for a drug of addiction as authorised by Clause 76 of the Regulation.

This order is to take effect on and from 18 December 2007.

Professor DEBORA PICONE, A.M.,
Director-General

Department of Health, New South Wales
Sydney, 14 December 2007

POISONS AND THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1966

Order under Clause 171(1)
Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002

Withdrawal of Drug Authority

IN accordance with the provisions of Clause 171(1) of the Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2002, an order has been made on Dr Michael RYAN of PO Box 512, Helensvale, Queensland 4212, prohibiting him, until further notice, as a medical practitioner from having possession of and supplying drugs of addiction as authorised by Clause 101 of the Regulation and issuing a prescription for a drug of addiction as authorised by Clause 76 of the Regulation.

This order is to take effect on and from 21 December 2007.

Professor DEBORA PICONE, A.M.,
Director-General

Department of Health, New South Wales,
Sydney, 18 December 2007.

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT 1991

Notice under Section 54A of the Public Health Act 1991

I, REBA MEAGHER, M.P., Minister for Health, in accordance with section 54A of the Public Health Act 1991, being satisfied that the following tobacco products, or the smoke of those tobacco products, possesses a distinctive fruity, sweet or confectionery-like character, that might encourage young people to smoke, do hereby declare that the following tobacco products are prohibited tobacco products:

- (a) the following cigarettes manufactured by DJ Tobacco Co Ltd or manufactured by another person under a licence agreement with DJ Tobacco Co Ltd:
- (i) DJ Mix Lemon Fresh;
 - (ii) DJ Mix Iced Green Apple;
 - (iii) DJ Mix Strawberry;
 - (iv) Peel Menthol Orange;
 - (v) Peel Sunny Peach;
 - (vi) Peel Sweet Melon; and

(vii) any other cigarettes manufactured by DJ Tobacco Co., Ltd. that are substantially the same in character or nature as those cigarettes (whether sold by retail or advertised under the specified names or otherwise);

(b) the following cigarettes manufactured by Heupink and Bloemen Tabak B.V. or manufactured by another person under a licence agreement with Heupink and Bloemen Tabak B.V.:

- (i) Black Devil;
- (ii) Pink Elephant; and
- (iii) any other cigarettes manufactured by Heupink and Bloemen Tabak B.V. that are substantially the same in character or nature as those cigarettes (whether sold by retail or advertised under the specified names or otherwise).

This order has effect on and from 18 January 2008.

Signed this 18th day of December 2007.

REBA MEAGHER, M.P.,
Minister for Health

TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT 1988

Order No. 89

Amendments to Passenger Fares and Coaching Rates
Handbook commencing on 2 January 2008

RAIL CORPORATION NEW SOUTH WALES, pursuant to section 85 of the Transport Administration Act 1988, makes the following order:

1. This Order shall take effect from 2 January 2008.
2. The handbook issued by Rail Corporation New South Wales entitled "Passenger Fares and Coaching Rates Handbook - Effective from 11 November 2007" and adopted and incorporated by reference in Order No. 88 published in the *New South Wales Government Gazette*, is withdrawn.
3. The new handbook issued by Rail Corporation New South Wales entitled "Passenger Fares and Coaching Rates Handbook - Effective from 2 January 2008" is adopted by reference in this order and replaces the handbook referred to in 2 above.

THE SEAL of RAIL CORPORATION NEW SOUTH WALES was hereunto affixed in the presence of:

IRENE RUSAK,
Corporate Counsel
VINCE GRAHAM,
CEO RailCorp

NATIONAL PARK ESTATE (RESERVATIONS) ACT 2002

An Order to Exclude Certain Access Roads within Southern Region from Various State Conservation Areas and to Reserve Access Roads as part of Various State Conservation Areas

I, PHIL KOPERBERG, Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water, being the Minister administering the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, in accordance with the National Park Estate (Reservations) Act 2002 and with the concurrence of the Minister administering the Forestry Act 1916, by this my order declare, under Schedule 8 Clause 7(6)(a) and (b):

1. The access roads described in the Schedule 1 hereunder, being access roads within the Southern Region state conservation areas referred to in Schedule 2 Part 2 Divisions 3 and 4 of the National Park Estate (Reservations) Act 2002, are excluded from reservation and are vested in the Minister administering the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974.
2. All other access roads within the state conservation areas referred to in Schedule 1 hereunder and not so excluded are reserved as part of the state conservation area.
3. All access roads within state conservation areas described in the Schedule 2 hereunder being Southern Region state conservation areas referred to in Schedule 2 Part 2 Divisions 3 and 4 and Schedule 6 Part 3 of the National Park Estate (Reservations) Act 2002 are reserved as part of the state conservation area.

PHIL KOPERBERG,
Minister for Climate Change, Environment and Water

—————
SCHEDULE 1

A: Tallaganda State Conservation Area (Schedule 2 Part 2 Division 3 Clause 24)

County of Murray, Parishes of Jinglemoney, Mulloon, Palerang and Warri, Shire of Palerang, being:

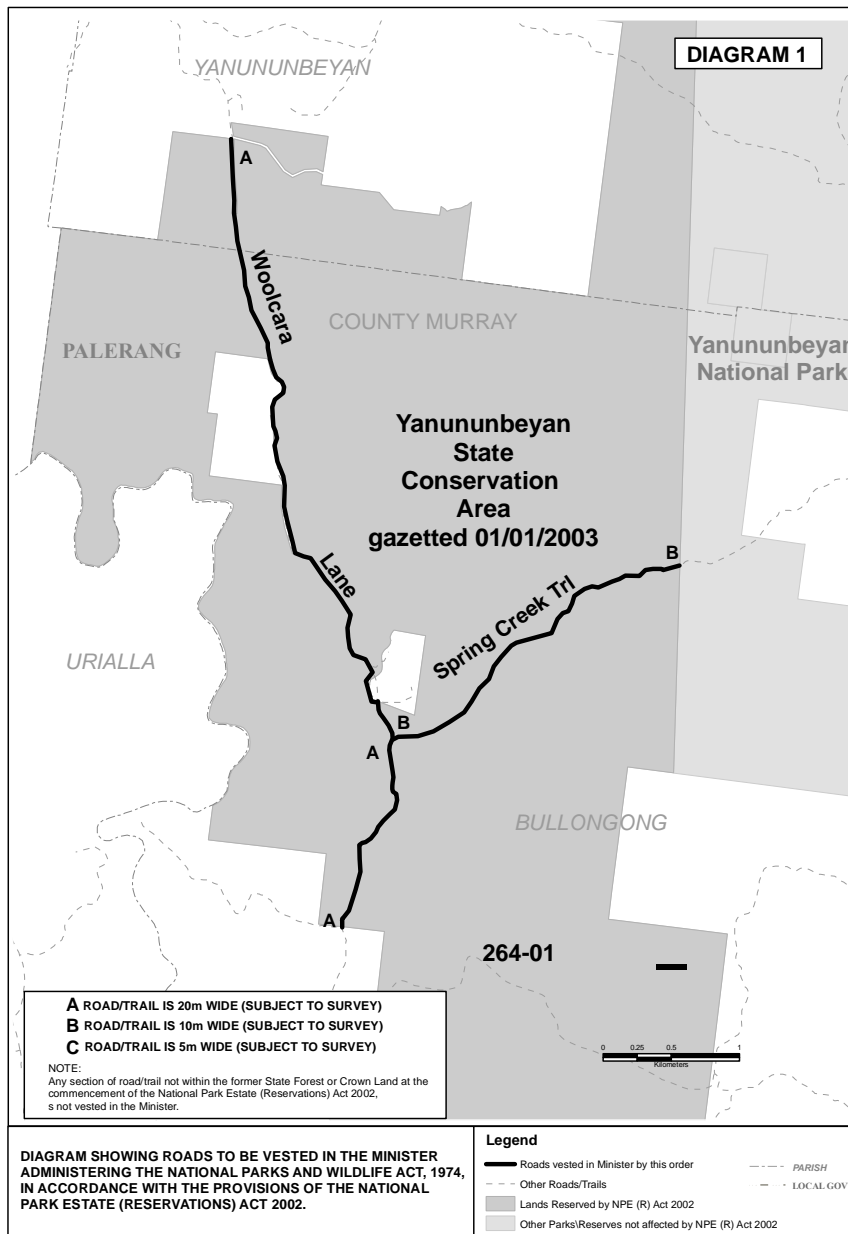
1. The road 20 metres wide known as Bombay Trail within the land designated as 262-01 on the diagram catalogued as Misc R 00058, (Third Edition) in the New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, and
2. The road 20 metres wide known as Palerang Fire Trail within the land designated as 262-01 on the diagram catalogued as Misc R 00058, (Third Edition) in the New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, and
3. The road 20 metres wide known as Mulloon Fire Trail within the land designated as 262-01 on the diagram catalogued as Misc R 00058, (Third Edition) in the New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service.

Note Any section of Bombay Trail, Palerang Fire Trail and Mulloon Fire Trail constructed upon any public road reserve at the commencement of this Act, is not vested in the Minister. The road width for these roads is measured as a ten metre offset from the centre line of the constructed road as at 1 January 2003.

B: Yanununbeyan State Conservation Area (Schedule 2 Part 2 Division 3 Clause 26)

County of Murray, Parish of Bullongong, Shire of Palerang, being the roads within the land designated as 264-01 on the diagram catalogued as Misc R 00044 (Third Edition) in the New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service and shown by heavy black lines in the Diagram 1 following.

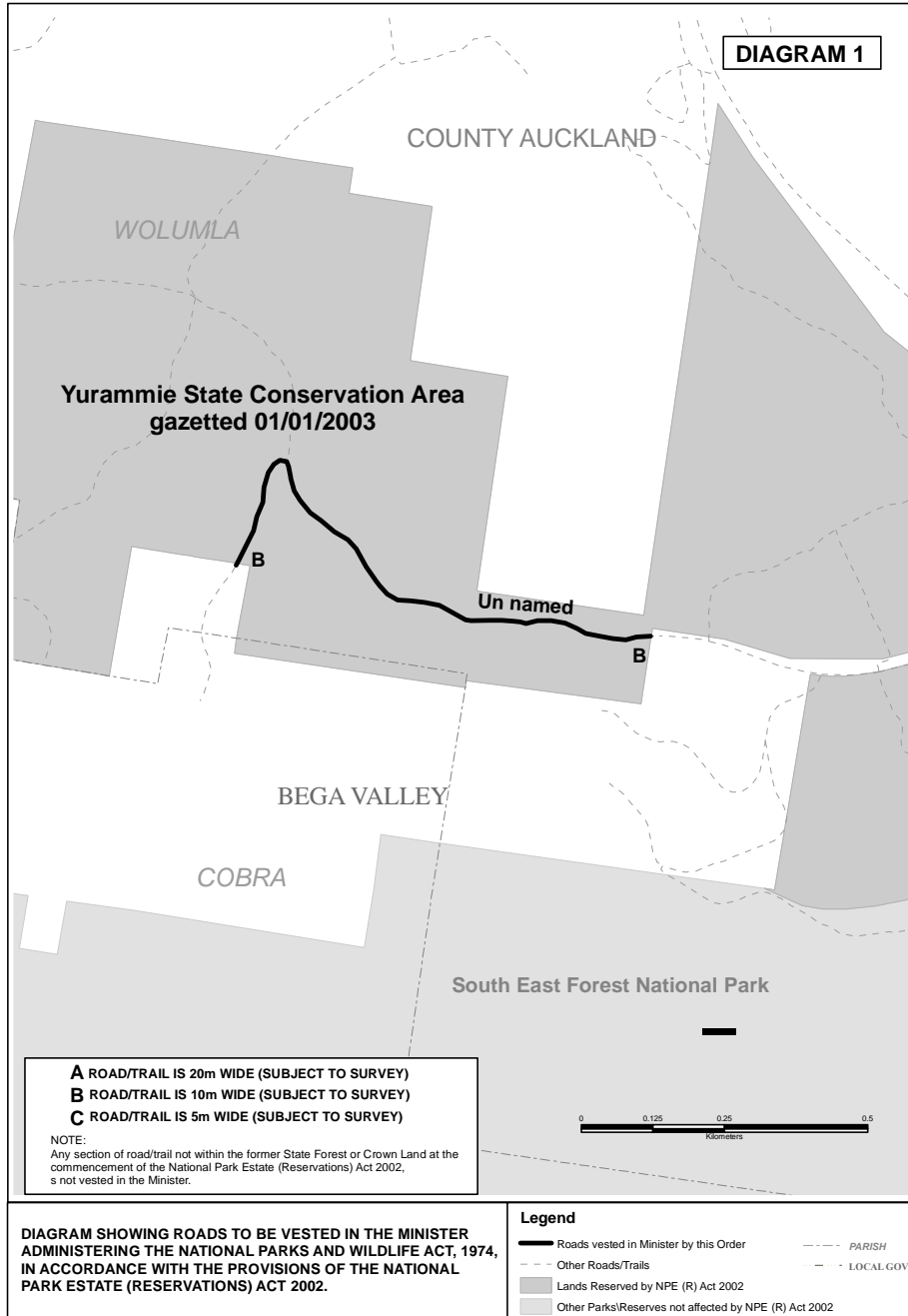
Note Any section of the roads constructed upon the public road reserve at the commencement of this Act, is not vested in the Minister. The road width for these roads is measured as an offset from the centre line of the constructed road as at 1 January 2003.



C: Yurammie State Conservation Area (Schedule 2 Part 2 Division 4 Clause 27)

County of Auckland, Parish of Wolumla, Shire of Bega Valley, being a road within the land previously dedicated as a Crown Reserve by the Forestry and National Park Estate Act 1998 and described in clause 1 of Part 1 of Schedule 4 to that Act and shown by a heavy black line in the Diagram 1 following.

Note Any section of the roads constructed upon the public road reserve at the commencement of this Act, is not vested in the Minister. The road width for these roads is measured as an offset from the centre line of the constructed road as at 1 January 2003.



SCHEDULE 2

- Berlang State Conservation Area
- Brindabella State Conservation Area
- Frogs Hole State Conservation Area
- Kybeyan State Conservation Area
- Macanally State Conservation Area
- Majors Creek State Conservation Area
- Werboldera State Conservation Area



Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal

Sydney Metropolitan and Outer Metropolitan Bus Services (excluding Newcastle services)

Determination No. 4 of 2007

Reference no.07/432

Contents

Preliminary	1
1. Background	1
2. Application of this determination	1
3. Replacement of Determination No. 11 of 2006	1
4. Schedules	1
5. Definitions and Interpretation	2
Schedule 1 – Maximum fares for single ride tickets	3
1. Application	3
2. Maximum fares for single ride tickets	3
Schedule 2 – Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by STA Sydney Buses	4
1. Application	4
2. Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets)	4
Schedule 3 – Maximum Transitway Fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by Western Sydney Buses	6
1. Application	6
2. Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets)	6
Schedule 4 – Definitions and Interpretations	8
1. Definitions	8
1.1 General definitions	8
1.2 Ticket definitions	9
2. Interpretation	9
2.1 General provisions	9
2.2 Explanatory notes and Clarification Notice	9
2.3 Fares inclusive of GST	9
Schedule 5 – Ticket Definitions	10

Preliminary

1. Background

- (a) Section 28J(2) of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990* (NSW), permits IPART to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of maximum fares for Regular Bus Services supplied under a Bus Service Contract (**Regulated Bus Services**).
- (b) In investigating and reporting on the maximum fares for Regulated Bus Services, IPART has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in section 28J(5) of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990*.

2. Application of this determination

- (a) This determination fixes the maximum fares for all Regulated Bus Services other than Regulated Bus Services provided by STA Newcastle Buses.¹
- (b) This determination commences on the later of 2 January 2008 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette (**Commencement Date**).
- (c) The maximum fares in this determination apply from the Commencement Date to the date that this determination is replaced.

3. Replacement of Determination No. 11 of 2006

This determination replaces Determination No. 11 of 2006 from the Commencement Date. The replacement does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under Determination No. 11 of 2006.

4. Schedules

Schedules 1, 2 and 3 and the Tables in those schedules set out the maximum fares for Regulated Bus Services.

¹ The maximum fares for Regulated Bus Services in Newcastle have been separately determined by IPART in Determination no. 5 of 2007.

| Preliminary

5. Definitions and Interpretation

Definitions and interpretation provisions used in this determination are set out in Schedules 4 and 5.

Schedule 1 – Maximum fares for single ride tickets

1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum fares for single ride tickets for Regulated Bus Services.

2. Maximum fares for single ride tickets

The maximum fares that may be charged for single ride tickets are set out in Table 1.

Table 1 Maximum fares for single ride tickets

Tickets	Maximum fares	
	Adult ¹ (\$)	Concession (\$)
Single ride fares		
1-2 Sections	\$1.80	\$0.90
3-5 Sections	\$3.00	\$1.50
6-9 Sections	\$4.00	\$2.00
10-15 Sections	\$4.80	\$2.40
16+ Sections	\$5.80	\$2.90

Notes

1. Children up to their 4th birthday are entitled to travel free on all Sydney Buses.

Schedule 2 – Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by STA Sydney Buses

1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that STA Sydney Buses may charge for Regulated Bus Services.

2. Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets)

The maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that may be charged by the STA Sydney Buses for a ticket in column 1 of Table 2 are the corresponding fares in columns 2 and 3 of Table 2.

Schedule 2 – Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by STA Sydney Buses

Table 2 Maximum fares (other than fares for a single ride ticket) charged by STA Sydney Buses

Tickets	Maximum fares	
	Adult ¹ (\$)	Concession (\$)
TravelTen		
1-2 Sections ²	\$14.40	\$7.20
3-5 Sections	\$24.00	\$12.00
6-9 Sections	\$32.00	\$16.00
10-15 Sections	\$38.40	\$19.20
16+ Sections	\$46.40	\$23.20
TravelPass³ - Bus only - weekly		
2 Zone	\$32.00	\$16.00
TravelPass³– Bus and Ferry - weekly		
Blue	\$32.00	\$16.00
Orange	\$40.00	\$20.00
Pittwater	\$55.00	\$27.50
Other tickets⁴		
BusTripper	\$12.10	\$6.00
Sports Special	\$5.40	\$2.70
School Term Pass		\$42.70

Notes

1. Children up to their 4th birthday are entitled to travel free on all Sydney Buses.
2. A section is approximately 1.6 kilometres.
3. Quarterly TravelPass = 11 x weekly fare. Yearly TravelPass = 40 x weekly fare.
4. For the maximum fares for the DayTripper ticket and the Bus, Ferry and Train weekly TravelPasses, please refer to IPART's Determination no. 3 of 2007, as amended from time to time.

Schedule 3 – Maximum Transitway Fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by Western Sydney Buses

1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that Western Sydney Buses may charge for Regulated Bus Services.

2. Maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets)

The maximum fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) that may be charged by Western Sydney Buses for a ticket in column 1 of Table 3 are the corresponding fares in column 2 and 3 of Table 3.

Schedule 3 – Maximum Transitway Fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by Western Sydney Buses

Table 3 Maximum Transitway Fares (other than fares for single ride tickets) charged by Western Sydney buses

Tickets	Maximum fares	
	Adult ¹ (\$)	Concession (\$)
T-way 10		
1-2 Sections	\$15.30	\$7.60
3-5 Sections	\$25.50	\$12.70
6-9 Sections	\$34.00	\$17.00
10-15 Sections	\$40.80	\$20.40
16+ Sections	\$49.30	\$24.60
T-way bus plus weekly		
1-2 Sections	\$13.60	\$6.80
3-5 Sections	\$25.30	\$12.60
6-9 Sections	\$36.10	\$18.00
10-15 Sections	\$51.80	\$25.90
16+ Sections	\$65.70	\$32.80
T-way weekly		
Northern zone Parramatta to Prairiewood (section 1-10)	\$36.10	\$18.00
Southern zone Prairiewood to Liverpool (section 10-19)	\$36.10	\$18.00
North & South zones (section 1- 19)	\$65.70	\$32.80

Notes:

1. Children up to their 4th birthday are entitled to travel free on all Sydney Buses.

Schedule 4 – Definitions and Interpretations

1. Definitions

1.1 General definitions

In this determination:

Bus Service Contract means a contract complying with section 16 of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990* (NSW) and entered into on or before the Commencement Date for the provision of a Regular Bus Service.

Commencement Date means the Commencement Date as defined in clause 2(b) of section 1 (Background) of this determination.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act, 1999* (Cth).

IPART means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

IPART Act means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (NSW).

Regulated Bus Services means the services defined in clause 1(a) of section 1 (Background) of this determination.

Regular Bus Service has the meaning given to that term in the *Passenger Transport Act 1990*.

STA means the State Transit Authority of New South Wales constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988* (NSW).

STA Newcastle Buses means the Newcastle Buses business owned and operated by the STA.

STA Sydney Buses means the Sydney Buses business owned and operated by the STA.

Western Sydney Buses means the body corporate constituted under section 33 of the *Transport Administration Act* and the *Transport Administration (General) Amendment (Western Sydney Buses) Regulation 2002* to operate the Liverpool-Parramatta Transitway Services.

1.2 Ticket definitions

Categories of tickets set out in Schedule 5 of this determination apply to this determination.

2. Interpretation

2.1 General provisions

In this determination:

- (a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this determination;
- (b) a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table is a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table to this determination;
- (c) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;
- (d) a reference to a law or statute includes all amendments or replacements of that law or statute; and
- (e) a reference to a person includes any company, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, other body corporate or government agency.

2.2 Explanatory notes and Clarification Notice

- (a) explanatory notes or footnotes do not form part of this determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.
- (b) IPART may publish a clarification notice in the NSW Government Gazette to correct any manifest error in this determination as if that clarification notice formed part of this determination.

2.3 Fares inclusive of GST

Fares or charges specified in this determination include GST.

Schedule 5 – Ticket Definitions

In this determination:

BusTripper means the BusTripper ticket which provides the holder with unlimited travel on all regular Sydney Buses services until 4am.

Sports Special means the sports special return ticket which provides the holder with a return travel from key locations (such as Central station) to and from the venue of a major event.

School Term Pass means a school term pass ticket which provides the holder with unlimited travel between the holder's home and school.

Sydney Buses Zones means the zones as set out in the State Transit TravelPass Map as at the Commencement Date.

TravelPass – Bus only

TravelPass	Sydney Buses Zones
2 Zone	Combination of any 2 adjacent zones (except Zone 1)

TravelPass – Bus and Ferry

TravelPass	Sydney Buses Zones	Sydney Ferries Boundaries
Blue	1,3,6,7	All wharves except Manly, Homebush, Rydalmere & Parramatta
Orange	1-8 (includes all areas except Pittwater Region, north of Jacksons Rd North Narrabeen)	All except Manly JetCat
Pittwater	All	All except Manly JetCat



Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal

Newcastle Bus and Ferry Services

Determination No. 5, 2007

Reference no. 07/432

Contents

Preliminary	1
1. Background	1
2. Application of this determination	2
3. Replacement of Determination No. 12 of 2006	2
4. Schedule	3
5. Definitions and Interpretation	3
Schedule 1 - Maximum Fares and Maximum Prices	4
1. Application	4
2. Maximum Fares for STA Newcastle Bus Services	4
3. Maximum Prices for STA Stockton Ferry Services	4
Schedule 2 - Definitions and Interpretations	6
1. Definitions	6
2. Interpretation	7
2.1 General provisions	7
2.2 Explanatory notes and Clarification Notice	7
2.3 Fares and Prices inclusive of GST	7

Preliminary

1. Background

- (1) The State Transit Authority's (STA) Newcastle Buses and Ferries Services division provides:
 - (a) Regulated Bus Services in Newcastle (**STA Newcastle Bus Services**); and
 - (b) Ferry services in Newcastle (**STA Stockton Ferry Services**).

STA Newcastle Buses Under the Passenger Transport Act

- (2) Section 28J(2) of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990* (NSW) permits IPART to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the maximum fares for Regular Bus Services supplied under a Bus Service Contract (**Regulated Bus Services**).
- (3) In investigating and reporting on the maximum fares for the Regulated Bus Services, IPART has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in section 28J(5) of the *Passenger Transport Act*.

STA Stockton Ferry Services

- (4) Section 11 of the IPART Act provides IPART with a standing reference to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing of a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in schedule 1 of the IPART Act.
- (5) The STA is listed as a government agency for the purposes of schedule 1 of the IPART Act. The services of the STA declared as monopoly services (**Monopoly Services**) under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Passenger Transport Services) Order 1998 (Order)* are the regular passenger services (within the meaning of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990*) supplied by the STA but excluding the following:
 - (a) Services supplied in accordance with the ticket known as the 'Sydney Pass';
 - (b) The bus service known as the "Airport Express";

Preliminary

- (c) The bus service known as the "Sydney Explorer", the bus services known as the "Bondi & Bay Explorer" and any other similar bus services operating in other areas.
- (6) The STA Stockton Ferry Services are Monopoly Services. Accordingly, IPART may determine maximum prices for the STA Stockton Ferry Services.
- (7) In accordance with section 13A of the IPART Act, IPART has fixed maximum prices for the STA Stockton Ferry Services.
- (8) In investigating and reporting on the pricing of the STA Stockton Ferry Service, IPART has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in section 15(1) of the IPART Act.
- (9) By section 18(2) of the IPART Act, the STA may not fix a price below that determined by IPART for the STA Stockton Ferry Services without the approval of the Treasurer.

2. Application of this determination

- (1) This determination fixes:
 - (a) the maximum fares that the STA may charge for STA Newcastle Bus Services; and
 - (b) the maximum prices that the STA may charge for STA Stockton Ferry Services.
- (2) This determination commences on the later of 2 January 2008 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette (**Commencement Date**).
- (3) This determination applies from the Commencement Date to the date on which this determination is replaced.

3. Replacement of Determination No. 12 of 2006

This determination replaces Determination No. 12 of 2006 from the Commencement Date. The replacement does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under Determination No. 12 of 2006 prior to its replacement.

4. Schedule

Schedule 1 and Tables 1 and 2 in that schedule set out:

- (a) the maximum fares that the STA may charge for the STA Newcastle Bus Services; and
- (b) the maximum prices that the STA may charge for the STA Stockton Ferry Services.

5. Definitions and Interpretation

Definitions and interpretation provisions used in this determination are set out in Schedule 2.

Schedule 1 - Maximum Fares and Maximum Prices

1. Application

This schedule sets:

- (a) the maximum fares that the STA may charge for STA Newcastle Bus Services; and
- (b) the maximum prices that the STA may charge for STA Stockton Ferry Services.

2. Maximum Fares for STA Newcastle Bus Services

The maximum fares that may be charged by the STA for a ticket in column 1 of Table 1 are the corresponding fares in columns 2 and 3 of Table 1.

3. Maximum Prices for STA Stockton Ferry Services

The maximum prices that may be charged by the STA for the STA Stockton Ferry Service are set out in Table 2.

Table 1 Maximum Fares for STA Newcastle Bus Services

Tickets	Adult (\$)	Concession (\$)
Time-based tickets		
1-hour	\$3.00	\$1.50
4-hour	\$5.90	\$2.90
Time Ten 1-hour	\$24.70	\$12.30
All Day	\$9.00	\$4.50
TravelPass		
TravelPass – orange weekly (Bus and Ferry)	\$39.00	\$19.50

Notes:

1. Quarterly TravelPass = 11 x weekly fare.
2. Yearly TravelPass = 40 x weekly fare.
3. All half fare concessions have been rounded down to the nearest 10 cents.
4. Time based tickets are for travel anywhere up to the maximum time permitted for the ticket purchased.
5. Children up to their 4th birthday are entitled to travel free.
6. Information on concession beneficiaries on www.sydneybuses.info/tickets/concession.php applies to this determination.
7. For the maximum fares for the Bus, Ferry and Train yellow weekly TravelPass and pink weekly TravelPass, please refer to IPART's Determination No. 3 of 2007, as amended from time to time.

Table 2 Maximum Prices for STA Stockton Ferry Services

Tickets	Adult (\$)	Concession (\$)
Ferry		
Stockton Ferry	\$2.10	\$1.00

Schedule 2 - Definitions and Interpretations

1. Definitions

In this determination:

Bus Service Contract means a contract complying with section 16 of the *Passenger Transport Act 1990* and entered into for the provision of a Regular Bus Service in Newcastle.

Commencement Date means the Commencement Date as defined in clause 2(2) of section 1 (Background) of this determination.

IPART means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

IPART Act means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (NSW).

Monopoly Services means the Monopoly Services defined in clause 1(5) of section 1 (Background) of this determination.

Regulated Bus Services means the services defined in clause 1(2) of section 1 (Background) of this determination.

Regular Bus Service has the meaning given to that term in the *Passenger Transport Act 1990*.

STA means the STA defined in clause 1(1) of section 1 (Background) of this determination, constituted under the *Transport Administration Act 1988* (NSW).

STA Newcastle Bus Services has the meaning given to that term in clause 1(1)(a) of section 1 (Background) of this determination.

STA Stockton Ferry Services has the meaning given to that term in clause 1(1)(b) of section 1 (Background) of this determination.

2. Interpretation

2.1 General provisions

In this determination:

- (a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this determination;
- (b) a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table is a reference to a schedule, annexure, clause or table to this determination;
- (c) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;
- (d) a reference to a law or statute includes all amendments or replacements of that law or statute; and
- (e) a reference to a person includes any company, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, other body corporate or government agency.

2.2 Explanatory notes and Clarification Notice

- (a) explanatory notes or footnotes do not form part of this determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.
- (b) IPART may publish a clarification notice in the NSW Government Gazette to correct any manifest error in this determination as if that clarification notice formed part of this determination.

2.3 Fares and Prices inclusive of GST

Fares and Prices specified in this determination include GST.

TRAVEL AGENTS ACT 1986 LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

SECTION 40 (2) of the Travel Agents Act 1986 requires the Commissioner for Fair Trading to publish in the Government Gazette from time to time a list of licence holders.

Section 40 (7) of the Act deems the supplier of travel services to an unlisted travel agent to have aided and abetted that person in carrying on business as a travel agent. Thus the supplier could be subject to the same penalty of 500 penalty units as the agent is trading without a licence.

Suppliers of travel services should not deal with an unlisted person or corporation unable to produce a travel agent's licence.

Commissioner for Fair Trading

LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

Date of Preparation: **19-Dec-2007**
Date list comes into force: **02-Jan-2008**
Date list ceases to be in force: **16-Jan-2008**

2TA5717	100% ADVENTURE PTY LTD	
2TA003473	2MAX INVESTMENTS PTY LTD	THE CLASSIC SAFARI COMPANY
2TA5909	2UK PTY LTD	
2TA5672	33 DEGREES WORLDWIDE PTY LTD	
2TA4305	A & H INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA4681	A A T INTERNATIONAL CO PTY LTD	A A T TRAVEL
2TA4687	A A T KINGS TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA5111	A B C WORLD PTY LTD	A B C WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5421	A B C WORLD TRAVEL MARRICKVILLE PTY LTD	QUANTUM FLIGHT CENTRE
2TA000416	A E (TONY) FORNASIER WORLD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD	FORNASIER WORLD TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5251	A F P TRAVEL PTY LTD	NEWPORT TRAVEL
2TA001793	A F S INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS AUSTRALIA	FASTRAVEL
2TA5098	A J P W TRAVEL PTY LTD	TRAVELWORLD ORANGE
2TA004140	A K D HOLDINGS PTY LTD	DES SPACE TRAVEL ZODIAC TRAVEL RAM WORLD TRAVEL AUS INDIA HOLIDAYS YETI TRAVELS MITSUI TRAVEL
2TA001537	A MITSUI TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD	
2TA5657	A N C TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5627	A T I TOURS PTY LTD	A T I TOURS
2TA002870	A T S PACIFIC PTY LTD	
2TA5877	A W T TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	
2TA5840	A Y M GOLF TOURS PTY LTD	A Y M TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA5776	A1TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD	
2TA5863	AATTO GROUP PTY LTD	AATTO TRAVEL
2TA002881	ABROFILM PTY LTD	GRIFFITH TRAVEL & TRANSIT
2TA003101	ABROROB PTY LTD	WOLLONGONG TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4907	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL
2TA003355	ABTOURK (SYD NO 358) PTY LTD	ST GEORGE TRAVEL
2TA003747	ACE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD	
2TA003570	ACRA PTY LTD	GROUP TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA5623	ADCORP PTY LTD	WORLD TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA4493	ADVANCE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5087	ADVANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA003405	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC TRAVEL
2TA5675	ADVANCED TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA000351	ADVENTURE ASSOCIATES PTY LTD	
2TA004116	ADVENTURE TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD	COOGEE TRAVEL
2TA5870	ADVENTURE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5879	AE SUA	MANA SAVA'I TOURS

2TA5868	AEON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5264	AERIUS TRAVEL HOLDINGS PTY LTD		AERIUS TRAVEL COMPANY
2TA001940	AEROFLOT RUSSIAN AIRLINES		
2TA5767	AEROLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003915	AGENCY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5458	AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5718	AIMEE'S GROUP PTY LTD		JUBO TOURS
2TA4865	AIR N TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000192	AIR NEW ZEALAND LTD		
2TA004013	AIR TRAVEL EXPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA5149	AIR UNIVERSE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003425	AIRCALM PTY LTD		SOUTHSIDE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5352	AIRLINE MARKETING AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4841	AIRMASTER TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003160	AIRSONIC AUSTRALIA TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA4480	AIRTYPE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE KOGARAH BENCHMARK TRAVEL
2TA4830	AITKEN SPENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4637	AKI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5610	AL RAIS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		AL RAIS TRAVEL SUMMIT AIR TRAVEL COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA001125	AL-MALAH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4997	ALAM	SHEIKH MOHAMMAD MAHABUB	
2TA4942	ALASKA BOUND PTY LTD		ALASKA BOUND/AUSTRALIA BOUND
2TA5533	ALBURY KENT PTY LTD		ALBURY KENT TRAVEL
2TA5418	ALEtherI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL RANDWICK
2TA001750	ALIMANA PTY LTD		PRIER WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5555	ALISON TWIST TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL BARRACK STREET
2TA5134	ALL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WYNYARD) ALL LINK TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ASHFIELD)
2TA003134	ALL TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001652	ALLEN'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		ALLEN'S TRAVEL
2TA5175	ALLFLIGHT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001669	ALLIED SUMMA TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		TRAVELACCESS A H ALLIED HOLIDAYS FLIGHTS & HOLIDAYS WORLDWIDE
2TA5559	ALLSUN HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA001253	ALLWAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5860	ALLWORLD INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5585	ALMAX SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE SINGLETON
2TA5959	ALPINE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		ALPINE WORLD
2TA5747	ALTONIA PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD		WORLD PROJECTS SOUTH PACIFIC
2TA5437	AMACO PTY LTD		AMACO TRAVEL AND CONFERENCES
2TA5557	AMADON TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		W & B TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA000113	AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL INC		AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL AGENCY AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA001886	AMICA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ROSEVILLE
2TA003050	ANANDA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUST) PTY LTD		WING ON TOURS
2TA003893	ANDCAR PTY LTD		WILDLIFE SAFARI CONSULTANTS JOURNEYS UNLIMITED (AUST)
2TA5360	ANDRETIC	GEORGE PAUL	TRIP ABOUT TOURS AVANTI TOURS TRAVELWORLD CARLINGFORD
2TA5078	ANGIE'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4510	ANTIPODEANS ABROAD PTY LTD		
2TA5724	ANTUAN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL

2TA5512	ANZECS INTERNATIONAL GROUP PTY LTD		(EASTGARDENS) AUSTRALIA WIN WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5881	AOT RETAIL PTY LTD		ESCAPE TRAVEL CASTLEREAGH STREET
2TA5100	APOLLO TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA002728	APOSTOLOPOULOS	APOSTOLOS	COSMOS TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001425	APP INTERNATIONAL AGENCY PTY LTD		APP INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL EZY FLIGHTS
2TA4719	APTC PTY LTD		ALL PACIFIC TRAVEL CONCEPT
2TA003875	ARADEE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TIME 2 TRAVEL
2TA4706	ARCHITOUR PTY LTD		DESTINATION TERRA AUSTRALIS
2TA5882	ARENA TRAVEL AND ENTERTAINMENT PTY LTD		
2TA003724	AROUND AUSTRALIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5080	ASA INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5503	ASARGIOTIS	NICKOLAS	ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE TRAVEL SPOT
2TA5246	ASIA HONG KONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002526	ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL MARKETING SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5740	ASIAGROUP INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ASIA DISCOVERY TOURS
2TA4603	ASIAN TRAVELLER PTY LTD		
2TA4955	ASKBAY PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ROUSE HILL) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEAU BAY) ST MARTINS TRAVEL
2TA001068	ASMARK PTY LTD		
2TA4324	ASSISTANCE TRAVEL (AUSTRALASIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003870	ATLANTIC & PACIFIC BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5286	AUFAN INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		NEW ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL
2TA5266	AUGA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5284	AUGUSTINE	TOMI	AUGUST TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5938	AUREOL TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4498	AURORA EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD		POLAR JOURNEYS
2TA5486	AUS CENTIV PTY LTD		
2TA5006	AUS WONDER TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUS WONDER HOLIDAY
2TA5594	AUSLEE TRADING PTY LTD		ALL CONTINENTS TRAVEL
2TA5548	AUST-SINO CONNECTION PTY LTD		
2TA004056	AUSTRALAIR PTY LTD		
2TA003483	AUSTRALASIAN CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION LTD		S P D TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5615	AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5091	AUSTRALIA 2 SEE PTY LTD		
2TA5592	AUSTRALIA BAILEY INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		AUTHENTIC TRAVEL
2TA5645	AUSTRALIA CHINA TRADE ASSOCIATION PTY LTD		AUSTRALIA PEACE INTL TRAVEL
2TA003445	AUSTRALIA GLOBAL HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5084	AUSTRALIA PARADISE TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTAR TRAVEL
2TA5586	AUSTRALIA TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5624	AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL MARKETING
2TA4763	AUSTRALIA WIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		MACQUARIE EDUCATIONAL TOURS
2TA5109	AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND COLLEGE FOR SENIORS LTD		ODYSSEY TRAVEL ODYSSEY EDVENTURES ODYSSEY TRAVEL
2TA003039	AUSTRALIAN BUSINESS & CONFERENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003982	AUSTRALIAN CHINA INVESTMENT & TRADING DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD		SPRING INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5384	AUSTRALIAN COMMERCIAL RESOURCES PTY LTD		A C R INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA5958	AUSTRALIAN ECO-RETREATS PTY LTD		
2TA5897	AUSTRALIAN MANAGEMENT SKILLS		SYDNEY TRAVELS & TOURS

2TA002547	PTY LTD AUSTRALIAN OPCO PTY LTD		STAGE AND SCREEN TRAVEL SERVICES KISTEND CAMPUS TRAVEL N S W CAMPUS TRAVEL C I EVENTS FCM TRAVEL SOLUTIONS VENTURE TRAVEL THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER EXPLORE HOLIDAYS VENTURE HOLIDAYS FCM TRAVEL SOLUTIONS C I EVENTS FCM TRAVEL SOLUTIONS STAGE & SCREEN TRAVEL SERVICES FCM TRAVEL SOLUTIONS AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC DAY TOURS
2TA000778	AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC TOURING PTY LTD		
2TA5562	AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA5514	AUSTRALIAN TRAVELWORKS PTY LTD		PENNANT HILLS TRAVEL JETSET PENNANT HILLS
2TA5945	AUSTRALIAN VACATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA001418	AUSTRALIAN WORLD EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD		WORLD EXPEDITIONS
2TA4527	AUSTRALIE TOURS PTY LTD		PACIFIC SPIRIT TRAVEL
2TA003551	AUSVINACO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001430	AUTOHOME RENTALS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		A R I TOURS
2TA001656	AVALON TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT AVALON TRAVEL
2TA5575	AVIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4521	AVIATION TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4424	AVTOURS OSHKOSH EXPRESS PTY LTD		AVTOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA5460	AWAY WE GO TOURS PTY LTD		ALPINE INFORMATION CENTRE PITT TRAVEL SYDNEY
2TA5457	AWL PITT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		JAPAN PACKAGE AXIS INCENTIVE PLANNERS AXIS CONFERENCE PLANNERS AXIS CORPORATE TRAVEL SERVICES PACIFIC AUSTRALIA TRAVEL JETSET TRAVEL MLC CENTRE ALBURY TRAVEL EXPERIENCE ADVENTURES
2TA002580	AXIS EVENTS GROUP PTY LTD		BACKPACKERS WORLD BACKPACKERS TRAVEL CENTRE BACKPACKERS WORLD THE CONFERENCE ROOM
2TA5433	B E O - TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003810	B G TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5630	B K & P F MAHONY PTY LTD		
2TA5336	BACKPACKERS WORLD TRAVEL (WHOLESALE) PTY LTD		
2TA4806	BACKPACKERS WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4661	BAINI MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4881	BAKER	IAN GEORGE	FLYING START TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003844	BAKLA	ALICE	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA003845	BAKLA	PAUL BOGHOS	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA5789	BALASURIYA	DEEPIKA	N D TOURS
2TA4254	BALGOWNIE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5715	BALI ASSETS PTY LTD		ASIAQUEST TOURS DIVE ADVENTURES (AUSTRALIA) ISLAND ADVENTURES TRAVEL DIVE ADVENTURES
2TA003537	BALLAO HOLDINGS PTY LTD		JETSET BALLINA JETSET BALLINA
2TA5017	BALLINGALL	KATHRYN ROSE	
2TA5018	BALLINGALL	DAVID ANDREW	
2TA5751	BALUS TRAVEL PTY LTD		PICCADILLY TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELSCENE MENAI METRO NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING PALM COVE HOLIDAYS ALL ABOUT TRAVEL NORFOLK SELECT MARKETING
2TA4693	BAMA BAA PTY LTD		
2TA003240	BANGOR TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5508	BANTOFT	DAVID ALBERT	
2TA5509	BANTOFT	KYLIE	

2TA004160	BARHIL PTY LTD		ALL ABOUT TRAVEL PALM COVE HOLIDAYS TRAVELAND ON KING TRAVELWORLD ON KING MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4932	BARNARD	MATTHEUS DANIEL KAREN MILDRED	MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL PITTSWATER CRUISE & TRAVEL SPECIALISTS JANESCO TRAVEL BATHURST VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA4933	BARNARD		
2TA003187	BARRENJOEY TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5834	BARTHOLOMEW SMITH PTY LTD		
2TA004154	BATHURST REGIONAL COUNCIL		
2TA4336	BAXTER'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA E-BAY TRAVEL BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD CHIFLEY PLAZA TRAVELWORLD PARRAMATTA
2TA002736	BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004098	BECKINSALE PTY LTD		
2TA4409	BEEHIVE AUSTRALIAN INBOUND TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA003510	BENDEN HOLDINGS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE CRONULLA A D TOURS TRAVEL
2TA5041	BENNETT	DENISE ROSEMARY ALLAN LESLIE	
2TA5042	BENNETT		A D TOURS TRAVEL JETSET GRIFFITH HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-ORANGE PTC EXPRESS TRAVEL ARIELA TRAVEL TRAVEL 2000 SKIMAX
2TA5765	BERNAU PTY LTD		
2TA5117	BERNIE PTY LTD		
2TA4399	BERNLEY ENTERPRISE PTY LTD		
2TA003811	BESIM PTY LTD		
2TA5029	BEST FLY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4787	BEST HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5839	BEST OF AUSTRALIA TRAVEL CENTRES PTY LTD		
2TA5826	BEST TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001757	BESTWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5775	BEYOND TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		BEYOND TRAVEL BFIRST TRAVEL PAYLESS TRAVEL BURWOOD
2TA5659	BFIRST TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002814	BHULLER	MANZOOR (MICHAEL)	
2TA003601	BICAIR PTY LTD		THE TRAVELLERS HUT WELCOME OZ BIG5 TRAVEL
2TA5925	BIENVENUE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5902	BIG5 PTY LTD		
2TA003547	BILL PEACH JOURNEYS PTY LTD		
2TA5641	BIRRELL	MICHAEL DAMIAN	B C ARCHAEOLOGY ADRIATIC ADVENTURES TRAVEL AND TOURS
2TA4659	BLAZENKA'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5764	BLUE OCEAN TOUR PTY LTD		BLUE POWDER TOURS
2TA5855	BLUE POWDER TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5632	BLUESKY TOURS & OVERSEAS CONSULTING PTY LTD		
2TA5665	BODON	ANESA MARY	A & C TRAVEL PAN REGAL HOLIDAYS TRAVEL ON Q
2TA5030	BOLIJA PTY LTD		
2TA003820	BONARD PTY LTD		
2TA5896	BOOK IT NOW PTY LTD		
2TA5746	BOSTEL PTY LTD		M & G TRAVEL INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
2TA5374	BOURNE	BIRGIT	
2TA5887	BOUTIQUE TRAVEL (N S W) PTY LTD		
2TA003803	BOUTROS	MAGDI SANAA JAMIE	FALCON WINGS TRAVEL FALCON WINGS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGEE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGEE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGEE)
2TA003804	BOUTROS		
2TA4935	BOX	GLENN CHRISTOPHER GAYLE ELIZABETH	
2TA4936	BOX		
2TA003868	BOX		
2TA5644	BRAKSPEAR	ELAINE	AFRICAN ENCOUNTER BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB BREAKAWAY AVIATION SERVICES AIR MALTA WORLD INTERLINE TOURS SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
2TA004207	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA5467	BRIGHTON SHELLEY LTD		
2TA001803	BRITISH AIRWAYS PLC		
2TA5077	BRNOVIC	MARKO	MASTER TRAVEL GRAFTON TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA002550	BROAD HORIZONS PTY LTD		
2TA5898	BROADBENT TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA5373 2TA5466	BROEKING BROMFIELD HOLDING PTY LTD	KYLIE ELIZABETH	INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL SOUTHERN CROSSINGS AUSTRALIA
2TA5223 2TA4991 2TA5128 2TA004119 2TA003307	BROOKS BROWN BUDGET OZ TRAVEL PTY LTD BUDIDEA PTY LTD BUDLILY PTY LTD	CAROLYN GAYE TRUDI ANN	TRUDI'S TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVEL SHOP NARRANDERA GLOBE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELSCENE MAITLAND ALDINGA TOURS TRAVELSCENE BURWOOD
2TA5500 2TA5095 2TA5629	BUNDABAH TRAVEL PTY LTD BURGESS BURWOOD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD	PAUL IVAN	BUSINESS TRAVEL SOLUTIONS HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (DUBBO)
2TA5101 2TA5547	BUSINESS TRAVEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD BUSY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE BYRON BAY
2TA5220 2TA5861	C & E TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD C & R HAWKER INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA5587 2TA4790 2TA5441 2TA5874 2TA002635 2TA001805	C B S TRAVEL PTY LTD C E TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD C X C TRAVEL PTY LTD CABCHARGE AUSTRALIA LTD CADIA COACH TOURS PTY LTD CAFTAX PTY LTD		CXC TRAVEL SYDNEY COACH TERMINAL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KIAMA VIEW)
2TA002588 2TA002823	CAHILL CALAMBELL PTY LTD	BRENDA	SYDNEY UNIVERSO TRAVEL AND TOURS
2TA4654 2TA000008 2TA5252	CALTOE PTY LTD CAMMARERI CAREAWAY TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	VINCENZO	V CAMMARERI TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5778	CARLSON MARKETING GROUP (AUST) PTY LTD		CARLSON LEISURE TRAVEL SERVICES VELOCITY TRAVEL REWARDS CARLSON WAGONLIT TRAVEL
2TA4348 2TA5580	CARLSON WAGONLIT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD CARNIVAL PLC		P & O CRUISES CARNIVAL AUSTRALIA COSTA CRUISES PRINCESS CRUISES P & O CRUISES AUSTRALIA COMPLETE CRUISE SOLUTION CARNIVAL CRUISE LINES CUNARD P & O PRINCESS CRUISES INTERNATIONAL COASTAL LINER TOURING CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE
2TA5719 2TA5182 2TA004028	CARUANA INVESTMENTS PTY LTD CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD CASSANITI	GERARDO CONCETTO	
2TA4407	CASTERIN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LANE COVE RIVERLAND TRAVEL
2TA4232 2TA003945 2TA4923	CASTLE CELTIC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD CHAN	JUDITH ANN KIN (MILLIAN)	BM LUCKY DRAGON TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002970 2TA4959 2TA4669 2TA4670 2TA5525 2TA4612 2TA004142	CHAN & LAM PTY LTD CHATSWOOD TRAVEL PTY LTD CHAUDHARY CHAUDHARY CHEN CHENG CHIEM	RITU ABID ALI XIAO HONG RINGO WAN WAH KIM	ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL A PERFECT CHOICE TRAVEL HARVEST TRAVEL SERVICES LUCKY INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE CHINA BESTOURS
2TA5431 2TA5176 2TA001849	CHINA BESTOURS (AUST) PTY LTD CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES CO LTD CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		CTS INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY CHINA VACATIONS K O D / PALM TOURS CHUNG PAK TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE PLUMPTON
2TA4391 2TA000368 2TA5420	CHOI CHUNG PAK TRAVEL PTY LTD CIRCOSTA	SEOUNG HYUN ANGELA	

		GIOCONDA	
2TA000637	CIRCUIT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000457	CIT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		CIT WORLD TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5299	CLARK	DIANA ST JOHN	THE ROCKS TRAVEL
2TA5622	CLASSIC INTERNATIONAL CRUISES PTY LTD		
2TA000612	CLUB MEDITERRANEE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA004162	COASTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEMANS BAY)
2TA5914	COELHO	NELIO	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON)
2TA003452	COHEN	FAY CHRISTINE	TRAVEL PHASE
2TA5745	COLOURFUL TRIPS PTY LTD		COLOURFUL TRIPS
2TA4572	COLYER	BRIAN JAMES	IRIS TOURS
			AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4573	COLYER	VALENTINA	IRIS TOURS
		WENDY	AUSTRALIS INBOUND TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4811	COMEALONG TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5613	COMFORT TOUR COACH CO SYDNEY PTY LTD		COMFORT TOURS & COACH COMPANY
2TA001804	COMPLETE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5152	CONRAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD REVESBY
2TA5357	CONSOLIDATED TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001868	CONTIKI HOLIDAYS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA001472	CONTIKI TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003506	COOK	JILL ELIZABETH	TORII TOURS
2TA002822	COOMA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		AOM HOLIDAYS
2TA4241	CORAL SEAS TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COOMA)
2TA000862	CORBY	ROSS ALLAN	SOUTH PACIFIC ADVENTURES
			CORBY'S BUS LINES
2TA003248	CORPORATE CONFERENCE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CORBY'S COACHES
2TA5569	CORPORATE TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS PTY LTD		LEISURE AND SPORTS TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS
			TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS
2TA5518	CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT GROUP PTY LTD		CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA5316	CORRIMAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5900	COSPORT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5542	COSTA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5695	COWRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5444	CRAIG	VIVIENNE CHERYL	TRAVELSCENE WAGGA WAGGA
2TA001140	CRAMPTON INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		CREATIVE CRUISING
2TA003878	CREATIVE CRUISING GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA002632	CREATIVE TOURS PTY LTD		CREATIVE HOLIDAYS
			CREATIVE VACATIONS AUSTRALIA
			CREATIVE CREDITS
			INEEDAHOLIDAY
2TA4901	CRONULLA TRAVEL PTY LTD		CRONULLA TRAVEL
2TA003038	CROSBY RURAL AND TRAVEL PTY LTD		THE AUSTRALIAN FARMERS
			TRAVEL SERVICE
			RESPONSIBLE TRAVEL
2TA5052	CROSS	GREGORY JOHN	LISMORE TRANSIT CENTRE
2TA001248	CRUISE & COACH CORPORATION PTY LTD		CHATOURS
2TA5931	CRUISE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		CRUISE TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5125	CRYSTAL TOURS PTY LTD		SOUTHVINA TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4975	CRYWANE PTY LTD		CONFERENCE COMPLETE (NSW)
2TA5686	CULHAM'S TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ULLADULLA
			TRAVELSCENE BATEMANS BAY
2TA5539	CUY	CHERYL LEE	JETSET BROKEN HILL
2TA5540	CUY	WINCEN JOHN	JETSET BROKEN HILL
2TA003801	CYC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		CYC SERVICES
2TA001381	CZESLOTUR AIR SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4246	D & A ORCHARD INVESTMENTS PTY		IT'S EASY TOURS

	LTD		
2TA5763	D & D LEVER INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA5796	D B T AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5849	D M A TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL KATOOMBA VALUE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5159	D M BELIN DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA002903	D Q INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4487	D'ALESSANDRO	JULIANNE	J D'S GLOBAL TRAVEL
2TA003713	DAEHO PTY LTD		DAEHO TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA4782	DALEN FINANCE PTY LTD		PRESTIGE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4536	DANADINA PTY LTD		LOIS GUBBAY TRAVEL
2TA002545	DANPIT PTY LTD		PROFI TOURS PROFI TRAVEL NEWCASTLE TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL(BLACKTOWN)
2TA5905	DART TRAV PTY LTD		
2TA5253	DAWNEW PTY LTD		
2TA003162	DAYSTAR TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4647	DE STIGTER	JAMES	NEW ZEALAND LEISURE TOURS
2TA5930	DE STIGTER	KAREN	NEW ZEALAND LEISURE TOURS
2TA001909	DELIGHT TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA001864	DELTROW PTY LTD		KERRY PHILLIP'S GREAT EVENTS TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (FORBES)
2TA5181	DENNIS	SANDRA ELIZABETH	
2TA002765	DESEDU PTY LTD		
2TA5073	DESTINATION PACIFIC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA000206	DEUTSCHE LUFTHANSA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
2TA003084	DEVULA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GRIFFITH) ADVENTURE TRAVEL BUGS
2TA5468	DHARMA WORLD PTY LTD		
2TA4433	DIGITAL TRAVEL (SYDNEY) PTY LTD		
2TA003432	DIRECT FLIGHTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA4436	DIRECT LINK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5359	DIRECT-HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5183	DISCOVER THE WORLD MARKETING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5783	DISCOVERY TOURS PTY LTD		DISCOVERY TOURS
2TA001284	DISCOVERY TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		CRUISECO CAMMERAY CRUISE CENTRE
2TA4388	DIXON TRAVEL & TOUR PTY LTD		
2TA5725	DOLPHIN WORLD TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001467	DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL TOUR BROKERS PTY LTD		FORGE TRAVEL
2TA002626	DONCROW PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL BYRON BAY BYRON BUS & COACH TRANSIT AND TRAVEL CENTRE BYRON BUS & BACK PACKER CENTRE JETSET TRAVEL BYRON BAY BYRON BUS & COACH TRANSIT AND TRAVEL CENTRE BYRON BUS & BACK PACKER CENTRE BYRON OZ WIDE TRAVEL FENGHUANG TRAVEL CRUISESCENE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (INGLEBURN) JETSET PARRAMATTA
2TA5492	DONGYU INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA002764	DONNA BARLOW TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002678	DONNETT PTY LTD		
2TA5631	DORO TRAVEL & TOURS SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5651	DOUBLE BAY INBOUND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004184	DOUBTFIRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GREENHILLS) JETAWAY TRAVEL
2TA003588	DOUGLAS	PETER FREDERICK MOIRA	JETAWAY TRAVEL
2TA003589	DOUGLAS		
2TA5957	DOWN UNDER ADVENTURES PTY LTD		
2TA4475	DOWNUNDER DESTINATION		

2TA4831	HOLDINGS PTY LTD DOWNUNDER DESTINATION SERVICES PTY LTD		COST-U-LESS TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA5535	DOWSETT	IRENE	YOUNG TRAVEL
2TA5532	DOWSETT	FRANCIS IRWIN	YOUNG TRAVEL
2TA5818	DREAM TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET LINDFIELD
2TA5798	DREWETTE PTY LTD		DREAM CRUISING
2TA001724	DRINDOE PTY LTD		JETSET THE JUNCTION
			JETSET WARNERS BAY
			TRAVELABOUT
			TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD
			TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD
2TA5224	DRINDOS PTY LTD		
2TA002841	DRIVE AWAY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5523	DRIVER GROUP PTY LTD		VISITORS SERVICES
2TA002900	DURHAM	HILARY GORDON	DURHAMS COACHES
2TA5520	DUROVIC	JULIE	ENDLESS TRAVEL
2TA002596	DYLALINE PTY LTD		NOVA TRAVEL
2TA5871	DYNAMIC TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA002947	E & L INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CHILE TOUR
2TA4814	E A & D K PTY LTD		C T T WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5144	EASY GROUP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5076	ECRUISEING PTY LTD		ANDY'S WORLD TRAVEL
			ECRUISEING4KIDZ.COM.AU
			CRUISEAGENTS.COM.AU
			ECRUISEING.COM.AU
			ECRUISEING.TRAVEL
			CRUISEWHOLESALER.TRAVEL
			CRUISEAGENTS.TRAVEL
			POSH TOURS
			POSH COLLECTION
2TA5190	EDDY	DARREL JOHN	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS
2TA5191	EDDY	KERRIE LYNETTE	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS
2TA003733	EDUCATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		G'DAY USA-UNITED STATES
			CULTURAL EXCHANGE AUSTRALIA
			CATHOLIC CULTURAL TOURS
2TA001131	EL SADIK	MOHAMAD	M ELSADIK ORIENT TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5288	ELEGANT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4564	ELITE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4834	ELJOHN NEW SOUTH WALES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			CIRCULAR QUAY
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WARRAWONG)
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL DAPTO
2TA4497	ENCORE TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4496	ENSIGN MARINE SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TWEED VALLEY
2TA5872	ENTIRE TRAVEL CONNECTION PTY LTD		FRENCH TRAVEL CONNECTION
2TA001228	EPCOB PTY LTD		TAHITI TRAVEL CONNECTION
2TA5487	EQUITY CONSULTING SERVICES PTY LTD		NEW ENGLAND TRAVEL CENTRE
			EQUITY TRAVEL
2TA002609	EST SKI TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5947	EURO JAMP TRAVEL PTY LTD		ESTOURS TRAVEL
2TA5831	EUROPA ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5491	EUROPE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		WORLD DRIVE HOLIDAYS
2TA5824	EUROPEAN TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA002714	EVANS	JOHN WAYNE	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA002715	EVANS	PETER JOHN	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA002716	EVANS	MYRTLE MAY	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA002717	EVANS	PETER ROBERT	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA5553	EVENTSCAPE PTY LTD		
2TA4746	EVER SUN TRAVEL PTY LTD		EVER SUN TOURS & TRAVEL
			EVERSUN HOLIDAYS
2TA5755	EVERGREEN WORLDWIDE PTY LTD		ALL LINE TRAVEL
2TA5545	EVERWIN PTY LTD		EVERWIN TRAVEL
2TA001719	EVERYTHING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5698	EXCITING DESTINATIONS PTY LTD		INCA TOURS
			INCA TOURS SOUTH AMERICA
			ZULU TOURS AFRICA
2TA5954	EXOTIC ASIA PTY LTD		
2TA5260	EXPERIENCE SPORT! PTY LTD		MID CITY TRAVEL

2TA5936	EXPRESS TOURING PTY LTD	
2TA001237	EXPRESS TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5409	EXPRESSLINK HOLDINGS PTY LTD	EXPRESS TRAVELINK
2TA5298	EXTREME TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5943	F C M GLOBAL PTY LTD	AIRWAY TRAVEL
2TA5864	F T C SERVICE COMPANY PTY LTD	FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE DAPTO FAIR FLIGHTS
2TA5768	FAIRFLIGHTS PTY LTD	
2TA5690	FANATICS SPORTS AND PARTY TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA5692	FARESAVER PTY LTD	
2TA002522	FASORI PTY LTD	ALLIED-WAH MIN TRAVEL ALLIED WAH MIN TRAVEL - BANKSTOWN
2TA002702	FEARNES TOURS PTY LTD	
2TA4425	FELICE TRAVEL PTY LTD	PENDLE HILL TRAVEL PISANI TRAVEL MALTA TRAVEL
2TA4777	FELIX TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA001616	FELSTOP PTY LTD	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COWRA) MEDITERRANEAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS FIJI & PACIFIC SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS GRANGE TRAVEL
2TA5910	FIJI & PACIFIC HOLIDAYS PTY LTD	
2TA4506	FINEFLEX PTY LTD	
2TA4303	FINESSE SOUTH PACIFIC TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA4449	FIRST BARACUDA PTY LTD	INCENTIVE HOUSE TRAVEL
2TA4945	FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL PTY LTD	FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD LAKE HAVEN FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD ERINA FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL JETSET KOTARA FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL HOLIDAY COAST FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD PORT MACQUARIE PARISI TRAVEL
2TA001765	FIRST DESTINATION PTY LTD	
2TA5676	FLAIRVIEW TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5810	FLASH SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	FLASH TRAVEL SOLUTIONS
2TA002719	FLIGHT CENTRE LTD	FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL LOW & JAMES TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHTCENTRE.COM ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE PETERSON & TURNER TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE ESCAPE TRAVEL VFR FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE CRUISEABOUT TURRAMURRA TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE

			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			PRESS & JAMES TRAVEL
			ASSOCIATES
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			STUDENT FLIGHTS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			ESCAPE TRAVEL
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			INFINITY HOLIDAYS
			FLIGHT CENTRE
			HYSLOP & JAMES TRAVEL
			ASSOCIATES
2TA001587	FLIGHT DECK (AUST) PTY LTD		AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND TRAVEL
			MARKETING
			TRAVELOGIC
2TA003512	FLORON NOMINEES PTY LTD		
2TA5888	FOCAL TRAVEL ASSOCIATES		
	(AUSTRALASIA) PTY LTD		
2TA004052	FORMTINE PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BONDI JUNCTION
2TA5744	FORTUNE RIVER TRAVEL PTY LTD		ADVCON TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA000551	FOTI	SALVATORE	
2TA002216	FOTI	VINCENZO	
2TA5814	FOURSEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		STUDENTRAVEL
2TA4340	FRANCIS TRAVEL REPRESENTATION		
	PTY LTD		
2TA003698	FRASER'S COACHES DUBBO PTY		
	LTD		
2TA5257	FRATE	LUANA KELLY	
2TA5837	FREEDOM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4394	FRIDLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-
			LITHGOW
2TA5937	FRIENDS IN TRAVEL PTY LTD		POTTER TRAVEL
			TOUR MARVEL
2TA5281	FRIENDSHIPXCHANGE NETWORK		SELECTIVE TOURS
	PTY LTD		
2TA5324	FRINGE OF THE DESERT TOURS PTY		
	LTD		
2TA001297	FUCHS	HELEN MARY	CRUISE IN STYLE
2TA5164	FUSSELL	BRADLEY STUART	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA
2TA5165	FUSSELL	KYLIE LOUISE	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA
2TA5000	FUTURE TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL MAESTRO (INBOUND)
			YQ4TRAVEL
2TA5846	G & D INVESTMENTS & EXPORTS		DEEP POWDER TOURS
	PTY LTD		

2TA003440	G & J INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003709	GABRIELLE	MILAD (MARK)	
2TA003710	GABRIELLE	CHAKIB CARLO	
2TA000944	GALACTICA TOURS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE SUMMERLAND TRAVEL SUMMERLAND TRAVEL (LISMORE)
2TA003998	GALAXY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5616	GAMAX PTY LTD		S E TRAVEL HONEYMOON PLANNERS JETOVER TOURS
2TA003664	GARDENFIELD PTY LTD		
2TA001441	GARUDA ORIENT HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA000888	GATEWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		GATEWAY TOURS
2TA5143	GEBRAEL	SONIA MARY	TRAVEL TIME
2TA4476	GEGU HOLDINGS PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BONNYRIGG
2TA001151	GEM EZY FLIGHTS PTY LTD		GEM EZY FLIGHTS
2TA4364	GEMTRIP PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE BATHURST
2TA003533	GEMZEAL PTY LTD		TRAVELLA TRAVEL
2TA001139	GENERAL SALES AGENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		GSA SKY AIR SERVICES (NSW)
2TA5670	GENKI TRAVEL PTY LTD		GENKI TRAVEL
2TA000868	GENTRY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD CROWS NEST TRAVELWORLD HORNSBY TRAVELWORLD CASTLE HILL HIDEAWAY HOLIDAYS
2TA001352	GEORGE COPELAND HOLDINGS PTY LTD		
2TA5852	GEORGIADES	HELLENE	ESENCIAL BUSINESS TRAVEL
2TA003552	GET SET TRAVEL PTY LTD		FRENCH INDULGENCE
2TA003715	GIANAKOULI	SYLVIA	AEGEANTOURS
2TA003403	GILPIN TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		
2TA4355	GINGA EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4249	GITANI TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA4817	GLADES TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5890	GLASSON	JANETTE	EDUCATIONAL EXCURSIONS FOR SCHOOLS TRAVELSCENE BELROSE
2TA001511	GLEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA000938	GLENQUARIE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003438	GLENSONE PTY LTD		FOUR SEASONS HOLIDAYS TRAVEL CARIBBEAN BOUND MARCO POLO TRAVEL CARIBBEAN HOLIDAYS CUBA HOLIDAYS GLOBAL BOUND HERITAGE DESTINATIONS
2TA4916	GLOBAL BOUND PTY LTD		
2TA002597	GLOBAL EXPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA001005	GLOBAL MARINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5294	GLOBAL TRAVEL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		TRAVEL DIRECT OF KINGSCLIFF
2TA5363	GLOBAL TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		EXCITE HOLIDAYS
2TA5560	GLOBAL TROTTERS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HAYMARKET
2TA5924	GLORY DAYS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5358	GO TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA5046	GO TRAVELING PTY LTD		
2TA001171	GOBRAN	WAFIK	TWIN WINGS AIR TRAVEL AERO WORLD SOLUTIONS
2TA4651	GOLD MEDIA PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD		
2TA003926	GOLDEN BOW PTY LTD		DWITOUR AUSTRALIA
2TA5071	GOLDEN DRAGON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4815	GOLDEN GLOBAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002770	GOLDEN MANLY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD		FANTASTIC AUSSIE TOURS TRAVELWORLD SPRINGWOOD
2TA5141	GOLDEN MILES TRAVEL & TOUR INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5282	GOLDEN TRAVEL AGENT PTY LTD		
2TA5093	GOLDEN WATTLE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003840	GOLDEN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5496	GOLDMAN TRAVEL CORPORATION PTY LTD		

2TA5194 2TA003737	GOODES' TRAVEL PTY LTD GOODMAN	ROSS MAXWELL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TUMUT) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON)
2TA5453 2TA5263	GORMAN GOULBURN TRAVEL PTY LTD	SUSAN JOY	TRAVELSCENE KEMPSEY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MITTAGONG
2TA003022	GOWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & INFORMATION CENTRE PACESETTER TRAVEL
2TA5410	GRACE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5243 2TA5215	GRAND CIRCLE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD GRAND TOURING INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERRYLANDS) GTI WORLD
2TA001779 2TA4738	GRANNY MAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD GRAY	RUSSELL JAMES	GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE GRAYS TRAVEL GRAYS NEWCASTLE GRAYS COACHES GRAYT SHOPPING TOURS GRAYS TOURS
2TA4739	GRAY	KRISTINE ADELL	GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE GRAYS TRAVEL GRAYS NEWCASTLE GRAYS COACHES GRAYT SHOPPING TOURS GRAYS TOURS TRAVELSCENE HORSLEY PARK
2TA5340	GREAT SOUTHERN LAND TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5544	GREAT TREND MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		G T I M
2TA5275	GREAT WALL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5411	GREECE & MEDITERRANEAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA001170	GREEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		ARTARMON TRAVEL G T S TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA4912 2TA003591	GREENBERG GRIFFIN	DAVID NEAL JEFFREY KENNETH	ALL AUSSIE TRAVELERS DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY
2TA003593 2TA5815 2TA5816	GRIFFIN GROAT GROAT	JULIE MAREA DONNA ROBERT CAMERON	DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY TRAVELSCENE GRIFFITH TRAVELSCENE GRIFFITH
2TA4495	GROUP EVENTS PTY LTD		GROUPS R US EDUCATION ACTIVE TOURS NEW ZEALAND GROUP TOUR SPECIALISTS
2TA003040 2TA4749 2TA001347 2TA001303	GSM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD GTA AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD GULLIVER'S TRAVELS PTY LTD GULLIVERS SPORT TRAVEL PTY LTD		GULLIVERS SPORT & MUSIC TRAVEL
2TA003283 2TA003447	GUNDAGAI SHIRE COUNCIL GURUTRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5750	H & Y INTERNATIONAL (AUST) PTY LTD		ANZ SKY TOURS
2TA002544	H I N TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WOLLONGONG AT INTERNET TRAVEL
2TA4672 2TA5455 2TA5456 2TA5289 2TA5290 2TA003454 2TA002529	H I S AUSTRALIA PTY LTD HACOBIAN HACOBIAN HALE HALE HALEY HAMERLINE PTY LTD	SHAKEH JACKIE HARMICK JANELLE KAYE ALAN JOHN DAVID JOHN	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE NORTH COAST TRAVEL NORTH COAST TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CROWS NEST
2TA5104 2TA4362	HAMILTON ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD HAMMOUD	MAHMOUD	UNITED WORLD TRAVEL EGYPT BY NILE TOURS HANCOCK CORPORATE TRAVEL
2TA5174 2TA5829	HANCOCK EVENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD HANDPICKED TRAVEL PTY LTD		HANDPICKED HOLIDAYS

2TA001129	HANS H KRISTENSEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002726	HANSU PTY LTD		EVENT MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA4713	HARBOUR CITY INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5706	HARBOUR HOLIDAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5797	HARI TOUR TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARI TRAVEL
2TA5193	HARKHAM HOLDINGS PTY LTD		SWIFT TRAVEL NAGI TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
2TA004111	HARRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001236	HARRIS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARKES)
2TA5939	HARRISON	ROSS ALAN	ROSS HARRISON TRAVEL
2TA003632	HARVEST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		HARVEST PILGRIMAGES HARVEST YOUTH TOURS VARIETY TRAVEL HARVEY'S CHOICE HOLIDAYS KIAMA TOURING COMPANY
2TA4657	HARVESTMAN ENTERPRISE PTY LTD		
2TA004072	HARVEY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5302	HAWKES	JILL ELIZABETH	
2TA003687	HAWTON	PETER JOHN	
2TA4999	HEBANI INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		EGYPT RESERVATION CENTRE THE ADVENTURE SPECIALISTS PANORAMA TOURS FREELINE INDONESIA SURF ADVENTURES EURASIA TRAVEL HOLIDAY TIME DUCK CREEK MOUNTAIN TRAVEL
2TA4709	HEDLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4914	HEFFERNAN	MARGARET LOUISE	
2TA003499	HERON AIRLINES TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001496	HIFURE PTY LTD		SUMMERLAND TRAVEL MERIMBULA
2TA5753	HILLS DISTRICT TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5158	HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001600	HILTCAN PTY LTD		ST MARYS TRAVEL BREAKAWAY TRAVEL ST MARYS TENZING'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY TOURS HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE TENZING'S JOURNEYS TRAVELWORLD- NORTH SYDNEY HRG AUSTRALIA
2TA4690	HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA004084	HINTERE PTY LTD		
2TA4595	HOGG ROBINSON AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5291	HOLIDAY EDGE PTY LTD		
2TA4327	HOLIDAY TOURS WOLLONGONG PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL- WOLLONGONG TRAVELWORLD WOLLONGONG
2TA4251	HOLIDAY-KING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003205	HOMA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5023	HONEW TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003404	HONEY TRADING PTY LTD		HONEY TRAVEL & TOURS AGENCY
2TA4995	HONEYMOON WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5440	HORIZON SPORTING EVENTS PTY LTD		
2TA5811	HOSSAIN	SYED SHAMIM	ANNAND TRAVEL
2TA003516	HOWARD	ALPHONSUS ANDREW	HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003517	HOWARD	MICHAEL ANDREW	HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003518	HOWARD	KATHLEEN MARGARET	HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003519	HOWARD	ANTHONY JOSEPH	HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003346	HUANG	YAO HUNG	VICTORIA TELE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5726	HUNG TA TRAVEL SERVICE CO PTY LTD		
2TA5808	HUNTER GLOBAL TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MAITLAND)
2TA4986	HUNTER TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		HUNTER TRAVEL GROUP TRAVELWORLD NEWCASTLE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE TRAVELWORLD BELMONT TRAVELWORLD CHARLESTOWN SQUARE

2TA4526	I S B H PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD GARDEN CITY
2TA5614	I T D PTY LTD		KOTARA
2TA5265	IAN SPIGHT PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD TORONTO
			TRAVELWORLD GLENDALE
			TRAVELWORLD CESSNOCK
			TRAVELWORLD NEWCASTLE
			TRAVELWORLD GREEN HILLS
			RENAISSANCE TOURS
			ITD KOMPAS
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			(BROOKVALE)
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CROWN
			CENTRAL)
2TA4938	ICET TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000984	ID SOUTH PACIFIC PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL
2TA5738	IIMAGINE PTY LTD		PROMOTIONS
			AUSTRALIAN TOURISM &
			PROMOTIONS
			AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL SPECIALISTS
2TA001709	ILLAWARRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000806	IMAGINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		IMAGINE TRAVEL
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL -
			SHELLHARBOUR SQUARE
			IMMANUEL TRAVEL
2TA003070	IMMANUEL C T T PTY LTD		
2TA4485	INCENTIVE TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL		
	PTY LTD		
2TA4696	INDEPENDENT TRAVEL ADVENTURE		KUMUKA WORLDWIDE
	PTY LTD		KUMUKA EXPEDITIONS
2TA001564	INSIGHT VACATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA5859	INSIGHTS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003603	INTEGRA INTERNATIONAL		
	RESERVATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA5308	INTEGRATED TRAVEL SERVICES		CRUISESONSALE.COM.AU
	PTY LTD		JETSET NEUTRAL BAY
			HOLIDAYSONSALE.COM.AU
			ALTITUDE TRAVEL
			TRAVELWIZ
2TA4638	INTELETRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5794	INTER-AIRLINES CONSOLIDATED		
	GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA001538	INTERCONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY		
	LTD		
2TA5558	INTERCORP TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			(HURSTVILLE)
			INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD
			TRAVELSCENE AT INTERTRAVEL
			LINDFIELD
2TA5875	INTERNATIONAL CHARTER GROUP		
	PTY LTD		
2TA5573	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE &		
	TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4560	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE		COMPLETE CONFERENCE
	MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA000566	INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS PTY LTD		BCD TRAVEL
			VISITFRANCE.COM.AU
			RHYTHM EXPRESS TRAVEL
			TRAVCOA
			SYDNEY EXPRESS TRAVEL
			INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS
2TA4426	INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS		
	PTY LTD		
2TA003637	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL		FLIGHT POINT
	ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		OPEN ROAD HOLIDAYS
2TA5378	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE		
	PTY LTD		
2TA5480	INTERPAC INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		AIMHIGH TOURS
2TA5903	INTREPID TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003001	INVERELL BUS SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4609	IRISHAM PTY LTD		CRUISE REPS
2TA4490	ISAAC	EPHRAIM	BALLINA TRAVEL VALUE
		NIRDOSH	
2TA001556	ISIROO PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE DENILQUIN
2TA5899	ISLAM	RUPALI	CHEAP MEGA TRAVEL
2TA5774	ITCHY FEET PTY LTD		
2TA5685	J & J HASSON PTY LTD		WINGS
2TA5663	J & N HICKMAN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ON CROWN
2TA003952	J C B INTERNATIONAL (OCEANIA)		

2TA5621	PTY LTD J C TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD		
2TA5605	J D TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE CESSNOCK
2TA5389	J V L TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002842	JABIR	HABIB	SWAN TRAVEL
2TA5949	JACKSON	ROSEMARY DIANNE	SOCIAL TIMES TRAVEL
2TA5102	JADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003444	JADELEN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TERRIGAL)
2TA5126	JAEPORPT PTY LTD		
2TA001551	JAIARA PTY LTD		JADE EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA001647	JALPAK INTERNATIONAL OCEANIA PTY LTD		JALPAK JALPAK TRAVEL
2TA003784	JAMADU PTY LTD		ITC - INCENTIVE TOUR & CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT HAMPDEN TRAVEL
2TA5929	JAMIESON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5682	JANDOM PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BANKSTOWN)
2TA5034	JANUS TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA000131	JAPAN AIRLINES INTERNATIONAL CO LTD		
2TA4894	JAPAN AUSTRALIA TOURISM PTY LTD		
2TA002873	JARVIS	ROBERT ALLAN	
2TA5941	JAYES NEW LAMBTON PTY LTD		JAYES NEW LAMBTON
2TA5244	JAYES TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4840	JCM DESTINATION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5683	JELSMA	COLLEEN KAY	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA5684	JELSMA	JELTE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA5667	JEMIMA ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		PAYLESS WORLD TRAVEL PARRAMATTA
2TA003237	JENNIFER GORRIE & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		RIGHT DIRECTIONS TRAVEL
2TA004046	JET-SEA ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (JANNALI)
2TA5737	JETABROAD PTY LTD		
2TA003291	JETAROUND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA001801	JETGLOBE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5519	JETSAFE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5766	JETSET TAMWORTH PTY LTD		JETSET TAMWORTH
2TA001916	JETSET TOURS (ROSE BAY) PTY LTD		
2TA5361	JETSET TRAVELWORLD LTD		
2TA5335	JETTIN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - LIVERPOOL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHATSWOOD)
2TA4730	JETUP BEI-AO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4968	JIANCE PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS LEETON
2TA5589	JIM'S HOLIDAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4818	JIREH KARALAE PTY LTD		ADVANCE TRAVEL CENTRAL COAST TRAVELEADERS WAGGA JETSET TRAVEL NEWCASTLE
2TA5419	JNR TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001230	JOHN REID TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004180	JOLLY SWAGMAN TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA5256	JONES	NAOMI JENNIFER	
2TA5883	JOYCE	KENNETH JOHN	TEMORA TRAVEL
2TA5884	JOYCE	ELIZABETH ANN	
2TA003995	JRL INVESTMENTS (AUST) PTY LTD		JRL TRAVEL
2TA001663	JTA OCEANIA PTY LTD		KOALA BUS
2TA001972	JTB AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4710	JULIE KEEGAN TOURS PTY LTD		GARDEN LOVERS TOURS AUSTRALIAN WINE & FOOD TOURS
2TA4684	JULIETTA TRAVEL PTY LTD		DANCE TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE PORT TO PORT

2TA4963	JULROS PTY LTD		TRAVEL BUSINESS & LEISURE TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BRIGHTON-LE-SANDS)
2TA002877	JW ASEAN TRAVEL SPECIALIST PTY LTD		MALAYSIA SINGAPORE TRAVEL SPECIALIST MALAYSIAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS K & A TRAVEL SERVICES HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NOWRA) VIEN DONG TOURIST SERVICE
2TA5478	K & A TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA002811	K & C LONGFORD PTY LTD		
2TA5932	K C HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5867	KADD TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA4707	KADDAK PTY LTD		MILLENNIUM TRAVEL SERVICES VANUATU ESCAPES OCEAN BLUE VANUATU SAMOA ESCAPES
2TA4470	KANA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4369	KARCHER	AMANDA LOUISE	AMANDA KARCHER TRAVEL
2TA5504	KAREFYLAKIS	MAROLYN	ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE - THE TRAVEL SPOT KEATINGS TOURS
2TA5935	KEATING INVESTMENTS (GUNNEDAH) PTY LTD		
2TA5118	KELLY	SUSAN ANNE	COROWA TRAVEL LINK SPORTSLINK INTERNATIONAL TOURS TRAVELSCENE COFFS HARBOUR KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY TRAVELSCENE HAMILTON
2TA4397	KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA4593	KELMIK PTY LTD		
2TA5477	KEMPE	MELANIE LIETTE	KENNEDY'S TOURS KENTROSE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5556	KENNEDY'S TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5517	KENTROSE PTY LTD		
2TA5731	KERNOT INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4688	KEYOR PTY LTD		
2TA004062	KHOURY	ABRAHAM	TRAVELSCENE MERRYLANDS KIMBERLEY CRUISE CENTRE
2TA5920	KIMBERLEY CRUISE CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5913	KIMTELLE PTY LTD		
2TA001439	KING	GRAHAME KEITH	THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE A S A TRAVEL
2TA002258	KING	HELEN JOY	
2TA5662	KING	BELINDA CHRISTINE	
2TA001558	KINGSFORD TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA002654	KINTETSU INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS (OCEANIA) PTY LTD		KINTETSU TRAVEL CENTRE SYDNEY TRAVELWORLD GOSFORD NARRABEEN TRAVEL CENTRE KN - TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA5550	KISS	WENDY ANNE	
2TA001826	KITCHEN MAID PTY LTD		
2TA4383	KNECHT REISEN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5022	KOBRA	NUSRET	ARENA TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-NARELLAN DISCOUNT AIR TRAVEL (AUBURN) KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
2TA003854	KOLIMDA PTY LTD		
2TA5813	KOLOR WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000369	KONINKLIJKE LUCHTVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ N V		
2TA5325	KORALIA TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5002	KOREA TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA5245	KOREAN TRAVEL XPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA003973	KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003206	KOSTRALIA TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5060	KOUDRINA	IRINA	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
2TA5059	KOUDRINE	IGOR	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
2TA001702	KRSOSKA	BLAGA	CENTROTURIST TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4550	KULPER	MILU	ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WOLLONGONG)
2TA4549	KULPER	JOHN BRADLEY	
2TA002521	KYLBLUE PTY LTD		

2TA001778	KYRENIA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		SUN ISLAND TOURS
2TA5170	KYU HEE PTY LTD		
2TA000828	LABBOZZETTA	FRANK	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA002229	LABBOZZETTA	DOMENICO	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA002230	LABBOZZETTA	ANTHONY	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA5921	LACITY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5790	LAKE BROTHERS PTY LTD		
2TA000783	LAKEMBA TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5258	LAMIL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE MONA VALE ISLAND & CORPORATE TRAVEL
2TA5502	LANDMARK TRAVEL PTY LTD		LANDMARK TRAVEL
2TA003289	LANDSUN PTY LTD		SEOUL TRAVEL
2TA4351	LANJAK PTY LTD		TRAVEL WORLD MOUNT DRUITT NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL - MOUNT DRUITT EASTERN SUBURBS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COFFS HARBOUR)
2TA003353	LANSIX PTY LTD		
2TA4642	LARKEY	JULIE-ANNE	
2TA5110	LASTMINUTE.COM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4225	LATERAL LIVING PTY LTD		AUSIN INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA003922	LATITUDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		KENT CARS & HOTELS KENT ADVENTURE
2TA003792	LAURENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5677	LAURTOM PTY LTD		RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA000816	LAZARIS	GEORGE	ASTRA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5123	LE	THUY DINH THI	THAI-BINH TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003343	LEADWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003259	LEAL	GRAHAM ALFRED	JUNEE TRAVEL
2TA003741	LEE	CHOI LING ROSA	ROSA'S TRAVEL GRAND ELITE TRAVEL LEETON TOURISM
2TA4323	LEE FU PTY LTD		
2TA5702	LEETON SHIRE COUNCIL		
2TA001389	LEGGETT TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA000742	LEISUREWORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		KAY AT LEISURE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003388	LEONIE'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004196	LETHANG	TIEN	SKYBUS MEKONG TRAVEL TRAVEL CARE UNEEDA HOLIDAYS
2TA003577	LETICIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4870	LI & FUNG TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5950	LIAISON TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5148	LIDO TRAVEL PTY LTD		CHEAP.TRAVEL
2TA5885	LIEN NAM CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		N H A TRANG TRAVEL
2TA003157	LINDSAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD COFFS HARBOUR
2TA4694	LINDY ARCHER & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CASTLE HILL) GLOBAL VILLAGE TRAVEL LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA003595	LINEAJOHN PTY LTD		
2TA4605	LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5074	LITHGOW TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE LITHGOW
2TA003796	LIU	ALEXANDER	
2TA003797	LIU	GWYNETH	
2TA004164	LONGHURST	EDNA D	E D L INTERNATIONAL LONGWAY TRAVEL
2TA4500	LONGWAY ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA001518	LOTTE TRAVEL & FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5838	LOTUS HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5772	LOUTTIT	REBECCA LOUISE	
2TA5625	LOVAN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ON CLARENCE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAGGA WAGGA)
2TA004025	LOVELOCKS RADIO PTY LTD		
2TA003096	LOWDER & SONS BUS & COACH SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA001806	LUANGRATH	KEO OUDONE	APAC TRAVEL
2TA5786	LUBKE	JACLYNNE RUTH	TRAVELSCENE TUMUT
2TA5787	LUBKE	DAWN BEATRICE	TRAVELSCENE TUMUT
2TA4577	LUKA	KAREN	SPORTEX TRAVEL
		MARGARET	
2TA5173	LUNG HANG INDUSTRY PTY LTD		TARA HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA
2TA4641	LUXURY TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL SYLVANIA
2TA003265	LYN PULLEN'S WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4447	LYNDWOOD TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001397	LYSNACE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WINSTON HILLS)

2TA5705	M & M FILO TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET LIVERPOOL
2TA4588	M A GASPAR & SONS PTY LTD		PETERSHAM TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL PETERSHAM TRAVELSCENE CASULA
2TA5482	M M TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003025	M P TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5687	M-POWER ACCOMMODATION PTY LTD		M-POWER ACCOMMODATION
2TA5081	MACARTHUR TRAVEL PTY LTD		MACARTHUR TRAVEL CAMDEN
2TA5053	MACEDON TRAVEL PTY LTD		D J TRAVEL
2TA5180	MACLEAY VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002918	MAJESTIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4896	MAKEHAM	ANNETTE VERONA	MAKEHAM'S COACHES
2TA4897	MAKEHAM	LINDSAY JOHN	MAKEHAM'S COACHES BORNEO HOLIDAYS MALAYSIA AIRLINES
2TA5770	MALAYSIA HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA000530	MALYSIAN AIRLINE SYSTEM BERHAD		A J A STANMORE TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001348	MAPEN PTY LTD		
2TA4474	MARIA ROSA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5398	MARK PEARMAN PTY LTD		
2TA4795	MARKAR TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4682	MARKOVSKI	BORIS	B M CENTURY TRAVEL
2TA004059	MARSHALL	SUSAN LEA	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH) GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY TRAVEL TOGETHER TRAVELSCENE AT MARTINS ALBURY EASTERN EUROPE TRAVEL BUREAU RUSSIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4579	MARTIN OWENS PTY LTD		
2TA002744	MARTINS TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA002531	MARTRON PTY LTD		
2TA001148	MARY LEE PTY LTD		
2TA5344	MASON	KEVIN JOSEPH	TRAVELSCENE ALBION PARK
2TA5345	MASON	JENNIFER JEAN	TRAVELSCENE ALBION PARK TRAVELPORT
2TA4748	MATLAKE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND)
2TA5607	MAVIN	DEBRA MICHELLE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND) SKITOURS CANADA
2TA5606	MAVIN	ANDREW ROBERT	
2TA5703	MAXAN INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA001776	MAXIMS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001807	MCCARROLL'S (INTERNATIONAL) TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EMU PLAINS) EMU PLAINS (INTERNATIONAL) TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5371	MCCULLOCH	TERENCE ERIC	
2TA003179	MCDERMOTT	ORMOND KEVIN	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT
2TA003180	MCDERMOTT	MAUREEN ANNE	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT
2TA001372	MCGANN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TAREN POINT
2TA003293	MCKEOUGH	COLIN JOHN	COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR
2TA003294	MCKEOUGH	KARIL LORRAINE	COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR
2TA5301	MCKEOWN	ROENA GAY	
2TA5300	MCKEOWN	WARREN JAMES	
2TA5462	MCLEOD	MAXWELL WILLIAM	TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE
2TA003244	MEADOW TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5250	MEDIATRVEL PTY LTD		MEDIATRVEL
2TA5326	MEDICAL MEETINGS HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MEDICAL MEETINGS
2TA5721	MEDICAL TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5655	MEGA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004209	MELHUIISH	NARELLE FAYE	HOLIDAY WORLD HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SALAMANDER BAY) JUST CRUISING HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (RAYMOND TERRACE) JUST CRUISING

2TA004210	MELHUISH	DOUGLAS RAYMOND	HOLIDAY WORLD HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SALAMANDER BAY) JUST CRUISING HOLIDAY WORLD HOLIDAY WORLD HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (RAYMOND TERRACE) JUST CRUISING
2TA002731	MENDES	ROGERIO ROMAO	MENDES TRAVEL WOOLLAHRA
2TA4330	MENON BROTHERS TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD EPPING
2TA4662	MERIMBULA BOOKING SERVICES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERIMBULA)
2TA5189	MEROLA	DAMIAN	MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5375	MEROLA	LEONORA MARIA	MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5604	MERYL MCDONALD TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD LIVERPOOL
2TA003564	MESAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		ASIAWIDE TRAVEL
2TA001029	MESSAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4234	METROPOLE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000987	MICHAEL EDEN PTY LTD		EDEN TRAVEL EDEN CORPORATE TRAVEL
2TA5536	MILLENIUM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5147	MILOLU PTY LTD		KEAN TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4636	MILPAT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CORRIMAL) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FIGTREE
2TA5140	MINT TRIPS PTY LTD		
2TA003736	MITCHELL	ADELE KAYE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ST IVES)
2TA5944	MMEA INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		LUSH TRAVEL
2TA003423	MONSEES	MONIQUE MARIA	CHERRYBROOK TRAVEL
2TA5680	MONTE CARLO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5528	MORAMARK PTY LTD		GREAT AUSSIE TRAVEL & TOURS WORLDSTAR TRAVEL GUILD TRAVEL
2TA4390	MORAY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA4392	MORNING CALM PTY LTD		
2TA003855	MOSS VALE TRAVEL PTY LTD		BONG BONG HIGHLAND COTTAGES TRAVEL SPECIALIST MOSMAN EUROPE SPECIALISTS
2TA4990	MOSTRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5735	MOTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4800	MOUNTAIN & SEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001672	MOUNTSTEPHEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ENGADINE
2TA5026	MOVES TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA5878	MOVIDAS JOURNEYS PTY LTD		
2TA003126	MSC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002869	MULLUMBIMBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE MULLUMBIMBY
2TA5807	MULTIPLE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003885	MURRAY RIVER DEVELOPMENT LTD		
2TA4987	MURRAYS AUSTRALIA LTD		
2TA001967	MURRI	MARION NERIDA	MOUNTAIN MAGIC TRAVEL
2TA5927	MUSIC AND FRIENDS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5255	MYALL TRAVEL PTY LTD		MYALL TRAVEL
2TA5948	MYOSOTIS HOLIDAY PTY LTD		
2TA001141	MYPLANET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		SCANDINAVIAN BUSINESS & HOLIDAY TRAVEL MYPLANET AUSTRALIA BENTOURS INTERNATIONAL MYSTERY FLIGHTS ASEAN TRAVEL & TOURS TRAVELWORLD BATHURST LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY BRONZEWING TOURS
2TA5858	MYSTERY FLIGHTS PTY LTD		
2TA5396	N T & T INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA4703	N W T B PTY LTD		
2TA5203	NAJDI	JAMAL	
2TA5626	NAJDI	GUNWAH	
2TA5065	NARELLAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA003342	NARUKO PTY LTD		CONDOBOLIN TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5571	NATIONAL TICKET CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5207	NATIONWIDE JEWELLERS PTY LTD		NATIONWIDE TRAVEL
2TA001364	NATOLI	PATRICK GIACOMO	TRAVELSCENE AT LAZE AWAY TRAVEL
2TA002254	NATOLI	CATHERINE DANIELA	LAZE-AWAY TRAVEL
2TA002959	NAVGEM PTY LTD		SEVEN STAR TRAVEL
2TA5303	NAVIGANT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TQ3NAVIGANT

2TA001136	NEDIM	RIFAT	CARLSON WAGONLIT TRAVEL
2TA001114	NELSON BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		GALAXY TRAVEL SERVICES
			RAYMOND TERRACE TRAVEL
			TRAVELWORLD RAYMOND TERRACE
2TA5850	NETFARE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4541	NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
2TA004063	NEW LAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5805	NEW LINE AUSTRALIA TOURS PTY LTD		NLA TOURS
2TA5841	NEW LINE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA001961	NEW WORLD TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		H I S
2TA5906	NEXUS HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA4620	NGUYEN	DUY VUONG	CBD - TRAVELVISION
2TA4921	NGUYEN	ROSA HONG NHUNG	AUS-ZEALAND TRAVEL & TOURISM SAIGON DU LICH
2TA001760	NICOL TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELPLANNERS WYONG
2TA001939	NIPPON TRAVEL AGENCY (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		TRAVELPLANNERS LAKE HAVEN SACHI TOURS
2TA001455	NIUGINI TOURS PTY LTD		NEW GUINEA TRAVEL CENTRE MELANESIAN TOURS BORNEO TOUR SPECIALISTS NEW GUINEA TOURS CONTEMPORARY EXPERIENCES WALINDI DIVING NEW GUINEA EXPEDITIONS EAST TIMOR TOURS TIMOR TOURS CORAL SEA TOURS BODY AND SOUL HOLIDAYS KOKODA EXPEDITIONS IMPERIAL TRAVEL WILLOUGHBY TRAVELWORLD TAREE
2TA5700	NOBI PTY LTD		
2TA004109	NORLING	KARENNE ELIZABETH	TRAVELWORLD FORSTER MOORE LEISURE TRAVEL MLT TRAVEL & EVENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL NORTH RYDE
2TA001286	NORROB PRODUCTS PTY LTD		
2TA4898	NORTH RYDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5901	NORTHERN DISTRICTS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5150	NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL
2TA003790	NORTHSHORE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002772	NORTHSIDE BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5643	NOVICE	BERYL NORMA	GREAT EXPECTATIONS
2TA003410	NOWRA COACH TRAVEL PTY LTD		NCT TOURS & TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA4948	NOWRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD NOWRA FAIR
2TA5522	NRMA TRAVEL PTY LTD		NRMA TRAVEL
2TA5708	NSW TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA002535	NUMBER ONE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5886	O'BRIEN	CAROLINE JANE	THE AUSTRALIAN GROUP TRAVEL COMPANY
2TA5019	O'DONNELL	SUZANNE MARIE	TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE
2TA5020	O'DONNELL	MAURICE WALTER	TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE
2TA5271	O'REGAN	TANIA LEE	WHITESANDS TRAVEL
2TA5272	O'REGAN	CRAIG WILLIAM	WHITESANDS TRAVEL WHITESANDS TRAVELS QUEANBEYAN CITY TRAVEL
2TA003681	OAKDATE PTY LTD		
2TA5590	OAKHILL CONSOLIDATED PTY LTD		
2TA5485	OCEAN SPIRIT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5248	OCEANIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5452	OCEANS ALIVE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL RHODES WATERSIDE
2TA5304	OCTOPUSTRAVEL.COM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003541	OGDENS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001682	OLAQUEST PTY LTD		INGLEBURN TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE AT SOUTH WEST TRAVEL

2TA5025	OLCAYTO	OZLEM	CRESTVIEW TRAVEL
2TA003017	OLIVER	KENNETH	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003078	OLIVER	GEORGE	(NAMBUCCA)
2TA002856	OLIVERI'S RELAXAWAY TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD	MARGARET	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5595	OLYMPIC AIRLINES S A	LORRAINE	(NAMBUCCA)
2TA001898	OMEGA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		OMEGA TRAVEL
2TA003163	ONG	VAN HUNG	DISCOVER AUSTRALIA TOURS
2TA5063	ONG	JULIA HUA	VINA WORLD TRAVEL
2TA002927	ORANA COACHES PTY LTD		AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4429	ORIENT EXPRESS TOUR & TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5608	ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL- SYDNEY
2TA5636	ORION XPEDITIONS PTY LTD		EXPRESS TICKETING - SYDNEY
2TA003335	OSTAQUARTZ PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HAY
2TA4575	OUTBACK SPIRIT TOURS PTY LTD		HAY TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002754	OVERTEX PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LAKE HAVEN
2TA001206	OWGLOSS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TUGGERAH
2TA4448	OXFORD TRAVEL (ANDREW VASS GROUP) PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WAHROONGA WAHROONGA TRAVEL
2TA003766	OXLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003354	OZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		OZ CULTURAL TOURS
2TA5620	OZ KOREA TRAVEL PTY LTD		SPLENDOR CHINA TOURS
2TA5554	OZ WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		HANA TOUR AUSTRALIA
2TA5212	OZINDAH TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET NOWRA
2TA5201	OZJOY PTY LTD		SOUTH COAST CRUISE AND TRAVEL
2TA5734	OZZIE GLOBAL PTY LTD		OZZIE HOLIDAYS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA002825	P G TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA003250	P T GARUDA INDONESIA LTD		TOURLAND
2TA5862	PACIFIC AUSTRALIA GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA5047	PACIFIC GREEN TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5800	PACIFIC JOURNEYS PTY LTD		
2TA4283	PALENZUELA	NELLIE DAVID	CHECK -'N' TRAVEL
2TA4368	PAN CONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		PAN PACIFIC INCENTIVE SERVICES
2TA000763	PAN PACIFIC TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003867	PAN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5791	PARADISE TRAVEL PTY LTD		PARADISE TRAVEL
2TA003939	PARCELS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CONTAL TRAVEL
2TA5399	PARIKH	VIKASH KUMAR	TAJ TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5743	PARS SAHARA PTY LTD		PATGAY TRAVEL AGENT
2TA000269	PATGAY PTY LTD		
2TA000676	PATRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5016	PAXTOURS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4244	PAYLESS FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD		BEST & LESS TRAVEL
2TA5760	PAYLESS FLIGHTS PTY LTD		PAYLESS FLIGHTSS
2TA000360	PBT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001229	PEARCE OMNIBUS PTY LTD		PEARCE COACHES
2TA5873	PEGASUS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003942	PEREGRINE ADVENTURES PTY LTD		
2TA001755	PERFECT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5434	PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES PTY LTD		PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES
2TA002925	PETER MILLING (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		
2TA5499	PETER PAN'S BACKPACKER ADVENTURE TRAVEL PTY LTD		PETER-PANS BACKPACKER-LAND
2TA002725	PETRITSIS	DENNIS	DENNY'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003585	PHAN DAM	HELEN HUE	FIVE STAR WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003008	PHIL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA003700	PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS (NSW) PTY LTD		PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS

2TA4468	PHU	CINDY	CINDY PACIFIC TRAVEL
2TA5024	PIERI	ROBERT	INTERNET BAKPAK TRAVEL
2TA5728	PINE	ROBERT ARTHUR	PINETOURS
2TA5729	PINE	SHAREE ELLEN	PINETOURS
2TA002973	PINETREES LORD HOWE ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		PINETREES TRAVEL
2TA002974	PINPOINT TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		VISA TRAVEL HOTLINE UNITED VACATIONS ROSIE HOLIDAYS TRAVEL HOTLINE FREESTYLE HOLIDAYS SINGAPORE AIRLINES HOLIDAYS ISLAND AFFAIR HOLIDAYS ASIAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS EUROPEAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS FLIGHT REWARDS
2TA4629	PIRANI	CATHERINE ANITA	BELLINI TRAVEL
2TA4630	PIRANI	DAVID	BELLINI TRAVEL
2TA4704	POPULAR TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA000831	PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL CAMDEN HAVEN TRAVEL
2TA001484	PORT STEPHENS BUSES (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		
2TA4698	POTTER	SUSAN GAYE	THE AFRICA SAFARI CO
2TA5771	PREMIER WORLD PTY LTD		
2TA5061	PREMIER WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET DRUMMOYNE TRAVEL WORLD GOULBURN KOREA EXPERIENCE TOURS JAPAN HOTEL RESERVATIONS JAPAN EXPERIENCE TOURS JETSET GOSFORD GOSFORD TRAVEL CENTRE (RETAIL) PRO-DIVE TRAVEL LEA'S WORLD TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD RICHMOND TRAVELWORLD PENRITH
2TA4334	PREPURE PTY LTD		
2TA4341	PRICE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5752	PRINCESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001452	PRO ADVENTURES PTY LTD		
2TA3204	PRODOMOU	HARICLEA	
2TA5001	PROTOCOL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA4469	PRYMER TOUR SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4889	PURE TRAVEL PTY LTD		PURE TRAVEL PURTILLS COACH TOURS AND TRAVEL SERVICES DIPLOMA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003042	PURTILL	NEVILLE RAYMOND	
2TA003633	Q T TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000237	QANTAS AIRWAYS LIMITED		
2TA003004	QANTAS HOLIDAYS LTD		VIVA! HOLIDAYS AGRITOURS AUSTRALIA ANF AGRITOURS OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TORONTO HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - KOTARA HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL GLENDALE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHARLESTOWN) JETSET TRAVEL CASTLE HILL BEYOND TOURISM TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE ORANGE M I M INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AGENT GLEE TRAVEL
2TA4890	QUADRANT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5505	QUARMBY	RHONDA LEE	
2TA5506	QUARMBY	DAVID CHARLES	
2TA4798	R & G PEARSON PTY LTD		
2TA4794	R G B TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5804	R J B M HOLDINGS PTY LTD		
2TA5833	R J T TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5578	RAHMAN	BODIUR	
2TA5827	RAHMAN	MK MOSTAFIZUR	
2TA5050	RAKSO AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5946	RAM WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		RAM WORLD TRAVEL K P KOMPAS TOURS AND TRAVEL GO SEE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL JETSET GYMEA
2TA5543	RAMBLEGATE PTY LTD		
2TA5933	RAMON GERARD PTY LTD		
2TA002598	RAMSGATE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4983	RCW HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MOBILE TRAVEL SERVICE AUSTRALIAN ANDEAN ADVENTURES ANTARCTIC HORIZONS

2TA5891	REACHCHAR PTY LTD		ABOUT CRUISING
2TA001820	REACTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5820	REAL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		REAL INTERNATIONAL REAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5869	REDBACK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5780	REHO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5069	REID	JONATHAN JAMES	MANLY INTERNET AND TRAVEL CENTRE APEX TRAVEL RELAXAWAY HOLIDAYS NORFOLK ISLAND GETAWAYS
2TA5830	RELAXAWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001493	RELIANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5955	RENHAR PTY LTD		
2TA5865	RENTONG INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		J J TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5129	RETAIL TRAVEL INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL TICKET CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ARMIDALE) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BAULKHAM HILLS) TRAVEL ADVANTAGE CASTLE HILL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (HORNSBY) TRAVELSCENE REVESBY
2TA003705	REVESBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5892	REWARDWEB PTY LTD		
2TA5401	RICHMOND VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		PLAZA TRAVEL
2TA5788	RISING STARS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000935	RIVERINA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000015	RIX	WILLIAM ERIC KEVIN	HAWKESBURY TRAVEL
2TA4764	ROAD RUNNER TOURS WYONG PTY LTD		PALMER'S LEISURE TOURS
2TA5408	ROAD TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5465	ROAD TRIP MEDIA PTY LTD		
2TA4985	ROBERTS		
2TA5581	ROBERTS	DOROTHY DAVID WILLIAM JOHN JACKALIN RUTH	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE JETSET WINDSOR WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE JETSET WINDSOR SMART CHOICE TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA5582	ROBERTS		
2TA5915	ROBERTSON	SUZANNE PATRICIA	
2TA002794	ROBIN BELL PTY LTD		CENTRAL COAST TRAVEL NIUGINI HOLIDAYS
2TA5688	ROK DDD PTY LTD		BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (FAIRFIELD)
2TA003207	ROKACA PTY LTD		BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (KINGSCLIFF) DIYTRAVEL
2TA5407	ROLAND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5488	ROSEDALE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4431	ROSS GARDEN TOURS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003290	ROSSBERG HOLDINGS PTY LTD		DIANNA'S TRAVEL SERVICE WONDERLAND TRAVEL BREAKAWAY TRAVEL (BLACKTOWN)
2TA000839	ROTONDA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		ROVER MOTORS TRAVEL CENTRE ROVER COACHES CESSNOCK BUS LINES ROVER WINE COUNTRY COACHES ROYAL BRUNEI AIRLINES
2TA000132	ROVER MOTORS PTY LTD		
2TA5635	ROYAL BRUNEI AIRLINES SENDIRIAN BERHAD		
2TA5008	ROYAL HOLIDAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5472	RUTHERFORD	WAYNE	TWEED CITY TRAVEL
2TA5473	RUTHERFORD	TRISH	TWEED CITY TRAVEL
2TA001054	RYAN	CECILE	TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS
2TA002241	RYAN	DALLAS PATRICK	TRAVELSCENE AT TWIN TOWNS RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001969	RYLEA PTY LTD		STEPPING STONE TRAVEL
2TA5907	RYNENBERG	KAREN	
2TA4230	S & R TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5365	S A H INTERNATIONAL TRADING PTY LTD		
2TA5432	S K INTERNATIONAL CULTURE EXCHANGE PTY LTD		S K TRAVEL
2TA5637	S S K TOUR PTY LTD		CLUB MASTER TOUR
2TA001112	S T A TRAVEL PTY LTD		S T A TRAVEL

2TA001701	SABRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5904	SADDICK	MOHAMED	SKY FLYER TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003536	SADELLE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BROKEN HILL)
2TA003192	SAFWAT	ARFAN SAYED	ALL SEASONS TRAVEL
2TA4420	SAINTEN PTY LTD		M B L TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5037	SALCRUZ PTY LTD		MACQUARIE GROUP TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4252	SANFORD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		DESIGNER TRAVEL
2TA002999	SAPUPPO	MARY ELIZABETH	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL DOUBLE BAY
2TA5828	SARWAR	KAZI GOLAM	OVERSEAS EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA5742	SATTRUKALSINGHE	LAWRENCE	BORAK TRAVEL
2TA001184	SAVIC	BOZIDAR	LS AERO CONSULTING SERVICES
2TA001811	SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM DENMARK NORWAY SWEDEN		SAVIC'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002633	SCENIC TOURS PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN SCENIC WORLD SCENIC TRAVEL
			AUSTRALIAN FELLOWSHIP TOURS
			OUTBACK EXPLORER TOURS
			WARRNAMBOOL SCENIC TOURS
			AUSTRALIAN SCENIC SPORTS
			EVERGREEN TOURS
			TRAVELSCENE KIAMA
			KIAMA TRAVEL SERVICE
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SCONE)
2TA002563	SCOMETAL PTY LTD		
2TA000973	SCONE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4622	SCOTT	KEITH DAVID	
2TA4623	SCOTT	ANN-MAREE	
2TA4683	SEALANDAIR TRAVEL CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		
2TA002984	SEALUM PTY LTD		HAPPY HOLIDAY & TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002560	SEATEM TRAVEL PTY LTD		EXPOTEL EXECUTIVE TRAVEL
			KEITH PROWSE TOURS
			KEITH PROWSE ENTERTAINMENT TRAVEL
			KEITH PROWSE SPORTS
			SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL AND COMPETITION
			SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL CHOIR FESTIVAL
2TA5119	SEKIDO ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA4523	SELC TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5237	SELECT TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		
2TA5219	SELECT-WORLD PTY LTD		SELECT TOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA001591	SELWOODS TRAVEL LISMORE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LISMORE)
2TA5510	SERENDIPITY JOURNEYS PTY LTD		SERENDIPITY JOURNEYS
2TA5694	SEVEN OCEANS CRUISING PTY LTD		NATURE TRAILS
			WORLDWIDE CRUISE CENTRE, SYDNEY
2TA002582	SEWAH INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		NORDIC TRAVEL
2TA003466	SHEAN AND PARTNERS PTY LTD		SHEAN AND PARTNERS
2TA5185	SHEARS	JULIE MARIE	TRAX TRAVEL
2TA4335	SHELDRIK	PHILIP JAMES	INHOUSE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003688	SHELLBALL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT WESTERN PLAINS TRAVEL
2TA003550	SHELLRIFT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BALLINA)
2TA5669	SHENG HENG AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		ACCESS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003749	SHERACK	GINA ANNETTE	TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN
2TA003750	SHERACK	ROBERT JOHN	TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN
2TA4360	SHILLALAE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TUNCURRY
2TA5283	SHOW GROUP ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		SHOWSPORT
			SHOWFREIGHT
			SHOWTRAVEL
			SHOWFILM
			EDUCATIONAL SCHOOL TRAVEL
2TA5940	SHRAYER TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001456	SID FOGG'S TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		
2TA002963	SIECLE PTY LTD		LORRAINES HOUSE OF TRAVEL
2TA003722	SILRIFT PTY LTD		2M TRAVEL

2TA5208	SIMCOTT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA FAIR) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MYER MALL-ERINA FAIR)
2TA5714	SIMKAT TOURS PTY LTD		ASIAQUEST TOURS
2TA4695	SINACORI	MARISA SARA	MARISA'S TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA000314	SINGAPORE AIRLINES LTD		
2TA5802	SINGLETON TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SINGLETON
2TA4455	SINTUPANUTS	SUTTHIDA	DETOUR HOLIDAYS
2TA001680	SIYULI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NARRABRI) NAMOI TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4524	SKYLIFE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003194	SKYLINK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4525	SKYWAY TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5564	SKYWINGS INTL PTY LTD		SKYWINGS TRAVEL
2TA4410	SMARK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003951	SMILE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRADE PTY LTD		SMILE CITY TRAVEL
2TA5773	SMITH	NANCY ELIZABETH	SMILE INTERNATIONAL
2TA5577	SMOKE DEPOT PTY LTD		METRO TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4821	SMYTH	ROBERT GRAEME	JETSET MARRICKVILLE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA4822	SMYTH	LAUREN MELVA	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA5894	SNOW ESCAPE PTY LTD		
2TA004121	SNOWAVE PTY LTD		SNOWAVE TRAVEL
2TA003386	SNOWED UNDER HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		HOKKAIDO TRAVEL
2TA004043	SNOWTIME TOURS PTY LTD		SKI KAOS
2TA5660	SNOWY MOUNTAINS HOLIDAY CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA000230	SOCIETE AIR FRANCE		AIR FRANCE
2TA5211	SONTHORPE PTY LTD		
2TA5895	SOUTH COAST TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		SOUTH COAST TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
2TA000948	SOUTH SYDNEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5603	SOUTH WEST TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD ROSELANDS
2TA5922	SOUTHERN CROSS SAFARIS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA003559	SOUTHERN CROSS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5911	SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003557	SOUTHERN SKY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4685	SOUTHERN TRAVELNET PTY LTD		
2TA4583	SOUTHERN WORLD VACATIONS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA5817	SPACE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4829	SPENCER TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5075	SPORTS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5217	SPORTSWORLD PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA001882	SPRINGSHORE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATHURST)
2TA001051	ST LEONARDS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		ST LEONARDS FLIGHT CENTRE ST LEONARDS TRAVEL
2TA003640	STANCZYK	BOGUSLAW	ORBIS EXPRESS
2TA002733	STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5733	STAR GLOBAL (HOLDINGS) PTY LTD		STAR THAI
2TA000227	STARPAX PTY LTD		MARY ROSSI TRAVEL MARY ROSSI INTERNATIONAL
2TA5854	STARWORLD G S A PTY LTD		
2TA5642	STAYZ PTY LTD		
2TA002558	STELLA TRAVEL SERVICES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		AIR TICKETS SYDNEY TRAVEL INDOCHINA VIETNAM HOLIDAYS CONCORDE SMART TRAVEL RAIL TICKETS

			SKYWAYS AVIATION SERVICES SMART MONEY SMART TRAVEL SOLUTIONS ALIA RJ STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL STEWARTS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA003277	STEWART	ANDREW MURRAY	
2TA003278	STEWART	STEPHEN	
2TA4471	STUART'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5821	SUCCESS TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5701	SULIMAN	SANAA	SYDNEY TRAVEL.COM
2TA5469	SULLIVAN	AMANDA JANE	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5470	SULLIVAN	JOHN MICHAEL	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5618	SUMMERLAND TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003661	SUNCONE PTY LTD		SUNCONE TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA000718	SUNFLOWER TRAVEL PTY LTD		NORTHBRIDGE TRAVEL
2TA001910	SUNHAVEN COURT PTY LTD		3D TRAVEL
2TA5413	SUNLAND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5919	SUNLINE HOLIDAYS & CRUISES PTY LTD		
2TA004081	SUNNY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4910	SUNRISE GLOBAL GROUP PTY LTD		CHINA HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD HURSTVILLE
2TA5214	SUNSHINE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4988	SUNSHINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5842	SURE THING SERVICES PTY LTD		SURE THING BUSINESS TRAVEL
2TA5953	SWAIN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5040	SWANSEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE SWANSEA - BELMONT GREAT WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4708	SYDNEY FLYING EAGLE INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA003276	SYDNEY SEA & AIR CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA4979	SYDNEY TERRA TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5832	SZOZDA	TERESA	NLK TOURS MAGNA CARTA TRAVEL MARINER BOATING
2TA5348	T D & M J JOYCE PTY LTD		
2TA003433	TADROS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5239	TAIBA	ABEER	AL MADINNAH TRAVEL
2TA001784	TALOMO PTY LTD		
2TA003378	TAMA	CHARLES VINCENT	CVT TRAVEL
2TA4479	TAMWORTH BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TAMWORTH)
2TA5741	TANAGOLD PTY LTD		
2TA5602	TAPA TRAVEL & TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD		
2TA003857	TARA HOLIDAYS SYDNEY PTY LTD		TRAVEL QUEEN HOLIDAYS COASTLINE TRAVEL
2TA5646	TAYLOR	BRUNA ALESSANDRA MICHAEL ANTHONY	COASTLINE TRAVEL
2TA5647	TAYLOR		
2TA4700	TAYLOR MADE TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003027	TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE TMT
2TA003281	TELFORD EDUCATIONAL TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003597	TEMPLE TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET BOWRAL JETSET CAMPBELLTOWN TRAVELWORLD CAMPBELLTOWN TEMPLEMAN TRAVEL TEMPLEMAN TRAVEL
2TA5916	TEMPLEMAN	ANNE LOUISE ANTHONY GEORGE	
2TA5917	TEMPLEMAN		
2TA003555	TERRA AUSTRALIS TOURS PTY LTD		TERRA AUSTRALIS TRAVEL SERVICE THAI INTERNATIONAL THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS TRAVEL BROKERS
2TA000500	THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LTD		
2TA5691	THE ALBURY SAILORS SOLDIERS & AIRMEN'S CLUB LTD		
2TA003464	THE AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & TRADING COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA003487	THE COSTLESS TRAVEL & TOUR DISCOUNTS PTY LTD		
2TA4482	THE FIRST CHALLENGE PTY LTD		TRAVEL KYOWA-KOKU
2TA003929	THE GLOBAL CONNECTION PTY LTD		

2TA5876	THE GOOD TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA001138	THE HOLIDAY TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD		
2TA5388	THE IMAGINATIVE TRAVELLER AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5481	THE IMPULSE TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA001579	THE JOURNEY MASTERS PTY LTD		
2TA001195	THE JUNCTION TRAVEL (NCLE) PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (THE JUNCTION)
2TA001691	THE JUNCTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4929	THE MASTERS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003492	THE MDM MARKETING GROUP PTY LTD		RESORT MARKETING MDM TRAVEL SERVICES THE PERFECT WAVE TRAVEL CO
2TA5889	THE PERFECT TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA5513	THE PETER RANDALL TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		BLUE FULL SERVICE TRAVEL CRUISES TOURS
2TA5923	THE SEASONED TRAVELER PTY LTD		
2TA5541	THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		SOUTH AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5866	THE SURF TRAVEL COMPANY HOLDINGS PTY LTD		
2TA5570	THE TRAVEL AUTHORITY PTY LTD		THE TRAVEL AUTHORITY THE CRUISE AUTHORITY THE HOLIDAY AUTHORITY THE CRUISE BROKERS
2TA003392	THE TRAVEL BROKERS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA000561	THE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL COFFS HARBOUR
2TA4481	THE TRAVEL COMPANY (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA5857	THE TRAVEL NUT PTY LTD		
2TA5414	THE TRAVEL SERVICE CENTRE PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
2TA5501	THE ULTIMATE TRAVELLER PTY LTD		
2TA4486	THE WORLD TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA003889	THOM	JAMES CRUICKSHANK	TRAVELSCENE BAULKHAM HILLS BAULKHAM HILLS TRAVEL (SYDNEY) TRAVELSCENE ROUSE HILL SPORTEX TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH) GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY THREDBO RESORT CENTRE FLIGHTBIZ
2TA4578	THOMPSON	ANN ELIZABETH	
2TA004058	THOMSON	ROSALIND ANN	
2TA4408	THREDBO RESORT CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5267	TIBURON TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD		
2TA001708	TIMOTHY MCMAHON ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		
2TA5851	TINGHA TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TINGHA TRAVEL
2TA4733	TINK	KATHRYN DELL	TEED UP TRAVEL
2TA4428	TIP TOP TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHERRYBROOK TRAVELMODE INTERNATIONAL
2TA5221	TMODE PTY LTD		
2TA4976	TOBARAOI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001891	TODIKI PTY LTD		TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD MERRYLANDS TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA
2TA5847	TOMJAD PTY LTD		
2TA001833	TONY ARICO'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD WOY WOY
2TA002742	TOP TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE PADSTOW
2TA5341	TOPFAIR GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA001422	TORONA PTY LTD		ANYWHERE TRAVEL
2TA5276	TOTAL TRAVEL CONCEPTS PTY LTD		E-WAY TRAVEL
2TA5736	TOUR CHANNEL PTY LTD		
2TA5893	TOUR EAST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA001144	TOUR HOSTS PTY LTD		CONFERENCE INTERPRETER SERVICES TOUR HOSTS DESTINATION MANAGEMENT PACIFIC EXPERIENCE D M C 2 RISTMANIA
2TA5591	TOURIST MANIA PTY LTD		
2TA4539	TOURNET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA002872	TOVELO PTY LTD		JUSTMEG TRAVEL CONSULTING
2TA003256	TP OCEANIA PTY LTD		

2TA5228	TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD	CLUB TRAVEL
2TA4668	TRADELINE TRAVEL PTY LTD	OURWORLD TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
2TA001889	TRAFALGAR TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD	
2TA001031	TRAFALGAR TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	
2TA003936	TRAIKTONE PTY LTD	TRAVELSCENE CARLINGFORD
2TA4723	TRAILFINDERS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	
2TA001832	TRANS AM TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA5151	TRANS MED TRAVEL PTY LTD	TRANS CHARTER DIRECTOURS AUSTRALIA NAVI TOUR NISEKO SKI TOURS JAPAN SPECIALIST TRAVEL TURKISH TRAVEL SERVICES TRANS TURK TRAVEL
2TA002688	TRANS ORBIT PTY LTD	
2TA001318	TRANS TURK TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD	
2TA000626	TRANSGLOBAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD	
2TA4855	TRANSEMHISHERE PTY LTD	STARLIGHT TOURS
2TA5716	TRANSIS ENTERPRISES PTY LTD	GLOBALEX TRAVEL
2TA5404	TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL
2TA5317	TRAVCOM INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD	CONCORDE VFR INTERNATIONAL
2TA5516	TRAVEL & LEISURE PTY LTD	
2TA5531	TRAVEL & LIVING PTY LTD	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MANLY
2TA4343	TRAVEL & TOURISM MARKETING CONSULTANTS PTY LTD	TIMELESS TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA4563	TRAVEL & TRAVEL PTY LTD	
2TA001406	TRAVEL ACTION PTY LTD	
2TA4827	TRAVEL AIR INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	
2TA5274	TRAVEL BEYOND PTY LTD	
2TA5479	TRAVEL BLITZ PTY LTD	TRAVEL BLITZ
2TA001445	TRAVEL BUSINESS SERVICES PTY LTD	GLOBAL CREATIVE EVENTS
2TA5732	TRAVEL CENTRAL PTY LTD	BEST AIRFARES HOLIDAY MAKEOVER ALL AIRLINE RESERVATIONS CENTRAL CONSOLIDATION
2TA4876	TRAVEL CENTRE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	
2TA003218	TRAVEL CENTRE SUSSEX PTY LTD	SUSSEX INLET TRAVEL
2TA003723	TRAVEL CHOICE PTY LTD	MOSMAN CRUISE CENTRE
2TA001096	TRAVEL CO PTY LTD	
2TA003442	TRAVEL CONNECT PTY LTD	BANORA TRAVELWORLD
2TA5934	TRAVEL COUNSELLORS PTY LTD	
2TA004102	TRAVEL CREATIONS PTY LTD	
2TA5856	TRAVEL CULTURE PTY LTD	
2TA5782	TRAVEL DIVAS PTY LTD	
2TA5809	TRAVEL EXPRESS SERVICES PTY LTD	
2TA5819	TRAVEL EZY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	TRAVEL EZY AUSTRALIA
2TA5951	TRAVEL IS LIVING PTY LTD	TRAVEL IS LIVING
2TA5748	TRAVEL LANKA PTY LTD	TRAVEL LANKA
2TA5333	TRAVEL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	
2TA5880	TRAVEL LOGIC PTY LTD	
2TA5711	TRAVEL LOGISTICS PTY LTD	TRAVEL LOGISTICS
2TA5942	TRAVEL MAESTRO INBOUND PTY LTD	
2TA004101	TRAVEL MART PTY LTD	
2TA003934	TRAVEL PERSPECTIVE PTY LTD	SYDNEY ADVENTURE CENTRE FLIGHT 'N' TRAVEL GREY NOMADS TRAVEL TCP TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARRAMATTA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - WETHERILL PARK
2TA5273	TRAVEL PLUS PTY LTD	
2TA4803	TRAVEL RESERVATIONS PTY LTD	
2TA003261	TRAVEL SEEKERS PTY LTD	
2TA5908	TRAVEL SERVICES CORPORATION PTY LTD	VENTURE TRAVEL VENTURE HOLIDAYS EXPLORE HOLIDAYS THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER

2TA5678	TRAVEL TEAM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD MIRANDA
2TA003774	TRAVEL THE WORLD PTY LTD		TRAVEL THE WORLD (TTW)
2TA5720	TRAVEL UP! PTY LTD		
2TA5654	TRAVEL UTOPIA PTY LTD		
2TA4464	TRAVEL WHEREHOUSE PTY LTD		SECURE TRAVEL
2TA5003	TRAVEL WORLD (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4656	TRAVEL.COM.AU LTD		
2TA5206	TRAVELATIONS PTY LTD		CRUISE EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL
2TA4949	TRAVELBOOKERS.COM PTY LTD		TRAVELBOOKERS
2TA003921	TRAVELCORP (AUST) PTY LTD		KIDS CORP TRAVEL
			EVENTSCORP
			EVENTSCORP
2TA5658	TRAVELDREAMERS PTY LTD		
2TA5090	TRAVELEDGE PTY LTD		
2TA000658	TRAVELFORCE PTY LTD		
2TA5476	TRAVELGLIDE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5232	TRAVELINE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA000229	TRAVELINE PTY LTD		
2TA5031	TRAVELLERCENTRE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		AUSA TRAVEL
2TA003568	TRAVELLERS WORLD INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5758	TRAVELMANAGERS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5823	TRAVELMANIA (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA004048	TRAVELMAX PTY LTD		
2TA4982	TRAVELNET INTERNATIONAL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5777	TRAVELOGISTICS PTY LTD		BRASIL TRAVEL SPECIALIST
2TA000270	TRAVELPLAN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5679	TRAVELSCENE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA003629	TRAVELSCENE TICKETS PTY LTD		
2TA5062	TRAVELSTYLE PTY LTD		
2TA5135	TRAVELTICKET PTY LTD		
2TA004141	TRAVELTIX INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		TRAVELTIX
2TA001962	TRAVELTOO PTY LTD		
2TA5704	TRAVELWINKS PTY LTD		
2TA5596	TRAVELWIZE PTY LTD		
2TA4591	TRAZPOUND PTY LTD		
2TA003971	TREFILO	ALFIO	ON COURSE TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA003465	TRENDSETTER TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD GRIFFITH
2TA4715	TRENSHORE PTY LTD		
2TA4885	TRIARCHON PTY LTD		A & J TRAVEL CENTRE
			WORLD DISCOVERY HOLIDAYS
			TRAVELSCAPE
			GREECE2C.COM
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			MORISSET
			TWIN WINGS 2 AIR TRAVEL
2TA5356	TRIMACC ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA003707	TRINH	DINH LOC	
2TA004193	TRIUMPH TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA004041	TRUEPLUM PTY LTD		DISCERNING TRAVELLER
2TA5689	TRUNG NAM TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001875	TRUONG	LAP QUOC	WING SING TRAVEL
2TA5653	TRUTH OF PARADISE PTY LTD		
2TA002729	TRYABOUT PTY LTD		
2TA002935	TSANG	SOW YIN	M & J EXECUTIVE TRAVEL
2TA002669	TUBOND PTY LTD		LESHAN TOURS
			JETSET TRAVEL EARLWOOD
			WORLD NETWORK TRAVEL
2TA4884	TUCAN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5611	TWEED TOURISM INCORPORATED		
2TA5309	TWOFOLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5712	U T C KOREA PTY LTD		
2TA003131	ULTIMATE TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ULTIMO
			VAUCLUSE TRAVEL
			ULTIMATE CRUISING
			BOWLALONG HOLIDAYS
			ULTIMATE HOLIDAYS
			ULTIMATE TRAVEL
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (UMINA)
2TA003731	UMINA BEACH TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5549	UN-LIMITED TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5707	UNITED HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5612	UNITY TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		UNITY TRAVEL SERVICE

2TA5484	UNIVERSAL TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5785	UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY		
2TA001584	UNIWORLD TRAVEL AND FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5551	UNO TRAVEL PTY LTD		K W K TOURS
2TA001869	URSULA KING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5697	V A TRAVEL PTY LTD		VOYAGE AFFAIRES
2TA5172	V N ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		V N INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA003513	VALDARA PTY LTD		SAWTELL-TOORMINA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5395	VALENZ WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003190	VALUE TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA003938	VANATA PTY LTD		CONTAL TRAVEL
2TA5956	VANGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD		VANGA TRAVEL
2TA5806	VENESS	SANDRA THEA	MIDDLE EAST TOURS (AUSTRALIA)
2TA5836	VERITAS EVENT MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		VERITAS TRAVEL
2TA003055	VEROZI PTY LTD		ONDA TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001964	VERTSETIS	ANTONIOS	ATHINA TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5709	VI.SA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000469	VIATOUR TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5568	VIET NAM HOLIDAY'S INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5471	VIETNAM TOURIST SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003702	VIEWDAZE PTY LTD		BRAVO INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAYS BEYOND 2001 TRAVEL & TOURS BRAVO CONSOLIDATION BRAVO 4 TICKETS BREAKAWAY TRAVEL ON YORK FLAG TRAVEL BOLAND'S TRAVEL
2TA5527	VIRTUAL BRAINET PTY LTD		
2TA002808	VOCE PTY LTD		
2TA4974	VOYAGER TRAVEL CORPORATION PTY LTD		
2TA5054	VOYAGES HOTELS & RESORTS PTY LTD		
2TA4965	VOYAGES LODGES PTY LTD		
2TA5524	VUONG	DAI PHUOC	DAVID VUONG TRAVEL
2TA5327	WAHROONGA VILLAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET WAHROONGA VILLAGE
2TA002704	WALL STREET TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001225	WALLSEND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE (WALLSEND)
2TA5343	WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES AUSTRALIA
2TA5139	WALTON	MARIA DEL MAR	TRAVELLING FIT
2TA5209	WANDERERS TRAVEL.COM (N S W) PTY LTD		
2TA5825	WARNERS BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MARKETOWN
2TA4250	WASTRECK PTY LTD		
2TA4221	WATCHTOWER BIBLE AND TRACT SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA		WATCHTOWER TRAVEL
2TA5952	WATSON	CHRISTOPHER JAMES	TRAVELWORLD GUNNEDAH
2TA002655	WATTLELAND PTY LTD		
2TA4511	WAUGH	KATHLEEN MARY ALEC	THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT
2TA4512	WAUGH		THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT
2TA003775	WAYLAS PTY LTD		CALL INCENTIVES
2TA4235	WAYWIND PTY LTD		WAYWIND TRAVEL
2TA5769	WEDDINGS HONEYMOONS & HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5406	WEIDE MAROSY CORP PTY LTD		A T S AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL SPECIALISTS N S W
2TA5759	WEL-TRAVEL (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA5534	WELBY PTY LTD		OZ SNOW ADVENTURES TRAVEL
2TA4224	WELL CONNECTED TRAVEL PTY LTD		BALTIC CONNECTIONS CORAL CONNECTIONS WELL CONNECTED TOURS WELLINGTON TRAVEL
2TA000128	WELLINGTON SHIRE COUNCIL		
2TA4792	WENDY WU TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001726	WENTWORTH TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4423	WEST WYALONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WEST WYALONG)

2TA5634	WESTERN ROAD LINERS (PARKES) PTY LTD		
2TA003894	WESTWOOD	PAUL HOWARD	CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003895	WESTWOOD	CHRISTINE CHERRY	CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5801	WHIFFEN	PHILIP WILLIAM	ATB HOLIDAYS
2TA003024	WHITE	LAURIS	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
2TA002296	WHITEHOUSE	MARGARET	JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
2TA002297	WHITEHOUSE	GLENDIA JOY	JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
		HOWARD	
		LONGLEY	
2TA4904	WHITLING	TRACY	LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD LAURIETON WAUCHOPE TRAVEL
2TA4905	WHITLING	GILBERT DAMIEN	LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD LAURIETON WAUCHOPE TRAVEL
2TA5305	WICKED TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5926	WID PTY LTD		
2TA5681	WIDE WORLD OF TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004001	WIDEICE PTY LTD		BRITANNIA TRAVEL
2TA4645	WIEDEMANN TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		TERRA NOVA COACH TOURS
2TA5249	WILDERNESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5386	WILTRANS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4607	WINDBIND PTY LTD		CENTRE ONE TOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA4962	WINDSONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (INVERELL)
2TA4953	WINGLONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002901	WINKLEY	ELEANOR URSULA	DURHAMS COACHES
2TA5812	WINNERS WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		WINNERS WORLD TRAVEL
2TA004148	WISELY'S TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4842	WONDERFUL PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA004051	WONDERLAND WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5674	WORLD AVENUE PTY LTD		RYUGAKU PLAZA DIVING PLAZA
2TA002557	WORLD AVIATION SYSTEMS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4960	WORLD CARS PTY LTD		WORLD CARS
2TA003690	WORLD CORPORATE TRAVEL PTY LTD		CRUISE JOURNEYS WORLD CONFERENCE & INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT
2TA5240	WORLD FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD		ALUMNI TRAVEL
2TA003088	WORLD LINKS EDUCATION PTY LTD		IMPERIAL CHINA TOURS JUST GOOD FRIENDS ABOUTFRANCE TRAVEL MANDALA EAST
2TA4346	WORLD MARKETING PTY LTD		
2TA004103	WORLD TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		HELEN WONG TOURS
2TA5693	WORLD TRAVEL CONNECTIONS PTY LTD		WORLD TRAVEL CONNECTIONS SWISSAVIATION
2TA5133	WORLD WIDE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4947	WORLDCAR AND TRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD		GLOBALCARS.COM.AU GLOBALRES.COM.AU
2TA004034	WORLDTRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD		WORLD TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS
2TA5319	WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MIRANDA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - CRONULLA HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHULLORA GULF MED TRAVELSCENE NOWRA BROAD HORIZONS TRAVEL A & C TRAVEL J Y TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MURWILLUMBAH) YHA TRAVEL SYDNEY CENTRAL YHA YHA TRAVEL PANTHERS TRAVEL
2TA5723	WORLDWIDE LINK PTY LTD		
2TA001257	WYFINE PTY LTD		
2TA5912	YAMBA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5664	YAMMINE	CAROL	
2TA5563	YANG	JING (JENNY)	
2TA4931	YARRUMBI PTY LTD		
2TA002629	YHA NSW LTD		
2TA001085	YONEP PTY LTD		

2TA5918	YOUNG GROUP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		YOUNG TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA5928	YOYAKU.COM PTY LTD		
2TA4542	YTA TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		YTA TRAVEL
2TA003482	ZIGNAL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ZIGNAL TRAVELS
2TA5370	ZUJI PTY LTD		
2TA4619	ZUZARTE	MARIA MATILDE	TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000
2TA4618	ZUZARTE	ROY LEVY	TRAVELSCENE AT AIR TRAVEL 2000

TENDERS

Department of Commerce

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Information in relation to the Department of Commerce proposed, current and awarded tenders is available on:

<http://www.tenders.nsw.gov.au>

PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS

COUNCIL NOTICES

ALBURY CITY COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993, Section 50 (4)

Notice of Vesting of Public Garden and Recreation Space

NOTICE is hereby given that Albury City Council, pursuant to section 50 (4) of the Local Government Act 1993, vests the Public Garden and Recreation Space described on DP 23289 in its ownership. This is the land described as a Public Garden and Recreation Space in the name of David Williamson Harrison as proprietor of a half undivided share in Certificate of Title Vol. 6507, Fol. 192. Ada Agnes Hague is described as the proprietor of the other half undivided share in this Public Garden and Recreation Space in Certificate of Title Vol. 6507, Fol. 193. L. G. TOMICH, General Manager, Albury City Council, 553 Kiewa Street, Albury NSW 2640.

[3695]

LAKE MACQUARIE CITY COUNCIL

Proposed Renaming of Road

NOTICE is given by Council in pursuance of section 162.1 of the Roads Act 1993, as amended, proposes to rename the following road:

<i>Location/Description</i>	<i>Proposed New Name</i>
Maclayski Drive, Rankin Park.	Grand Valley Road.

Written objections to the proposed naming will be accepted up to one month after publication date of this Notice. The reasons for objection need to be clearly stated. For further information, contact Stephen Pichaloff on (02) 4921 0534. Brian Bell, General Manager, Lake Macquarie City Council, Box 1906, Hunter Region Main Centre NSW 2310.

[3696]

PORT MACQUARIE-HASTINGS COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993

Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given that in pursuance of section 10 of the Roads Act 1993, the Port Macquarie-Hastings Council hereby dedicates the land held by it and described in the Schedule below as public road. B. SMITH, General Manager, Port Macquarie-Hastings Council, corner Lord and Burrawan Streets, Port Macquarie NSW 2444.

SCHEDULE

Lot 25, Deposited Plan 874058, Parish and County Macquarie, being land situate at 212 Hastings River Drive, Port Macquarie.

[3697]

SHELLHARBOUR CITY COUNCIL

Naming of Private Access Roads

SHELLHARBOUR CITY COUNCIL has named the following roads:

<i>Location</i>	<i>Name</i>
Albion Park.	Mountainview Mews.
Dunmore.	Piper Drive and Fig Hill Lane.

Authorised by resolution of the Council on 13 November 2007. BRIAN A. WEIR, General Manager, Shellharbour City Council, PO Box 155, Shellharbour Square, Shellharbour City Centre NSW 2529.

[3698]

SHOALHAVEN CITY COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Easements

THE Shoalhaven City Council declares, with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the easements described in the Schedule below are acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, for sewerage purposes.

Dated at Nowra, this 22nd day of August 2007.

RUSSELL PIGG, General Manager, Shoalhaven City Council, PO Box 42, Nowra NSW 2541.

SCHEDULE

Interest in Land

Easement rights for sewer pipeline in the terms set out hereunder over the sites shown in:

Deposited Plan 1066191 (SB55440) as '(A) PROPOSED EASEMENT FOR SEWER PIPELINE 8 WIDE AND VARIABLE' within Reservation Var. Width adjacent to the left bank of Crookhaven River shown in DP109900.

Deposited Plan 1065113 (SB55444) as '(A) PROPOSED EASEMENT FOR SEWER PIPELINE 8 WIDE' within Drain Variable Width and Reserve 5.03 Wide.

Easement for drainage of sewage

1. The body having the benefit of this easement may:
 - (a) drain sewage, sullage and other fluid wastes in pipes through each lot burdened, but only within the site of this easement, and
 - (b) do anything reasonably necessary for that purpose, including:
 - entering the lot burdened, and
 - taking anything onto the lot burdened, and
 - using any existing line of pipes, and
 - carrying out works, such as constructing, placing, repairing or maintaining pipes and equipment.
2. In exercising those powers, the body having the benefit of this easement must:
 - (a) ensure that all work is done properly, and
 - (b) cause as little inconvenience as is practicable to the owner and any occupier of the lot burdened, and
 - (c) cause as little damage as is practicable to the lot burdened and any improvement on it, and
 - (d) restore the lot burdened as nearly as is practicable to its former condition, and
 - (e) make good any collateral damage.

DoC Reference: 300.

[3699]

SUTHERLAND SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993, SECTION 16

Notice of Dedication of Land as Public Road

IN accordance with the provisions of section 16(2) of the Roads Act 1993, Council advises that pursuant to Dealing no. A576236 dated 28 May 1920 and Deposited Plan no. 10032 the land formally described in Schedule 1 as Lot 28 DP4548 is dedicated as public road. Dated at Sutherland 11th day of December 2007. J W RAYNER, General Manager, Sutherland Shire Council, Eton Street, Sutherland. NSW, 2232.

Schedule

Lot 28 DP 4548 situated in the Parish of Sutherland County of Cumberland Local Government Area of Sutherland.

[3700]

TWEED SHIRE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993

Naming of Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given that the Tweed Shire Council, in pursuance of section 162 of the Roads Act 1993, has named the road reserve which runs from O'Connor Drive, north of Durroon Avenue at Bray Park, as:

Sylvan Street.

Authorised by resolution of the Council on 13 November 2007. GENERAL MANAGER, Tweed Shire Council, Civic Centre, Tumbulgum Road, Murwillumbah NSW 2484.

[3701]

UPPER HUNTER SHIRE COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993

Roads (General) Regulation 2000

Naming of Public Road

IT is hereby notified that Council has resolved to adopt the following road names:

Kennedy Place for the new street created by the subdivision of Lots 107 and 108, DP 526148 at the southern end of Segenhoe Street, Aberdeen.

Authorised by resolution of Council, dated 22 October 2007. GENERAL MANAGER, Upper Hunter Shire Council, PO Box 208, Scone NSW 2337.

[3701]

WINGECARRIBEE SHIRE COUNCIL

Heritage Act 1977

Interim Heritage Order No. 3

UNDER section 25 of the Heritage Act 1977, Wingecarribee Shire Council does by this order:

- (i) make an interim heritage order to cover the item of environmental heritage specified or described in Schedule 'A', and
- (ii) declare that the interim heritage order shall apply to the curtilage or site of such item, being the land described in Schedule 'B'.

This Interim Heritage Order will lapse six months from the date that it is made unless the local council has passed a resolution before that date either:

- (1) in the case of an item which, in the council's opinion, is of local significance, to place the item on the heritage schedule of a local environmental plan with appropriate provisions for protecting and managing the item; and
- (2) in the case of an item which in the council's opinion, is of State heritage significance, nominate the item for inclusion on the State Heritage Register.

Dated: 14 December 2007.

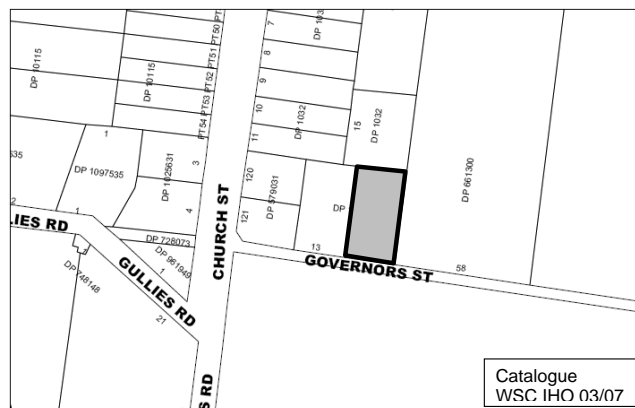
SCOTT LEE, Director, Environment and Planning, Wingecarribee Shire Council, PO Box 141, Moss Vale NSW 2577.

SCHEDULE 'A'

The property known as "Jackman's Cottage" situated at Bundanoon on land described in Schedule 'B'.

SCHEDULE 'B'

All those pieces or parcels of land known as Lot 14, DP 1032, Governors Road, Bundanoon, shown edged heavy black on the plan catalogued WSC IHO 03/07 in the office of the Wingecarribee Shire Council.



[3702]

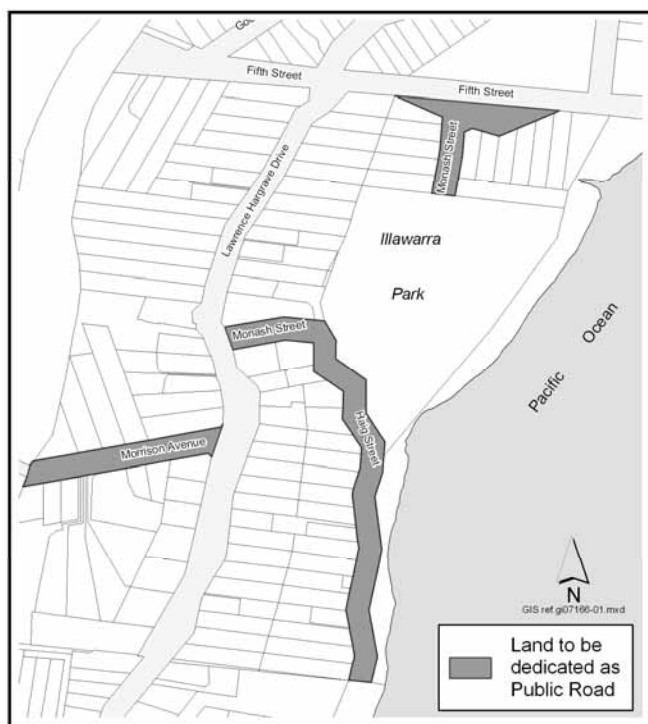
WOLLONGONG CITY COUNCIL

Road Dedication – Section 10, Roads Act 1993

PURSUANT to section 10 of the Roads Act 1993, Wollongong City Council hereby dedicates the following land as public road. DAVID FARMER, General Manager, Wollongong City Council, Locked Bag 8821, South Coast Mail Centre NSW 2521.

SCHEDULE

The land comprised in DP 10818 being the land shown shaded and outlined in heavy black on the accompanying plan.



[3703]

MOREE PLAINS SHIRE COUNCIL

Property Schedule

NOTICE is hereby given to the persons named hereunder, that the Council of Moree Plains has resolved, in pursuance of section 713 of the Local Government Act 1993, to sell the land described hereunder of which the persons named are known to the Council to be the owners of or to have an interest in the land on which the amount of rates stated in each case, as at 30 January 2008, is due:

Assessment Number	1. Owner(s) 2. Registered Interest 3. Other	Property Description	Property Area	Amount of Rates, Charges and Interest Outstanding for more than 5 years	Amount of all other Rates, Charges and Interest Outstanding	Total Rates, Charges and Interest Outstanding
3696	1. Peter Massey Chandler. 2. Mortgage to Commonwealth Bank No. 9424369	Lot 9, DP 223154, 79 Bucknell Street, Mungindi.	841 sqm	\$2,705.25	\$7,625.20	\$10,330.45
2662	1. Vojislav Cuk.	Lot 10, DP 258378, 86 Jones Avenue, Moree.	750 sqm	\$1,168.40	\$4,277.30	\$5,445.70
4816	1. Anthony Joseph Martin.	Lot 8, DP 259186, 30 River Street, Pallamallawa.	674.1 sqm	\$1,627.37	\$6,334.43	\$7,961.80
636	1. Jon Brad Bartlett. 2. Mortgage to Commonwealth Bank No. 8114834.	Lot 16, DP 235103, 3 Barwon Avenue Moree.	695.5 sqm	\$2,044.68	\$8,878.02	\$10,922.70
7004	1. Ian Lester Rafter. 2. Mortgage to Allaware Pty. Limited No. 9778569. 3. Caveat by Circuit Finance P/L. 4. Caveat by Business & Professional Leasing P/L. 5. Caveat by Paul Anthony Pattison	Lot 13, DP 516650, 122 Merriwa Street, Boggabilla.	1094 sqm	\$740.07	\$3,844.24	\$4,584.31
Total				\$8,285.77	\$30,959.19	\$39,244.96

The said land will be offered for sale by public auction by Moree Real-Estate (Moree), at the Moree Memorial Hall, 36 Balo Street, Moree NSW 2400, on Saturday, 19 April 2008 at 11:00 a.m. THE GENERAL MANAGER, Moree Plains Shire Council, PO Box 420, Moree NSW 2400.

[3704]

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE of voluntary liquidation, section 491 (2) of the Corporations Act 2001.—CANPIK PTY LTD (in liquidation) ACN 002 796 803.—Notice is hereby given that at a meeting of Shareholders of the abovenamed company, duly convened and held on the 14 December 2007, it was resolved that the Company be wound up voluntarily as a Members Voluntary Liquidation and that the assets of the Company may be distributed in whole or in part to the members in specie should the Liquidator so desire and by ordinary resolution that Brent Antony Perkins be appointed Liquidator. Dated: 14 December 2007. BRENT ANTONY PERKINS, Liquidator, Box 29, Hunter Region Mail Centre NSW 2310, tel.: (02) 4923 4000, fax: (02) 4923 4040. [3705]

NOTICE of final meeting.—GDM CONSULTING PTY LIMITED (in voluntary liquidation), ACN 083 097 689.—Notice is hereby given that pursuant to section 509 of the Corporations Act 2001, that the final meeting of members of the above company will be held at the office of Pringle Moriarty & Co., Suite 12C, 44 Oxford Road, Ingleburn, on 25 January 2008, at 11:00 a.m., for the purpose of laying before the meeting the liquidators final account and report and giving any explanation thereof. Dated 18 December 2007. STANLEY MORIARTY, Liquidator, c.o. Pringle Moriarty & Co., Chartered Accountants, Suite 12C, 44 Oxford Road, Ingleburn NSW 2565, tel.: (02) 9605 1344. [3706]

NOTICE of final meeting.—BLACK PEARLS AND GEMS PTY LIMITED (in voluntary liquidation), ACN 074 399 698.—Notice is hereby given that pursuant to section 509 of the Corporations Act 2001, that the final meeting of members of the above company will be held at the office of Pringle Moriarty & Co., Suite 12C, 44 Oxford Road, Ingleburn, on 25 January 2008, at 11:30 a.m., for the purpose of laying before the meeting the liquidators final account and report and giving any explanation thereof. Dated 18 December 2007. STANLEY MORIARTY, Liquidator, c.o. Pringle Moriarty & Co., Chartered Accountants, Suite 12C, 44 Oxford Road, Ingleburn NSW 2565, tel.: (02) 9605 1344. [3707]

NOTICE of final meeting.—JANNEK HOLDINGS PTY LIMITED (in voluntary liquidation), ACN 106 152 729.—Notice is hereby given that pursuant to section 509 of the Corporations Act 2001, that the final meeting of members of the above company will be held at the office of Pringle Moriarty & Co., Suite 12C, 44 Oxford Road, Ingleburn, on 25 January 2008, at 11:35 a.m., for the purpose of laying before the meeting the liquidators final account and report and giving any explanation thereof. Dated 18 December 2007. STANLEY MORIARTY, Liquidator, c.o. Pringle Moriarty & Co., Chartered Accountants, Suite 12C, 44 Oxford Road, Ingleburn NSW 2565, tel.: (02) 9605 1344. [3708]

NOTICE of winding up.—BRISCOE CREDITS PTY LTD, ACN 000 400 288.—On 18 December 2007, a members' resolution was passed that the company be wound up voluntarily and that Paul de Maria be appointed liquidator. PAUL R. DE MARIA, Liquidator, c.o. Hales Redden & Partners Pty Ltd, 24 Bay Street (PO Box 54), Rockdale NSW 2216, tel.: (02) 9567 0545. [3709]

NOTICE of winding up.—CAMPBELLTOWN HOME APPLIANCE CENTRE PTY LTD, ACN 000 586 701.—On 18 December 2007, a members' resolution was passed that the company be wound up voluntarily and that Paul de Maria be appointed liquidator. PAUL R. DE MARIA, Liquidator, c.o. Hales Redden & Partners Pty Ltd, 24 Bay Street (PO Box 54), Rockdale NSW 2216, tel.: (02) 9567 0545. [3710]

ISSN 0155-6320

Authorised to be printed
DENIS H. HELM, Government Printer.